

2002 JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

PARTS CATALOG

ILLUSTRATION AND TEXT
(CHASSIS - BODY - TRIM)

May 2002

SUPERSEDES
February 2002
ENGLISH



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

Abbreviations	INF-13
Alphabetic Index	INF-10
Body Code Plate Interpretation	INF-12
Catalog Groups - Titles & Contents	INF-2
How to Use This Catalog and Locate Parts	INF-8
Illustration Index	INF-10
Illustration Numbering Index	INF-9
Index.....	INF-1
Logical Illustration Index.....	INF-3
Logical Illustrations	INF-9
Numerical Index	INF-10
Page Numbering.....	INF-9
Part Packages	INF-10
Standard Parts.....	INF-10
Symbols Used in this Catalog.....	INF-9
VIN Plate Decoding Information	INF-11

CATALOG GROUPS - TITLES & CONTENT

Group	Content
001	Component Parts for Mopar Accessories
002	Front Suspension & Drive
003	Rear Axle
004	Parking Brake
005	Service Brakes
006	Clutch
007	Cooling
008	Electrical
009	Engine Mounting
011	Exhaust
013	Frames and Bumpers
014	Fuel
016	Propeller Shafts and U-Joints
017	Rear Suspension
019	Steering
022	Wheels, Covers and Jacks
024	Air Conditioning & Heater
025	Emission Systems
08A	Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles
2.4L	Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder
2.5LD	Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)
231	Transfer Case Model 231
23D	Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys
242	Transfer Case Model 242
3.7L	Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder
3550	Manual Transmission 5 Speed
45RFE	Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed
DKJ	Doors and Related Parts
EKJ	Exterior Ornamentation
IKJ	Interior Trim
NV1500	Manual Transmission 5 Speed
SKJ	Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Group	Logical Illustration	Logical Illustration Name
001	100	Audio & Electronics
001	200	Carriers & Cargo Hauling
001	300	Driving Convenience
001	400	Exterior Appearance
001	500	Exterior Protection
001	600	Fog Lights & Electrical
001	800	Interior Storage
001	900	Security
002	100	Front Suspension
002	200	Front Axle Drive Shafts
002	300	Front Axle Housing
002	400	Front Axle Assembly
002	600	Front Axle Differential
002	800	Front Axle Skid Plate
003	100	Rear Axle
003	200	Differential and Housing
003	300	Rear Axle Vent
003	400	Rear Axle Shafts
004	100	Parking Brake Lever and Cables
005	100	Front Brakes
005	200	Rear Brakes
005	300	Power Brake Booster
005	400	Brake Master Cylinder
005	500	Brake Lines and Hoses
005	600	Brake Pedals
006	100	Clutch
006	200	Clutch Housing
006	300	Clutch Controls
006	400	Clutch Pedals
007	100	Radiator and Related Parts
007	200	Water Pump and Related Parts
007	300	Tank, Coolant Engine
007	400	Pulleys and Related Parts

007	500	Drive Belts
007	600	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
007	700	Grilles
008	100	Starters
008	1000	Battery Tray and Cables
008	1100	Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
008	1200	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008	1300	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008	1400	Wiring-Instrument Panel
008	1500	Wiring-Body & Accessories
008	1600	Wiring Repair
008	1900	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
008	200	Alternators
008	400	Modules
008	500	Relays
008	600	Sensors
008	700	Single Board Engine Controllers
008	800	Switches
008	900	Horns
009	100	Engine Mounting
011	100	Exhaust System
011	200	Heat Shields
013	100	Frames
013	200	Front Bumper and Fascia
013	300	Rear Bumper and Fascia
013	600	Trailer Tow
014	100	Tank, Fuel
014	1000	Speed Control
014	1100	Accelerator Pedal
014	200	Fuel Tank Filler Tube
014	300	Fuel Lines
014	400	Fuel Rail
014	500	Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
014	600	Throttle Body
014	700	Throttle Controls
014	800	Air Cleaner

016	100	Propeller Shaft
017	100	Rear Suspension
017	200	Rear Stabilizer
019	100	Steering Wheel
019	200	Steering Column
019	300	Steering Gear
019	500	Power Steering Pump
019	700	Power Steering Hoses
022	100	Wheels and Hardware
022	200	Wheel Covers and Center Caps
022	300	Jack Stowage
022	400	Spare Tire Stowage
024	100	Air Conditioner and Heater Units
024	200	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
024	300	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
024	400	Air Conditioning Compressor
024	500	Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
024	600	Air Ducts and Outlets
025	100	Emission Labels
025	200	EGR System
025	300	Vacuum Canister
025	400	Emission Harness
08A	100	Instrument Panel
08A	200	Instrument Panel Cluster
08A	300	Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
08A	400	Consoles
2.4L	200	Cylinder Head
2.4L	300	Cylinder Block
2.4L	400	Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
2.4L	500	Camshafts and Valves
2.4L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.4L	700	Engine Oiling
2.4L	800	Manifolds
2.4L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
2.5LD	200	Cylinder Head
2.5LD	300	Cylinder Block

2.5LD	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
2.5LD	500	Camshafts & Valves
2.5LD	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.5LD	700	Engine Oiling
2.5LD	800	Manifolds
2.5LD	900	Crankcase Ventilation
231	100	Transfer Case Assembly
231	1200	Gearshift Controls
231	200	Case and Related Parts
231	400	Gear Train
231	900	Fork and Rails
23D	100	Lock Cylinders and Keys
23D	200	Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
23D	300	Rear Wiper and Washer System
242	100	Transfer Case Assembly
242	1200	Gearshift Controls
242	200	Case and Related Parts
242	400	Gear Train
242	900	Fork and Rails
3.7L	200	Cylinder Head
3.7L	300	Cylinder Block
3.7L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
3.7L	500	Camshafts & Valves
3.7L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
3.7L	700	Engine Oiling
3.7L	800	Manifolds
3.7L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
3550	100	Transmission Assembly
3550	1200	Gearshift Controls
3550	200	Case and Extension
3550	400	Gear Train
3550	900	Fork and Rails
45RFE	100	Transmission Assembly
45RFE	1200	Gearshift Controls
45RFE	1300	Seal and Shim Packages
45RFE	200	Case and Extension

45RFE	300	Oil Pump
45RFE	400	Gear Train
45RFE	700	Valve Body
DKJ	100	Front Door
DKJ	200	Rear Door
DKJ	500	Exterior Mirror
DKJ	600	Weatherstrips and Seals
EKJ	100	Nameplates
EKJ	200	Moldings and Ornamentation
EKJ	300	Decals and Tapestripes
IKJ	100	Headliner and Visor
IKJ	1000	Lift Gate Trim
IKJ	200	Moldings, Scuff Plates
IKJ	300	Carpet and Tonneau Cover
IKJ	400	Door Trim Panels
IKJ	500	Front Seats and Attaching Parts
IKJ	600	Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
IKJ	700	Seat Belts-Front and Rear
IKJ	800	Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
NV1500	100	Transmission Assembly
NV1500	1200	Gearshift Controls
NV1500	200	Case and Extension
NV1500	400	Gear Train
NV1500	900	Fork and Rails
SKJ	1100	Roof Panels
SKJ	1200	Sunroof
SKJ	1300	Liftgate Panel
SKJ	1600	Luggage Rack
SKJ	200	Floor Pans
SKJ	300	Plugs
SKJ	400	Front Fenders
SKJ	500	Hood & Hood Release
SKJ	600	Cowl and Dash Panel
SKJ	700	Glass and Rear View Mirror
SKJ	800	Aperture Panel
SKJ	900	Quarter Panel and Pillar

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part:

- Option 1: From the Group Contents listing. Select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Open the catalog to the beginning of that group. The first page of the group will contain the part. Turn to the selected illustration and locate the part by reviewing the illustration item numbers and associated text information following the illustration.
- Option 2: If the “noun” name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index.

RESERVOIR, Power Steering Oil Pump Group 19	Group Reference
ALTERNATOR All Engines 8-210	Illustration Reference
BELT, Front Seat Imdl/710/3	Illustration/Item Reference
Group by Model _____	
Illustration Number _____	
Item _____	

- Option 3: If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once.
- Option 4: Other options such as group identifiers exist in these catalogs. For Example, Group 23 Body has been broken in sections, i.e. 23A Sheet Metal now is S(model code). Example: SGS for model GS. Group 23C Doors now is D(model code) ex. DGS. Group 23 Exterior Ornamentation now is E(model code). This same logic applies to the Interior Trim Section (ex. IGS).

The Group 9 Engine sections in prior parts catalogs had been numbered 9A, 9B, 9C, etc. There was no real meaning to this numbering scheme. In this new MACS produced catalog the group numbering scheme is as follows: 2.5LD means 2.5 Liter Diesel Engine; 2.0L means 2.0 Liter Four Cylinder Gas Engine; 3.3L6T means 3.3 Liter Six Cylinder Transverse Mounted Engine; and 3.8L means 3.8 Liter Six Cylinder Engine. Also note that Engine Mounting parts are located in Group 9.

PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example:

2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1
3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an “A” page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in the Catalog, ie., 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups.

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG

The Following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and Quantity information in this Catalog:

AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.

PAR - Indicates “Paint As Required”

BLANK - Indicates “All Condition

- = “Not Illustrated”

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Refer to Illustration in front of each group. This will give assistance to as how each group is broken down and what Specific Illustration should be referenced.

ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are Group standards. This indicates group and consistent content. EXAMPLE: 8-100 is a Logical Illustration for Starters. 8-101 to 8-199 are Specific Illustrations used for Starters for all Catalogs. 8-200 will contain Alternators for all Catalogs and so on. Always refer to group index in front of each group.

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

Fender ie; Model.....Group: S(Model)Illustration 410
(Fender is located in Sheet Metal Section (S) in Illustration 410)

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations and group breakdown within that group. Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

ALPHABETIC INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by Group, Figure, and Key Number as shown in the following example:

Housing, w/Pump.....Group 7 Illustration 210 Item 10
(Housing, w/Pump.....7-210/10)

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of this Catalog.

NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and Illustration and item number where the part is located.

PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adaptability and model application.

STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc, are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass Safety	E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (5001-6000 lbs) G 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (8001-9000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	K = Liberty 4x2 Left Hand Drive L = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Left Hand Drive M = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	3 = M Series - Liberty Renegade 4 = H Series - Liberty/Cherokee Sport 5 = P Series - Liberty/Cherokee Limited
7	Body Style	8 = KJ - 74
8	Engine	1 = 2 4L I4 Cyl Gasoline DOHC (ED1) 7 = 2 5L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENJ) K = 3 7L V6 Cyl Gasoline (EKG)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

BODY CODE PLATE INTERPRETATION

The Body Code Plate is located on the Left Front Side Shield or Wheel Housing or the Upper Radiator Support. The Plate contains 7 rows of data. The bottom 3 rows are reserved for the specific information as depicted below. Starting at the fourth row (following the reserved portion), other Sales Codes used to build a specific vehicle are listed in the ascending order by ALPHA sequence.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24		25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32		33	34	35	36		37	38	39	
40	41	42		43		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

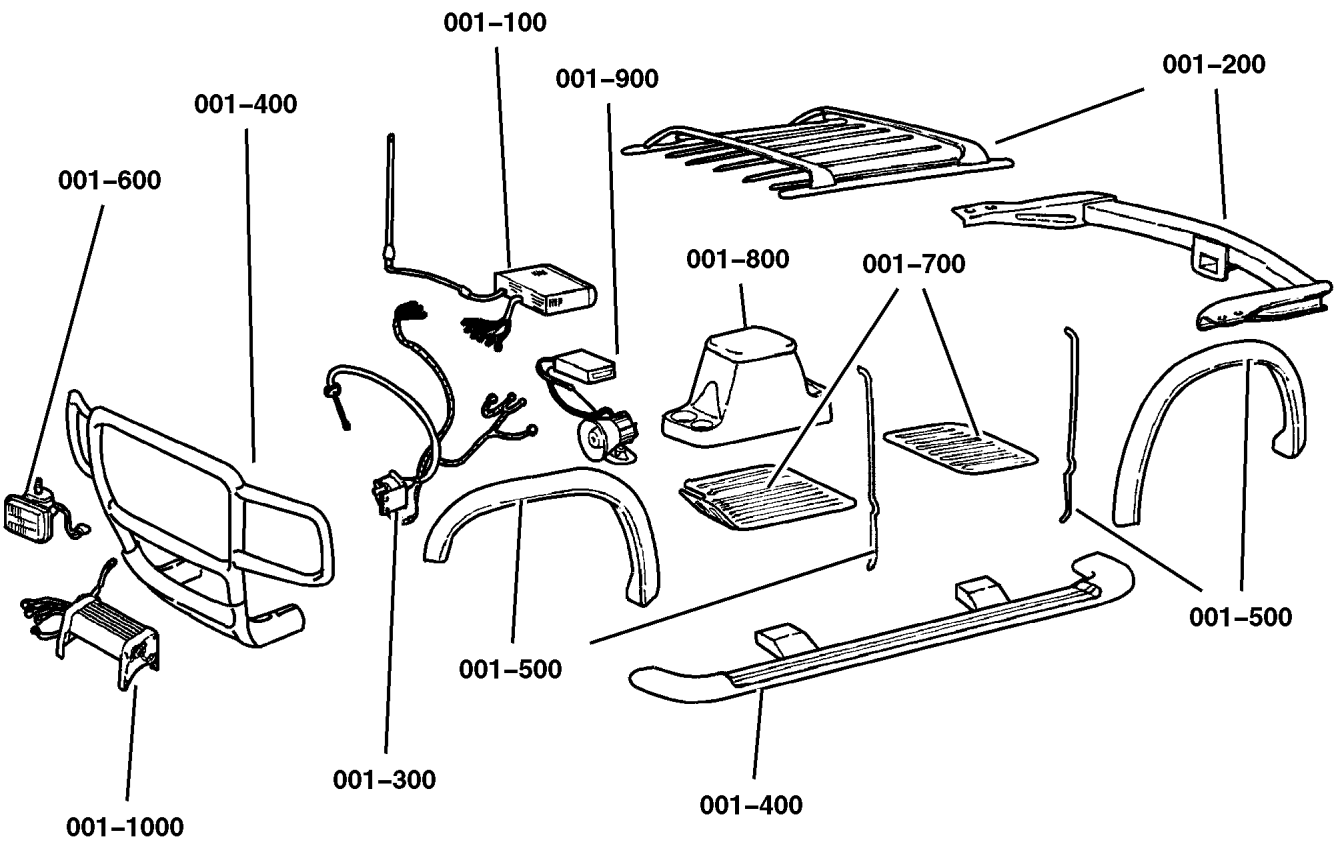
1-12	VEHICLE ORDER NUMBER
13-15	VINYL ROOF CODE/DOOR COMBO CODES
16-18	VEHICLE SHELL CAR LINE
19	PRICE CLASS
20-21	BODY TYPE
22-24	PAINT PROCEDURE
25-28	PRIMARY PAINT
29-32	SECONDARY PAINT
33-36	INTERIOR TRIM CODE
37-39	ENGINE CODES
40-42	TRANSMISSION CODES
43	MARKET CODES
44-46	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) For definition of the Elements and the individual position see Vin Plate Defined

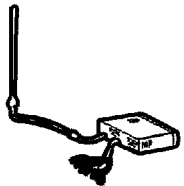
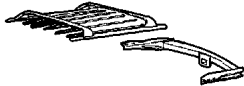
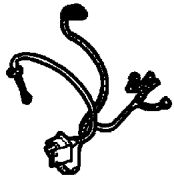
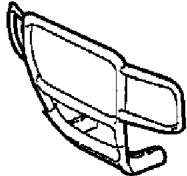
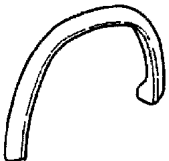
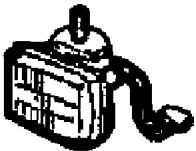


ABBREVIATIONS

A/C	Air Conditioner
ABS	Anti-Lock Brakes System
AR	As Required
ATC	Automatic Temperature Control
AWD	All Wheel Drive
BUX	Built Up Export
CV	Constant Velocity
DOHC	Dual (or Double) OverHead Cam
EFI	Electronic Fuel Injection
EGR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation
ECU	Electronic Control Unit
FWD	Front Wheel Drive
HEX	HEXagon
HCU	Hydraulic Control Unit
I/D	Inside Diameter
L	Liter
LED	Light Emitting Diode
MAP	Manifold Absolute Pressure
MPH	Miles Per Hour
O/D	Outside Diameter
P/S	Power Steering
PSI	Pounds per Square Inch
PSF	Pounds per Square Foot
PRNODL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Overdrive, Drive, Low
PRNDL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low
PTO	Power Take Off
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RPM	Revolutions Per Minute
RTV	Room Temperature Vulcanizer (sealant)
T/BODY	Throttle BODY
U/BODY	Under BODY
SOHC	Single OverHead Cam
PAR	Paint As Required

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



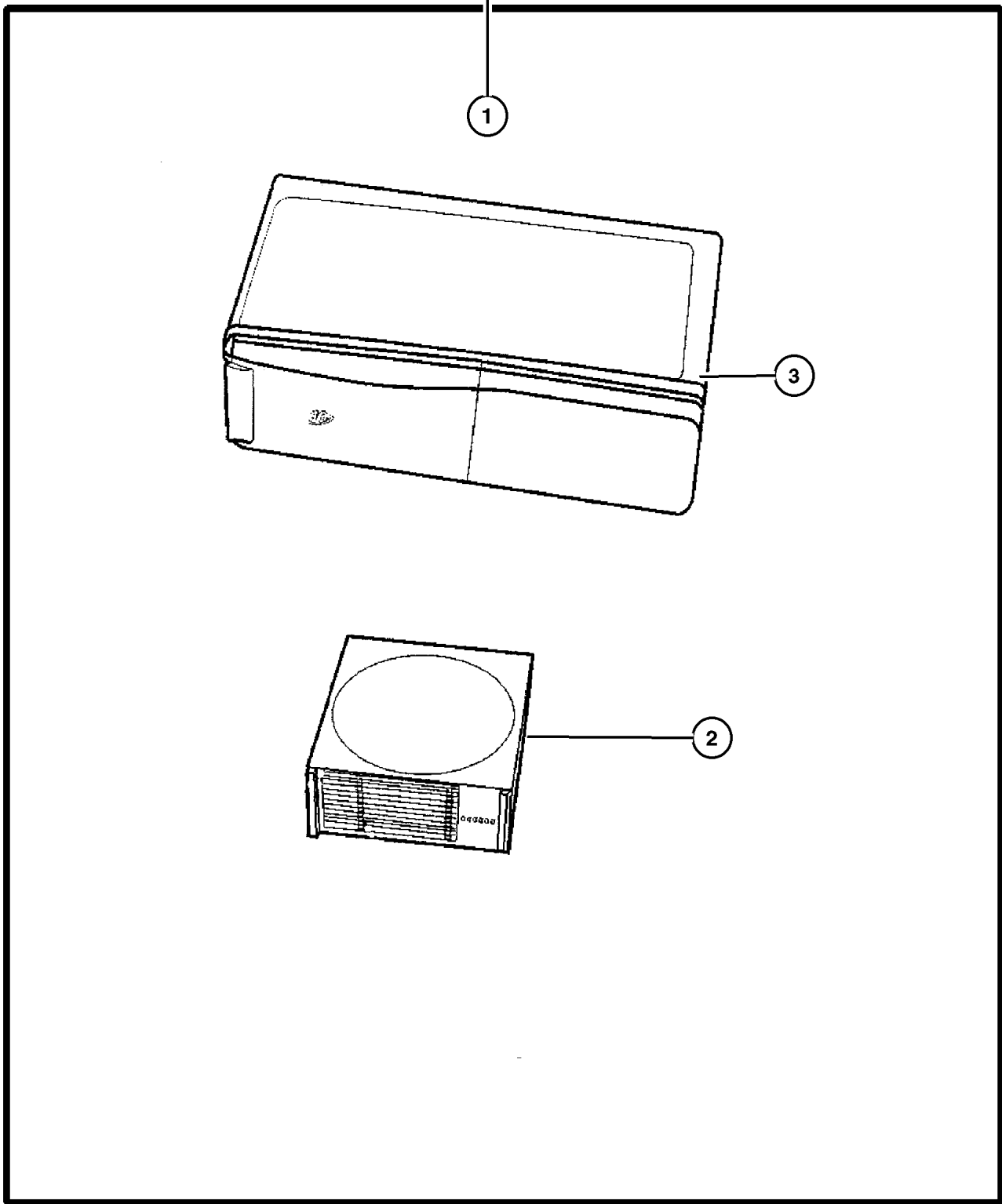
001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
			
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc	Fig. 001-111
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-212
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-214
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-215
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-216
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-218
Ski Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-223
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-225
Rack Kit - Rail Mount	Fig. 001-230
Luggage Carrier - Roof Box	Fig. 001-235
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 4-Way	Fig. 001-240
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 7-Way	Fig. 001-242
Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling	Fig. 001-250
Driving Convenience	
Speed Control Package	Fig. 001-310
Exterior Appearance	
Running Board Kit	Fig. 001-430
Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum	Fig. 001-460
Exterior Protection	
Skid Plate - Transfer Case	Fig. 001-522
Skid Plate - Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-524
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-620
Interior Storage	
Guard Kit - Dog	Fig. 001-810
Security	
Alarm - EVS Base System without Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-910
Alarm - EVS Plus System	Fig. 001-914

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc
 Figure 001-111

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#8220 7276	1			PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1			MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	#56038 616AA	1			CHANGER, CD
-4	#5073 243AA	1			CABLE, CD Changer

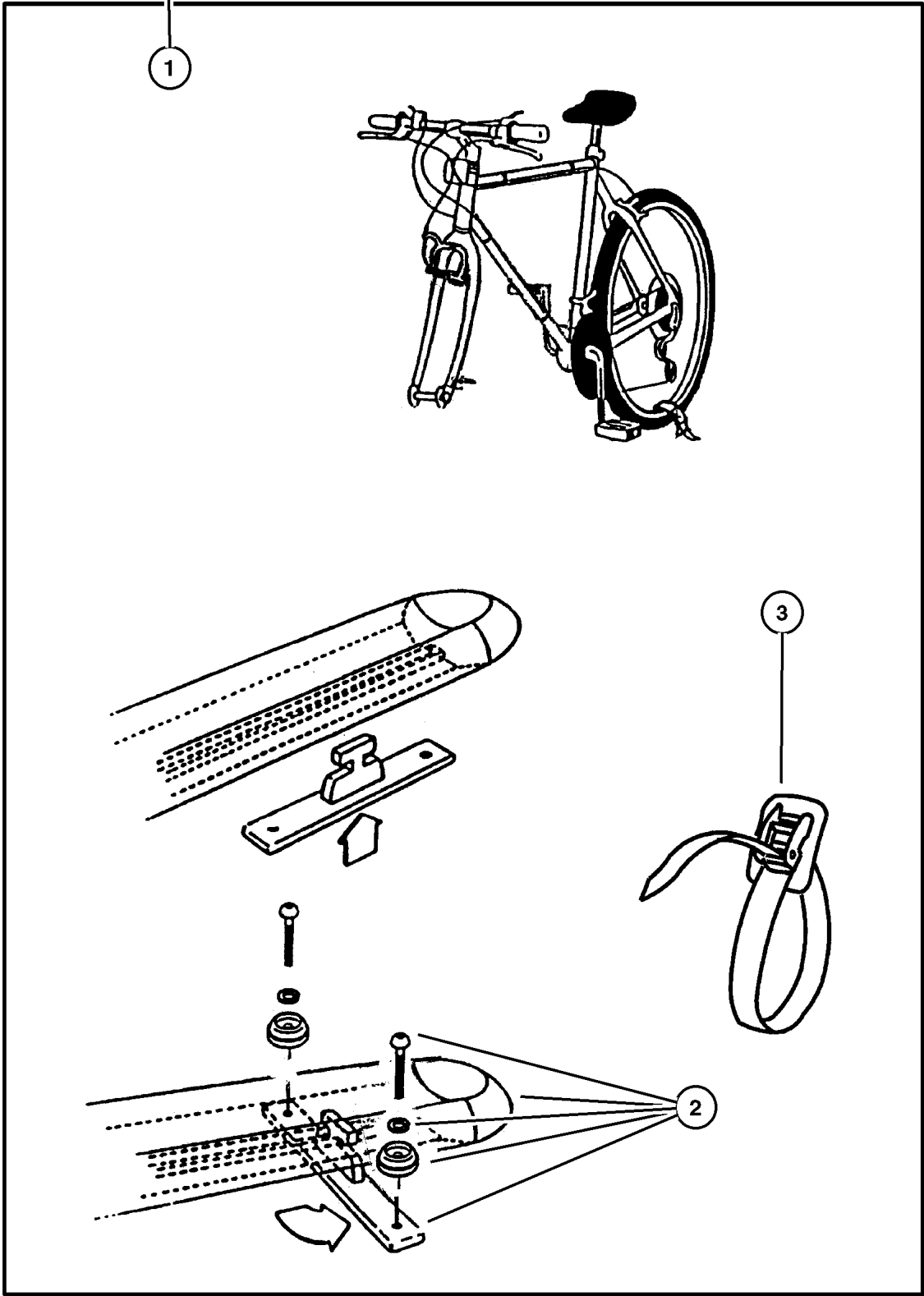


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

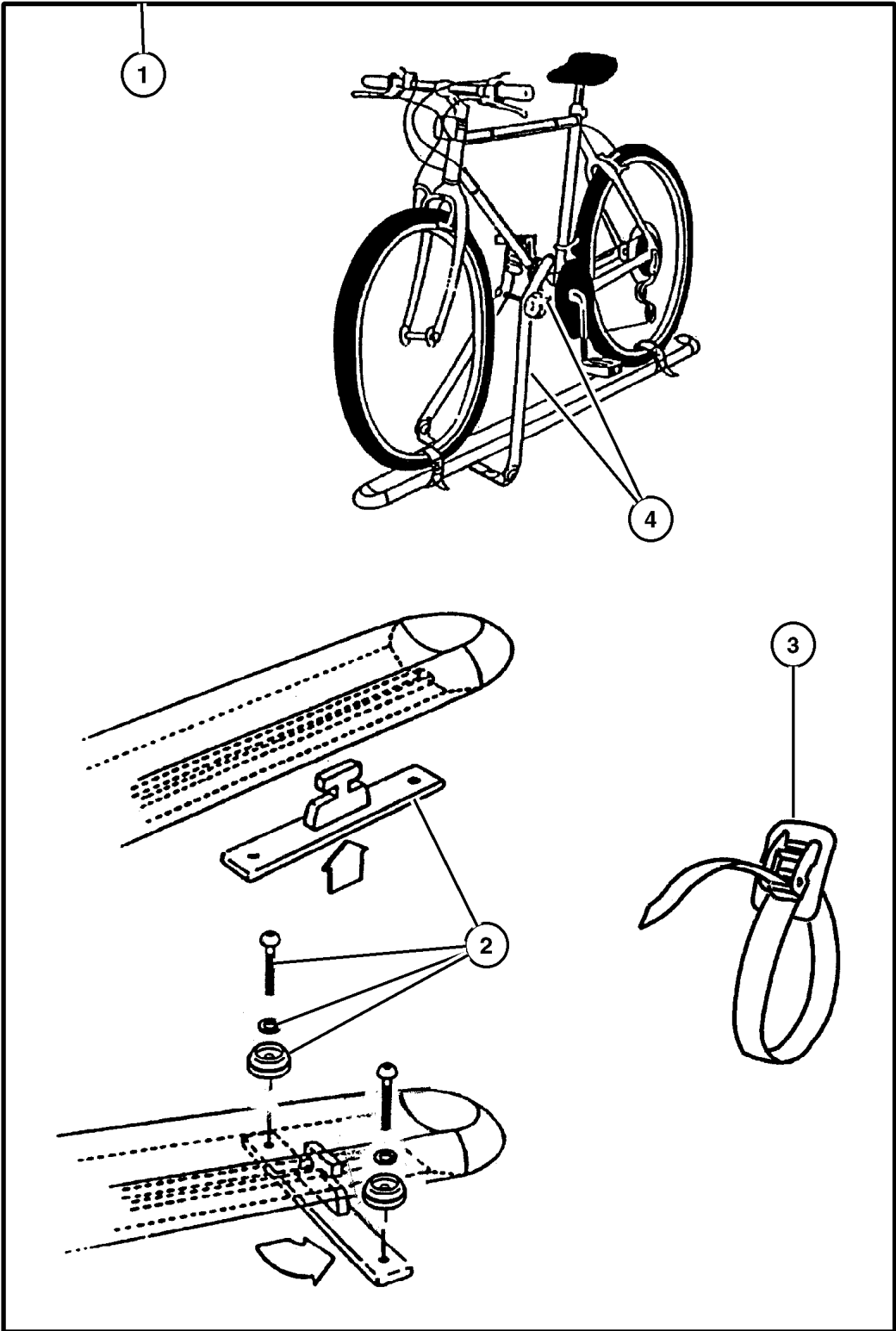
NOTE: Carrier Kit has Upright Clamp for bike.

1	8230 0585	1			CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 2 T-Slot Bars, 4 Round Dome Washers, 4 M6x1.00x16MM Screws, 2 M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T	74	STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.

1	8220 3471	1	J, T	74	CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 2 T-Slot Bars, 4 Round Dome Washers, 4 M6x1.00x16MM Screws, 2 M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T	74	STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5018 194AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

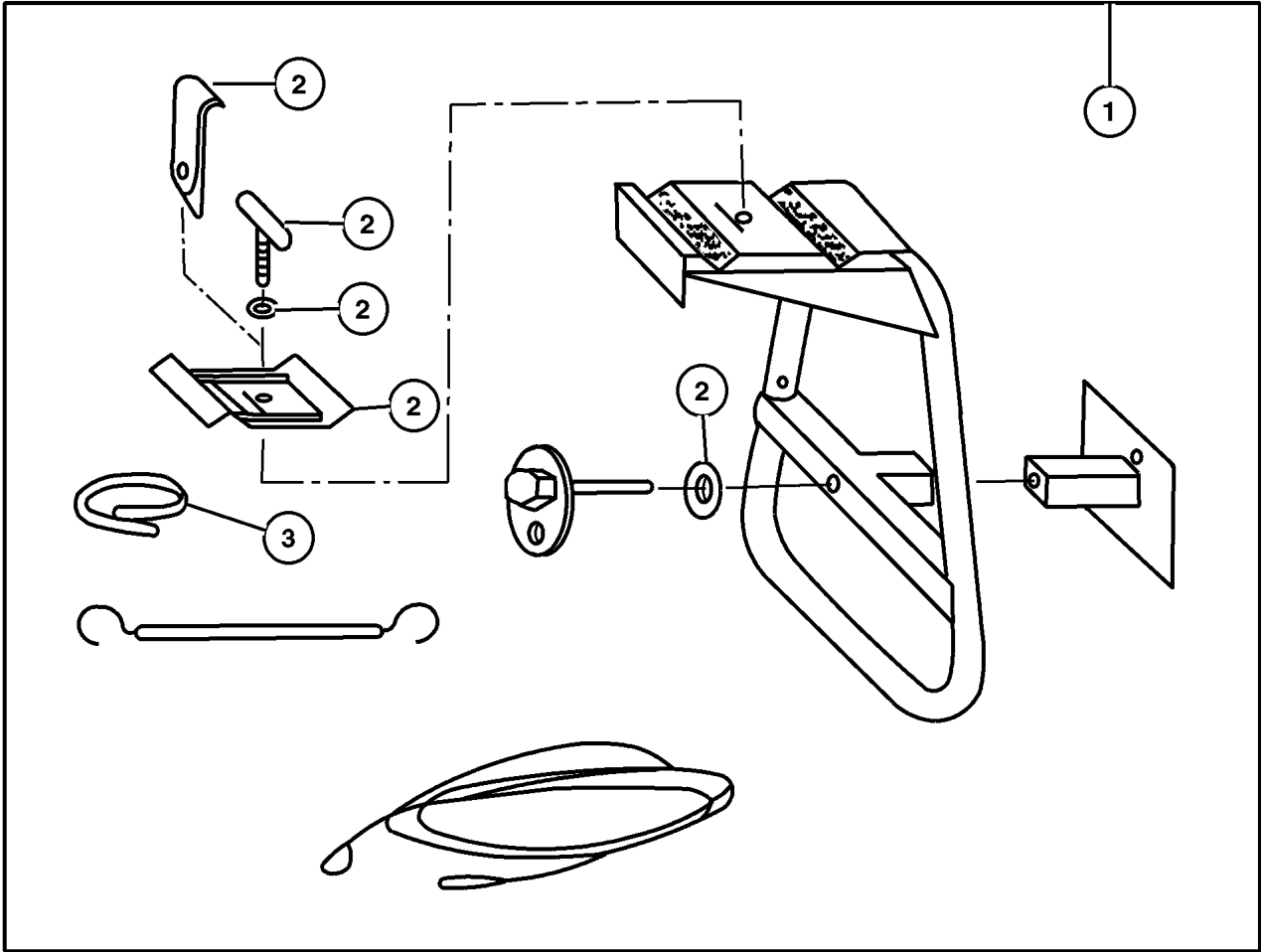
May 7, 2002

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 001-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars

1	8220 7520	1			CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 825AA	1			HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assembly, Nylon Washers
3	4762 880	1			STRAP KIT, Velcro

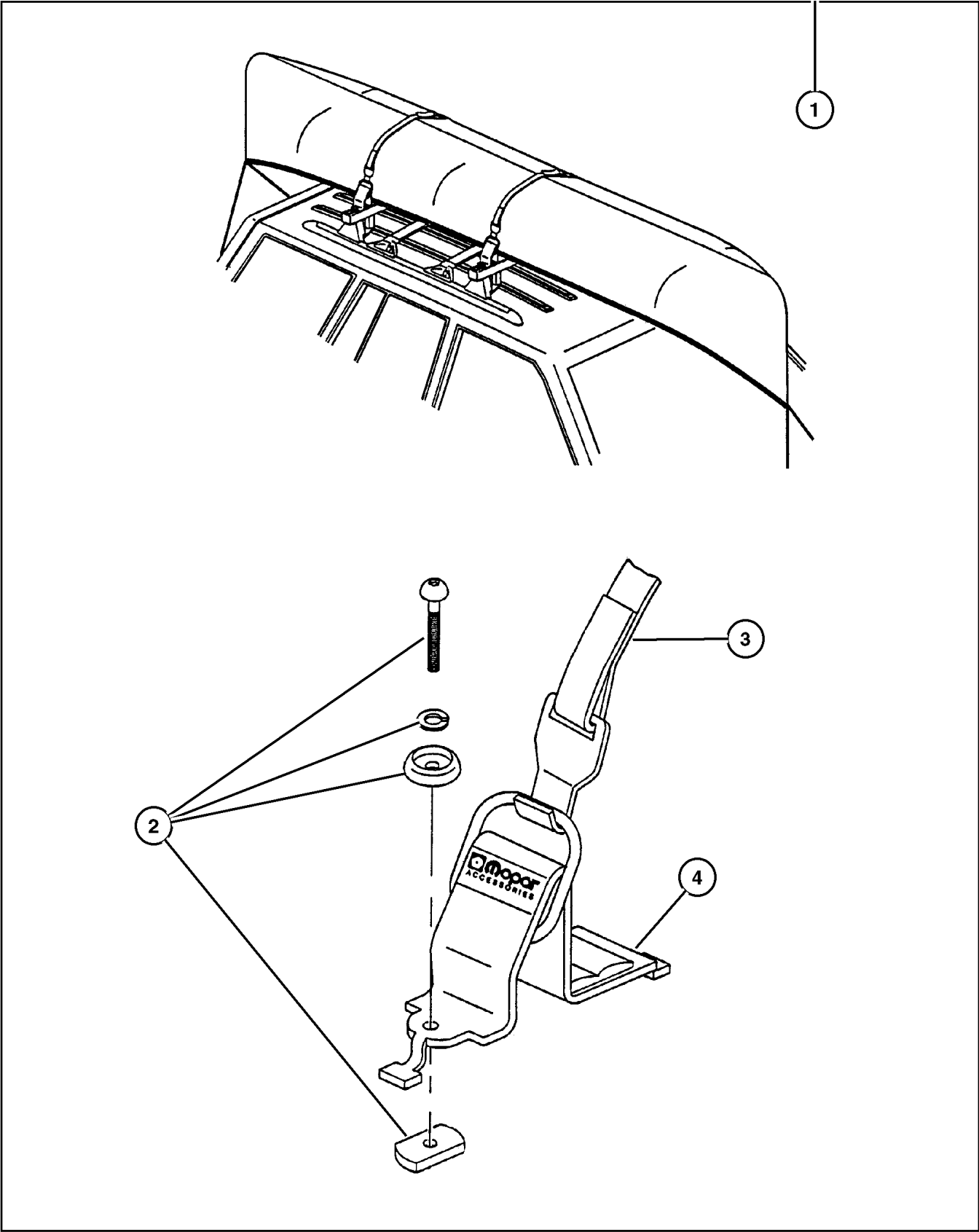


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-216



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Use only with Sport Utility Bar

Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	8220 4700	1			CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1			HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T-Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1			STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4					BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

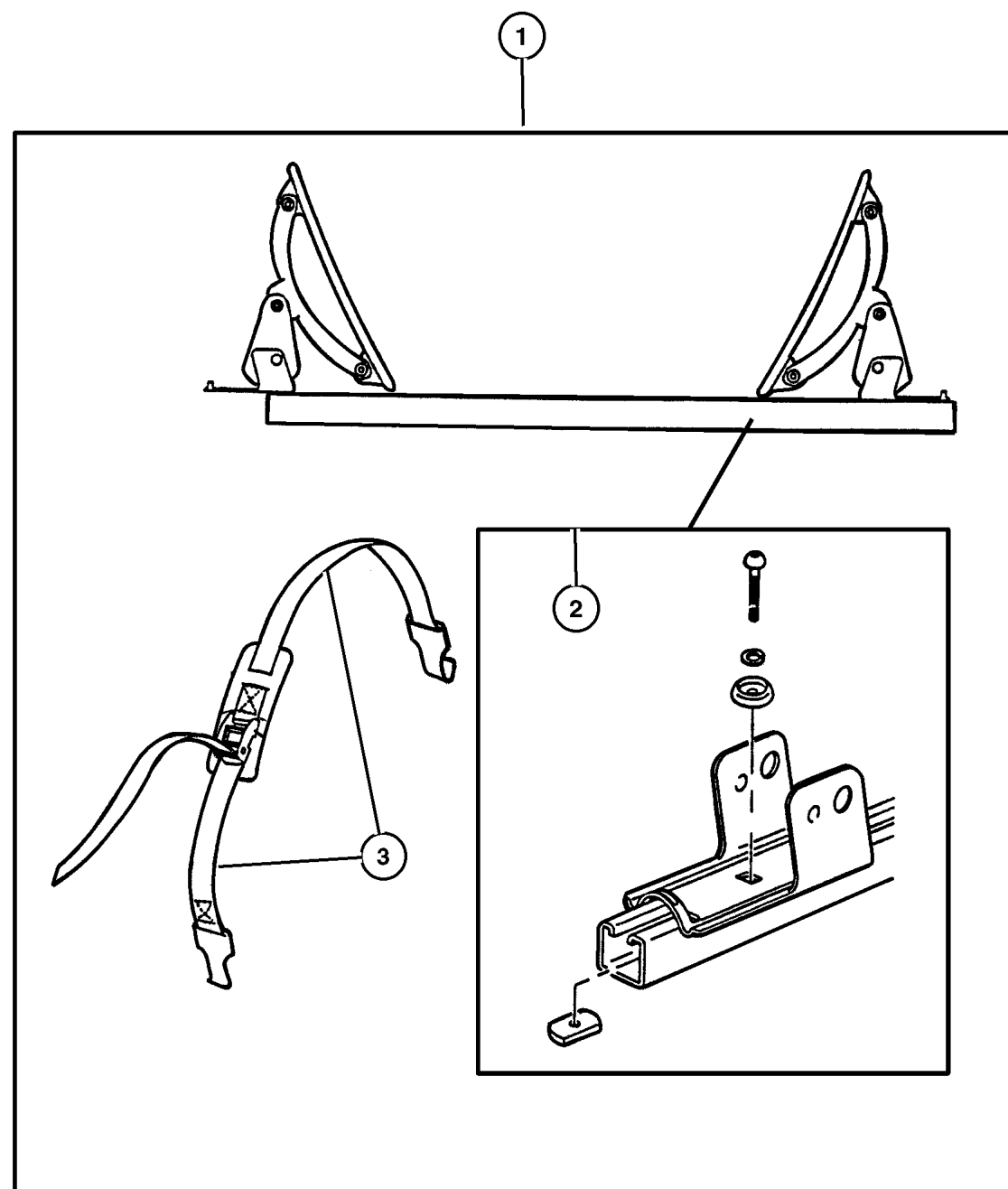
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Carrier Kit - Water Sports Figure 001-218

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1			CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1			HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T-Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1			STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

JEEP LIBERTY/
SERIES
 P = Limited
 H = Sport
 M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

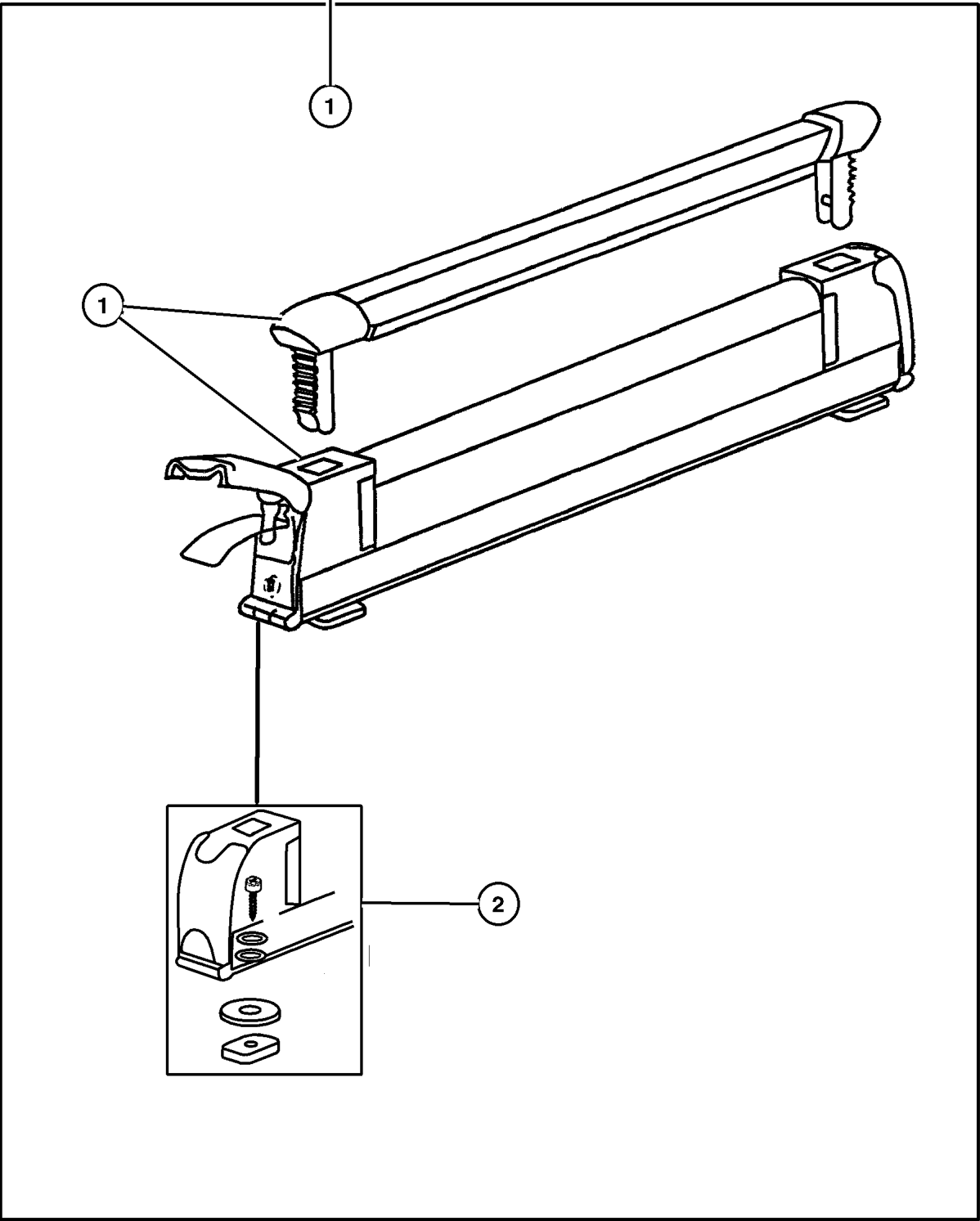
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Ski Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-223



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1			3 Pair
	8220 5994	1	J, T	74	6 Pair
2	5086 158AA	1			HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

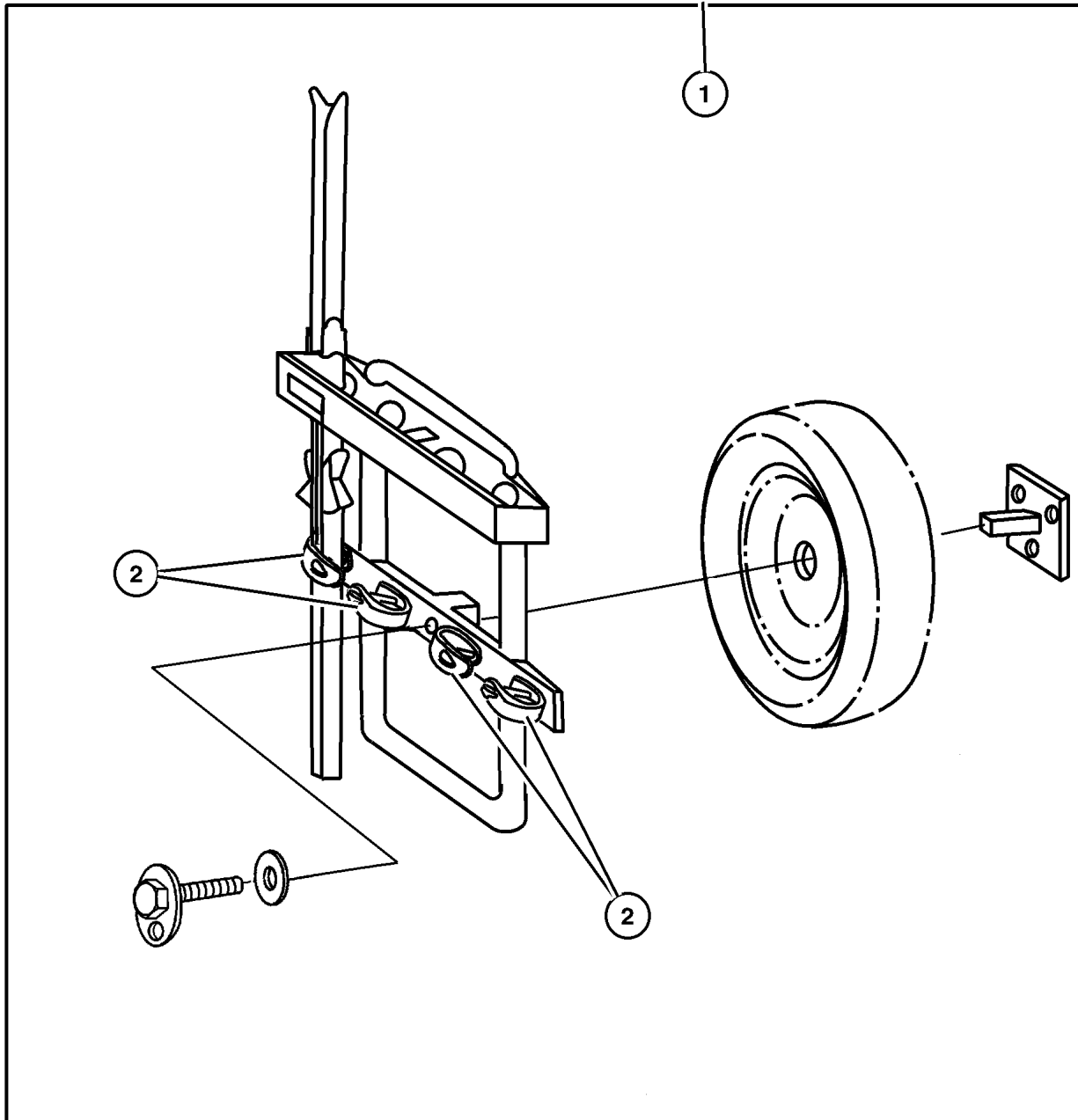
May 7, 2002

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	8220 7643	1	74	CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 775AA	1	74	STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

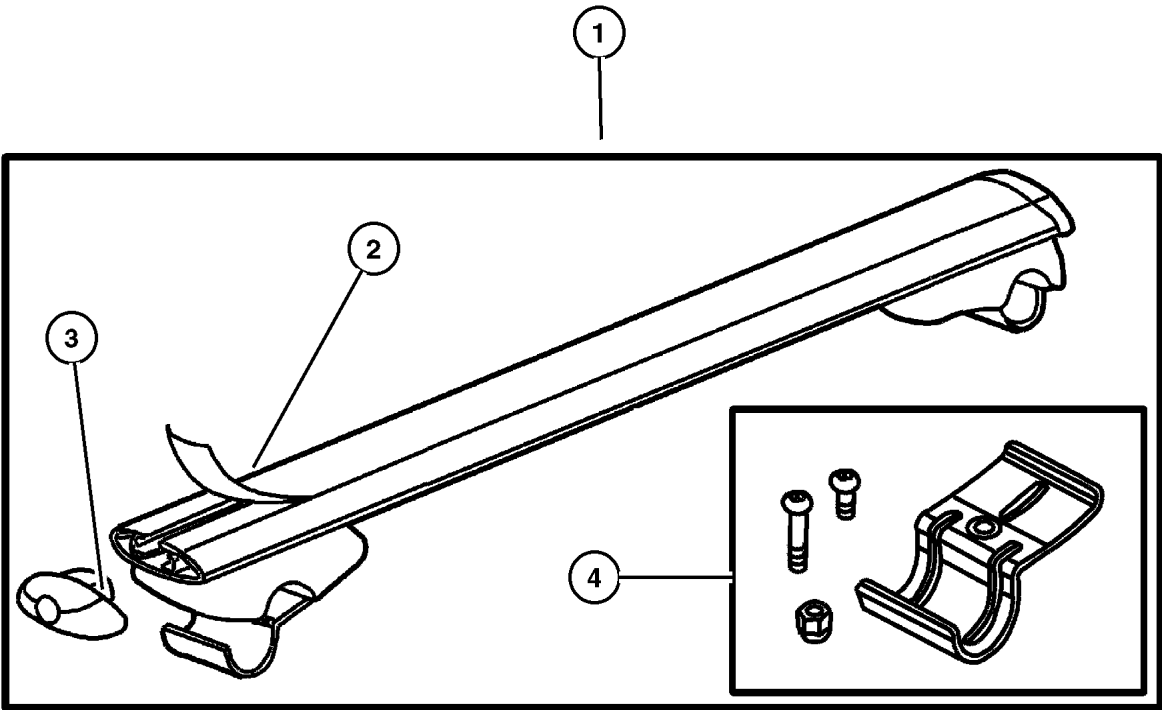
May 7, 2002

Rack Kit - Rail Mount
Figure 001-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Utility type rack, used with other roof top accessories.

1	#8220 5174	1	J, T	74	RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	#5086 161AA	1	J, T	74	RUB STRIP, Lugg Rack Cross
3	#5086 162AA	1	J, T	74	END CAP, Luggage Rack
4	#5086 293AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT
-5	5066 632AA	1	J, T	74	TOOL, Screw Driver

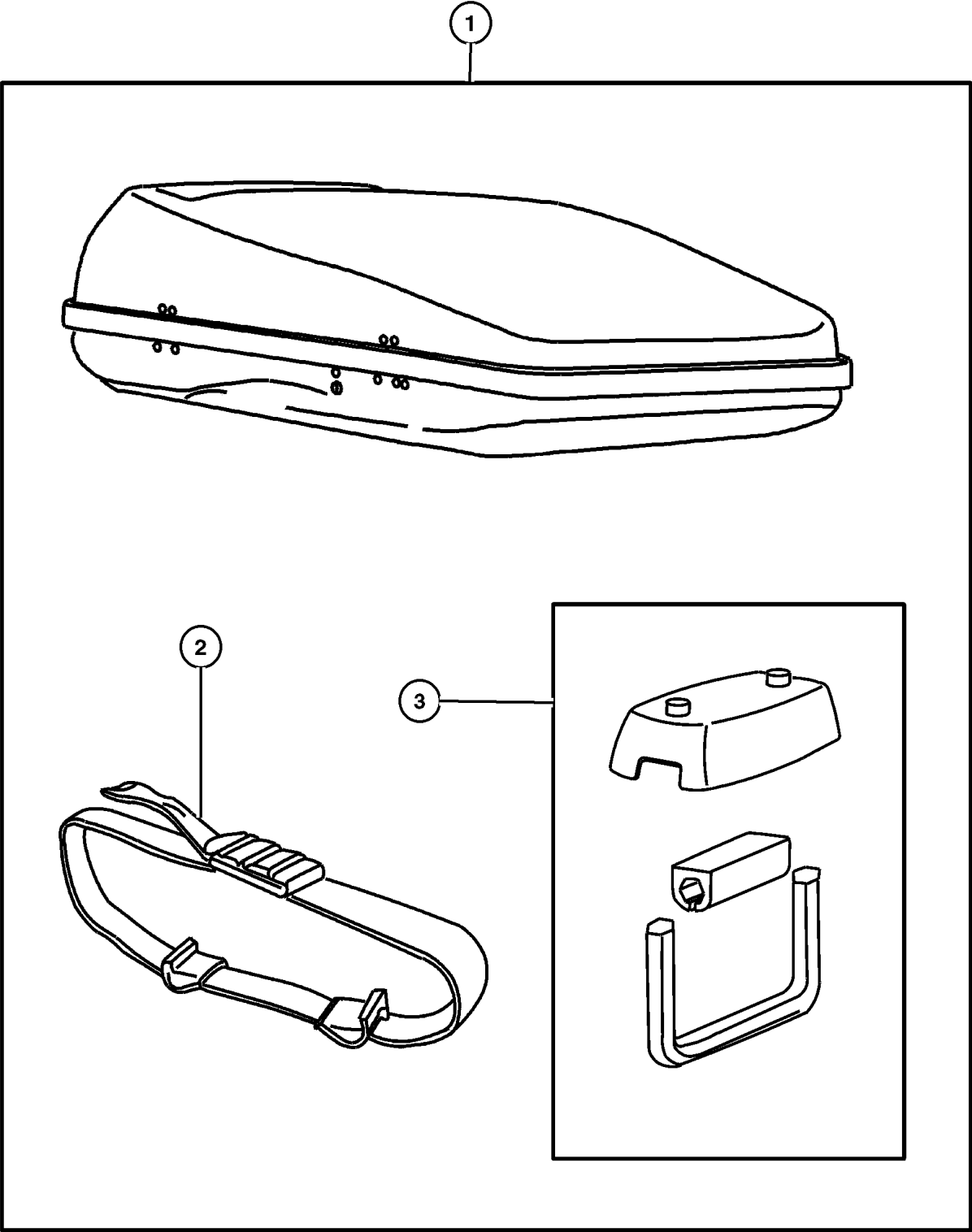


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Luggage Carrier - Roof Box
Figure 001-235



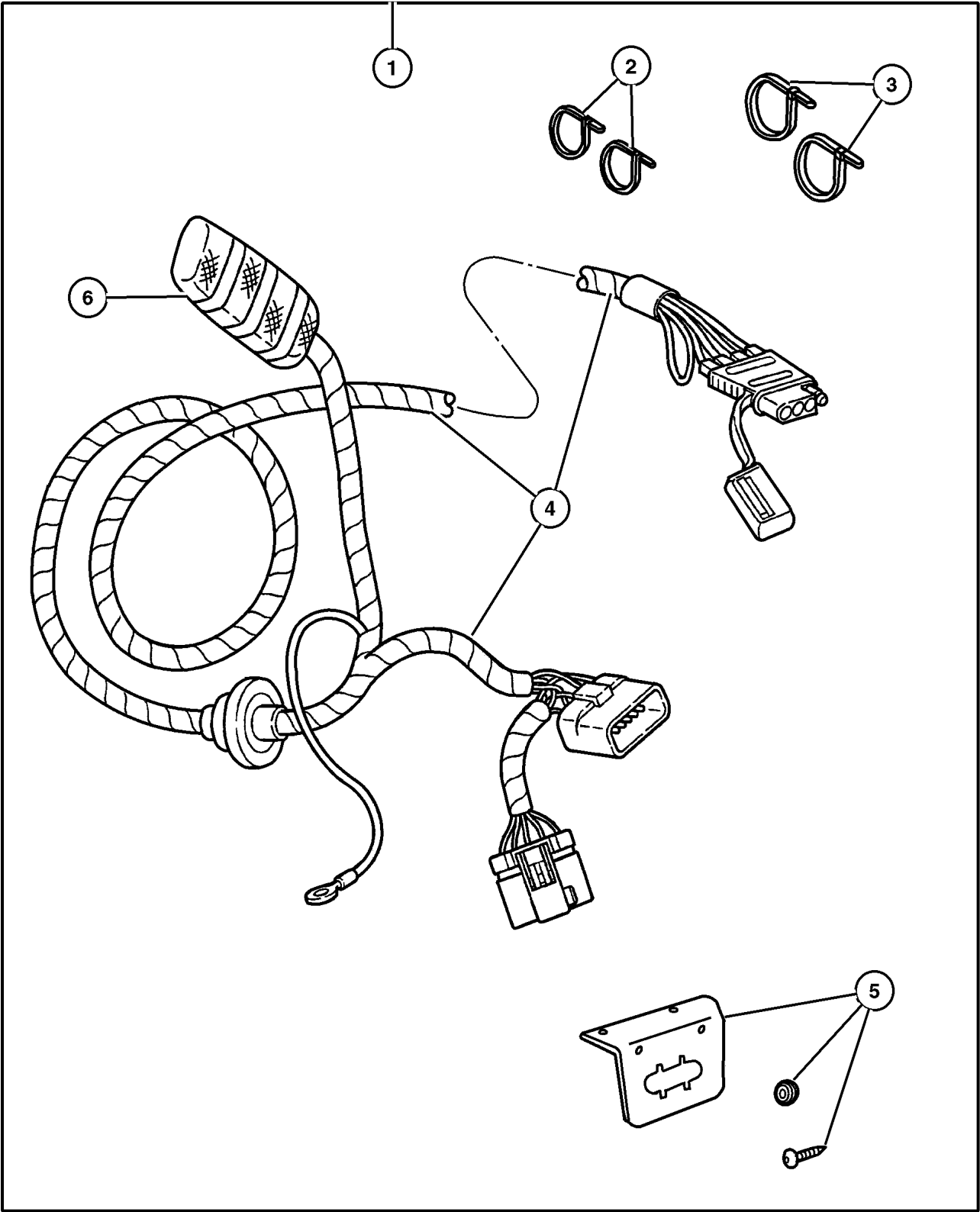
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7341	1			480 Liter Capacity
	8220 7353	1			440 Liter Capacity
2	5086 160AA	1			STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1			HARDWARE KIT

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 4-Way
Figure 001-240



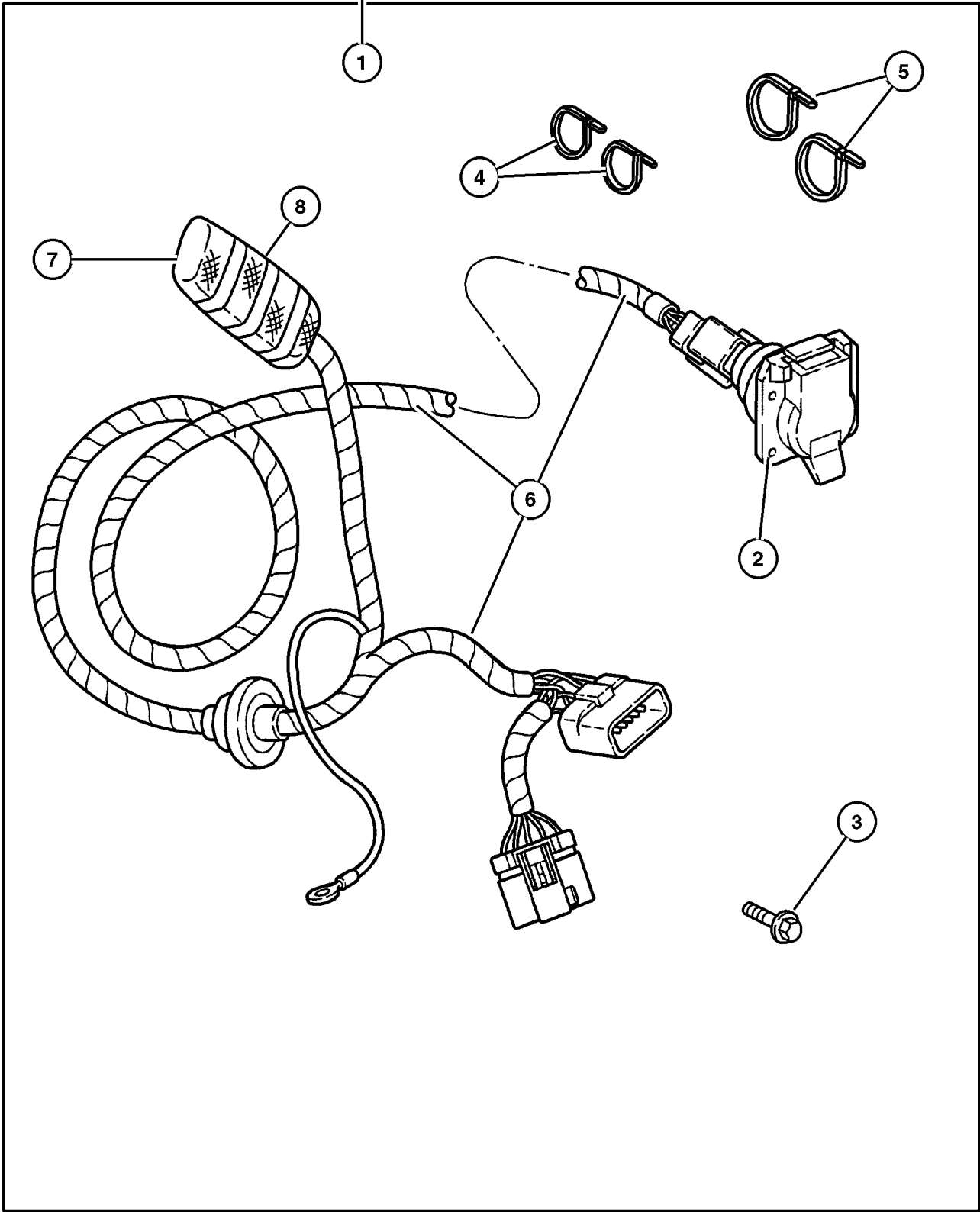
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#8220 7290	1			WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	4641 780	1			STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
3	6016 155	1		74	STRAP, Tie, 14.5 Inch
4					WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	8220 4602	1			BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
6	4671 168	1			RELAY, Mini

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 7-Way
Figure 001-242



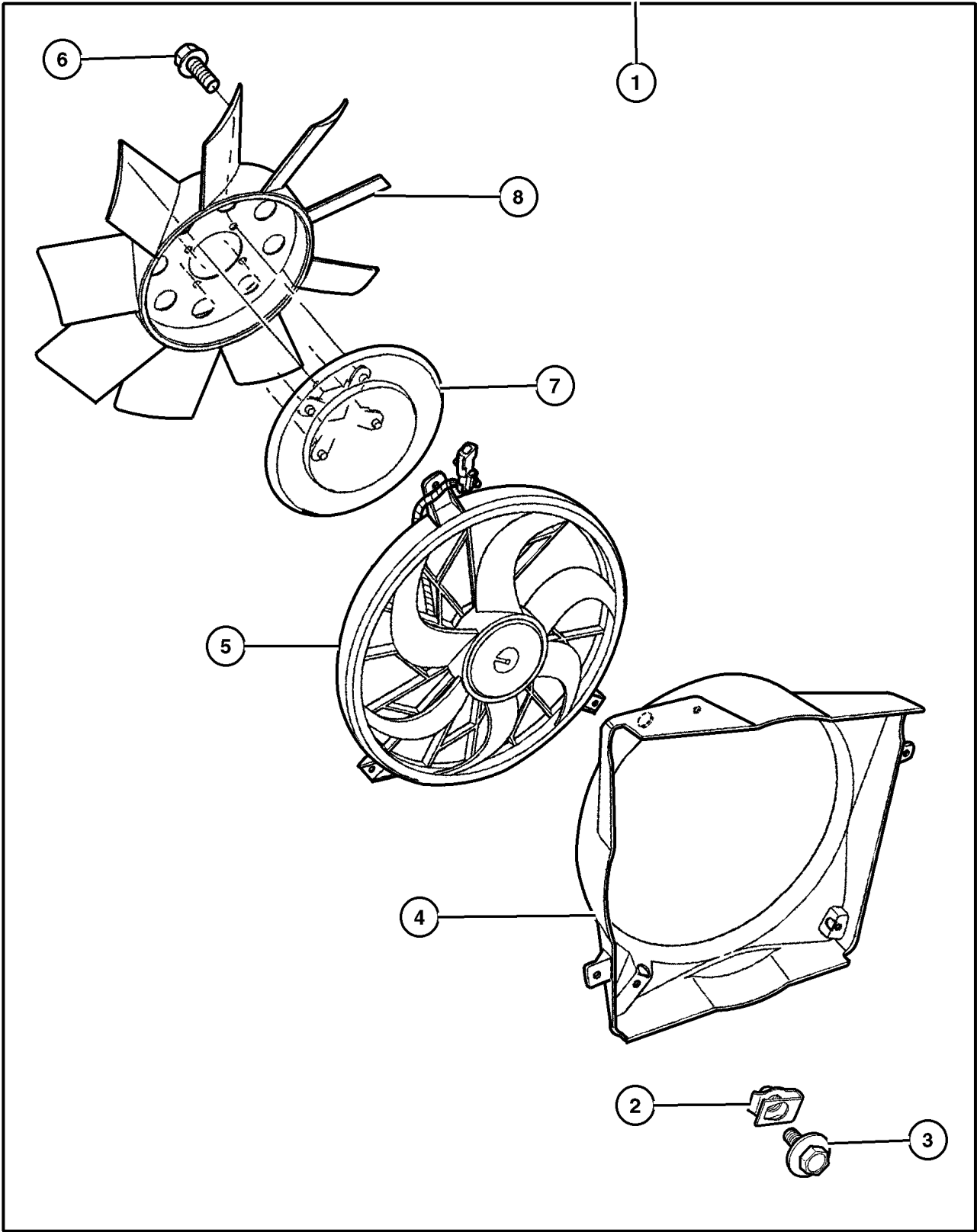
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#8220 7248	1			WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038 366AB	1			CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	0154 633	1			SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	4641 780	1			STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
5	6016 155	1		74	STRAP, Tie, 14.5 Inch
6					WIRING, Trailer Tow, (NOT SERVICED)
7	5600 7290	1			BREAKER, Circuit
8	4671 168	1			RELAY, Mini

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling
Figure 001-250



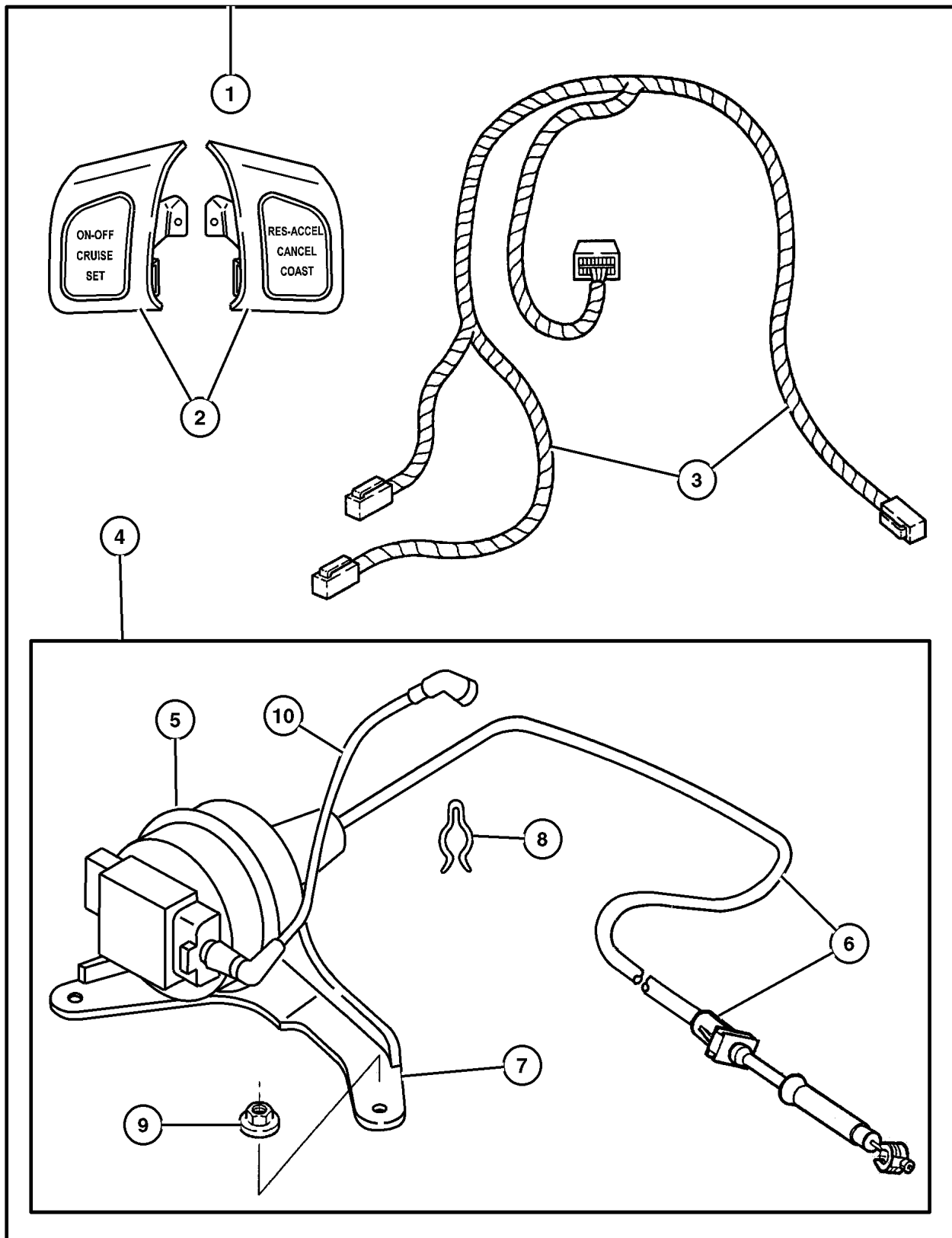
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#8220 6937	1		74	FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
2	6505 172AA	1		74	U-NUT, M6x1.00
3	6102 117AA	1		74	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	#52080 127AA	1		74	SHROUD, Fan
5	52079 528AB	1		74	FAN, Cooling, Electric Motor
6	6034 860	1		74	BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	#52079 718AC	1		74	DRIVE, Fan
8	52079 654AC	1		74	FAN, Cooling

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Speed Control Package Figure 001-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note: Servo Package contains Servo , Bracket, Clip, Nut , Vacuum Harness and Cable					
1					CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
	#8220 7075	1			2.4L Engine
	#8220 7313	1			3.7L Engine
2					SWITCH, Speed Control
	#56010 088AC	1			Right
	#56010 089AC	1			Left
3	#56010 170AC	1			WIRING, Steering Wheel
4					SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Control, Components Serviced
					Separately, (NOT SERVICED)
5	4669 979	1			SERVO, Speed Control
6					CABLE, Speed Control
	#53013 346AB	1			2.4L Engine
	#53013 367AC	1			3.7L Engine
7	#53013 348AA	1			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
8	6025 867	1			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
9	6502 493	2			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
10	#53013 347AA	1			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

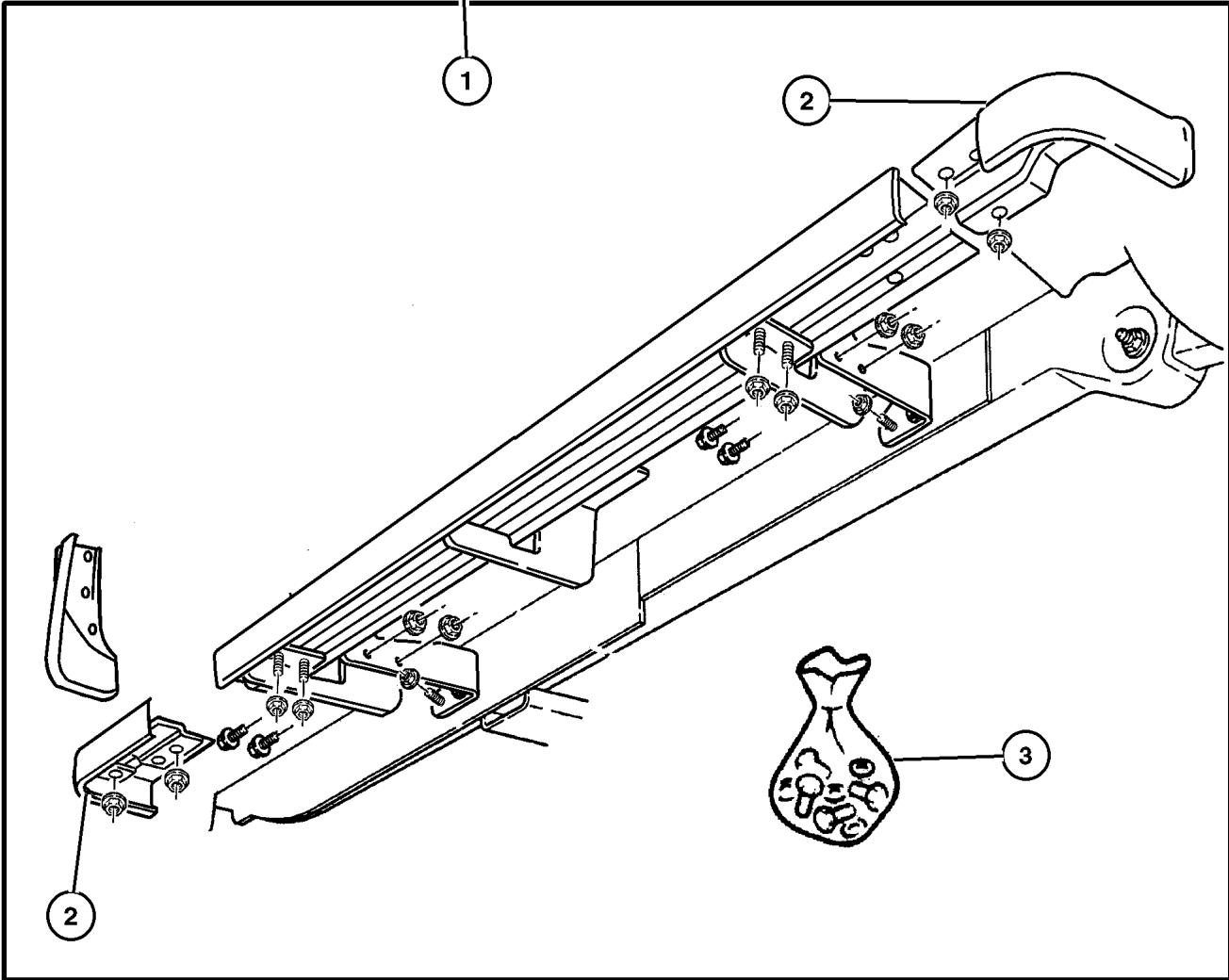
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDMANUAL
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Running Board Kit
Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

NOTE: Kit contains all attaching parts including front splash guards

1					RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	#8220 6107	1			Primed
	#8220 6108	1			Black [DX8]
	#8220 6109	1			Flame Red [PR4]
	#8220 6110	1			Stone White [SW1]
	#8220 6111	1			Patriot Blue [WB7]
	#8220 6112	1			Salsa Red [WE5]
	#8220 6113	1			Bright Silver [WS2]
	#8220 6114	1			Steel Blue [XBQ]
	#8220 6115	1			Shale Green [XGR]
	#8220 6116	1			Dark Garnet Red [XRV]
	#8220 6117	1			Woodland Brown [YU2]
	#8220 6490	1			Gray
2					END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted
	#5086 043AA	1			Front Left
	#5086 044AA	1			Rear Left
	#5086 045AA	1			Front Right
	#5086 046AA	1			Rear Right
3	#5083 937AA	1			SCREW PACKAGE, Screw

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

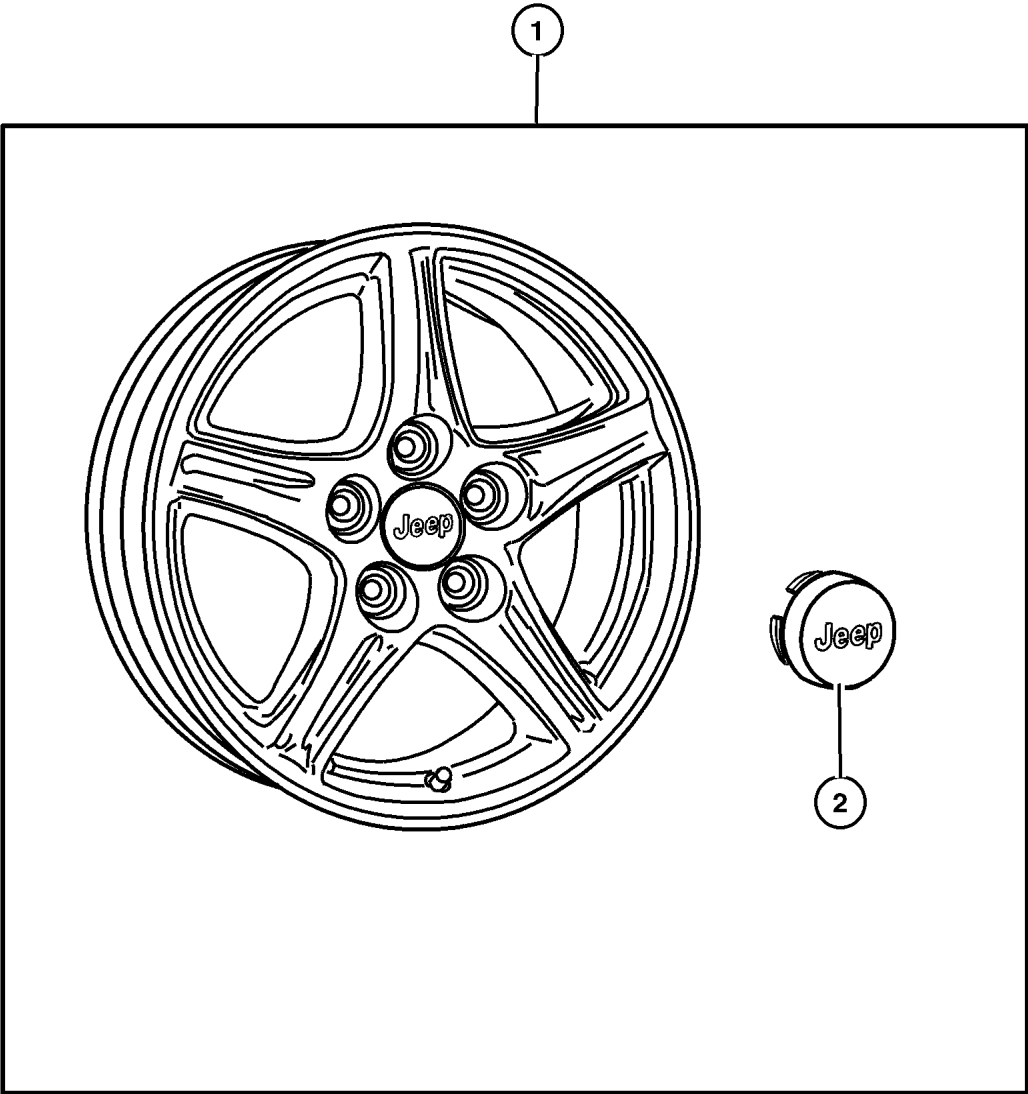
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum
Figure 001-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

1					WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	#8220 5580	1			Polished
	#8220 5899	1		74	Chromed
2	#5083 064AA	1		74	CAP, Wheel Center



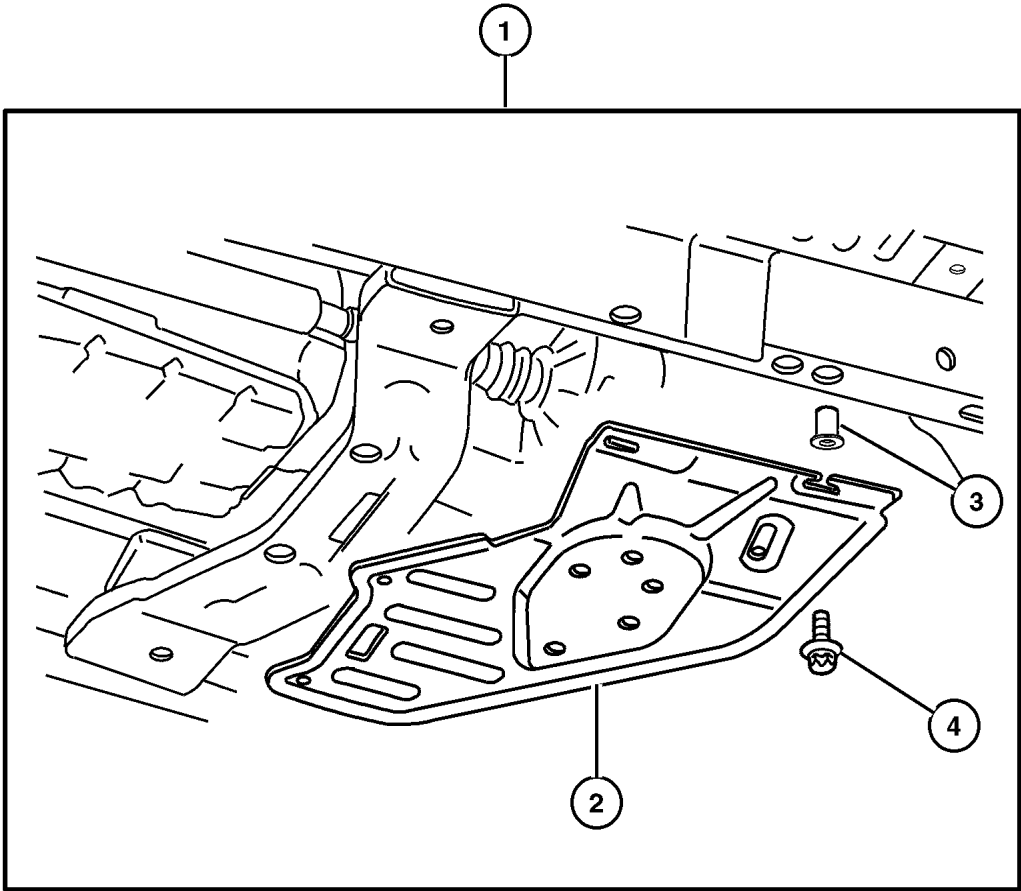
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Skid Plate - Transfer Case
Figure 001-522

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#8220 6123	1			PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	#52059 223AA	1	J, U		PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
3	6505 294AA	4	J, U		RIVET
4	6503 571	4	J, U		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-5	5013 886AA	1			TOOL, Rivnut



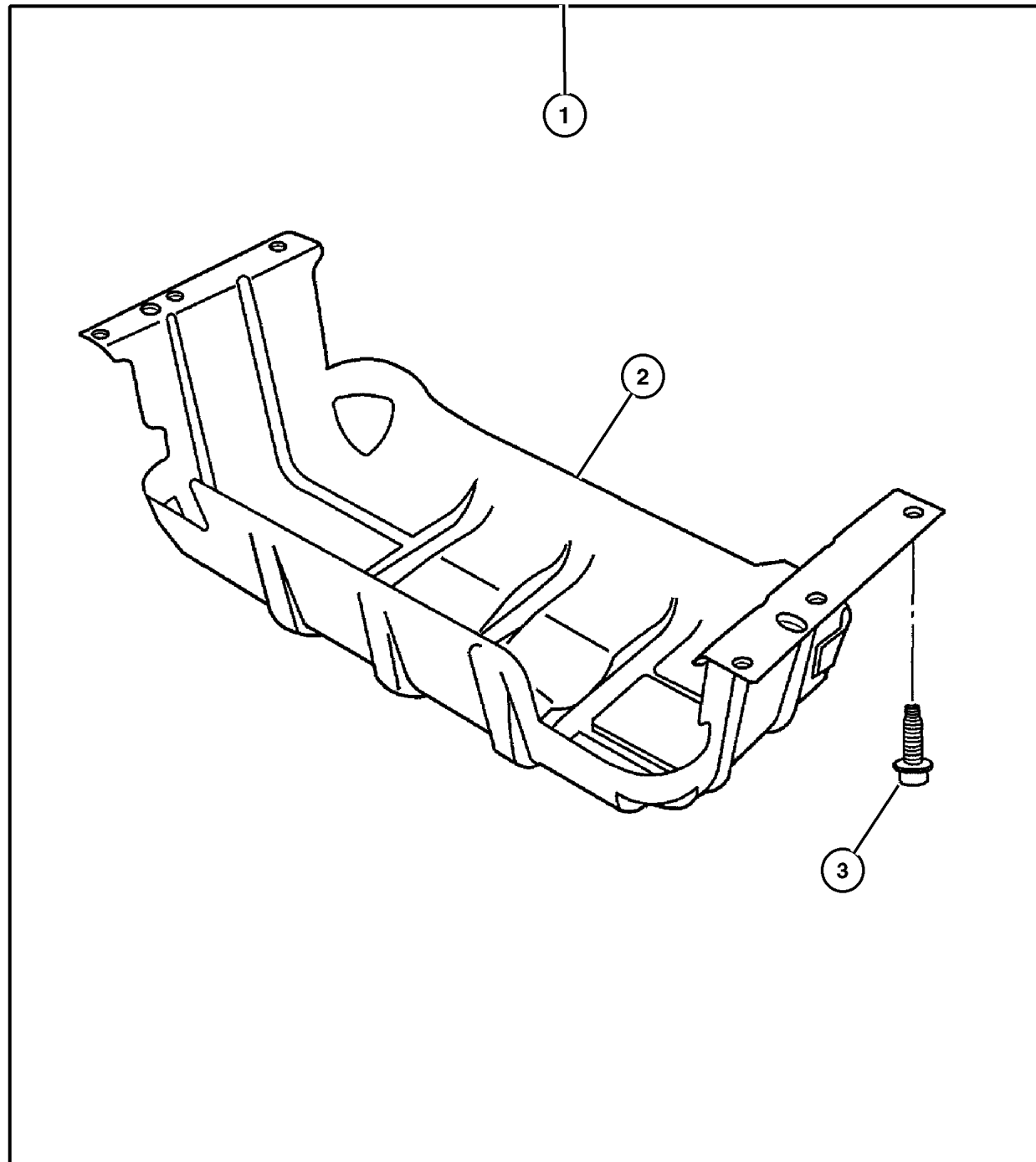
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Skid Plate - Fuel Tank Figure 001-524

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#8220 6122	1		74	SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	#52100 332AC	1		74	PLATE, Skid
3	6502 557	6			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

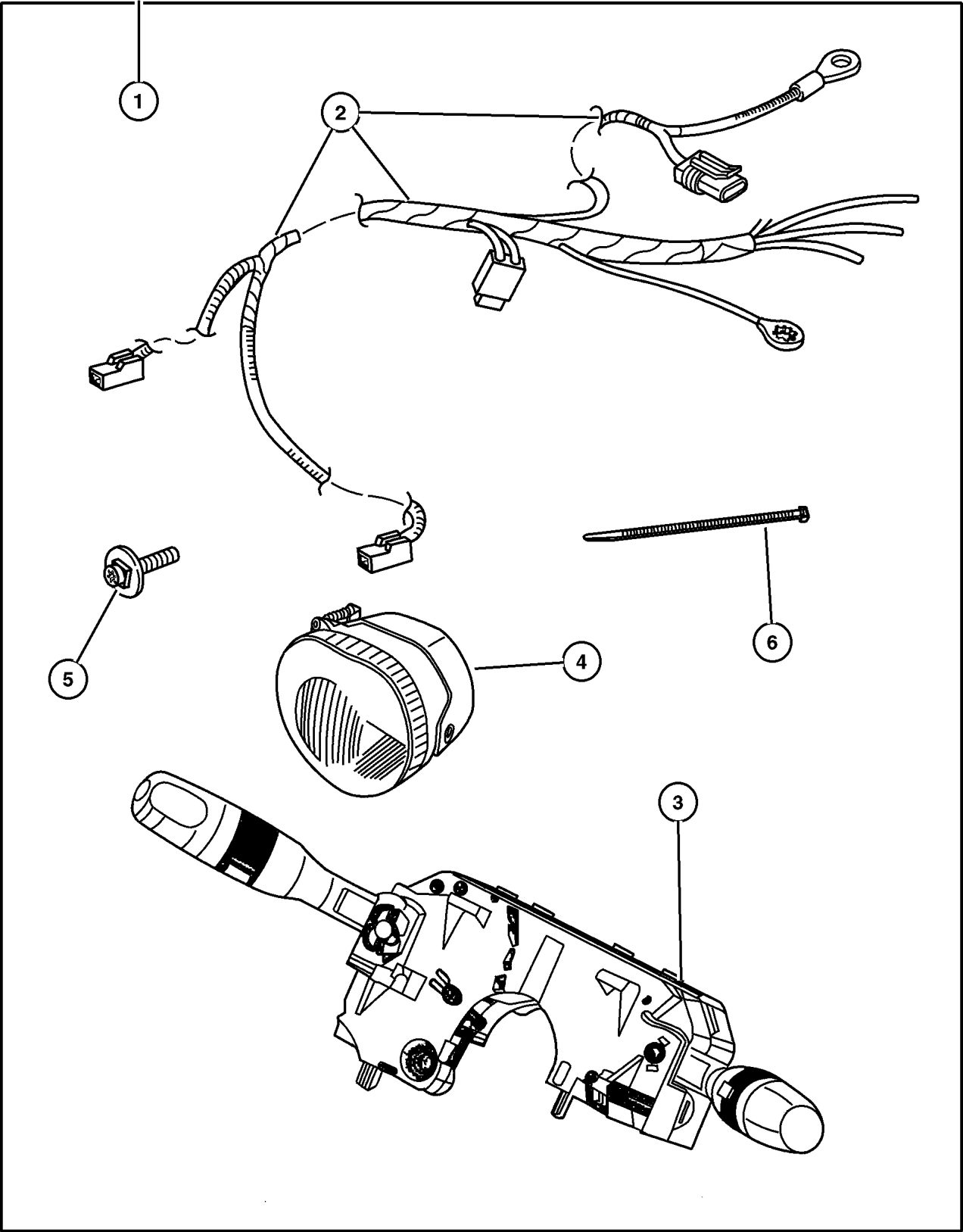
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#8220 7246	1			LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2					WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	#56010 126AC	1			SWITCH, Multifunction
4	#55155 822AB	1			LAMP, Fog Right
	#55155 823AB	1			Left
5	#6506 579AA	6			SCREW, Fog Lamp
6	4641 780	1			STRAP, Tie

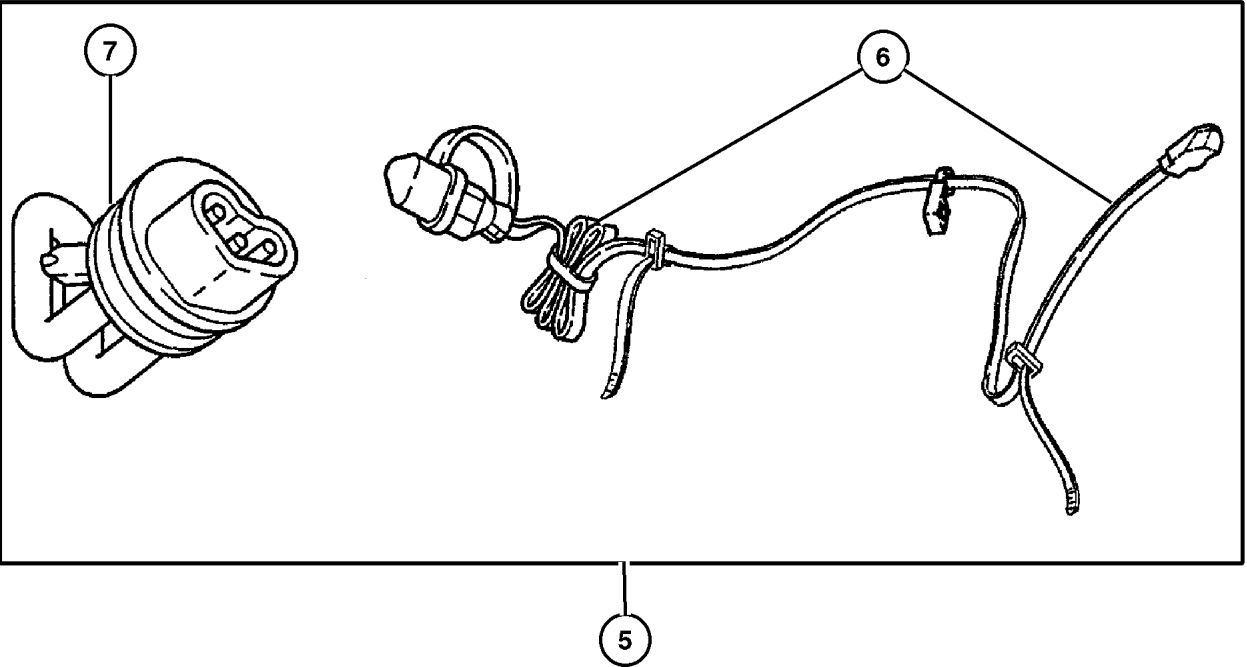
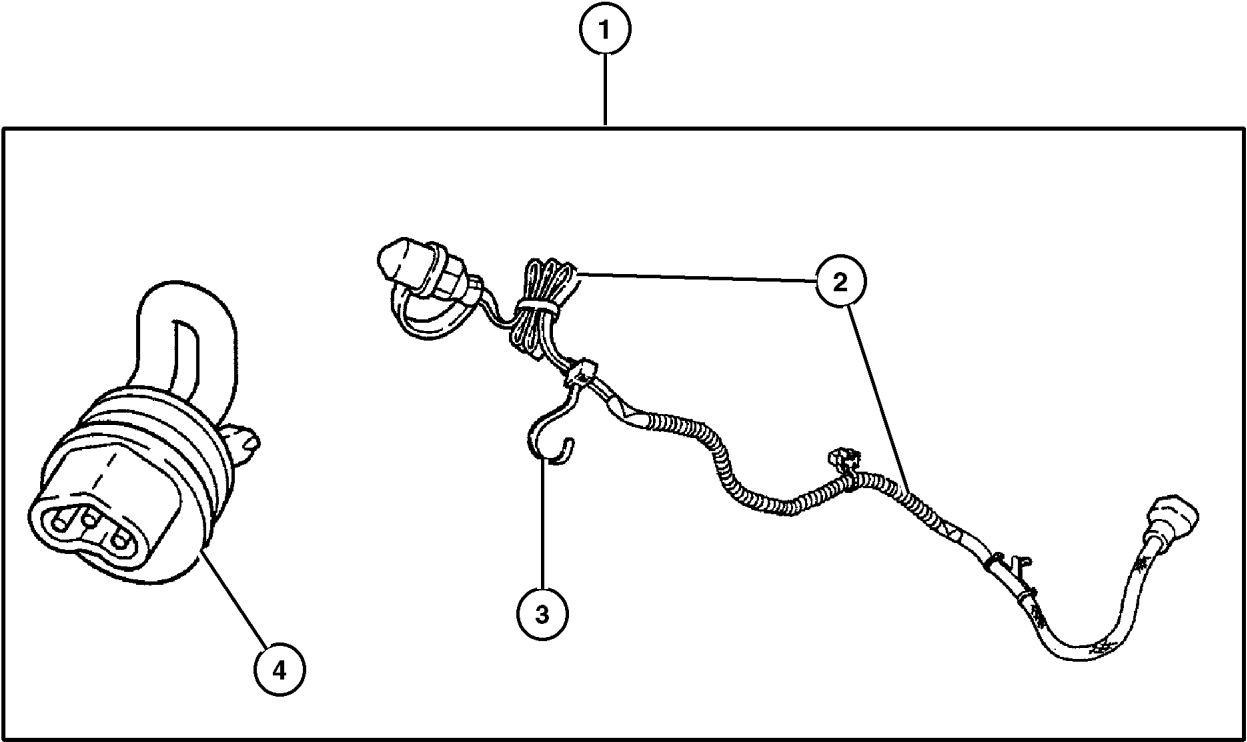
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Heater Kit
Figure 001-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#8220 7243	1			HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 2.4L Engine
2	#56044 160AA	1			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	6015 756	1			STRAP, Tie
4	5033 114AA	1			HEATER, Engine Block
5	#8220 7244	1			HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 3.7L Engine
6	#56041 974AA	1			CORD, Engine Block Heater
7					HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



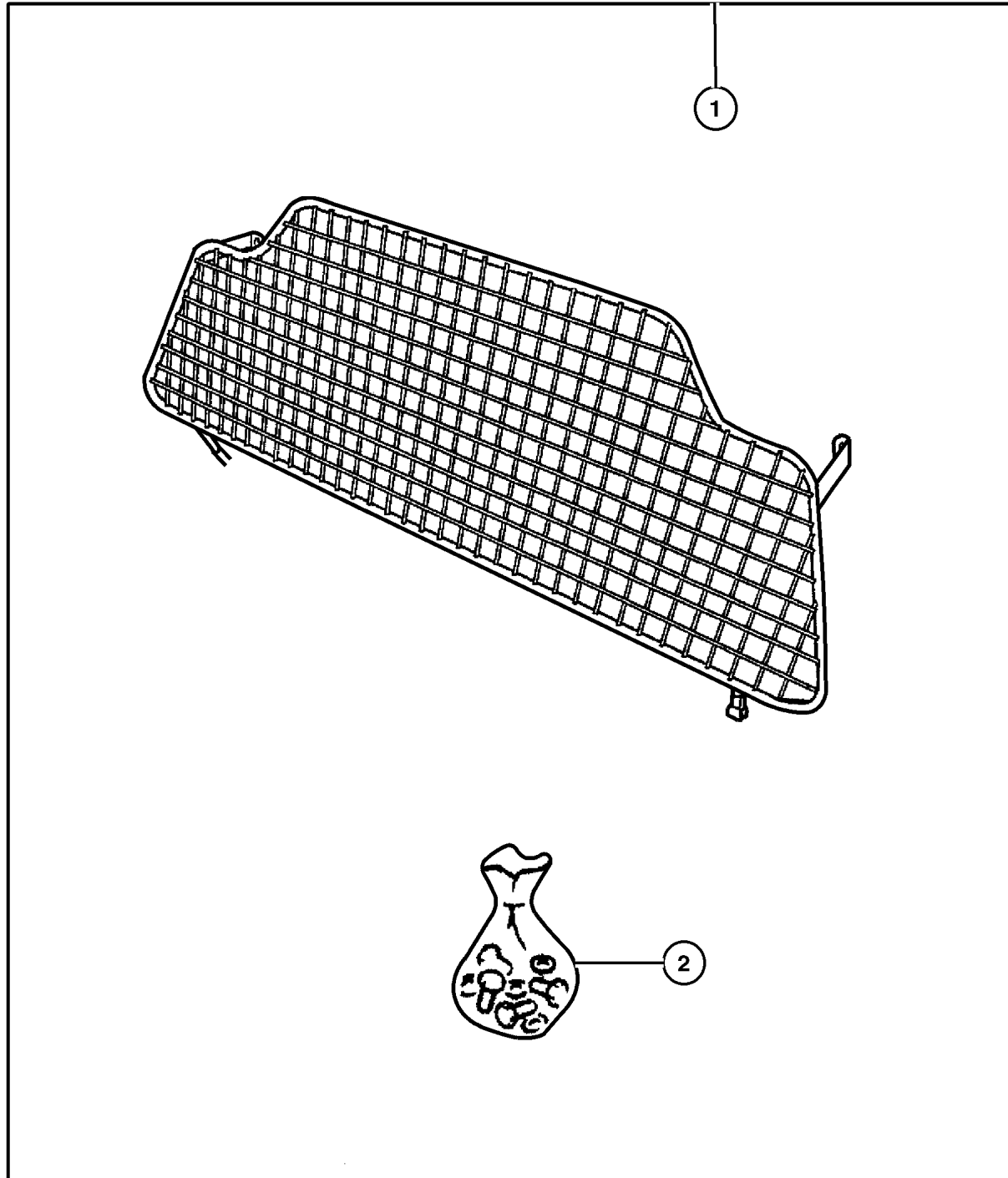
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

**Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 001-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#8220 6855	1		74	GUARD KIT, Dog Guard
2	#5086 022AA	1		74	HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

JEEP LIBERTY/
SERIES
 P = Limited
 H = Sport
 M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

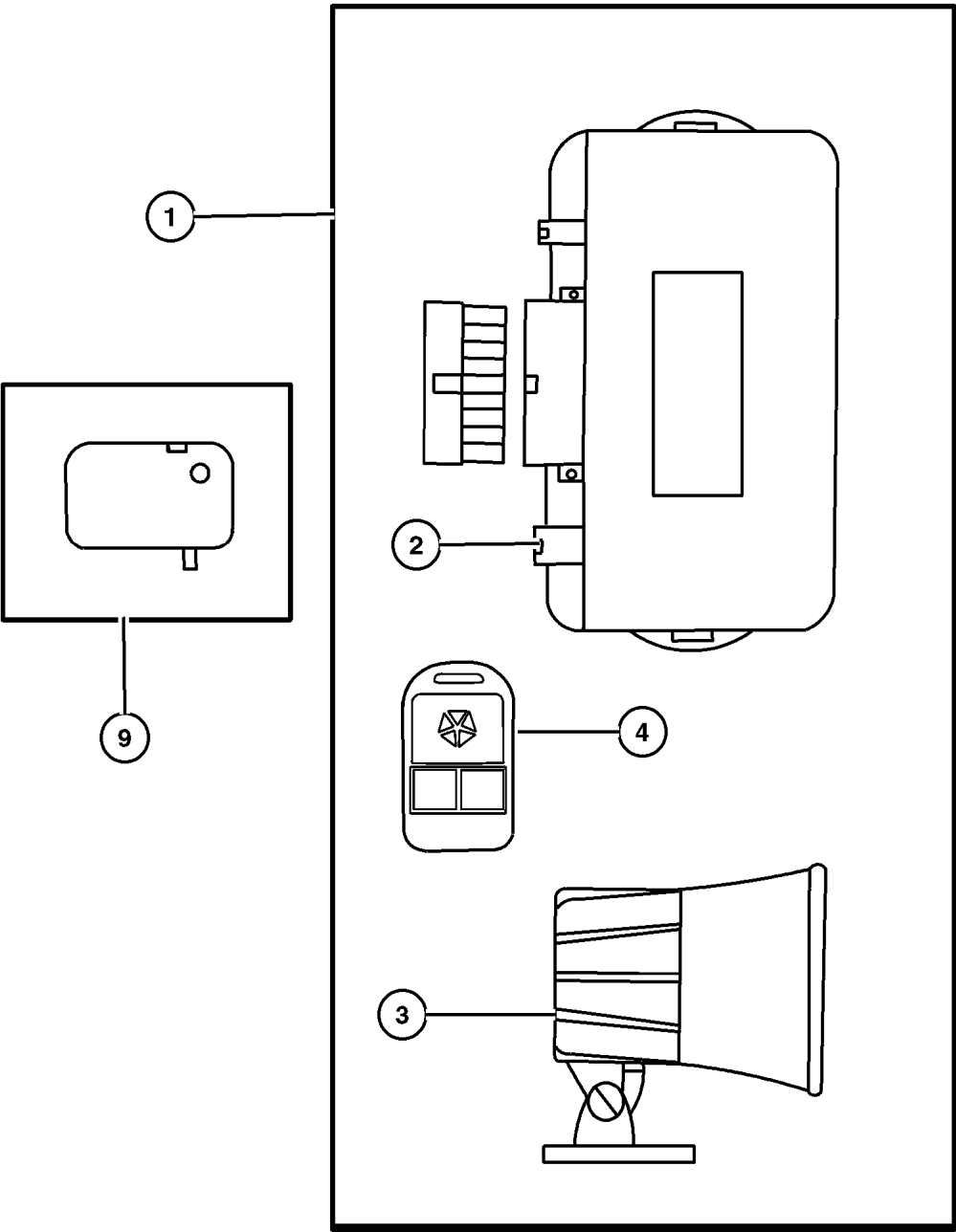
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Alarm - EVS Base System without Keyless Entry
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

NOTE: Order Shock Sensor Kit and Wiring Kit Separately

1	8220 3763	1		74	MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1		74	MODULE, Security Alarm
3	#56010 335AC	1			SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1		74	TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
-5	4636 141	1		74	BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	#8220 7071	1			WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyless
-7	4886 258AA	1		74	SWITCH, Programing Bypass
-8	4886 259AA	1		74	INDICATOR, Valet Status
9	#8220 7070	1			SENSOR KIT, Shock

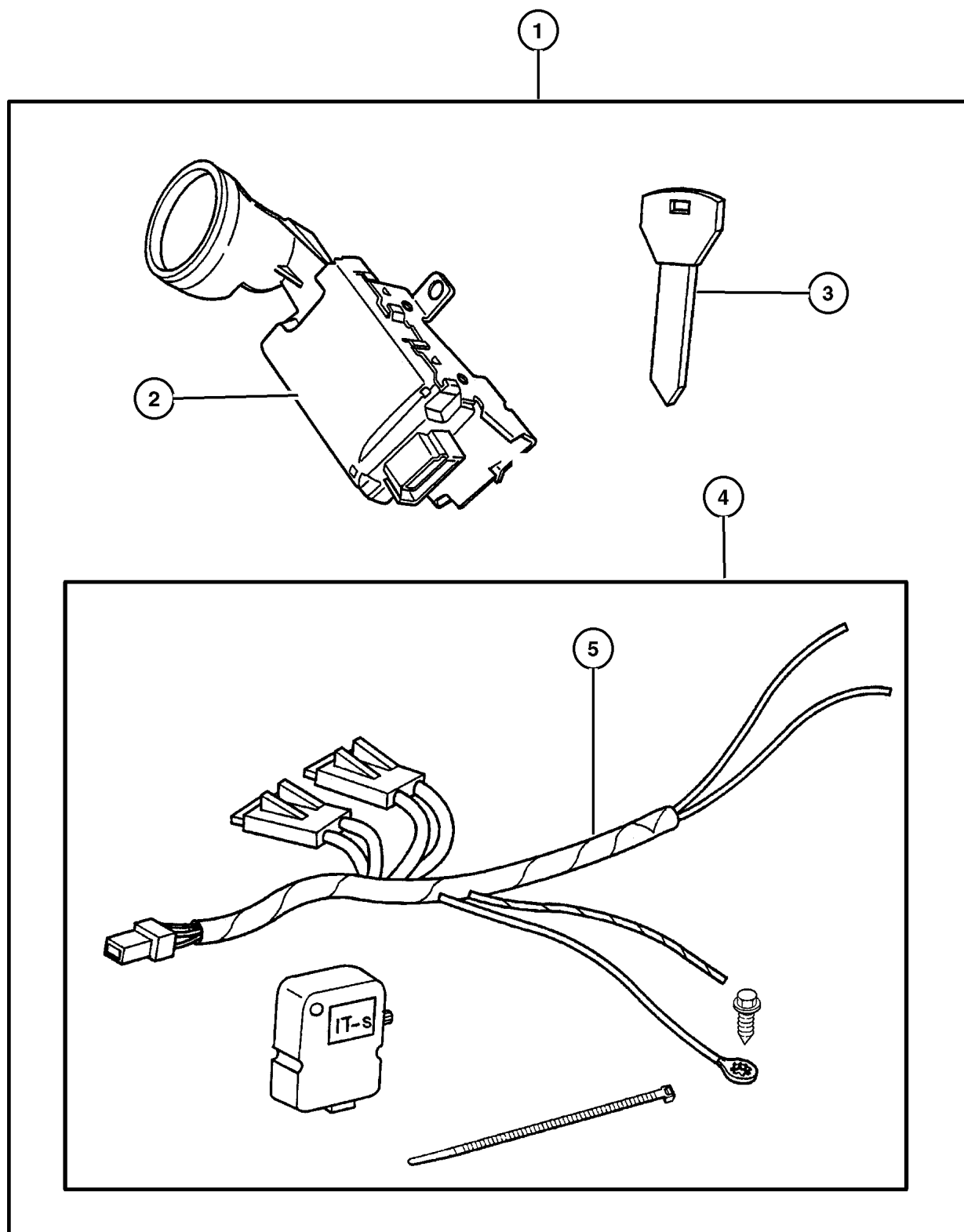
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Alarm - EVS Plus System

Figure 001-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

NOTE: Upgrade for Power Convenience Group

1	#8220 7139	1	ALARM PACKAGE, Security With Sentry Key
2	56010 209AC	1	MODULE, Immobilizer
3	5018 699AA	1	KEY, Master
4	#8220 7070	1	SENSOR KIT, Shock
5			WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus, Shock Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

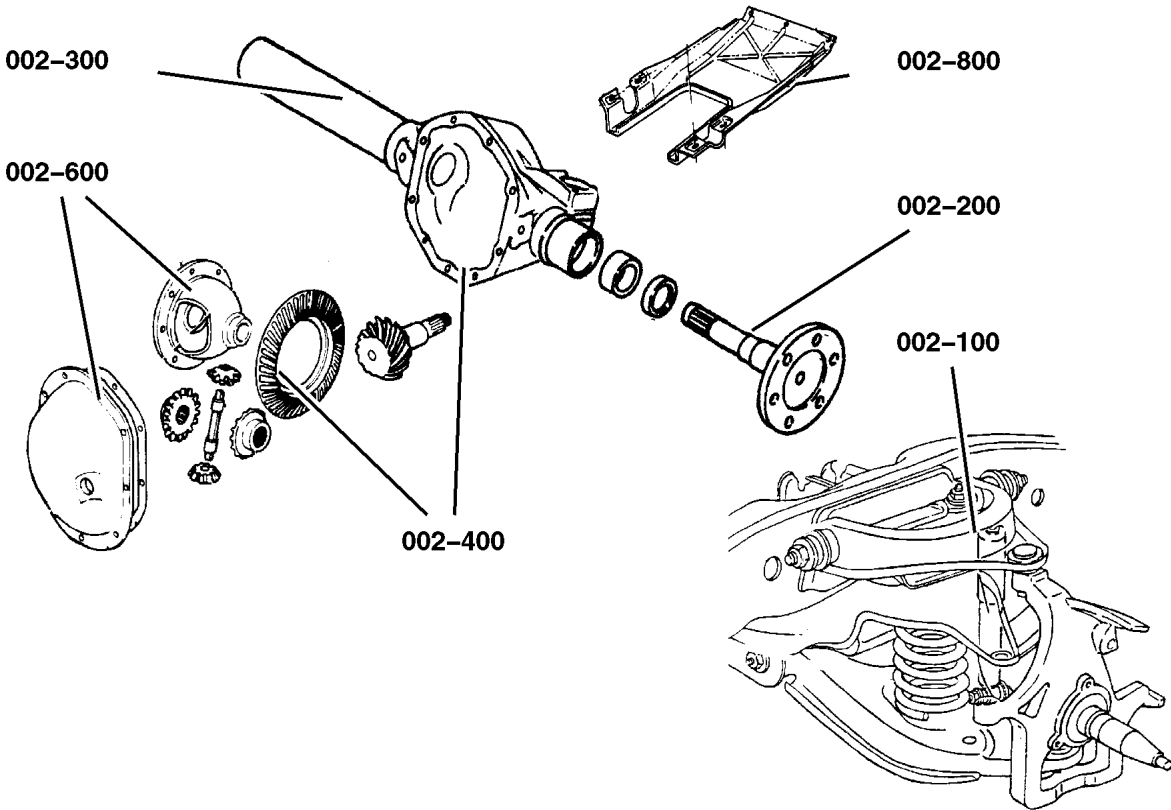
May 7, 2002


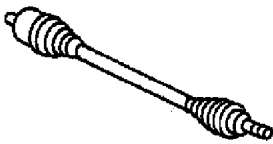
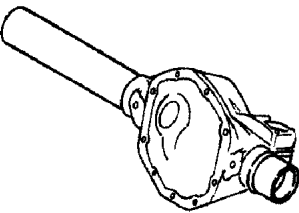
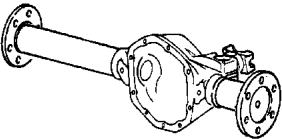
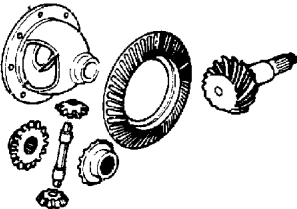
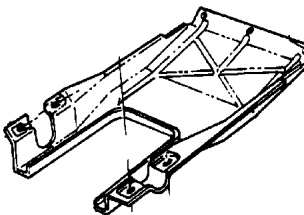
Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

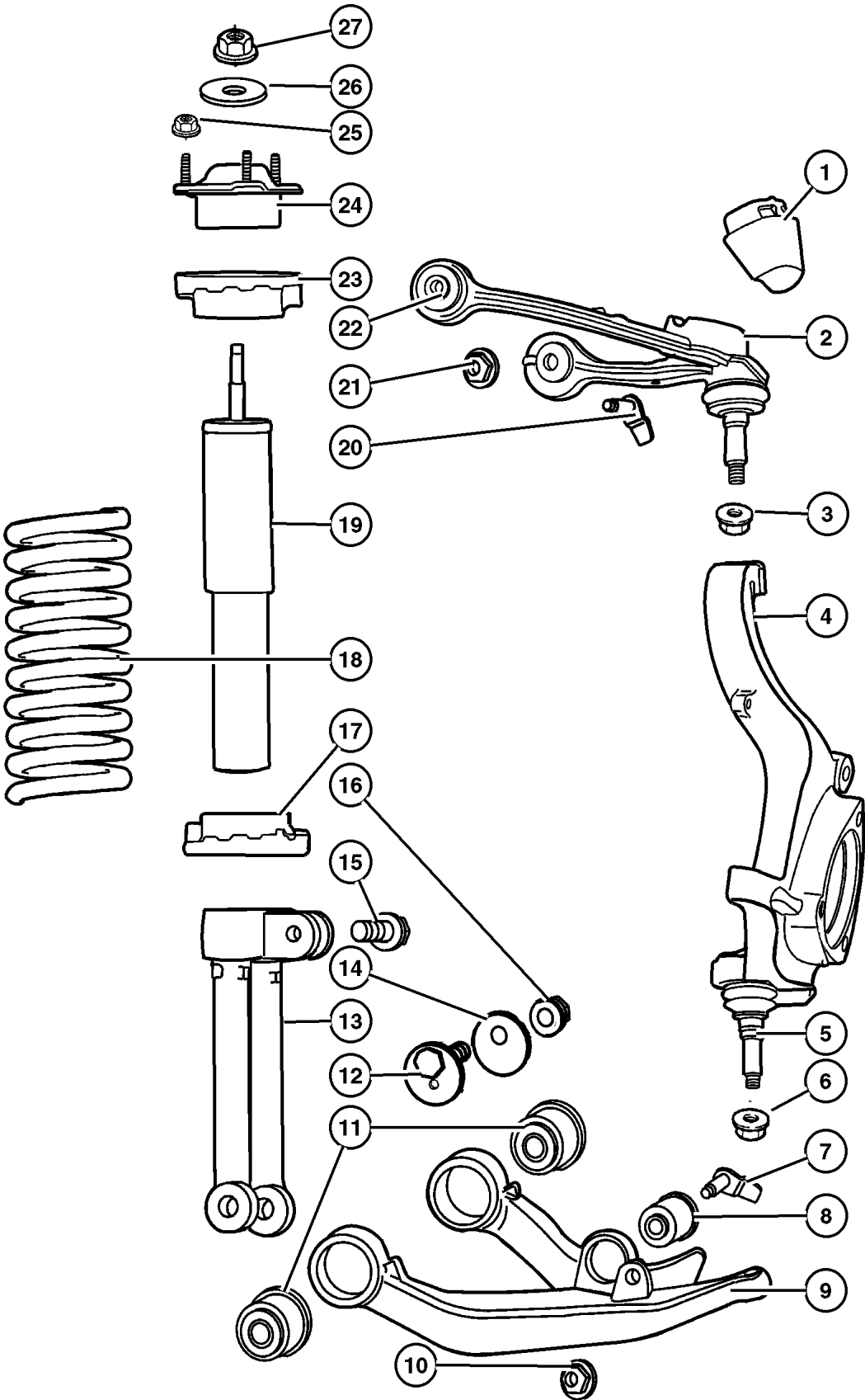
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front and Strut	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Axle Shafts,Front	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Axle,Front	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 002-810



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		
			

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty
[ZCC] Through [ZRK] = Spring Sales Codes will Be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Lisiing

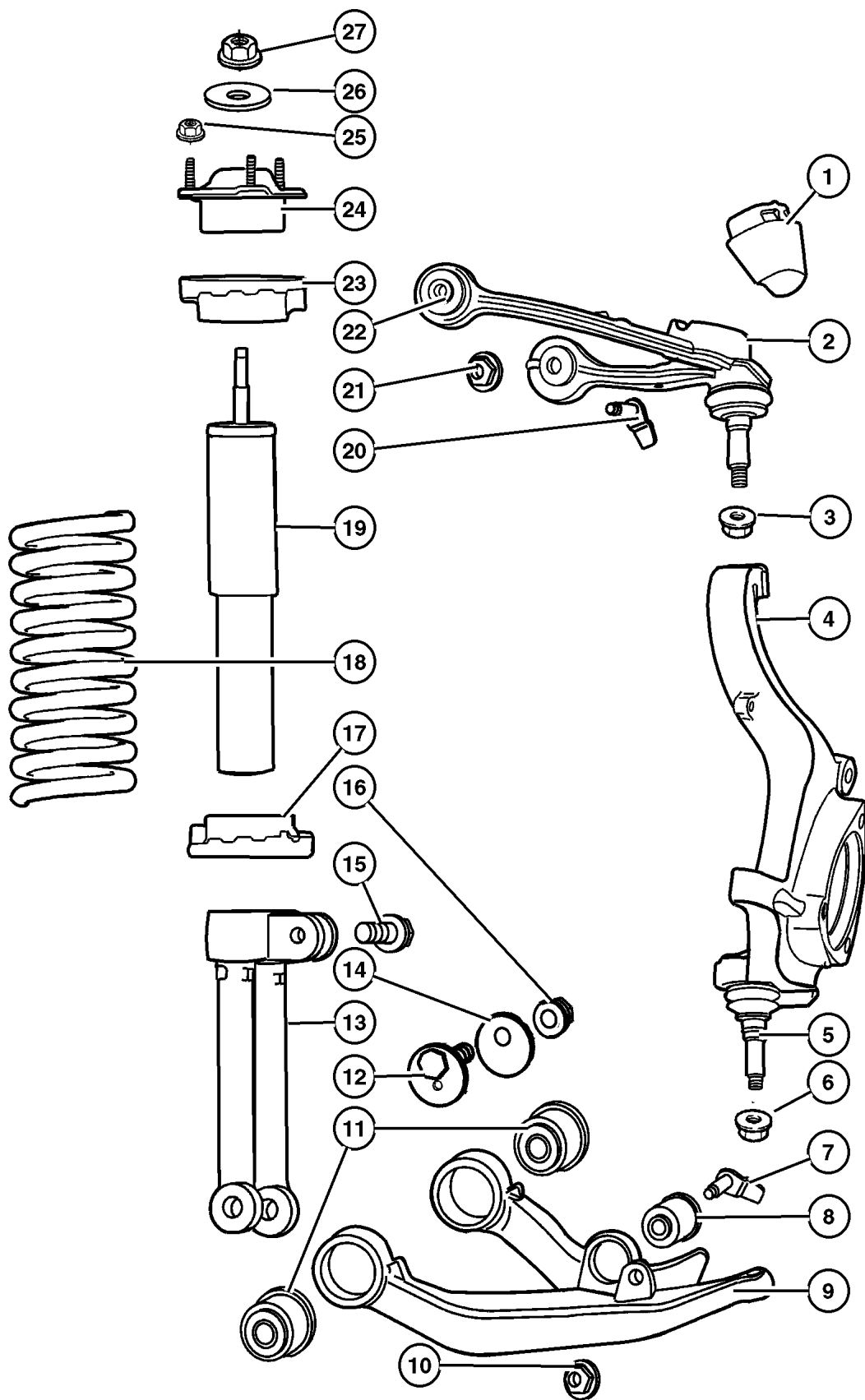
1	# 52088 684AB	2					BUMPER, Jounce
2	# 52088 632AA	2					ARM, Control, With Bushings and Balljoint, Right or Left
3	6505 623AA	2					NUT AND WASHER, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
4	# 52088 652AD	1					Without Lower Balljoint, Right
	# 52088 653AD	1					Without Lower Balljoint, Left
5	# 5069 161AB	1					BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm
6	6505 623AA	2					NUT AND WASHER, Ball Joint to LCA, Mounting
7	# 6506 713AA	2					BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Clevis to LCA, Mounting
8	# 52088 746AA	1	J		ED0		BUSHING, Pivot
		1	T		ED0		Clevis
		1	U		ED0		Clevis
		1	J		EK0		Clevis
		1	T		EK0		Clevis
		1	U		EK0		Clevis
		1	J		EN0		Clevis
		1	U		EN0		Clevis
9	# 52088 636AD	1	J		ED0		ARM, Lower Control, Front
	# 52088 637AD	1	J		ED0		With 3 Bushings, Right
	# 52088 636AD	1	T		ED0		With 3 Bushings, Left
	# 52088 637AD	1	T		ED0		With 3 Bushings, Right
	# 52088 637AD	1	T		ED0		With 3 Bushings, Left
	# 52088 636AD	1	U		ED0		With 3 Bushings, Right
	# 52088 637AD	1	U		ED0		With 3 Bushings, Left
	# 52088 636AD	1	J		EK0		With 3 Bushings, Right
	# 52088 637AD	1	J		EK0		With 3 Bushings, Left
	# 52088 636AD	1	T		EK0		With 3 Bushings, Right
	# 52088 637AD	1	T		EK0		With 3 Bushings, Left
	# 52088 636AD	1	U		EK0		With 3 Bushings, Right
	# 52088 637AD	1	U		EK0		With 3 Bushings, Left
	# 52088 636AD	1	J		EN0		With 3 Bushings, Right
	# 52088 637AD	1	J		EN0		With 3 Bushings, Left
	# 52088 636AD	1	U		EN0		With 3 Bushings, Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110

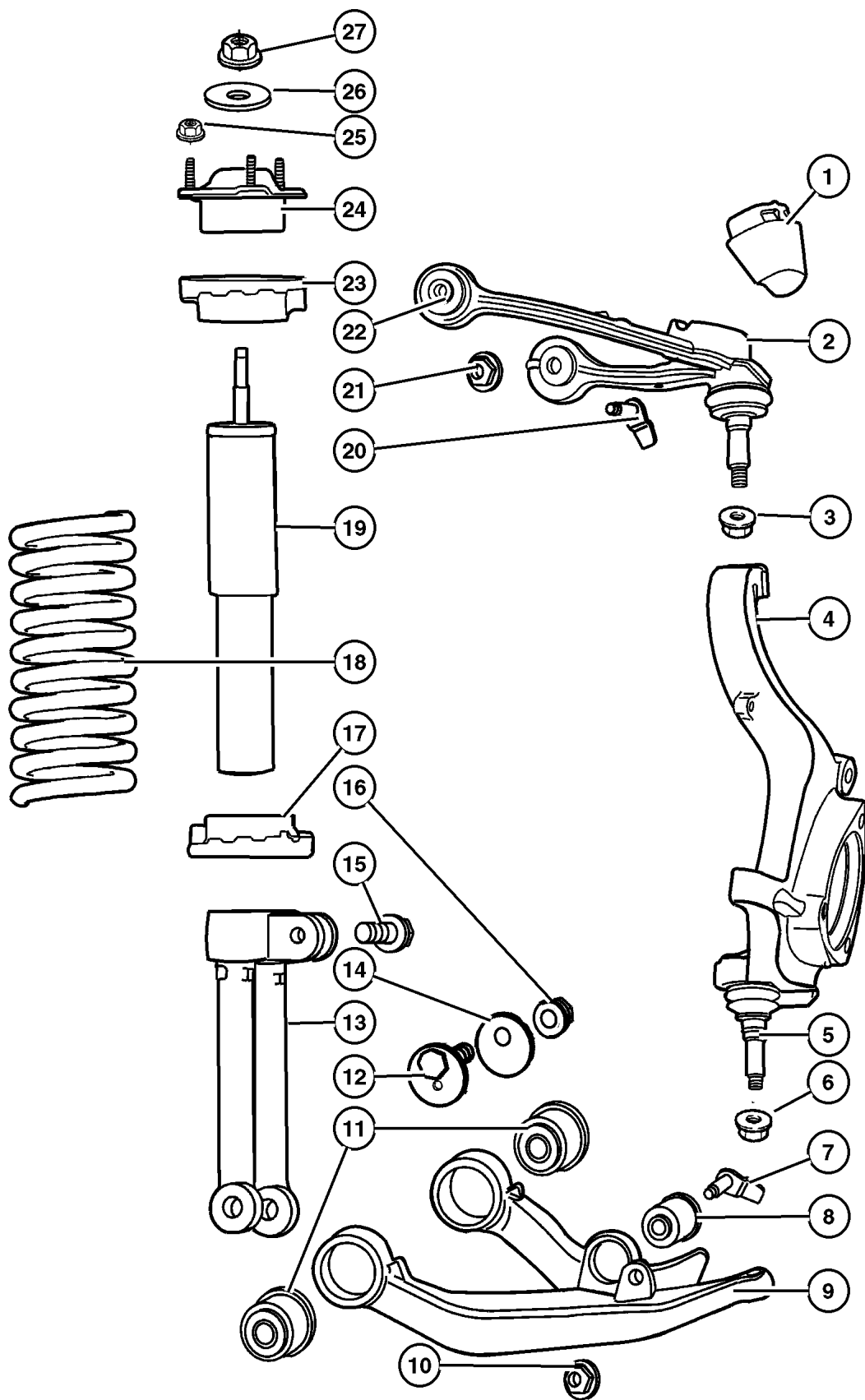


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#52088 637AD	1	U		EN0		With 3 Bushings, Left
10	6502 698	2					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis to LCA, Mounting
11	#52088 649AC	2	J		ED0		BUSHING, Pivot
		2	T		ED0		LCA
		2	U		ED0		LCA
		2	J		EK0		LCA
		2	T		EK0		LCA
		2	U		EK0		LCA
		2	J		EN0		LCA
		2	U		EN0		LCA
12	#6507 321AA	4	J		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		4	U		EK0		Cam Bolt
		4	T		EK0		Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm Mounting
		4	J		ED0		Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm Mounting
		4	U		ED0		Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm Mounting
		4	T		ED0		Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm Mounting
		4	J		EN0		Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm Mounting
		4	U		EN0		Cam Bolt, Lower Control Arm Mounting
13	#52088 748AC	1					CLEVIS, Front
14	#6507 080AA	4	J		ED0		WASHER, Control Arm
		4	T		ED0		Cam, Lower
		4	U		ED0		Cam, Lower
		4	J		EK0		Cam, Lower
		4	T		EK0		Cam, Lower
		4	U		EK0		Cam, Lower
		4	J		EN0		Cam, Lower
		4	U		EN0		Cam, Lower
15	#6507 325AA	1					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Clevis Pinch
16	6502 396	4	J		ED0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		4	T		ED0		LCA to Cradle
		4	U		ED0		LCA to Cradle
		4	J		EK0		LCA to Cradle
		4	T		EK0		LCA to Cradle
		4	U		EK0		LCA to Cradle
		4	J		EN0		LCA to Cradle
		4	U		EN0		LCA to Cradle
17	#52088 686AA	2					ISOLATOR, Spring
18	#52088 625AA	1					SPRING, Front Coil
							[ZCC,ZRC]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110



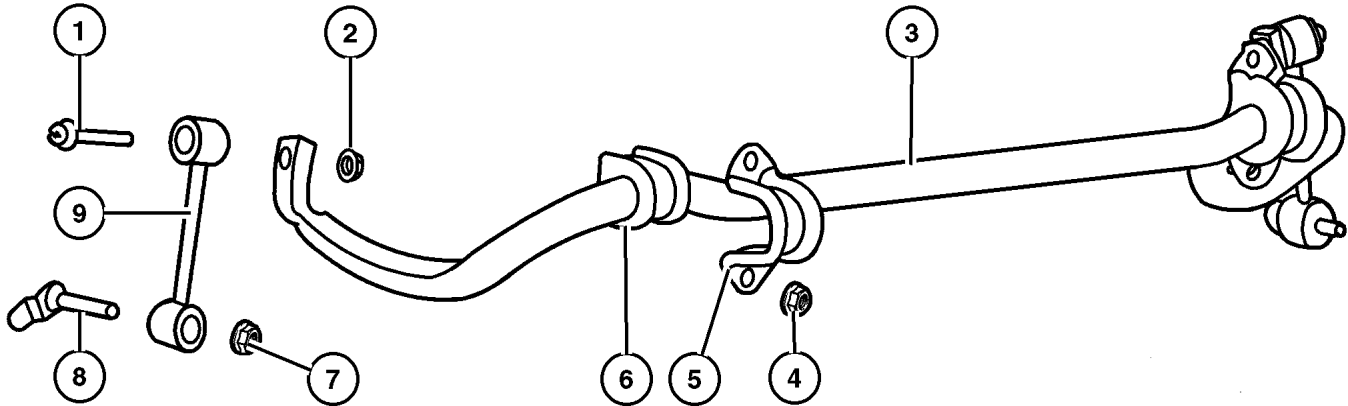
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#52088 626AA	1					[ZCD,ZRD]
	#52088 627AA	1					[ZCE,ZRE]
	#52088 628AA	1					[ZCF,ZRF]
	#52088 629AA	1					[ZCG,ZRG]
	#52088 630AA	1					[ZCH,ZRH]
	#52089 071AA	1					[ZCJ,ZRJ]
	#52089 072AA	1					[ZCK,ZRK]
19	#52088 650AB	1					SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front, [SDA]
20	#6506 714AA	4					BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA
21	6502 697	4					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA
22	#52088 634AB	4					BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
23	#52088 686AA	2					ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
24							MOUNT, Shock Upper
	#52128 532AA	1					Right
	#52128 533AA	1					Left
25	6502 697	8					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mount to Body, Mounting
26	#52089 069AA	1					RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting
27	6506 443AA	1					NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Bar,Front Sway
Figure 002-120



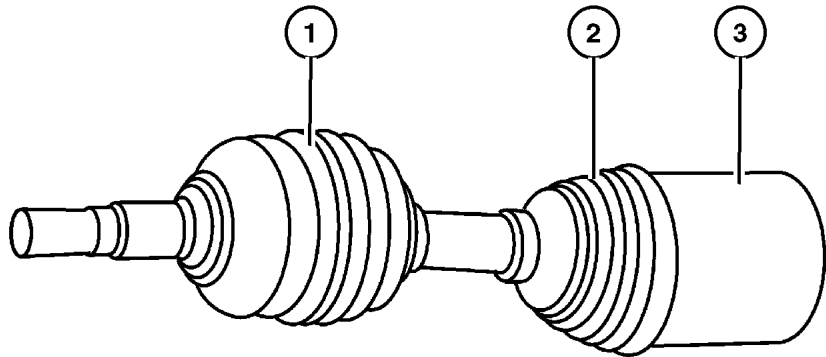
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 712	2					SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
2	6502 697	2					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
3	#52088 660AA	1					BAR, Front Sway
4	6502 697	4					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Clamp to Sill, Mounting
5	#52088 631AA	2					RETAINER, Sway Bar
6	#52088 778AA	2					CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
7	6502 697	2					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Lower Control Arm, Mounting
8	#6506 984AA	2					BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Sway Bar Link to Lower Control Arm, Mounting
9	#52088 662AB	2					LINK, Sway Eliminator
-10							WASHER, Flat, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Lower Control Arm, (NOT SERVICED)
-11							WASHER, Flat, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Axle Shafts,Front
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
	#5066 025AA	1	J		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	U		EN0		
2							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	#5066 024AA	1	J		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	U		EN0		
3							SHAFT, Axle Half
	#5066 022AA	1	J		ED0		Includes Items 1,2, Right
	#5066 023AA	1	J		ED0		Includes Items 1,2, Left
	#5066 020AA	1	J		EK0		Includes Items 1,2, Right
	#5066 021AA	1	J		EK0		Includes Items 1,2, Left
	#5066 022AA	1	J		EN0		Includes Items 1,2, Right
	#5066 023AA	1	J		EN0		Includes Items 1,2, Left
	#5066 022AA	1	U		ED0		Includes Items 1,2, Right
	#5066 023AA	1	U		ED0		Includes Items 1,2, Left
	#5066 020AA	1	U		EK0		Includes Items 1,2, Right
	#5066 021AA	1	U		EK0		Includes Items 1,2, Left
	#5066 022AA	1	U		EN0		Includes Items 1,2, Right
	#5066 023AA	1	U		EN0		Includes Items 1,2, Left
-4							BRACKET, Mounting
	#52059 472AB	1	J		ED0		Right
	#52059 473AB	1	J		ED0		Left
	#52059 475AB	1	J		ED0		Axle Support, Rear Left
	#52059 464AB	1	J		EK0		Right
	#52059 465AB	1	J		EK0		Left
	#52059 467AB	1	J		EK0		Axle Support, Rear Left
	#52059 472AB	1	J		EN0		Right
	#52059 473AB	1	J		EN0		Left
	#52059 475AB	1	J		EN0		Axle Support, Rear Left
	#52059 472AB	1	U		ED0		Right

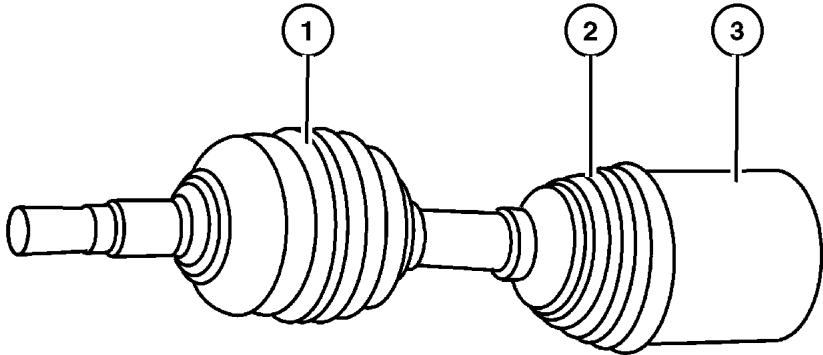
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Axle Shafts,Front
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#52059 473AB	1	U		ED0		Left
	#52059 475AB	1	U		ED0		Axle Support, Rear Left
	#52059 464AB	1	U		EK0		Right
	#52059 465AB	1	U		EK0		Left
	#52059 467AB	1	U		EK0		Axle Support, Rear Left
	#52059 472AB	1	U		EN0		Right
	#52059 473AB	1	U		EN0		Left
	#52059 475AB	1	U		EN0		Axle Support, Rear Left
-5							BOLT
	6506 067AA	2	J		ED0		Axle Assembly to Cradle
		2	U		ED0		Axle Assembly to Cradle
		2	J		EK0		Axle Assembly to Cradle
		2	U		EK0		Axle Assembly to Cradle
		2	J		EN0		Axle Assembly to Cradle
		2	U		EN0		Axle Assembly to Cradle

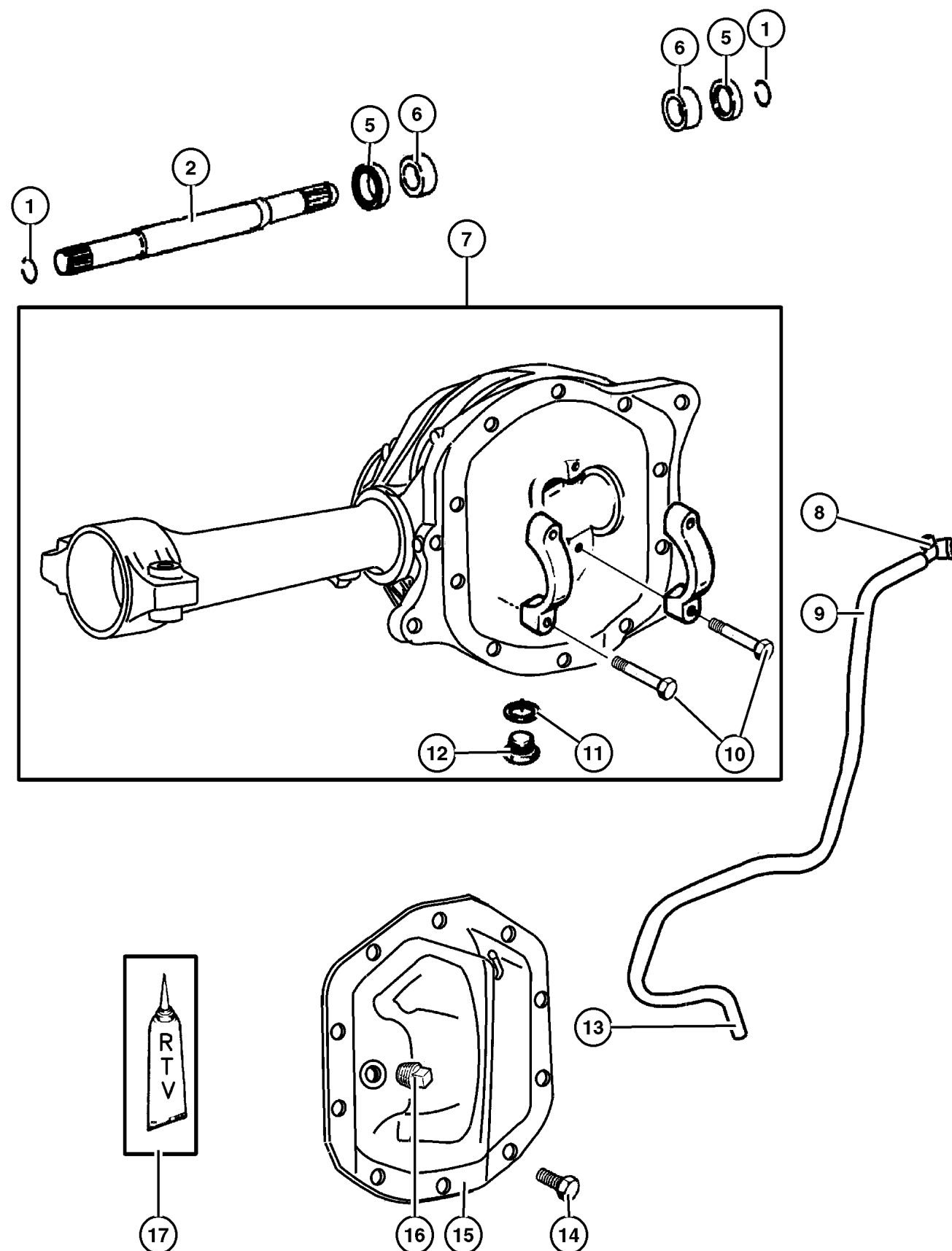


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Housing,Axle,Front Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;							
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas							
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas							
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel							
1							SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
	#5066 064AA	1	J		ED0		Inboard
		1	U		ED0		Inboard
		1	J		EK0		Inboard
		1	U		EK0		Inboard
		1	J		EN0		Inboard
		1	U		EN0		Inboard
2							SHAFT, Axle
	#5066 057AA	1	J		ED0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
-3							RING, Axle Shaft
	#5069 009AA	1	J		ED0		Outboard
		1	U		ED0		Outboard
		1	J		EK0		Outboard
		1	U		EK0		Outboard
		1	J		EN0		Outboard
		1	U		EN0		Outboard
-4							O RING
	#5066 067AA	1	J		ED0		Axle Shaft
		1	U		ED0		Axle Shaft
		1	U		EK0		Axle Shaft
		1	J		EK0		Axle Shaft
		1	J		EN0		Axle Shaft
		1	U		EN0		Axle Shaft
5							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	#5066 066AA	2	J		ED0		
		2	U		ED0		
		2	J		EK0		
		2	U		EK0		
		2	J		EN0		
		2	U		EN0		
6							BEARING, Axle Shaft
	#5066 056AA	2	J		ED0		
		2	U		ED0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		2	J		EK0		HOUSING, Front Axle
		2	U		EK0		
		2	J		EN0		
		2	U		EN0		
7	#5066 049AB	1	J		ED0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		VENT, Axle
		1	U		EN0		
		1	J		ED0		
		1	U		ED0		
8	#52104 552AA	1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
		1	J		ED0		HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
		1	U		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
9	HFV0 0516	1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
		4	J		ED0		BOLT, Differential
		4	U		ED0		
		4	J		EK0		
		4	U		EK0		
		4	J		EN0		O RING
		4	U		EN0		
		1	J		ED0		
		1	U		ED0		
11	#5066 055AA	1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
		1	J		ED0		PLUG, Drain
		1	U		ED0		
12	#5066 054AA	1	J				
		1	U				

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310

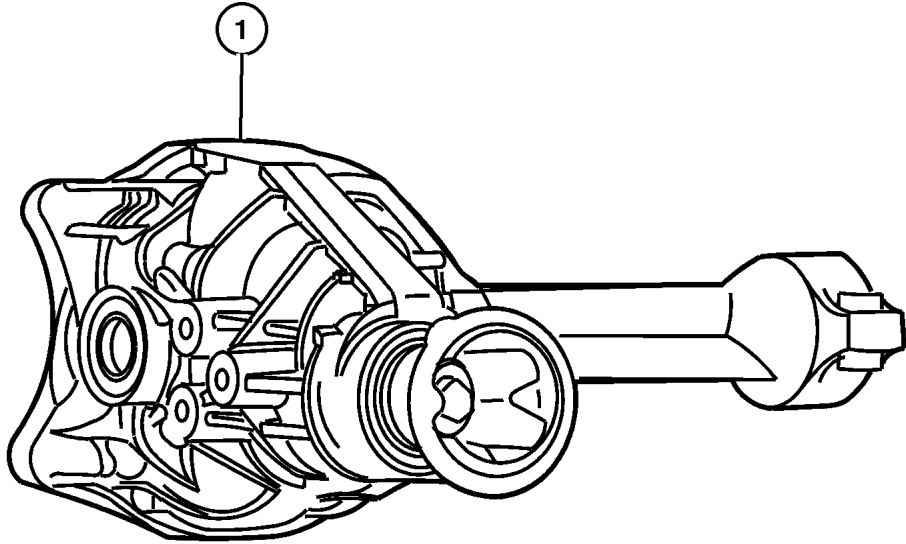
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
13							CLIP
	6503 573	1	J		ED0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
14							BOLT KIT
	#5069 008AA	1	J		ED0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
15							COVER, Differential
	#5066 538AA	1	J		ED0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
16							PLUG, Differential Cover
	J400 4751	1	J		ED0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
17	5010 884AA	1					SEALANT, RTV

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMH] = Axle Ratio - 3.92
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

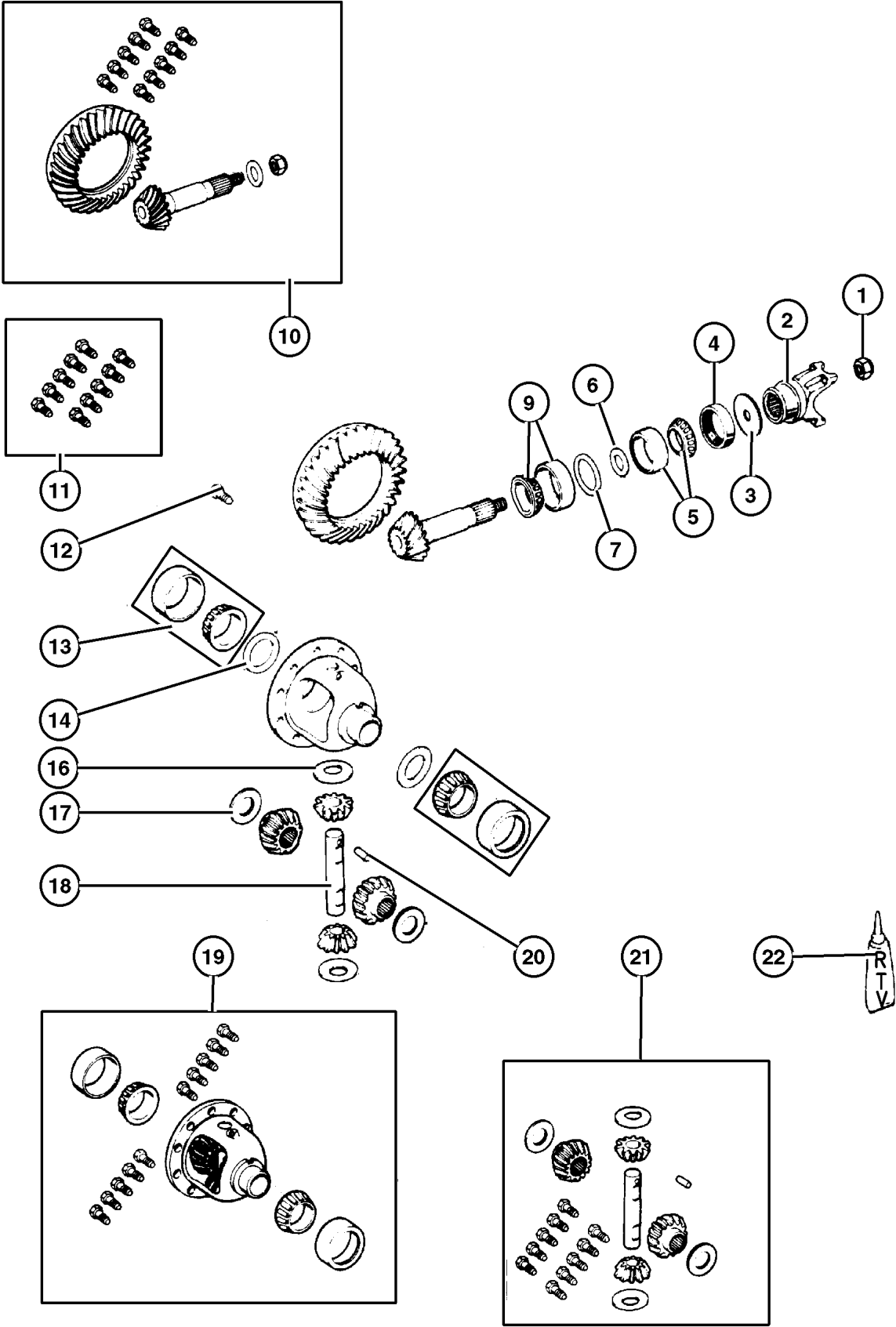
1							AXLE, Service Front
	#5066 084AB	1	J		ED0		[DMF]
	#5066 068AB	1	J		EK0		[DME]
	#5066 083AA	1	J		EN0		[DMH]
	#5066 084AA	1	U		ED0		[DMF]
	#5066 068AA	1	U		EK0		[DME]
	#5066 083AA	1	U		EN0		[DMH]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



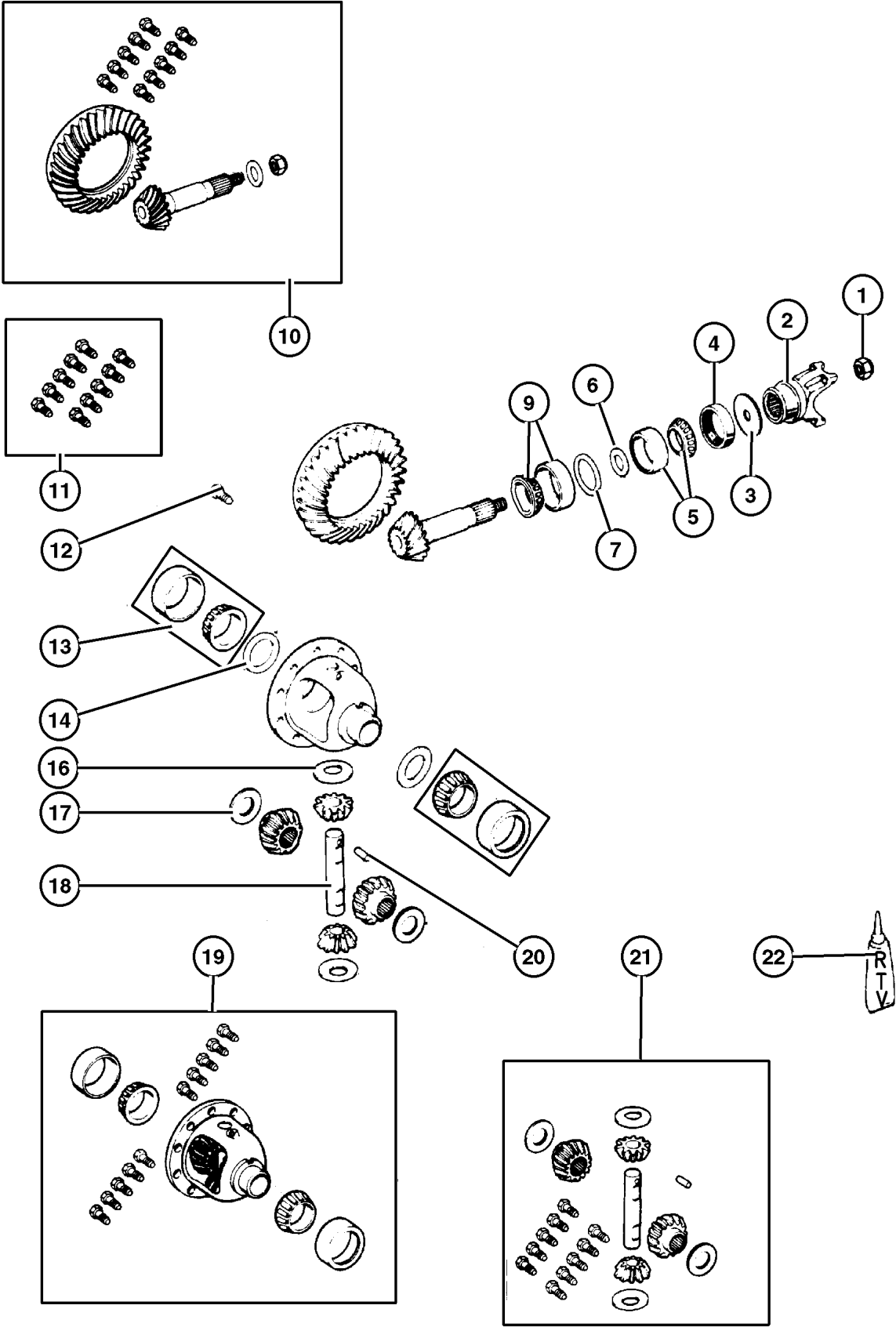
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;							
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73							
[DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10							
[DMH] = Axle Ratio - 3.92							
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas							
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas							
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel							
1	4720 895	1					NUT, Pinion Yoke
2							YOKE, Axle
3	#5066 050AA	1	J		ED0		SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	U		EN0		
		1	J		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
4	#5066 053AA	1	U		EN0		SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	J		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	U		EN0		
		1	J		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
5	J812 6499	1	J		ED0		BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front Bearing and Cup, Front Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	U		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	U		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		
6	#5066 047AA	1	J		ED0		SPACER Crush Crush Crush Crush
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	U		EK0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EN0		Crush
7							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	#5066 584AA	1	J		ED0		.034'
		1	U		ED0		.034'
		1	J		EK0		.034'
		1	U		EK0		.034'
		1	J		EN0		.034'
		1	U		EN0		.034'
	#5066 585AA	1	J		ED0		.035'
		1	U		ED0		.035'
		1	J		EN0		.035'
		1	U		EN0		.035'
		1	J		EK0		.035'
	#5066 586AA	1	U		EK0		.035'
		1	J		ED0		.036'
		1	U		ED0		.036'
		1	J		EK0		.036'
		1	U		EK0		.036'
		1	J		EN0		.036'
		1	U		EN0		.036'
	#5066 587AA	1	J		ED0		.037'
		1	U		ED0		.037'
		1	J		EK0		.037'
		1	U		EK0		.037'
		1	J		EN0		.037'
	#5066 588AA	1	U		EN0		.037'
		1	J		ED0		.038'
		1	U		ED0		.038'
		1	J		EK0		.038'
		1	U		EK0		.038'
		1	J		EN0		.038'
		1	U		EN0		.038'
	#5066 589AA	1	J		ED0		.039'
		1	U		ED0		.039'
		1	J		EK0		.039'
		1	U		EK0		.039'
		1	J		EN0		.039'
	#5066 590AA	1	U		EN0		.039'
		1	J		ED0		.040'
		1	U		ED0		.040'
		1	J		EK0		.040'
		1	U		EK0		.040'

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

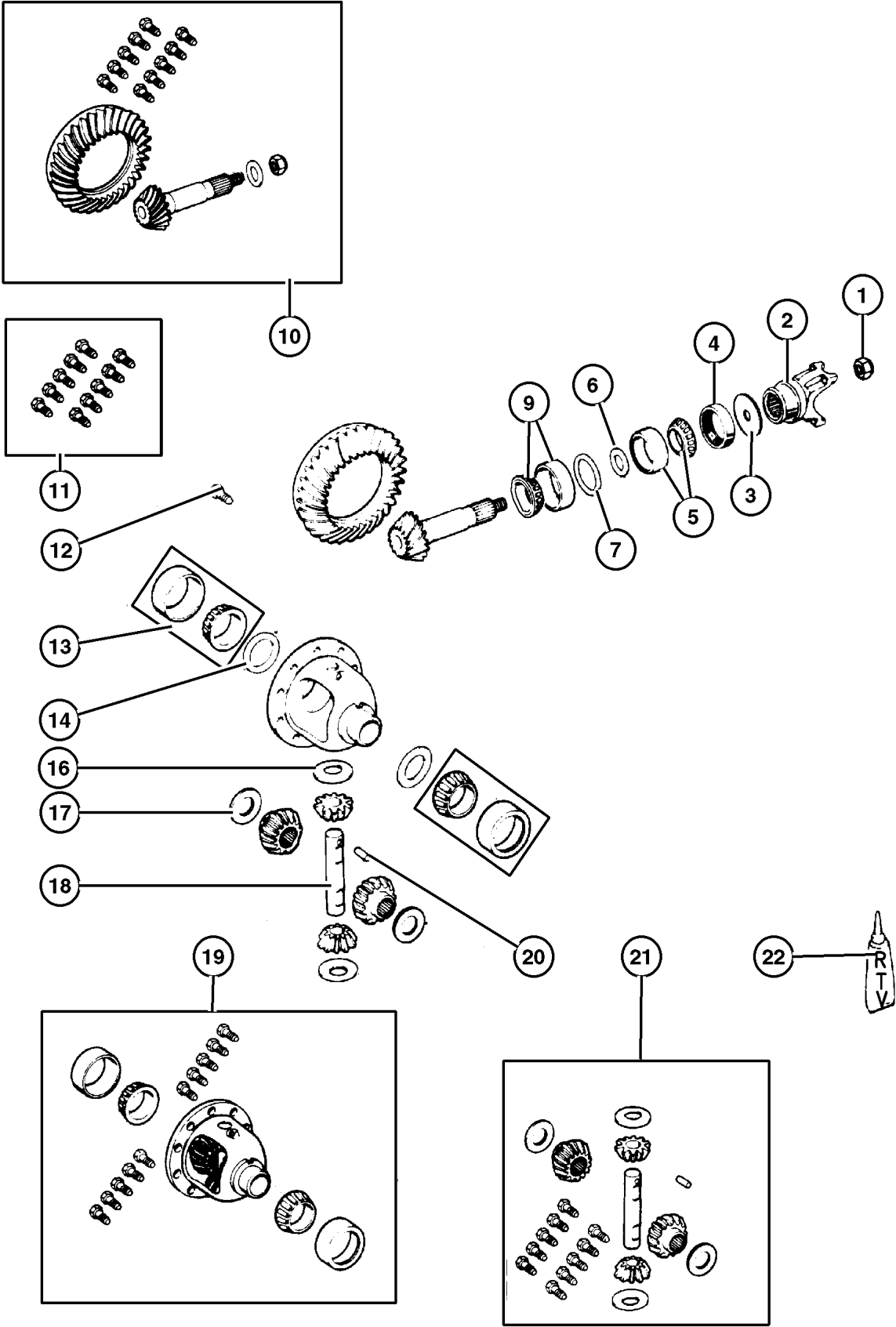
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



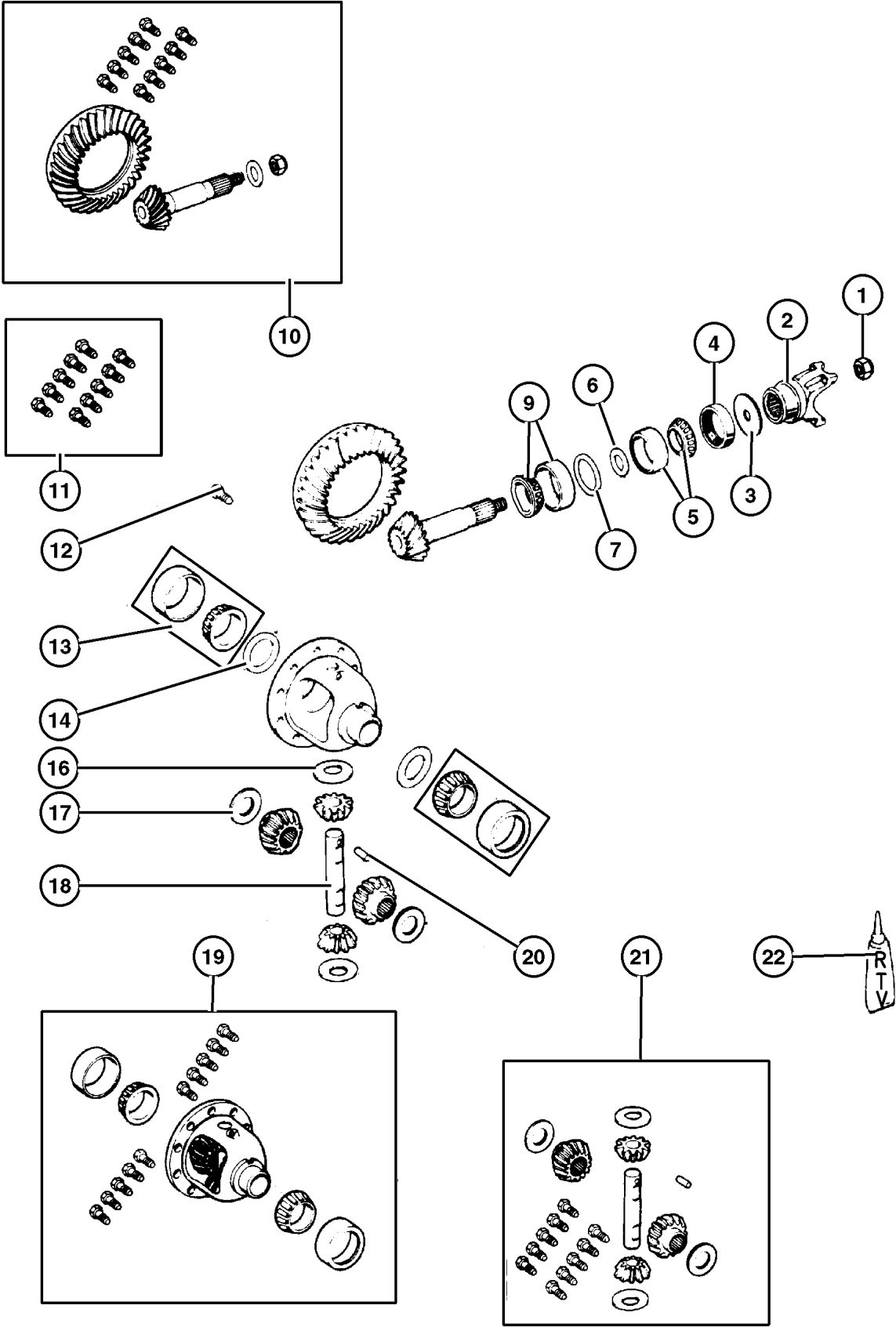
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		EN0		.040'
#5066 591AA		1	U		EN0		.040'
		1	J		ED0		.041'
		1	U		ED0		.041'
		1	J		EK0		.041'
#5066 592AA		1	U		EK0		.041'
		1	J		EN0		.041'
		1	U		EN0		.041'
		1	J		ED0		.042'
		1	U		ED0		.042'
		1	U		EK0		.042'
		1	J		EK0		.042'
		1	J		EN0		.042'
#5066 593AA		1	U		EN0		.042'
		1	J		ED0		.043'
		1	U		ED0		.043'
#5066 594AA		1	J		EK0		.043'
		1	U		EN0		.043'
		1	U		EN0		.043'
		1	J		ED0		.044'
		1	U		ED0		.044'
		1	J		EK0		.044'
		1	U		EK0		.044'
		1	J		EN0		.044'
#5066 572AA		1	U		EN0		.044'
		1	J		ED0		.045'
		1	U		ED0		.045'
#5066 573AA		1	J		EK0		.045'
		1	J		EN0		.045'
		1	U		EN0		.045'
		1	J		ED0		.046'
		1	U		ED0		.046'
		1	J		EK0		.046'
		1	U		EK0		.046'
		1	J		EN0		.046'
#5066 574AA		1	U		EN0		.046'
		1	J		ED0		.047'
		1	U		ED0		.047'
		1	J		EK0		.047'
		1	U		EK0		.047'

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



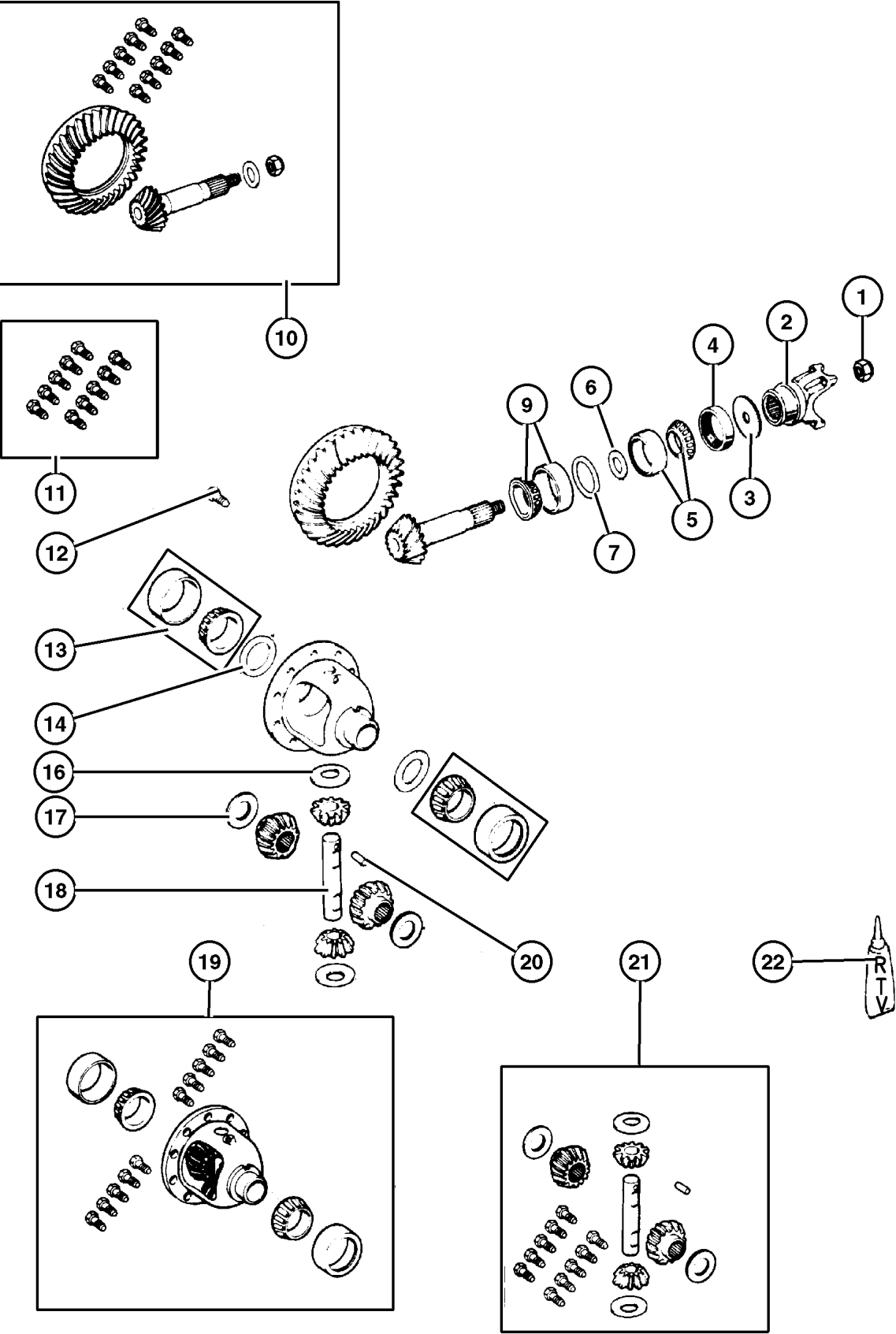
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		EN0	.047'	
#5066 575AA		1	U		EN0	.047'	
		1	J		ED0	.048'	
		1	U		ED0	.048'	
		1	J		EK0	.048'	
#5066 576AA		1	U		EK0	.048'	
		1	J		EN0	.048'	
		1	U		EN0	.048'	
		1	J		ED0	.049'	
		1	U		ED0	.049'	
		1	J		EK0	.049'	
		1	U		EK0	.049'	
		1	J		EN0	.049'	
#5066 577AA		1	U		EN0	.049'	
		1	J		ED0	.050'	
		1	U		ED0	.050'	
		1	J		EK0	.050'	
		1	U		EK0	.050'	
		1	J		EN0	.050'	
		1	U		EN0	.050'	
		1	J		ED0	.051'	
#5066 578AA		1	U		ED0	.051'	
		1	J		EK0	.051'	
		1	U		EK0	.051'	
		1	J		EN0	.051'	
		1	U		EN0	.051'	
		1	J		ED0	.052'	
		1	U		ED0	.052'	
		1	J		EK0	.052'	
#5066 579AA		1	U		EK0	.052'	
		1	J		EN0	.052'	
		1	U		EN0	.052'	
		1	J		ED0	.053'	
#5066 580AA		1	U		ED0	.053'	
		1	J		EK0	.053'	
		1	U		EK0	.053'	
		1	J		EN0	.053'	
		1	U		EN0	.053'	
		1	J		ED0	.054'	
		1	U		ED0	.054'	
		1	J		EK0	.054'	
		1	U		EK0	.054'	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		EN0		.054'
		1	U		EN0		.054'
	#5066 581AA	1	J		ED0		.055'
		1	U		ED0		.055'
		1	J		EK0		.055'
		1	U		EK0		.055'
		1	J		EN0		.055'
		1	U		EN0		.055'
	#5066 582AA	1	J		ED0		.056'
		1	U		ED0		.056'
		1	J		EK0		.056'
		1	U		EK0		.056'
		1	J		EN0		.056'
		1	U		EN0		.056'
	#5066 583AA	1	J		ED0		.057'
		1	U		ED0		.057'
		1	J		EK0		.057'
		1	U		EK0		.057'
		1	J		EN0		.057'
		1	U		EN0		.057'
	#5066 596AA	1	J		ED0		.058'
		1	U		ED0		.058'
		1	J		EK0		.058'
		1	U		EK0		.058'
		1	J		EN0		.058'
		1	U		EN0		.058'
	-8						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	#5066 533AA	1	J		ED0		Consists of 25 Shims
		1	J		EK0		Consists of 25 Shims
		1	J		EN0		Consists of 25 Shims
		1	U		ED0		Consists of 25 Shims
		1	U		EK0		Consists of 25 Shims
		1	U		EN0		Consists of 25 Shims
	9						BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 979	1	J		ED0		Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J		EK0		Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J		EN0		Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		ED0		Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		EK0		Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		EN0		Bearing and Cup, Rear
	10						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	#5066 051AA	1	J		EK0		[DME]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

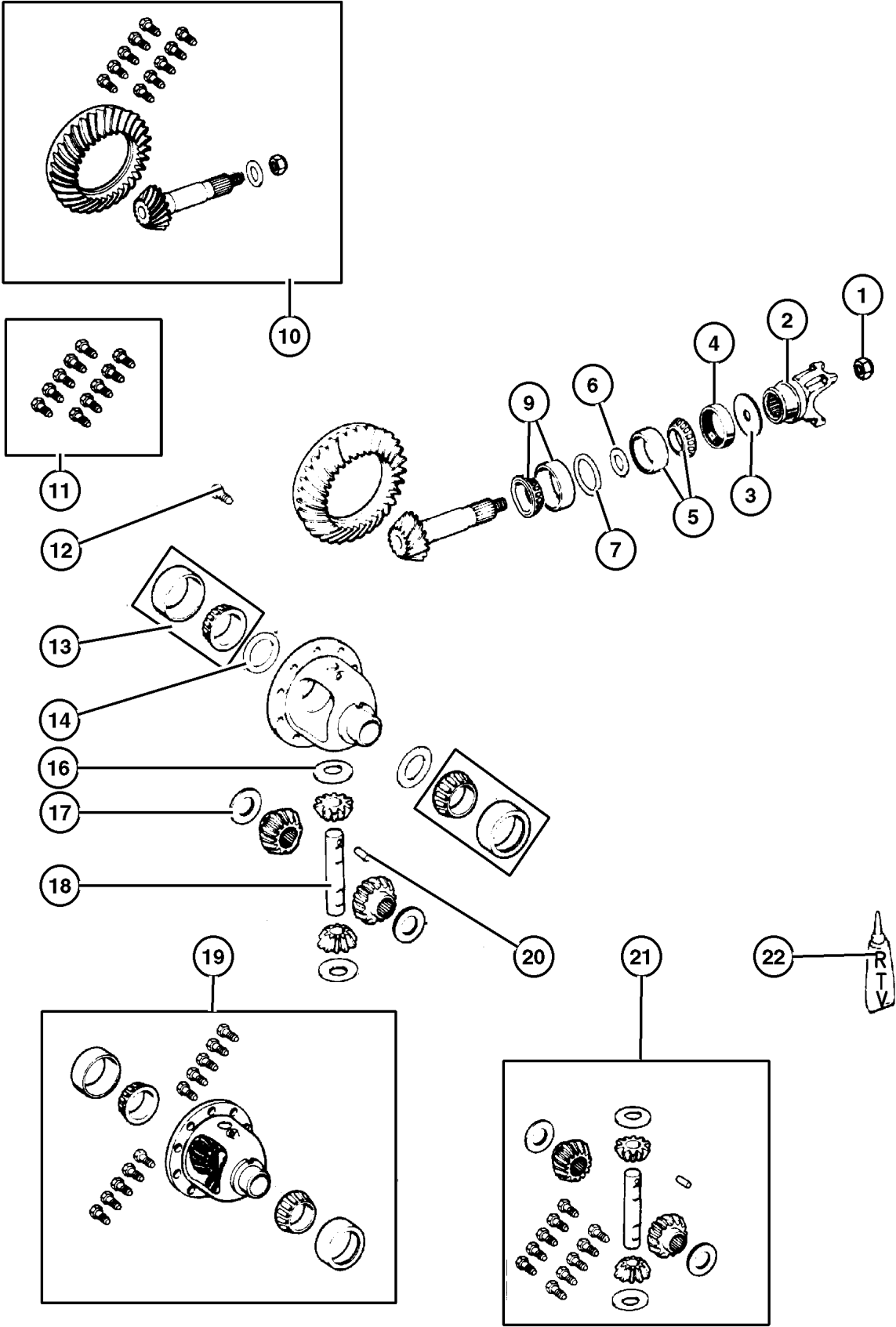
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



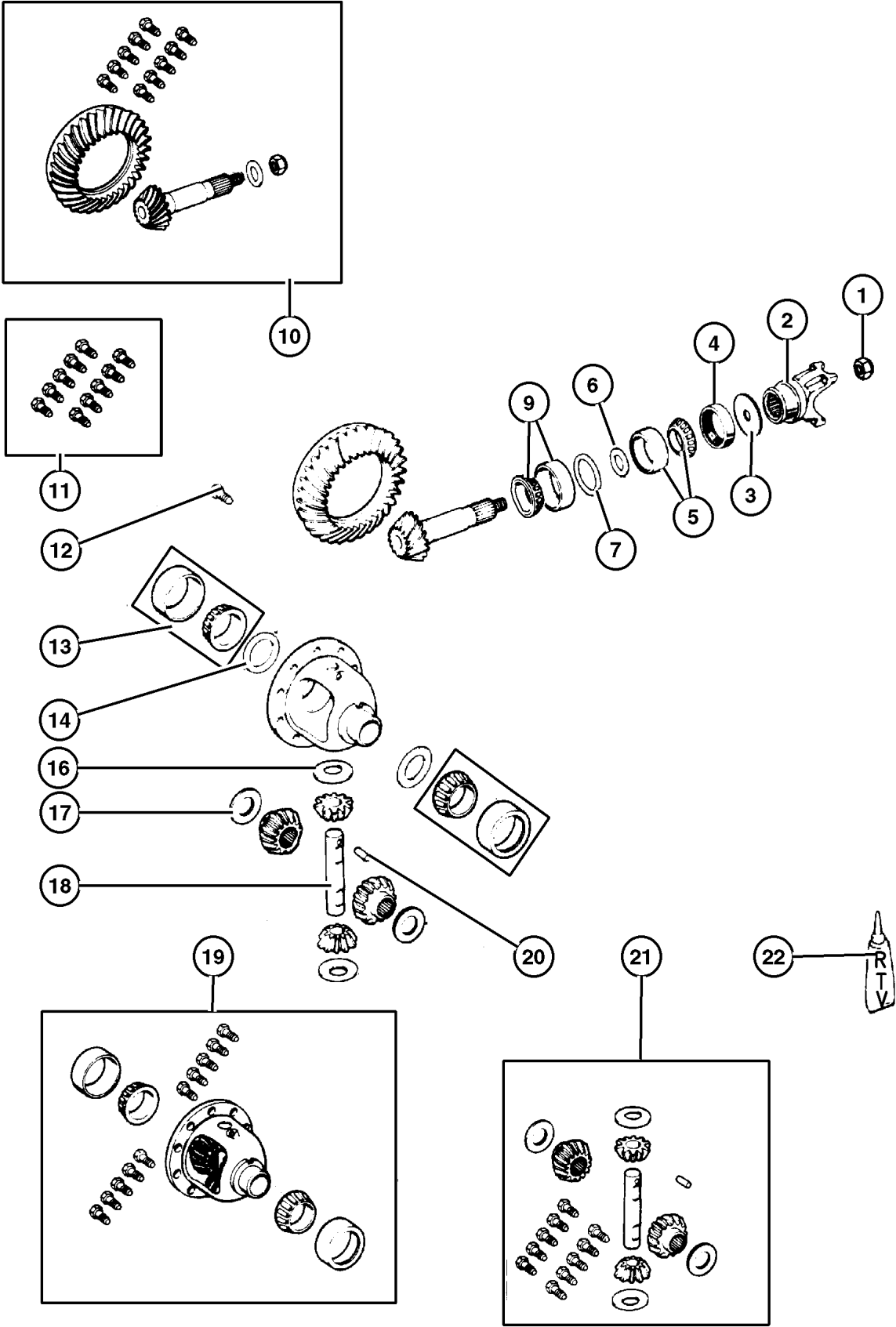
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EK0		[DME]
	#5066 085AA	1	J		ED0		[DMF]
		1	U		ED0		[DMF]
		1	J		EN0		[DMH]
		1	U		EN0		[DMH]
11	#5069 008AA	1	J		ED0		BOLT KIT Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	J		EK0		Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	J		EN0		Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U		ED0		Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U		EK0		Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U		EN0		Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
12							SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J		ED0		
		10	J		EK0		
		10	J		EN0		
		10	U		ED0		
		10	U		EK0		
		10	U		EN0		
13							BEARING, Differential
	5066 048AA	1	J		ED0		Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		EK0		Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		EN0		Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		ED0		Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		EK0		Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		EN0		Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14							SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 218AA	1	J		ED0		.109'
		1	U		ED0		.109'
		1	J		EK0		.109'
		1	U		EK0		.109'
		1	J		EN0		.109'
		1	U		EN0		.109'
	5017 219AA	1	J		ED0		.110'
		1	U		ED0		.110'
		1	J		EK0		.110'
		1	U		EK0		.110'
		1	J		EN0		.110'
		1	U		EN0		.110'
	5017 220AA	1	J		ED0		.111'
		1	U		ED0		.111'
		1	J		EK0		.111'

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



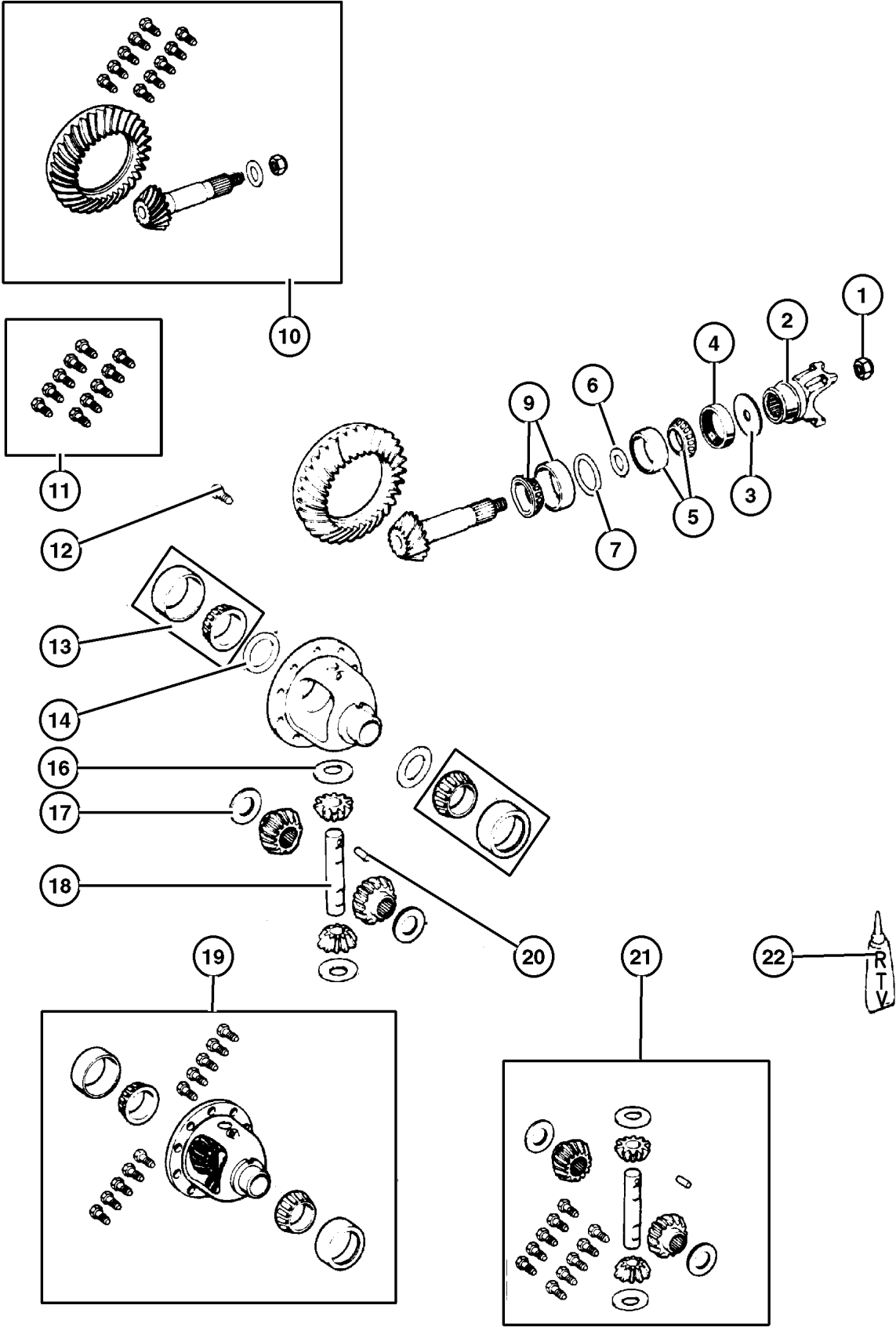
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EK0	.111'	
		1	J		EN0	.111'	
		1	U		EN0	.111'	
	5017 221AA	1	J		ED0	.112'	
		1	U		ED0	.112'	
		1	J		EK0	.112'	
		1	U		EK0	.112'	
		1	J		EN0	.112'	
		1	U		EN0	.112'	
	5017 222AA	1	J		ED0	.113'	
		1	U		ED0	.113'	
		1	J		EK0	.113'	
		1	U		EK0	.113'	
		1	J		EN0	.113'	
		1	U		EN0	.113'	
	5017 223AA	1	J		ED0	.114'	
		1	U		ED0	.114'	
		1	J		EK0	.114'	
		1	U		EK0	.114'	
		1	J		EN0	.114'	
		1	U		EN0	.114'	
	5017 224AA	1	J		ED0	.115'	
		1	U		ED0	.115'	
		1	J		EK0	.115'	
		1	U		EK0	.115'	
		1	J		EN0	.115'	
		1	U		EN0	.115'	
	5017 225AA	1	J		ED0	.116'	
		1	U		ED0	.116'	
		1	J		EK0	.116'	
		1	U		EK0	.116'	
		1	J		EN0	.116'	
		1	U		EN0	.116'	
	5017 226AA	1	J		ED0	.117'	
		1	U		ED0	.117'	
		1	J		EK0	.117'	
		1	U		EK0	.117'	
		1	J		EN0	.117'	
		1	U		EN0	.117'	
	5017 227AA	1	J		ED0	.118'	
		1	U		ED0	.118'	
		1	J		EK0	.118'	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



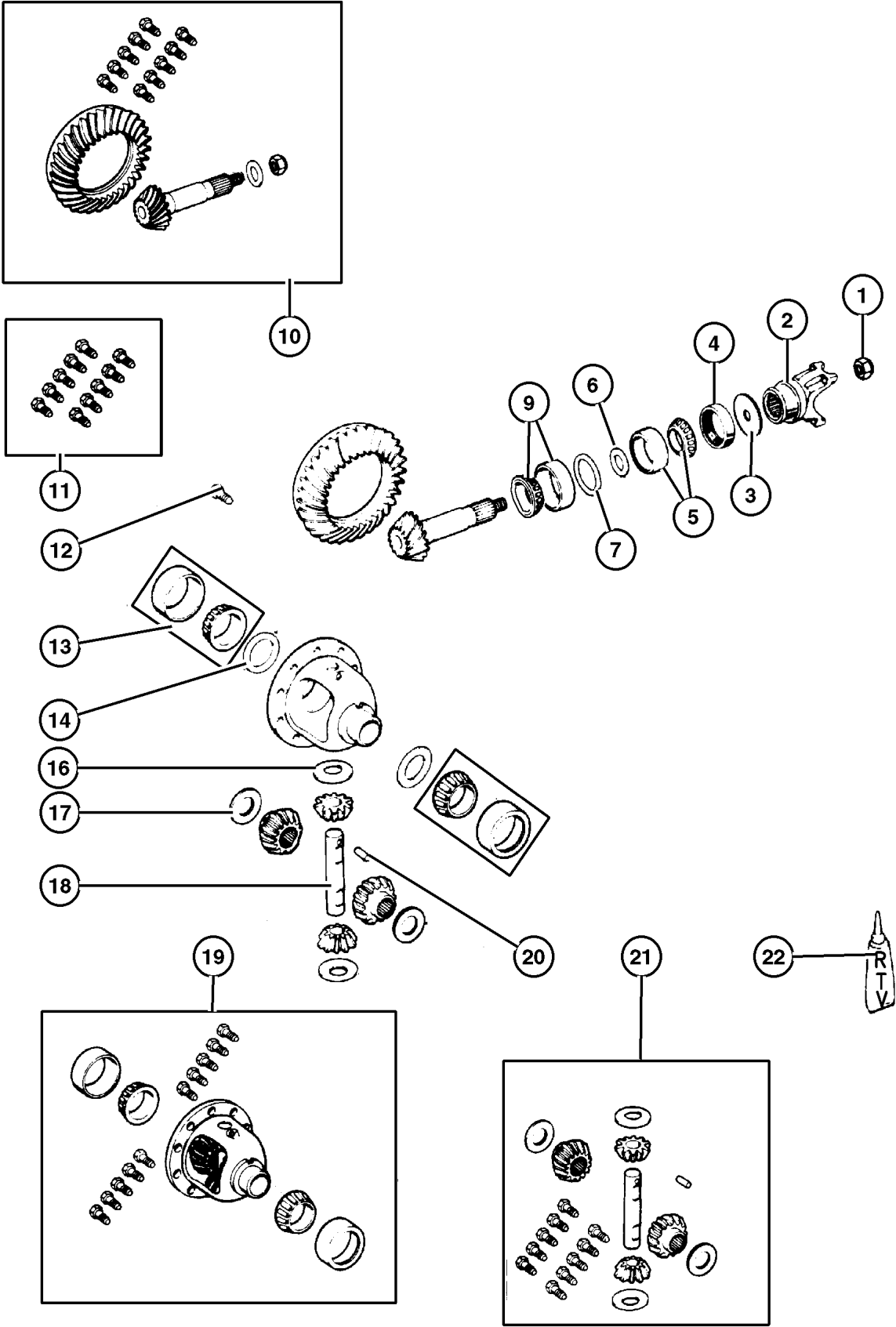
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EK0	.118'	
		1	J		EN0	.118'	
		1	U		EN0	.118'	
	5017 228AA	1	J		ED0	.119'	
		1	U		ED0	.119'	
		1	J		EK0	.119'	
		1	U		EK0	.119'	
		1	J		EN0	.119'	
		1	U		EN0	.119'	
	5017 229AA	1	J		ED0	.120'	
		1	U		ED0	.120'	
		1	J		EK0	.120'	
		1	U		EK0	.120'	
		1	J		EN0	.120'	
		1	U		EN0	.120'	
	5017 230AA	1	J		ED0	.121'	
		1	U		ED0	.121'	
		1	J		EK0	.121'	
		1	U		EK0	.121'	
		1	J		EN0	.121'	
		1	U		EN0	.121'	
	5017 231AA	1	J		ED0	.122'	
		1	U		ED0	.122'	
		1	J		EK0	.122'	
		1	U		EK0	.122'	
		1	J		EN0	.122'	
		1	U		EN0	.122'	
	5017 232AA	1	J		ED0	.123'	
		1	U		ED0	.123'	
		1	J		EK0	.123'	
		1	U		EK0	.123'	
		1	J		EN0	.123'	
		1	U		EN0	.123'	
	5017 233AA	1	J		ED0	.124'	
		1	U		ED0	.124'	
		1	J		EK0	.124'	
		1	U		EK0	.124'	
		1	J		EN0	.124'	
		1	U		EN0	.124'	
	5017 234AA	1	J		ED0	.125'	
		1	U		ED0	.125'	
		1	J		EK0	.125'	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



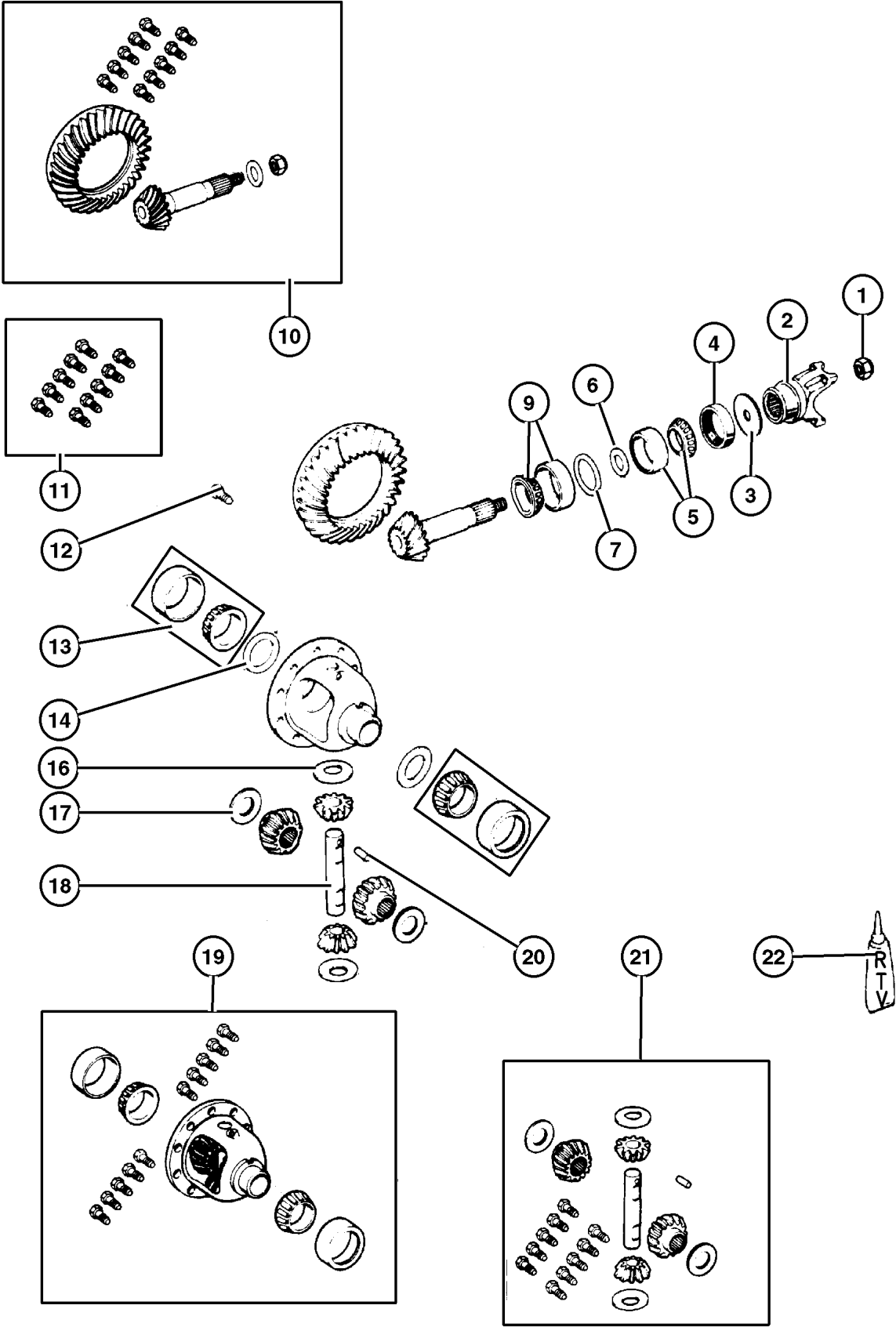
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EK0	.125'	
		1	J		EN0	.125'	
		1	U		EN0	.125'	
	5017 235AA	1	J		ED0	.126'	
		1	U		ED0	.126'	
		1	J		EK0	.126'	
		1	U		EK0	.126'	
		1	J		EN0	.126'	
		1	U		EN0	.126'	
	5017 236AA	1	J		ED0	.127'	
		1	U		ED0	.127'	
		1	J		EK0	.127'	
		1	U		EK0	.127'	
		1	J		EN0	.127'	
		1	U		EN0	.127'	
	5017 237AA	1	J		ED0	.128'	
		1	U		ED0	.128'	
		1	J		EK0	.128'	
		1	U		EK0	.128'	
		1	J		EN0	.128'	
		1	U		EN0	.128'	
	5017 238AA	1	J		ED0	.129'	
		1	U		ED0	.129'	
		1	J		EK0	.129'	
		1	U		EK0	.129'	
		1	J		EN0	.129'	
		1	U		EN0	.129'	
	5017 239AA	1	J		ED0	.130'	
		1	U		ED0	.130'	
		1	J		EK0	.130'	
		1	U		EK0	.130'	
		1	J		EN0	.130'	
		1	U		EN0	.130'	
	5017 240AA	1	J		ED0	.131'	
		1	U		ED0	.131'	
		1	J		EK0	.131'	
		1	U		EK0	.131'	
		1	J		EN0	.131'	
		1	U		EN0	.131'	
	5017 241AA	1	J		ED0	.132'	
		1	U		ED0	.132'	
		1	J		EK0	.132'	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



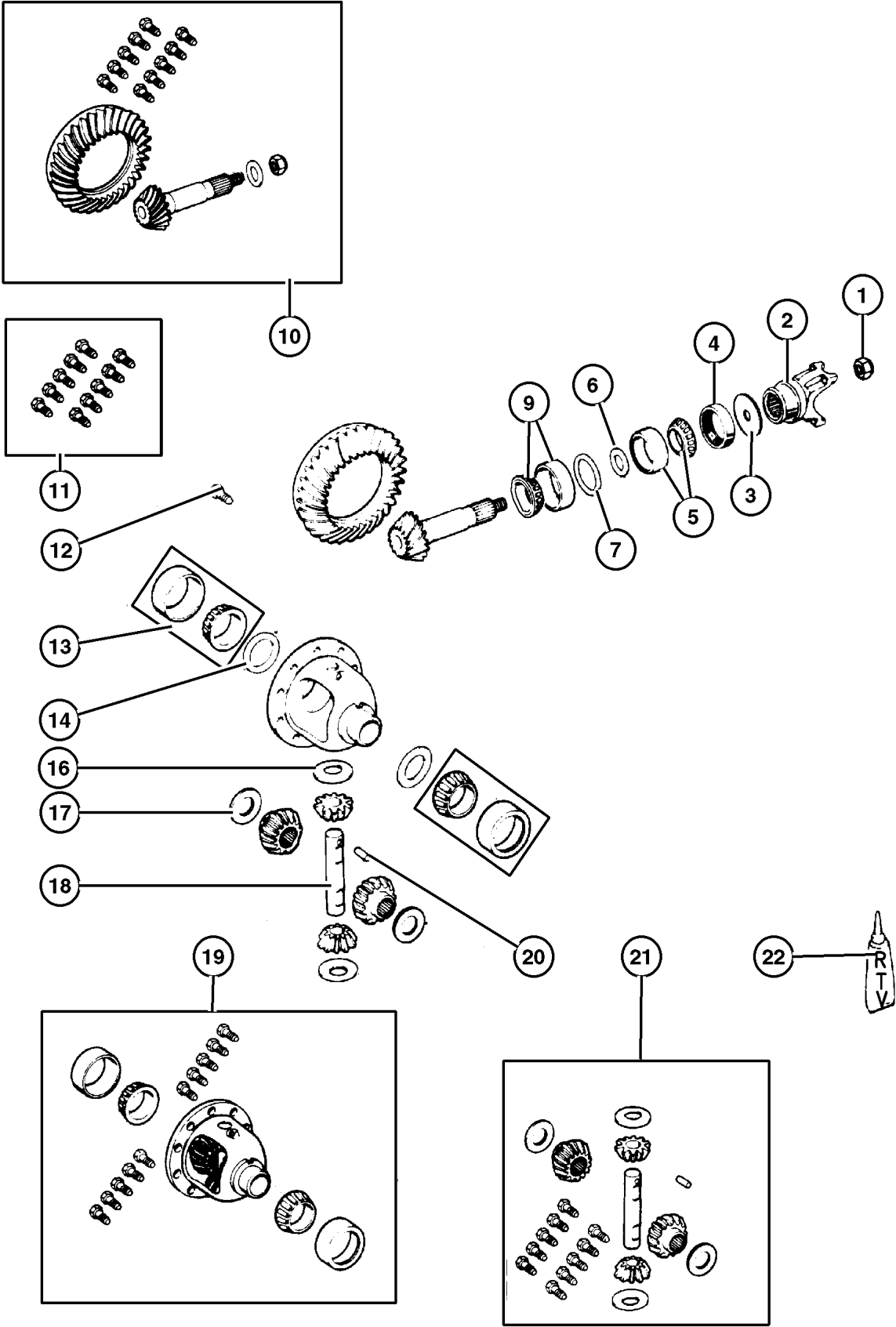
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EK0	.132'	
		1	J		EN0	.132'	
		1	U		EN0	.132'	
	5017 242AA	1	J		ED0	.133'	
		1	U		ED0	.133'	
		1	J		EK0	.133'	
		1	U		EK0	.133'	
		1	J		EN0	.133'	
		1	U		EN0	.133'	
	5017 243AA	1	J		ED0	.134'	
		1	U		ED0	.134'	
		1	J		EK0	.134'	
		1	U		EK0	.134'	
		1	J		EN0	.134'	
		1	U		EN0	.134'	
	5017 244AA	1	J		ED0	.135'	
		1	U		ED0	.135'	
		1	J		EK0	.135'	
		1	U		EK0	.135'	
		1	J		EN0	.135'	
		1	U		EN0	.135'	
	5017 245AA	1	J		ED0	.136'	
		1	U		ED0	.136'	
		1	J		EK0	.136'	
		1	U		EK0	.136'	
		1	J		EN0	.136'	
		1	U		EN0	.136'	
	5017 246AA	1	J		ED0	.137'	
		1	U		ED0	.137'	
		1	J		EK0	.137'	
		1	U		EK0	.137'	
		1	J		EN0	.137'	
		1	U		EN0	.137'	
	5017 247AA	1	J		ED0	.138'	
		1	U		ED0	.138'	
		1	J		EK0	.138'	
		1	U		EK0	.138'	
		1	J		EN0	.138'	
		1	U		EN0	.138'	
	5017 248AA	1	J		ED0	.139'	
		1	U		ED0	.139'	
		1	J		EK0	.139'	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



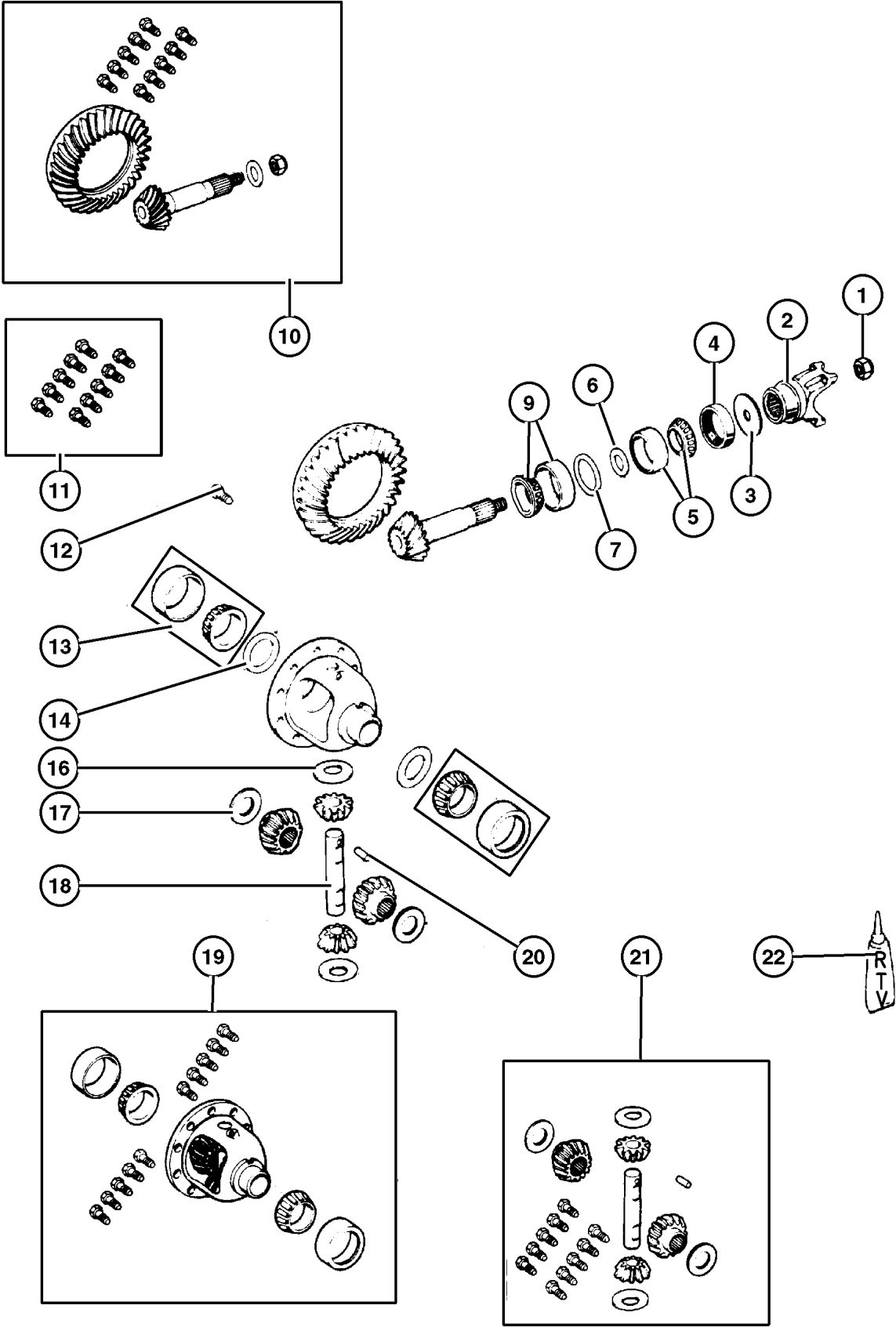
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EK0		.139'
		1	J		EN0		.139'
		1	U		EN0		.139'
	5017 249AA	1	J		ED0		.140'
		1	U		ED0		.140'
		1	J		EK0		.140'
		1	U		EK0		.140'
		1	J		EN0		.140'
		1	U		EN0		.140'
	5017 250AA	1	J		ED0		.141'
		1	U		ED0		.141'
		1	J		EK0		.141'
		1	U		EK0		.141'
		1	J		EN0		.141'
		1	U		EN0		.141'
	5017 251AA	1	J		ED0		.142'
		1	U		ED0		.142'
		1	J		EK0		.142'
		1	U		EK0		.142'
		1	J		EN0		.142'
		1	U		EN0		.142'
	5017 252AA	1	J		ED0		.143'
		1	U		ED0		.143'
		1	J		EK0		.143'
		1	U		EK0		.143'
		1	J		EN0		.143'
		1	U		EN0		.143'
	5017 253AA	1	J		ED0		.144'
		1	U		ED0		.144'
		1	J		EK0		.144'
		1	U		EK0		.144'
		1	J		EN0		.144'
		1	U		EN0		.144'
	5017 254AA	1	J		ED0		.145'
		1	U		ED0		.145'
		1	J		EK0		.145'
		1	U		EK0		.145'
		1	J		EN0		.145'
		1	U		EN0		.145'
	5017 255AA	1	J		ED0		.146'
		1	U		ED0		.146'
		1	J		EK0		.146'

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



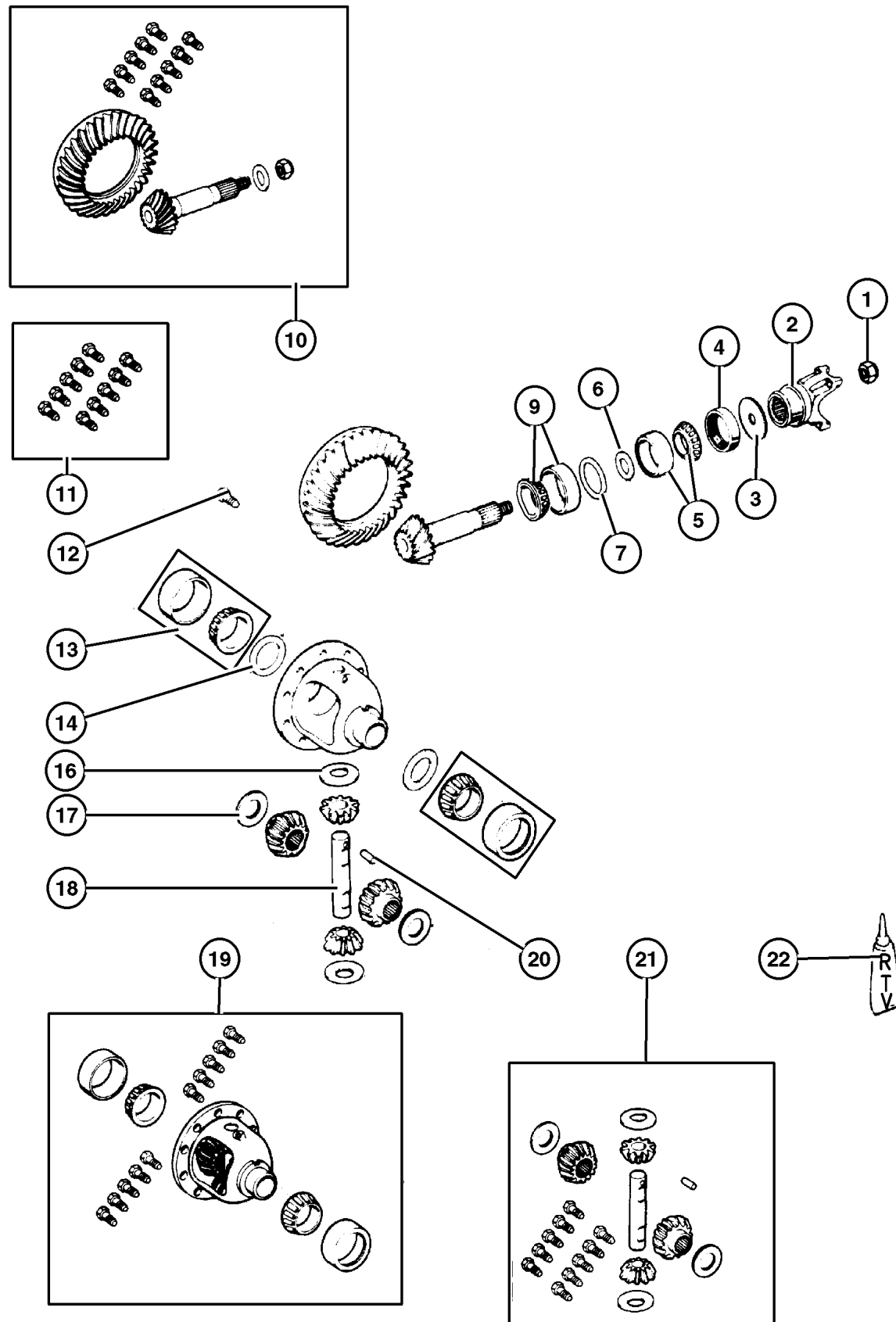
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EK0		.146'
		1	J		EN0		.146'
		1	U		EN0		.146'
	5017 256AA	1	J		ED0		.147'
		1	U		ED0		.147'
		1	J		EK0		.147'
		1	U		EK0		.147'
		1	J		EN0		.147'
		1	U		EN0		.147'
	5017 257AA	1	J		ED0		.148'
		1	U		ED0		.148'
		1	J		EK0		.148'
		1	U		EK0		.148'
		1	J		EN0		.148'
		1	U		EN0		.148'
-15	#5066 539AA	1	J		ED0		SHIM KIT, Differential Consists of 40 Shims
		1	J		EK0		Consists of 40 Shims
		1	J		EN0		Consists of 40 Shims
		1	U		ED0		Consists of 40 Shims
		1	U		EK0		Consists of 40 Shims
		1	U		EN0		Consists of 40 Shims
16	J812 0831	2	J		ED0		WASHER, Flat Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	J		EK0		Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	J		EN0		Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	U		ED0		Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	U		EK0		Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	U		EN0		Pinion Gear Thrust
17	J812 0832	2	J		ED0		WASHER, Differential Side Gear
		2	J		EK0		
		2	J		EN0		
		2	U		ED0		
		2	U		EK0		
		2	U		EN0		
18							SHAFT, Differential
	5003 840AA	1	J		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic	
					DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
					DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EN0		
19							CASE, Differential
	#5066 529AA	1	J		ED0		with Internal Parts
		1	J		EK0		with Internal Parts
		1	J		EN0		with Internal Parts
		1	U		ED0		with Internal Parts
		1	U		EK0		with Internal Parts
		1	U		EN0		with Internal Parts
20							PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	U		EN0		
21							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	#5066 530AA	1	J		ED0		
		1	J		EK0		
		1	J		EN0		
		1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EK0		
		1	U		EN0		
22	5010 884AA	1					SEALANT, RTV

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

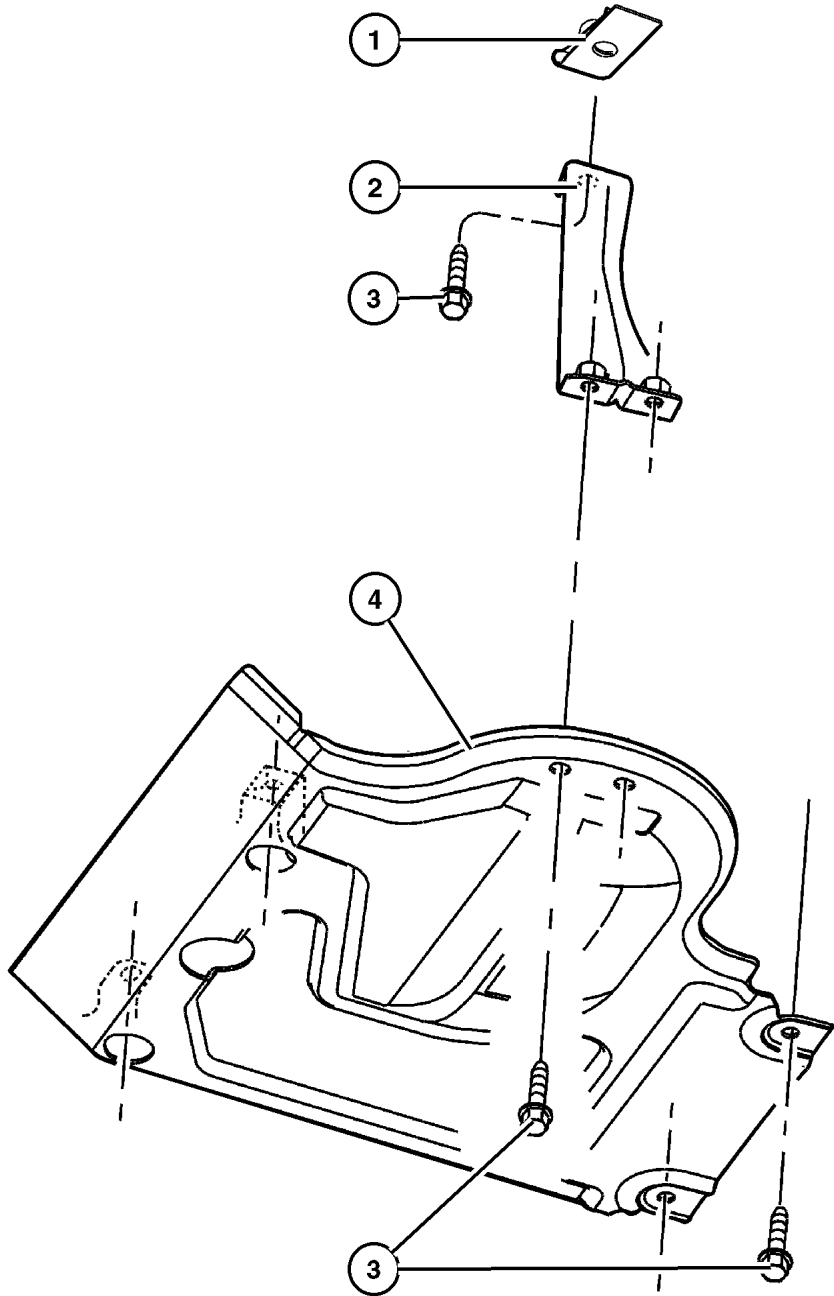
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 002-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
2	#52128 545AA	1	J, U		ED0, EN0		BRACKET, Skid Plate Right
	#52128 544AA	1	J, U		ED0, EN0		Left
	#52128 545AA	1	J, U		EK0		Right
	#52128 544AA	1	J, U		EK0		Left
3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)
4	#52128 540AA	1	J, U		ED0, EN0		SKID PLATE, Front
	#52128 539AA	1	J, U		EK0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Axle,Rear,Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ] Fig. 003-210

Differential,without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ] Fig. 003-220

Differential,with Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ] Fig. 003-230

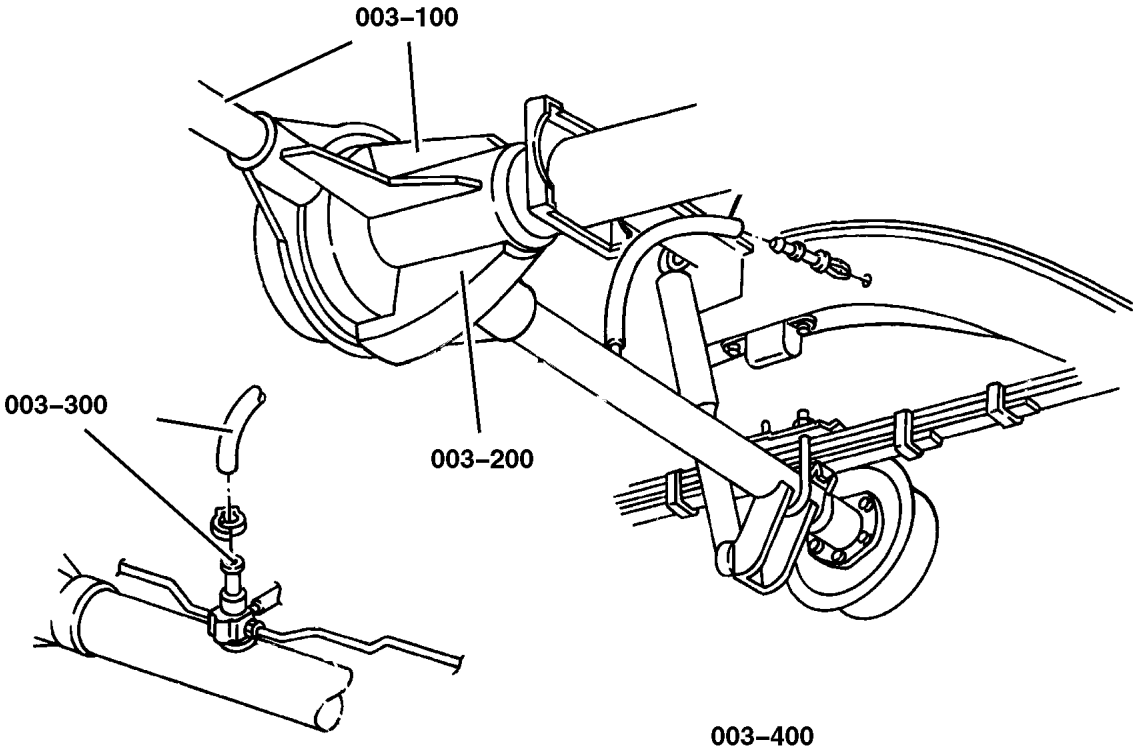
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Fig. 003-240

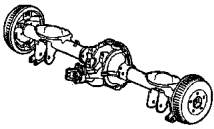
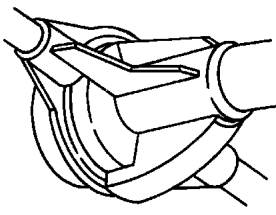
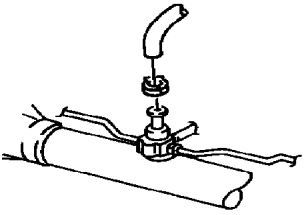
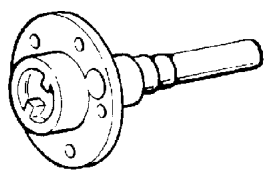
Rear Axle Vent

Vent,Rear Axle Fig. 003-310

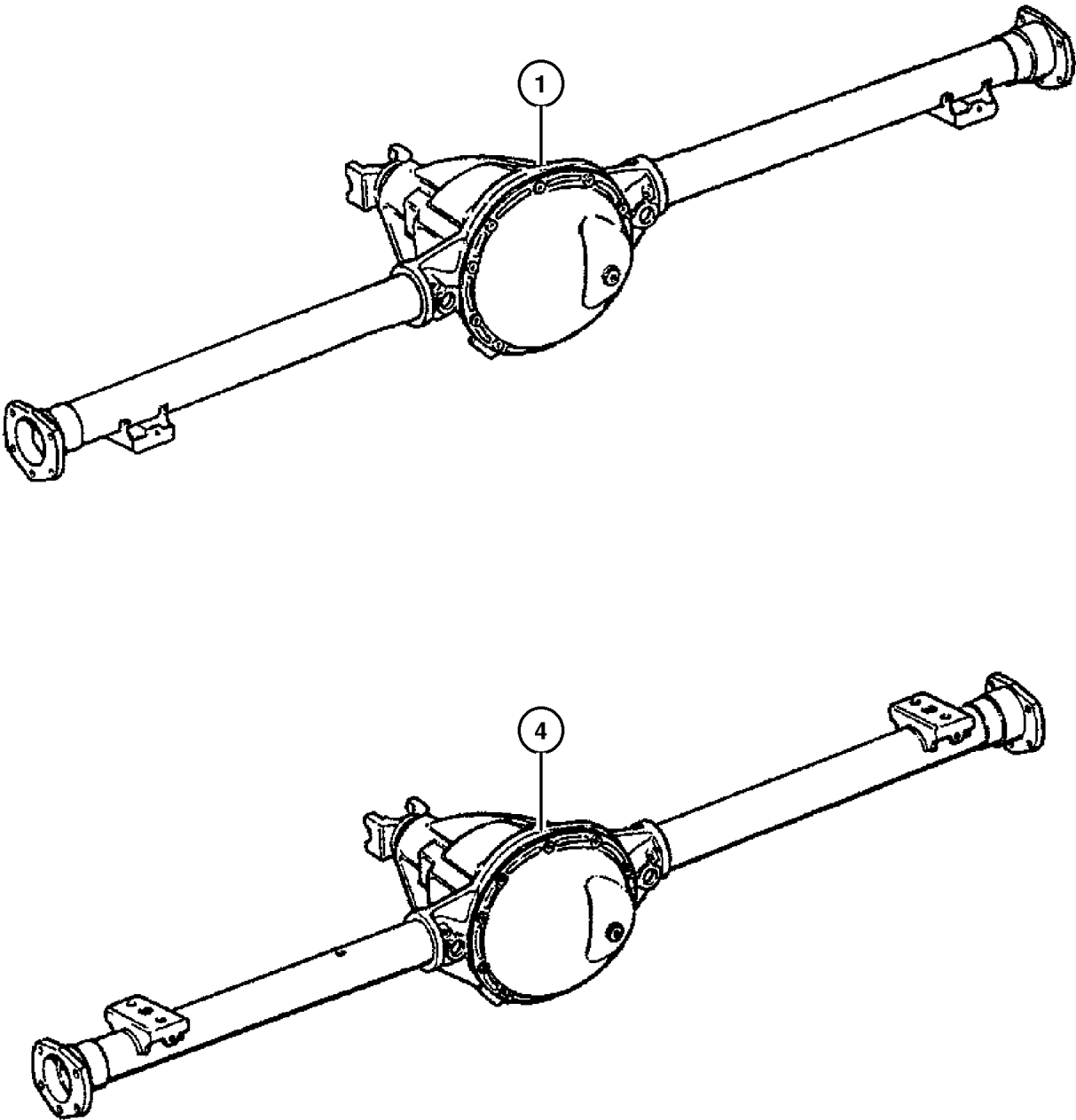
Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ] Fig. 003-410



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts
			

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI
[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential

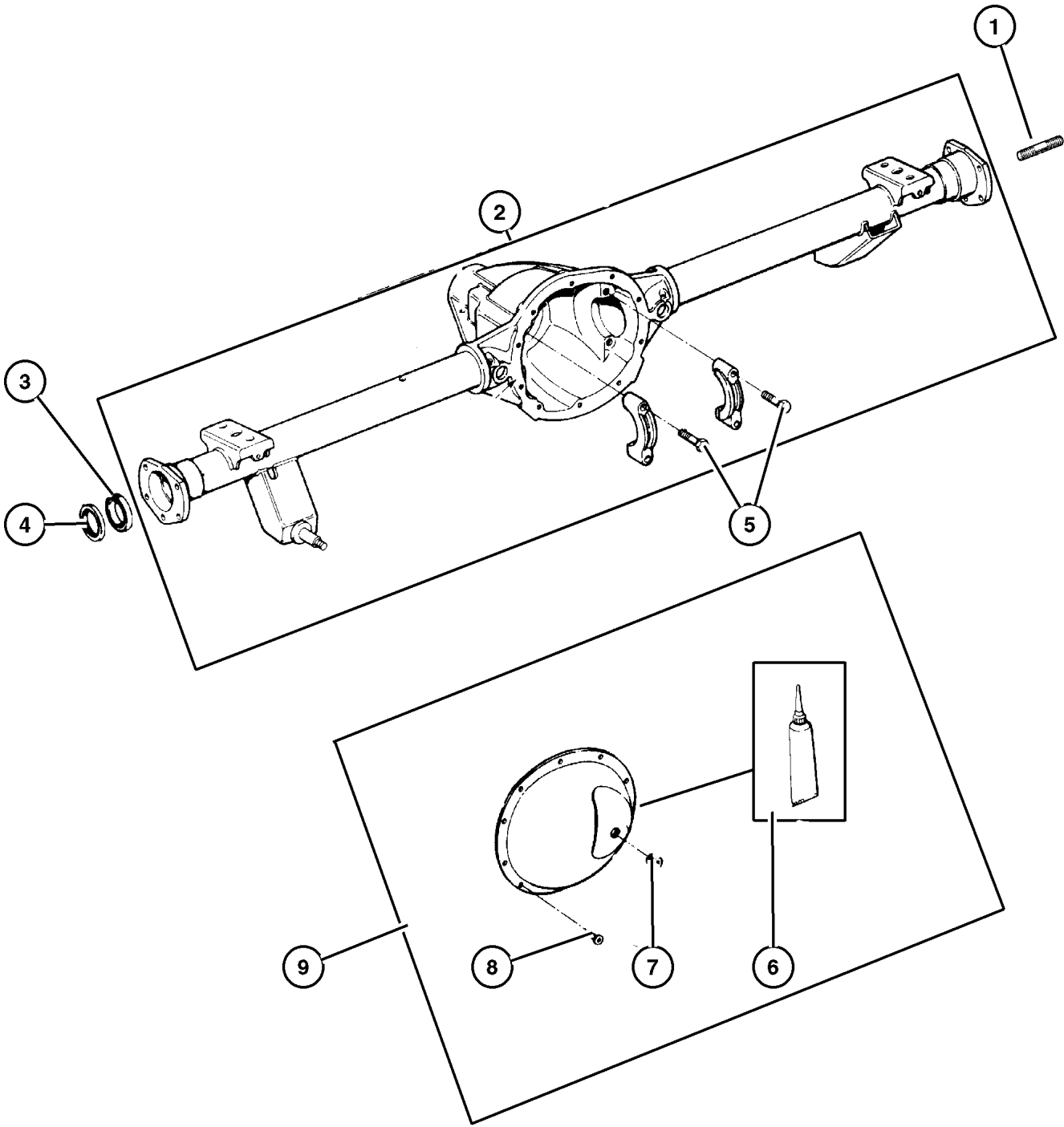
1						AXLE, Service Rear
	#5066 131AC	1				[DRA,DME,DSA] with Tag# 52070076AC
	#5066 103AC	1				[DRA,DME] with Tag# 52070077AC
	#5072 476AB	1				[DRA,DMF,DSA] with Tag# 52111357AA
-2	#52111 360AA	1				DAMPER, Axle, [DRA]
-3	#6507 369AA	3				BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
4						AXLE, Service Rear
	#5066 493AB	1				[DRJ,DMF] with Tag# 52111418AD
	#5066 495AB	1				[DRJ,DMF,DSA] with Tag# 52111419AD
	#5066 481AB	1				[DRJ,DME] with Tag# 52111771AD
-5	#52104 614AA	1				DAMPER, Axle, [DRA]
-6	#6507 369AA	3				BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Housing,Axle,Rear,Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

1	#5080 665AA	8				STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	#5066 477AA	1				HOUSING, Rear Axle
3	5012 825AA	1				BEARING, Axle Shaft
4	5012 824AA	1				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	4897 482AB	4				BOLT, Differential
6	5010 884AA	1				SEALANT, RTV
7	5252 504	1				PLUG, Differential Cover
8	2954 031	1				BOLT, Differential Cover
9	#5066 490AA	1				COVER, Differential

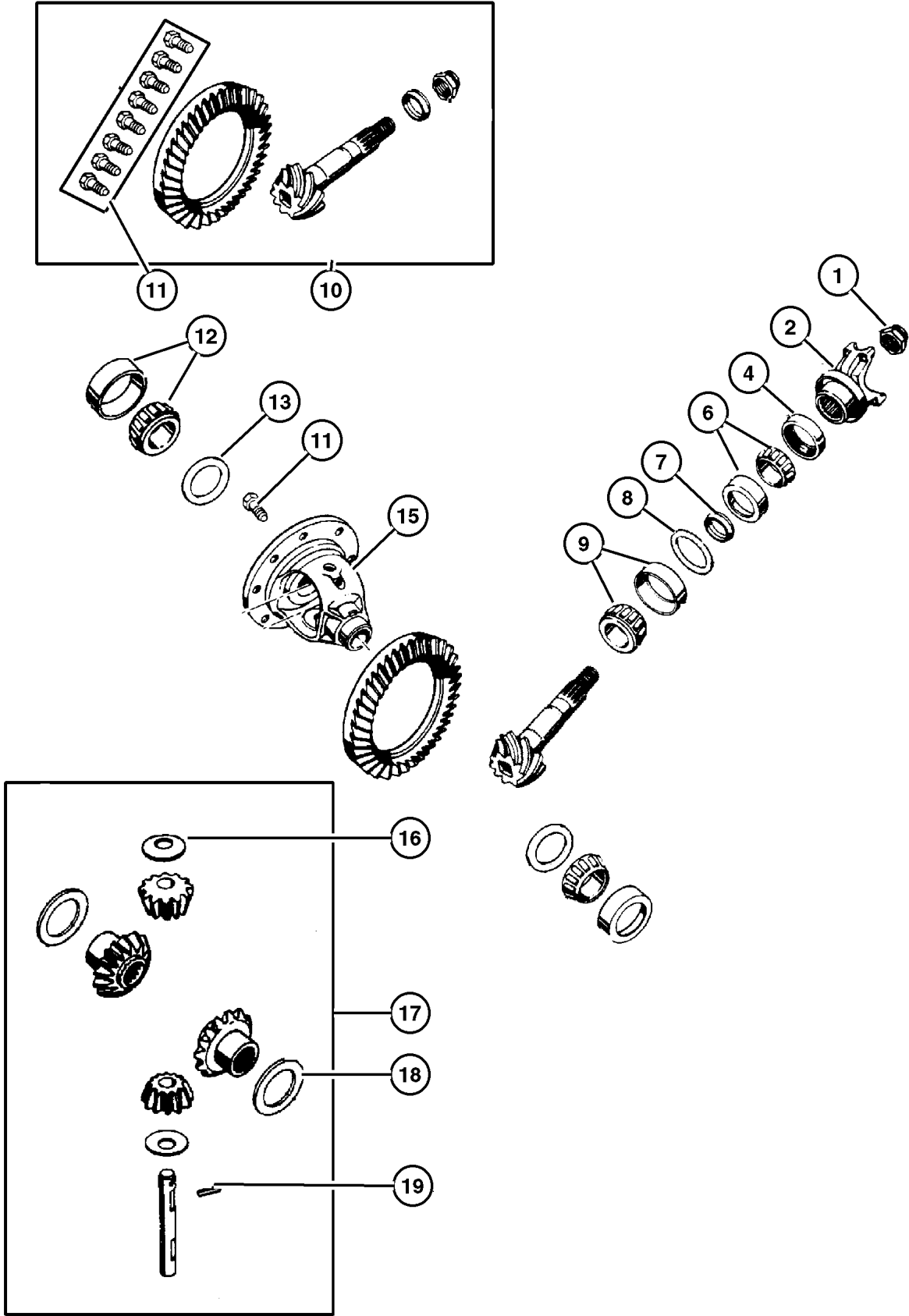
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
Figure 003-220



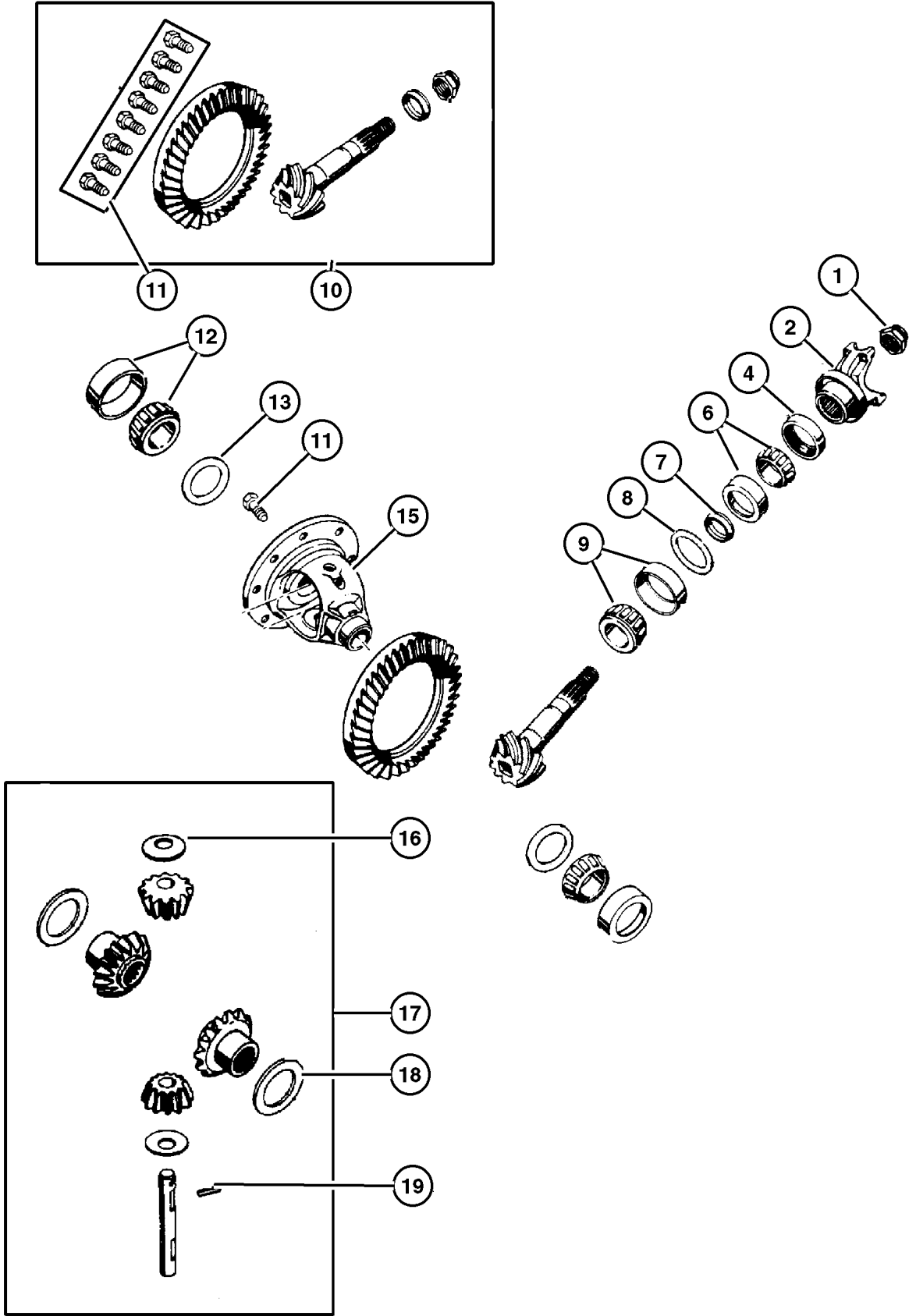
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes						
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73						
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10						
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI						
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential						
1	4720 895	1				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	5012 806AA	1				YOKE, Axle
-3	5019 844AA	1				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
4	5012 813AA	1				SEAL, Drive Pinion
-5	4883 964AA	1				O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5252 508	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	5012 809AA	1				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8	4720 922	1				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
9	5252 507	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5012 807AC	1				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
	#5066 492AA	1				[DMF]
11	5012 810AC	1				BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
12	J812 6500	1				BEARING, Differential, Contains 2-Bearings and 2-Cups
13						SHIM, Differential Bearing, Individual Shims for Shim Kit 83503004
	5017 300AA	1				.152
	5017 302AA	1				.154
	5017 304AA	1				.156
	5017 306AA	1				.158
	5017 308AA	1				.160
	5017 310AA	1				.162
	5017 312AA	1				.164
	5017 314AA	1				.166
	5017 316AA	1				.168
	5017 318AA	1				.170
	5017 320AA	1				.172
	5017 322AA	1				.174
-14	8350 3004	1				SHIM KIT, Differential
15						CASE, Differential
	#5066 480AA	1				With Tag# 52111418AB,52111771AB Only
	#5066 480AB	1				With Tag# 52111418AF,52111771AF Only
16	J812 0831	2				WASHER, Flat, Pinion Thrust
17						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4740 670	1				With Tag# 52111418AB,52111771AB Only
	#5086 169AA	1				With Tag# 52111418AF,52111771AF Only
18	J812 0832	2				WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust
19	5252 502	1				PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

**Differential,without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
Figure 003-220**

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

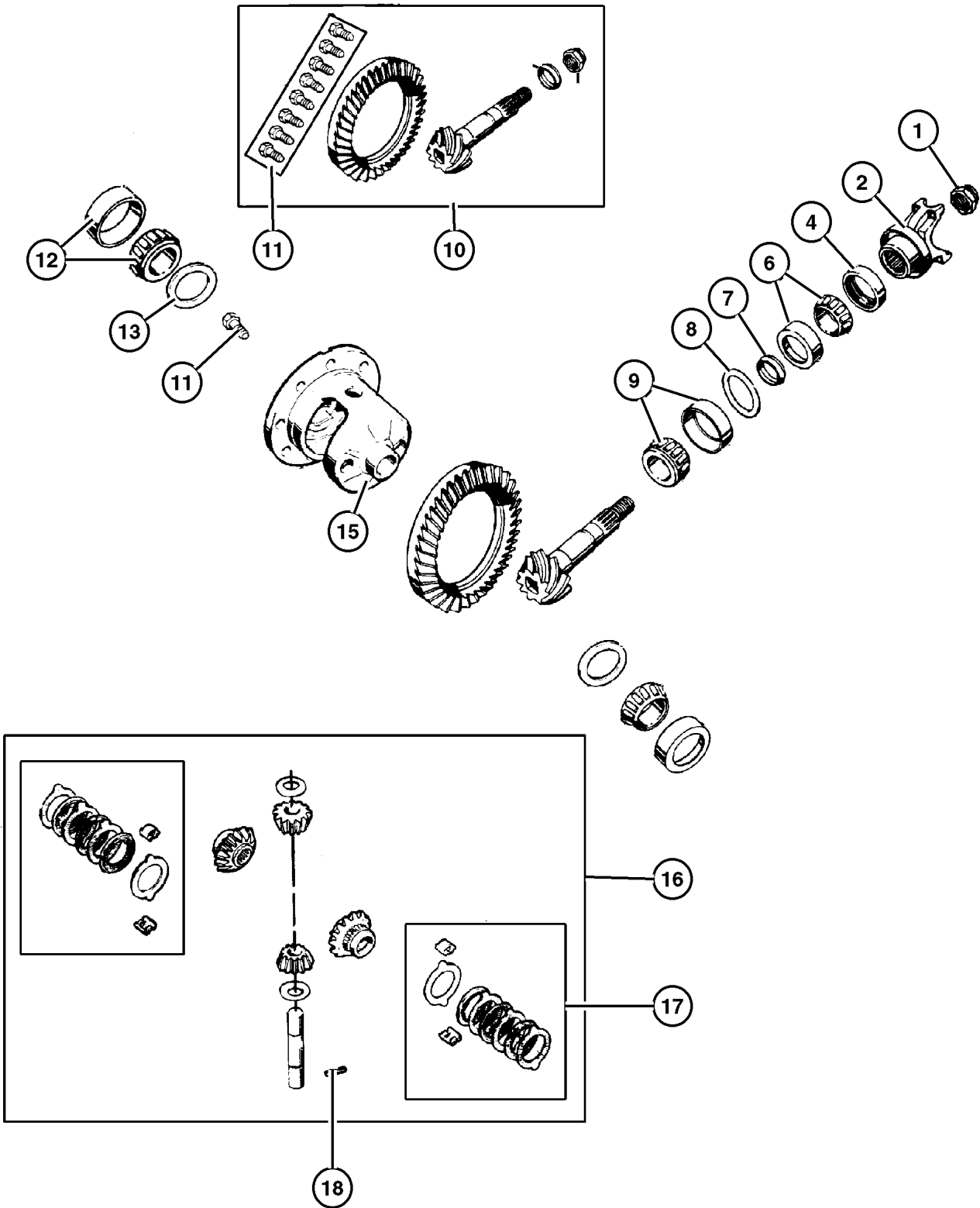
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Differential,with Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

1	4720 895	1				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	5012 806AA	1				YOKE, Axle
-3	5019 844AA	1				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
4	5012 813AA	1				SEAL, Drive Pinion
-5	4883 964AA	1				O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5252 508	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	5012 809AA	1				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8	4720 922	1				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
9	5252 507	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	#5066 492AA	1				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
11	5012 810AC	1				BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
12	J812 6500	1				BEARING, Differential, Contains 2-Bearings and 2-Cups
13						SHIM, Differential Bearing, Individual Shims for 83503004
						Shim Kit
	5017 300AA	1				.152
	5017 302AA	1				.154
	5017 304AA	1				.156
	5017 306AA	1				.158
	5017 308AA	1				.160
	5017 310AA	1				.162
	5017 312AA	1				.164
	5017 314AA	1				.166
	5017 316AA	1				.168
	5017 318AA	1				.170
	5017 320AA	1				.172
	5017 322AA	1				.174
-14	8350 3004	1				SHIM KIT, Differential
15						CASE, Differential
	#5066 494AA	1				With Tag# 52111419AB Only
	#5066 494AB	1				With Tag# 52111419AF Only
16						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4773 010	1				With Tag# 52111419AB Only
	#5086 171AA	1				With Tag# 52111419AF Only
17	5252 506	1				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
18	5252 502	1				PIN, Differential Shaft
-19	#5066 482AA	1				TONE RING, Sensor

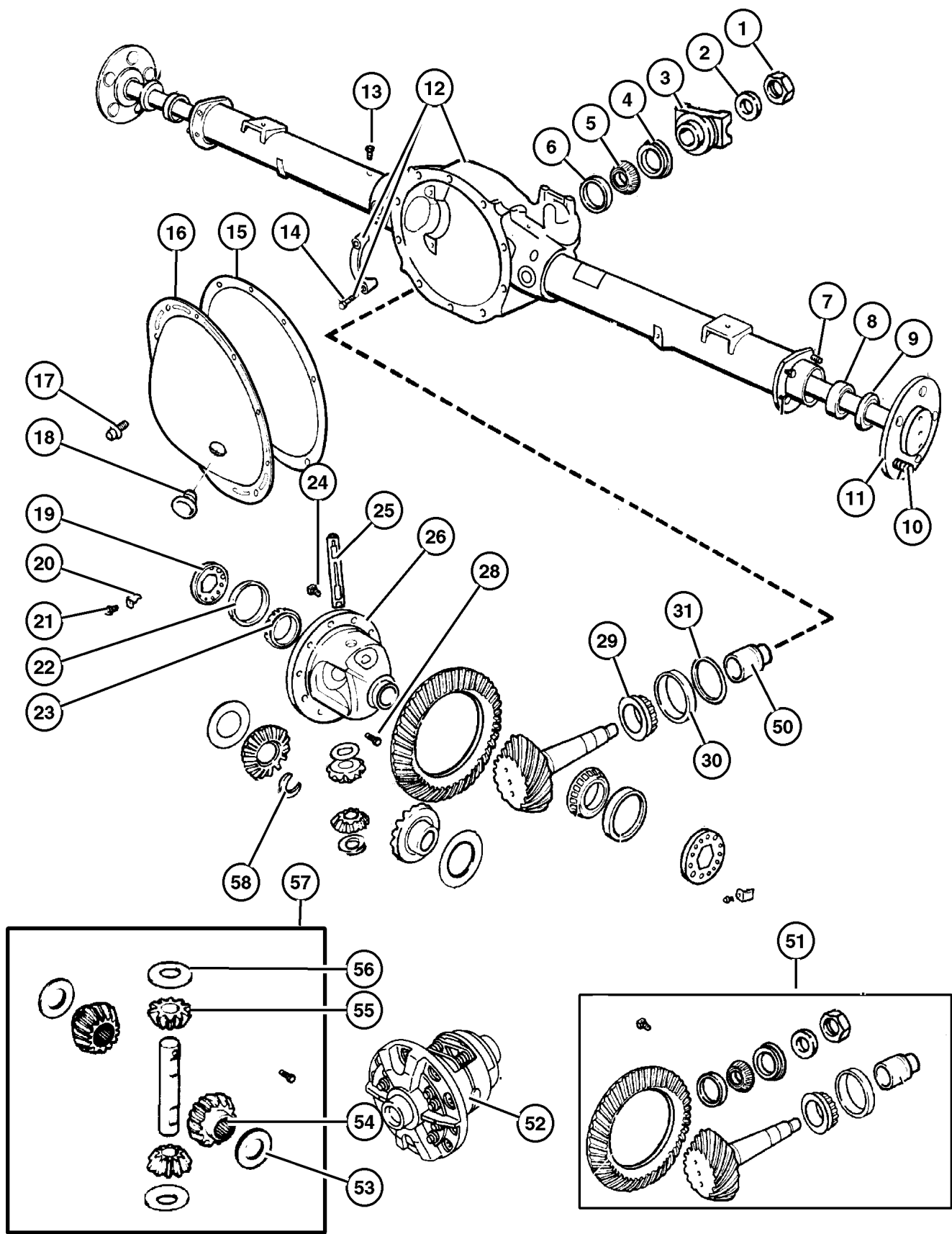
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-240



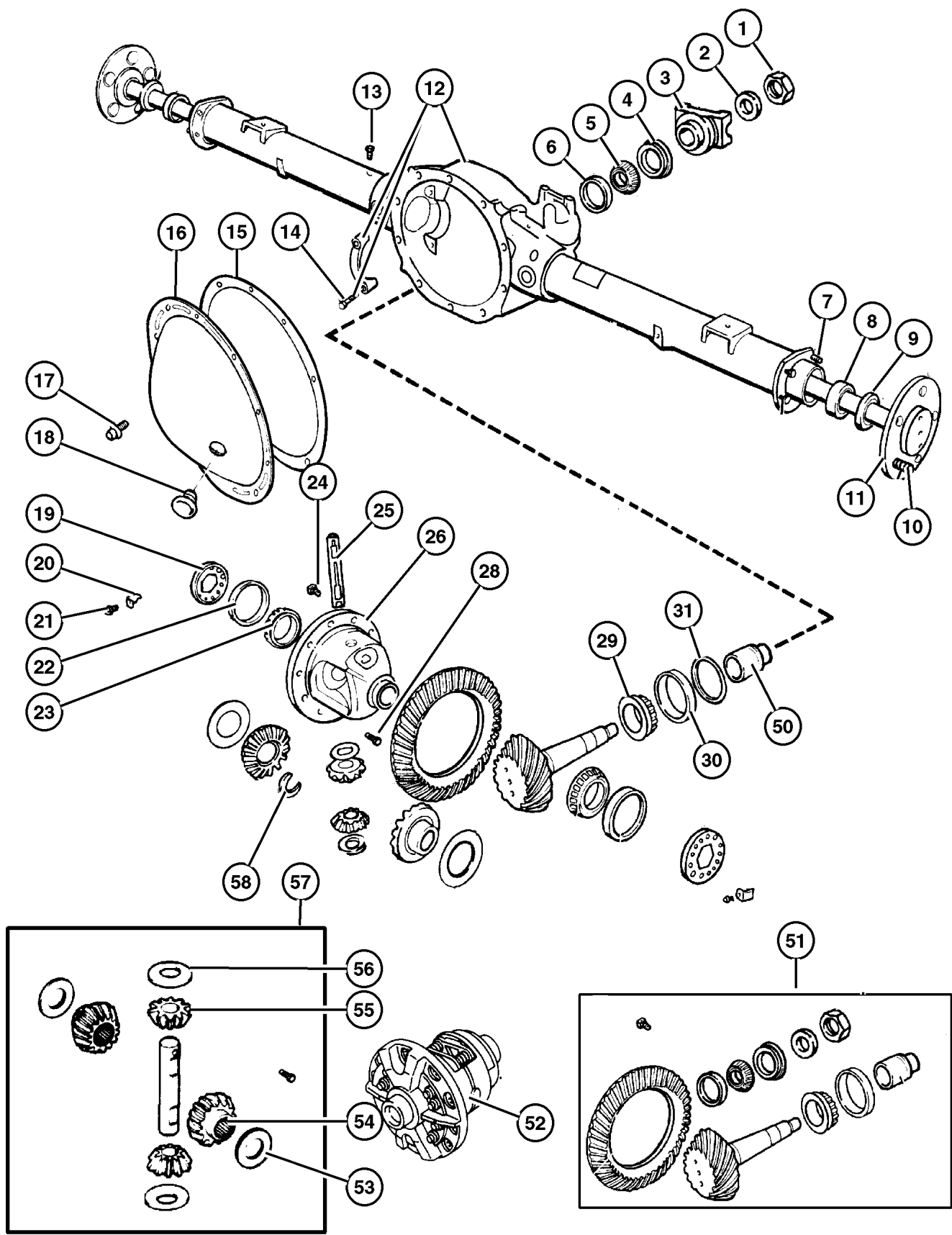
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;						
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73						
[DMF]= Axle Ratio - 4.10						
[DRA] =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25						
[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential						
1	6028 041	1				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52070 345AA	1				YOKE, Axle
4	52070 339AA	1				SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1				CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	3723 668	8				STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
8	3507 898AB	2				BEARING, Wheel, Right or Left
9	52070 427AB	2				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
10	6036 123AA	10				STUD, Wheel
11	52070 350AA	2				SHAFT, Axle, Right or Left
12	#5066 102AC	1				HOUSING, Axle
13	#52104 552AA	1	J, U			VENT, Axle
14	3432 695	4				SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	5010 884AA	1				SEALANT, RTV
16	3723 681AC	1				COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	10				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
18	52070 428AA	1				PLUG, Differential Cover
19	3507 876	2				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	3723 859	2				LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock
22	3723 569	2				CUP, Differential Side Bearing
23	1790 541	2				BEARING, Differential
24	4443 158	1				SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
25	5206 9657	1				SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
26	5206 9428	1				CASE, Differential, without [DSA], without Internal Parts
-27	4384 226	1				TONE RING, Sensor
28	3507 724	1				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
29	2800 484	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
30	2800 485	1				CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
31	3723 520	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-32	3723 521	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-33	3723 522	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-34	3723 523	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
-35	3723 524	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-36	3723 525	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-37	3723 526	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-38	3723 527	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-39	3723 528	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-40	3723 529	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-41	3723 530	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-42	3723 531	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-43	3723 532	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-44	3723 533	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-45	3723 534	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-46	3723 535	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-47	3723 536	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-48	3723 537	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-49	3723 538	AR				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
50	3507 575	1				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
51						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5018 719AA	1				[DME]
	4720 973AB	1				[DMF]
52	#52098 778AB	1				CASE, Differential, with [DSA],with Internal Parts
53	4883 085	1				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In
						Differential Gear Package, without [DSA]
54	5206 9429	2				GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA]
55	5206 9655	2				PINION, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA]
56	2852 912	2				WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA]
57	4883 087	1				GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, without [DSA]
58	5206 9426	2				RETAINER, Axle Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

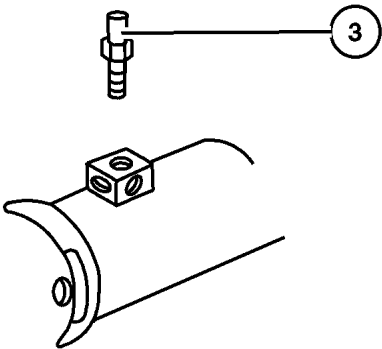
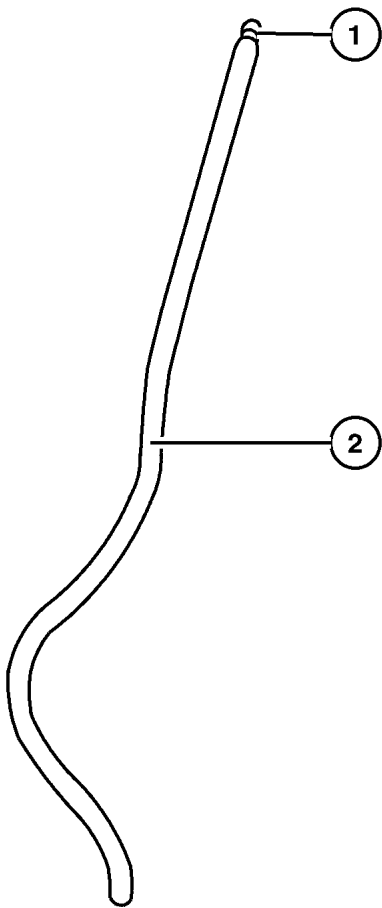
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

1	J535 2955	1				VENT, Axle
2	HFV0 0516	1				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
3	4137 696AB	1				BOLT, Axle Vent



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

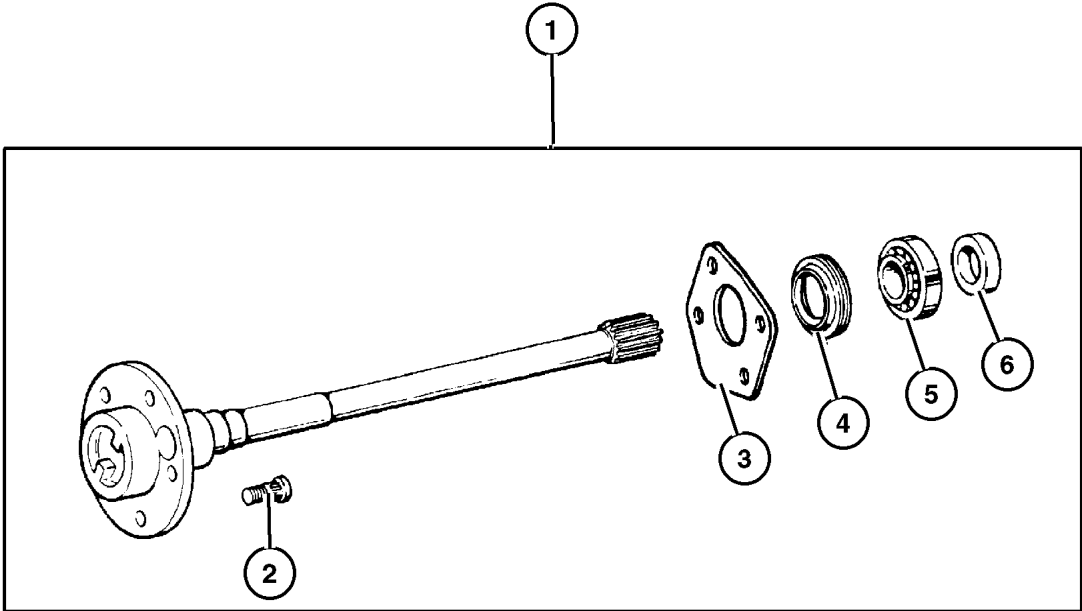
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana Model 35/194MM RBI [DRJ]
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194 MM RBI

1						SHAFT, Axle
	# 5066 484AA	1				Right
	# 5066 485AA	1				Left
2	5016 496AA	5				STUD, Hub
3	# 5066 486AA	1				RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	5012 824AA	1				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	5012 825AA	1				BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	# 5072 894AA	1				RING, Axle Shaft



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

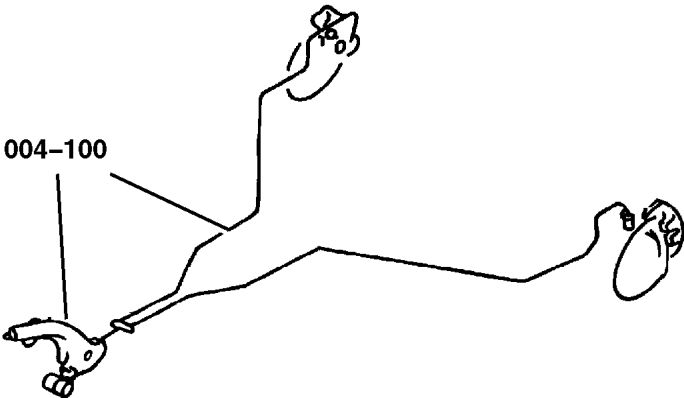
May 7, 2002


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-110



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;					
[DD0]=Transmissions - All 5-Speed Manual					
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic					
1	6501 483	4			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Bracket to Floor, Mounting
2	6101 809	4			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
		4			[DG0] Park Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
					[DD0] Park Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
3					LEVER, Park Brake
	#52128 402AD	1			[DG0]
		1			[DD0]
-4					SWITCH, Parking Brake
	5212 7960	1			[DG0] Parking Brake Indicator Light
		1			[DD0] Parking Brake Indicator Light
5					SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
	#52128 503AA	1			[DG0]
	#52128 504AA	1			[DD0]
6					BRACKET, Parking Brake
	#52128 391AF	1			[DG0] with Seal
	#52128 390AF	1			[DD0] with Seal
7	6502 843	2			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00,
					Park Brake Cable Saddle, Mounting
8	#52128 399AA	1			CLIP, Park Brake Cable Saddle, Mounting
9					CABLE, Parking Brake
	#52128 256AC	1			Right
	#52128 257AC	1			Left
-10	#5602 1252	1			CLIP, Parking Brake Cable

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

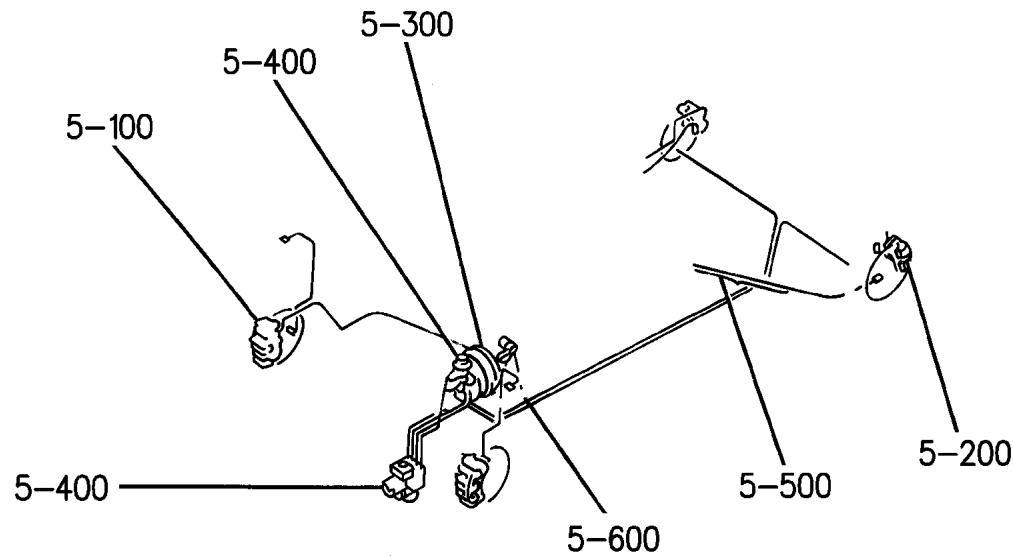
May 7, 2002

Group – 005

Service Brakes

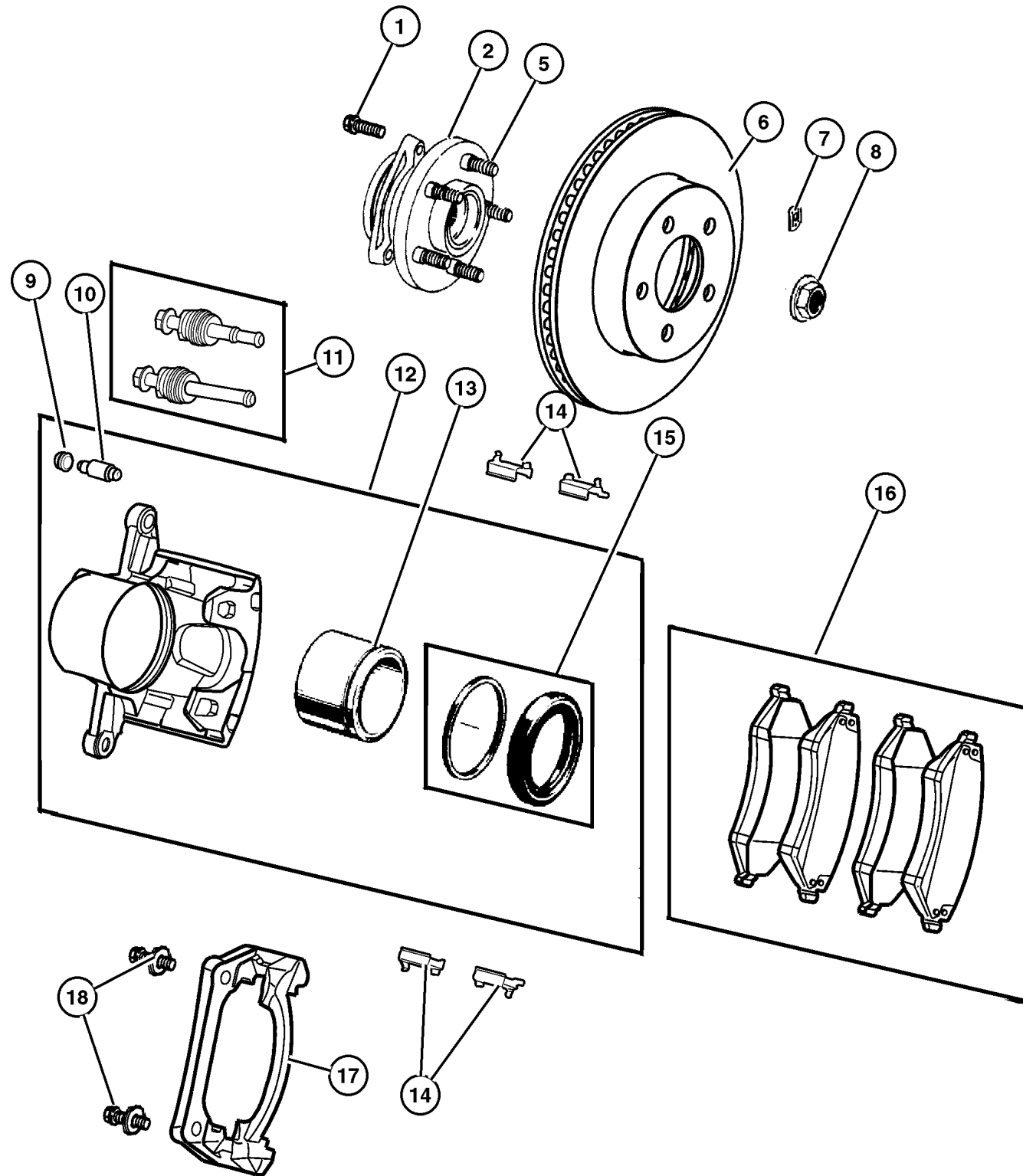
GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 1.75 Inches	Fig. 005-210
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Power Brake	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines,Front,LHD	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines,Front,RHD	Fig. 005-520
Brake Lines,Rear	Fig. 005-530
Brake Pedals	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch	Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		

Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;					
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock					
[BRB]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum					
1	6503 088	3			BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00
2					HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	#52128 352AB	1			[BRB]
	#52128 692AA	1			[BGK], Right
	#52128 693AA	1			[BGK], Left
-3					SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	#52128 694AA	1			Right
	#52128 695AA	1			Left
-4	#52128 584AA	1			CLIP, Wiring, [BGK] Sensor Wire to Knuckle
5	6036 388AA	5			BOLT, Hub and Rotor
6	#52128 247AA	1			ROTOR, Brake
7	6031 635	2			NUT, Push
8	#6506 454AA	2	J, U		NUT, Hex, Halfshaft Retention
9	4238 717	1			CAP, Bleeder
10	3780 788	1			BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
11	5019 987AA	1			PIN KIT, Disc Brake, Contains 2-Pins and 2-Bushings
12					CALIPER, Disc Brake
	#5066 422AA	1			Right
	#5066 423AA	1			Left
13	#5066 425AA	1			PISTON, Brake
14	5019 985AA	4			CLIP, Brake Caliper
15	#5066 426AA	1			BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
16	#5066 427AA	1			PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
17	5019 986AA	1			BRACKET, Brake Caliper, Mounting
18	#6102 149AA	2			BOLT, Caliper, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

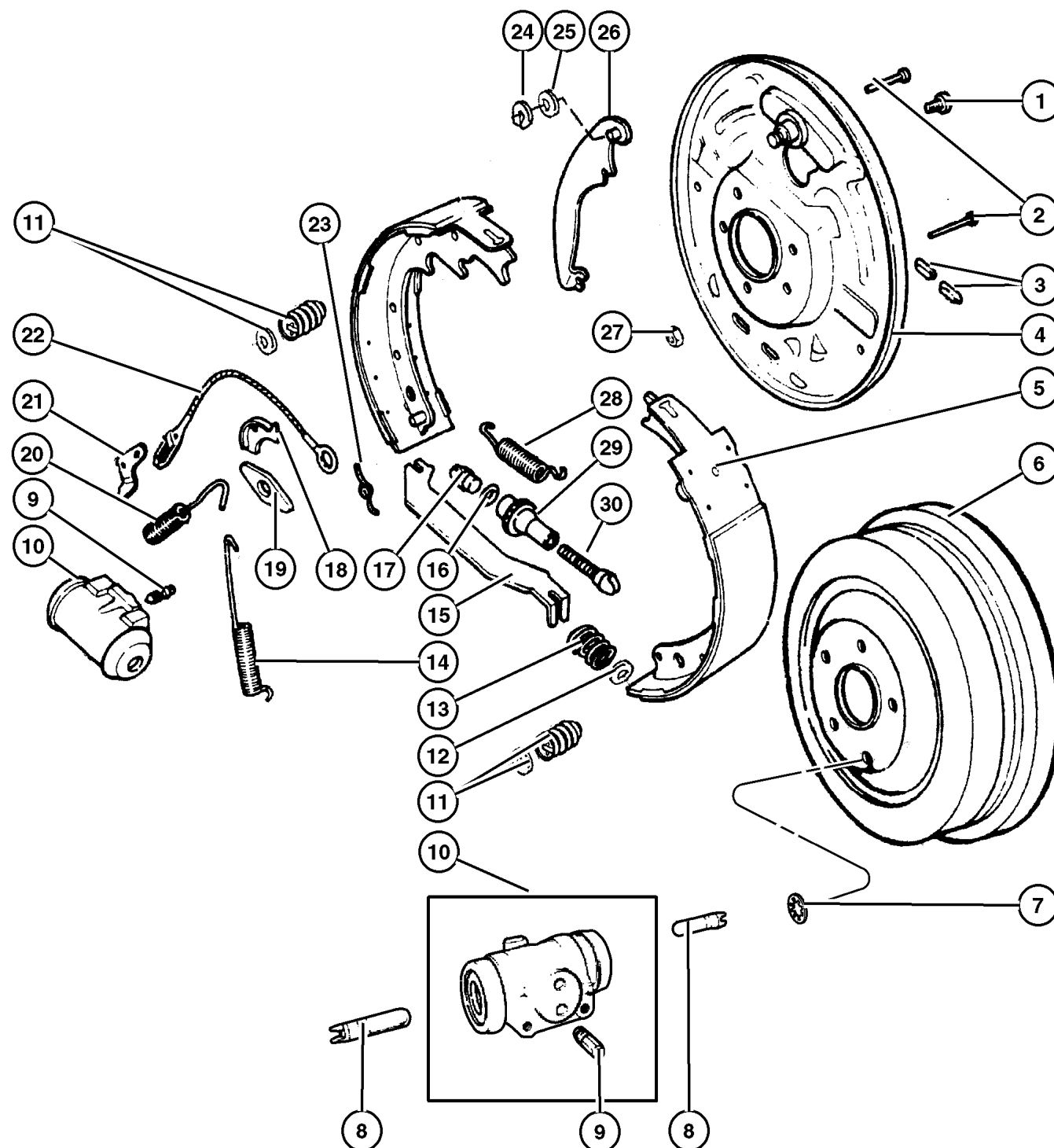
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 1.75 Inches Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes					
[DRA]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25					
[DRJ]= Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM					
1	5066 155AA	2			BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	4746 783	2			PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	3200 0147	3			PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4	5066 150AA	1			PLATE, Brake Backing
	5066 151AA	1			Right
					Left
5	5066 147AA	1			SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
6	52128 270AA	2			DRUM, Brake
7					NUT, Push
	6031 635	4			[DRA] Brake Drum Retainer
	6026 430	4			[DRJ] Brake Drum Retainer
8	J004 8331	2			LINK, Brake Cylinder
9	J320 3313	1			SCREW, Bleeder
10	5066 158AA	1			CYLINDER, Wheel, Complete Assembly, Right or Left
11	4746 782	2			SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
12	5018 078AA	1			WASHER
13	5066 159AA	1			SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
14	J311 2780	1			SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
15	5066 153AA	1			STRUT, Parking Brake
16	4746 585	1			WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
17	4746 586	1			SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
18	J320 1947	1			GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
19	5066 152AA	1			PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
20	J311 2780	1			SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
21					LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5066 156AA	1			Right
	5066 157AA	1			Left
22	4713 350	1			CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
23					SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1			Lever, Right
	4746 583	1			Lever, Left
24	J310 8202	1			RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
25	8350 2900	1			WASHER, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
26					LEVER, Park Brake
	5066 148AA	1			Right
	5066 149AA	1			Left
27					NUT
	0152 345	8			[DRA] Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
	4210 527	8			[DRJ] Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
28	5066 154AA	1			SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

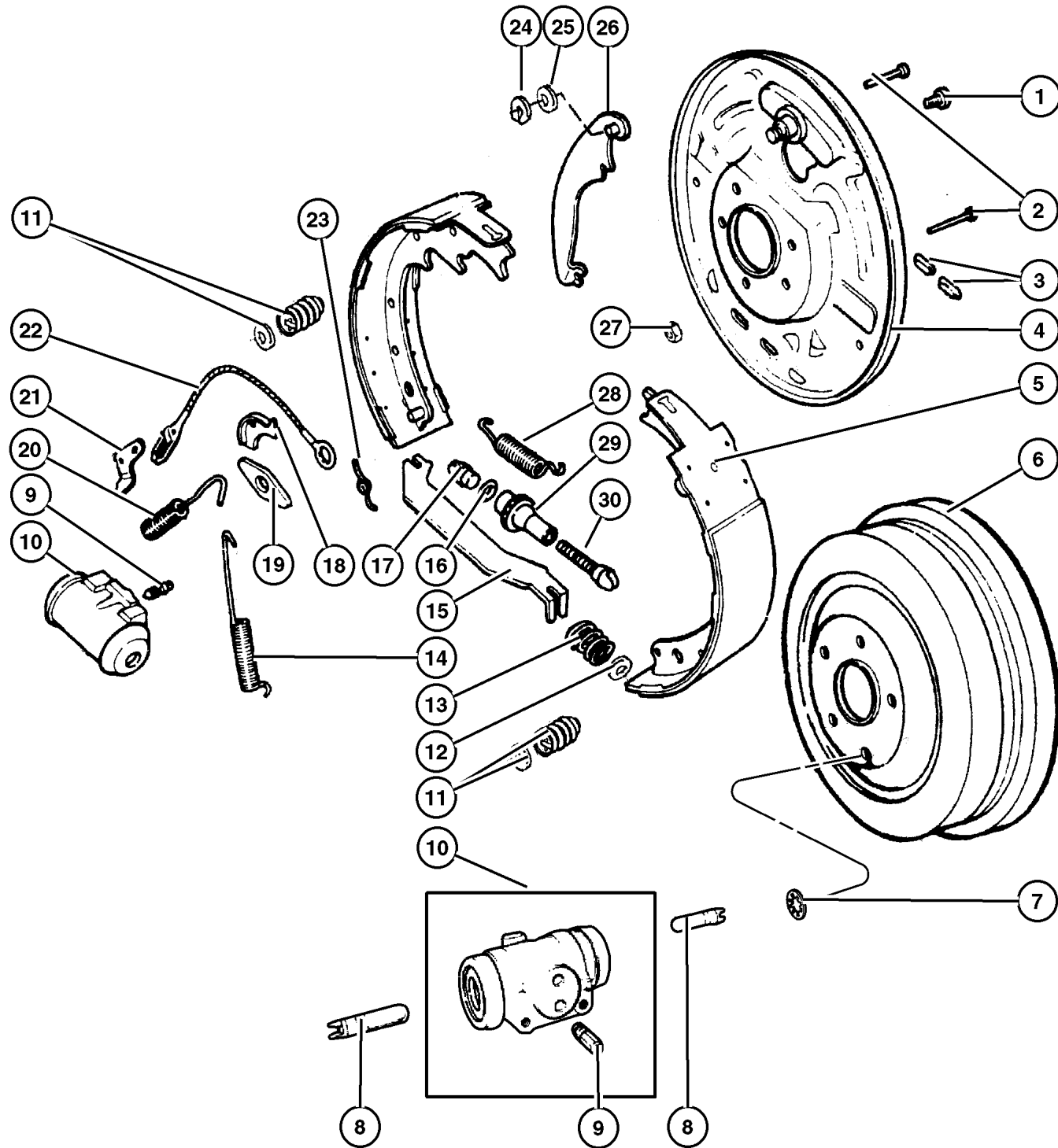
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Figure 005-210



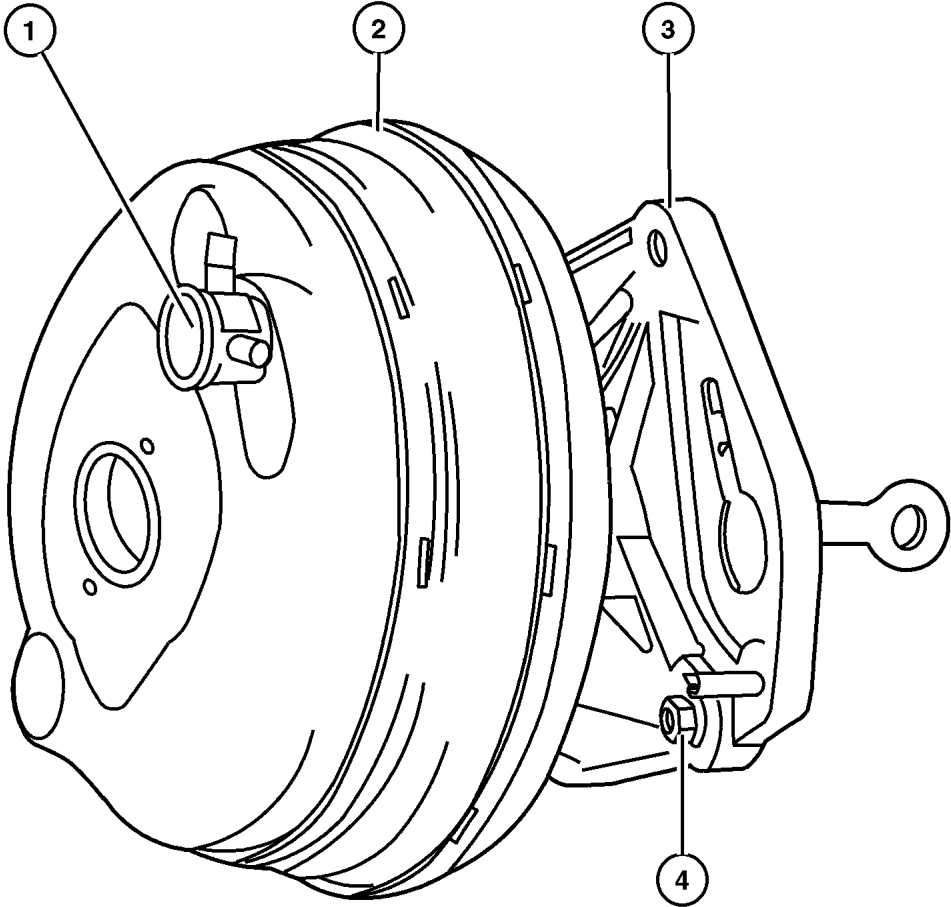
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
29					NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1			Right
	2944 693	1			Left
30					SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	2881 686	1			Right
	2881 687	1			Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
 [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
 [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
 [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

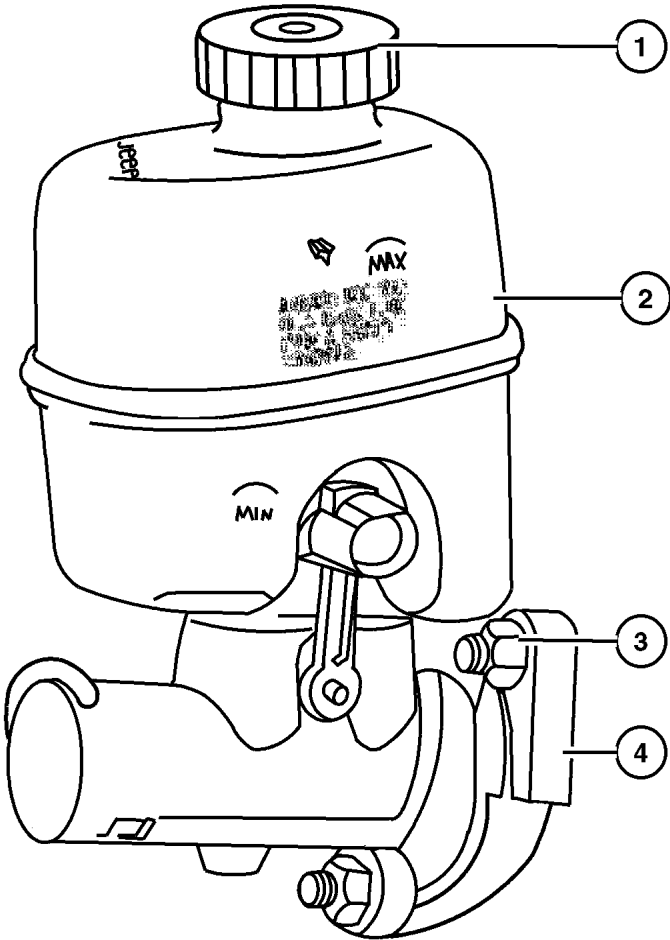
1					VALVE, Vacuum Check
	#5072 522AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		
2					BOOSTER, Power Brake
	#5072 521AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		
3					BRACKET, Brake Booster Mounting
	#52128 353AB	1	J, T		
	#52128 356AB	1	U		Mounting
4	#6506 386AA	5			NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
-5					HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	#52128 317AA	1	J, T		[ED0], Engine To Booster
	#52128 313AB	1	U		[ED0], Engine To Booster
	#52128 318AC	1	J, T		[EK0], Engine To Booster
	#52128 314AD	1	U		[EK0], Engine To Booster
	#52128 370AA	1	J, T		[EN0], Engine To Booster
	#52128 316AC	1	U		[EN0], Engine To Booster

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410



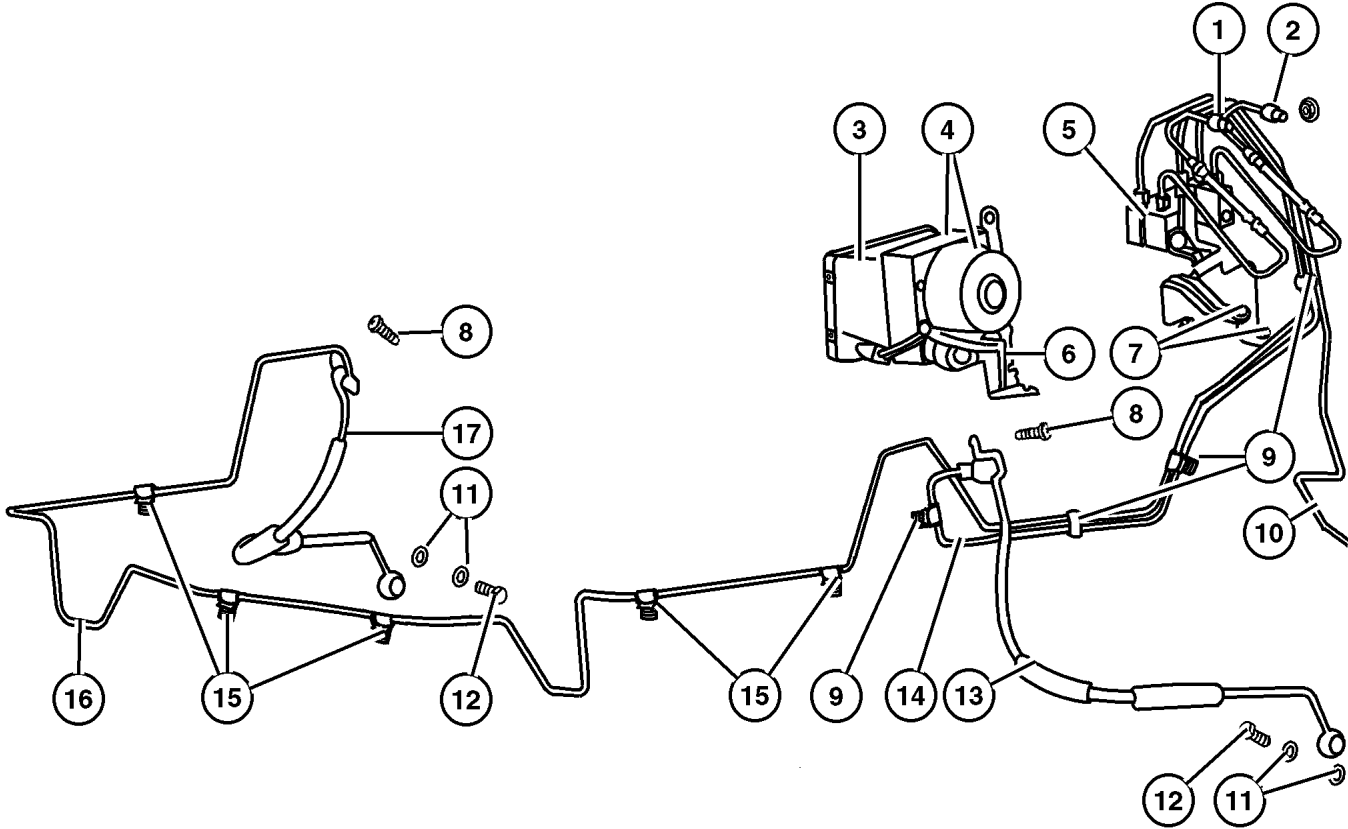
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	#5072 525AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		
2					RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
	#5083 815AA	1	J, T		With grommets
		1	U		With grommets
3					NUT
	#5072 523AA	1	J, T		Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
		2	U		Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
4					MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	#5072 526AA	1	J, T		Without Reservior
	#5072 524AA	1	U		Without Reservior

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Brake Lines,Front,LHD
Figure 005-510



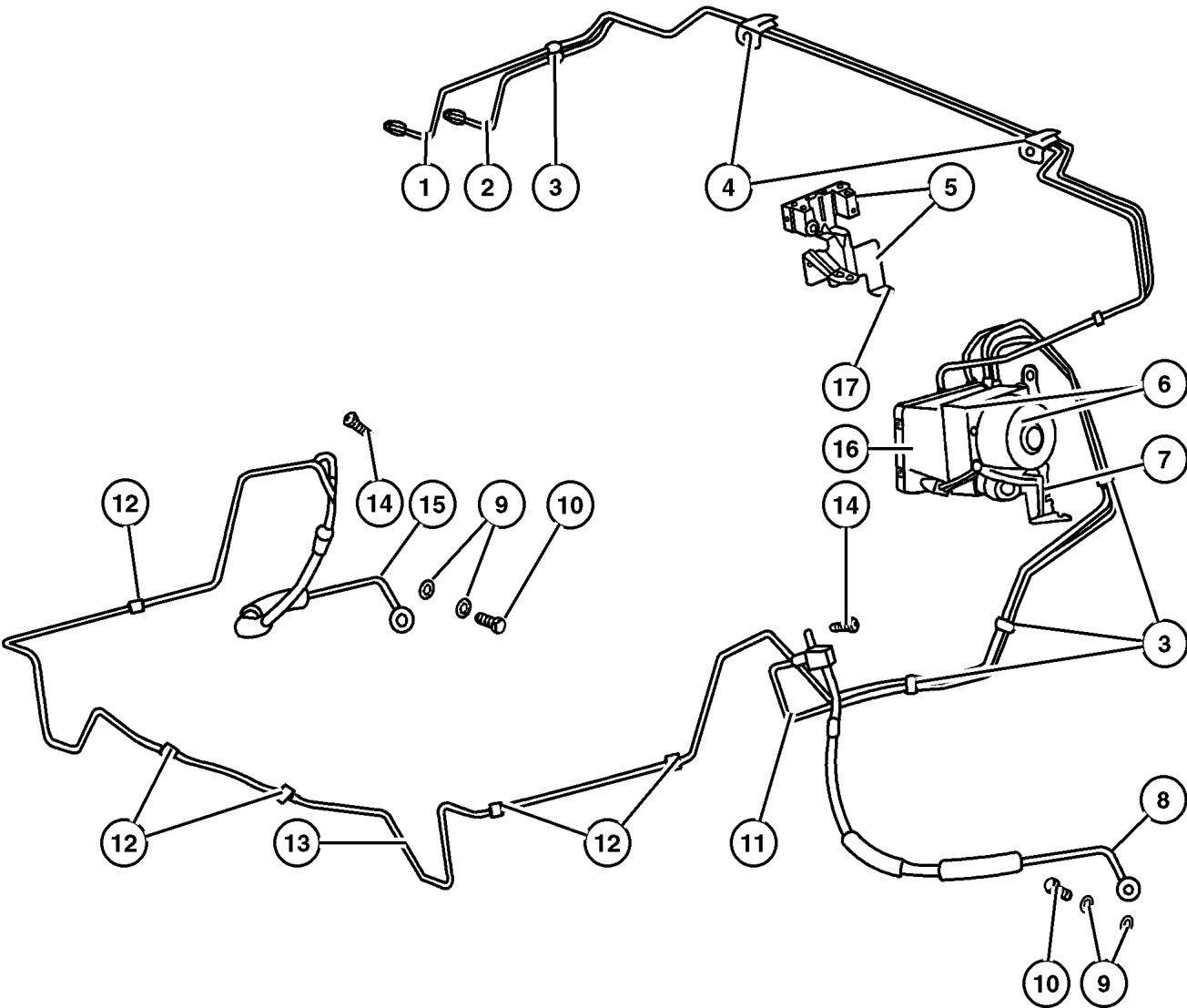
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#52128 293AA	1	J, T		TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve/HCU, Secondary
2	#52128 292AA	1	J, T		TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve/HCU, Primary
3	#5066 571AA	1			MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
4	#5066 570AA	1			CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
5	#52128 384AC	1			VALVE, Proportioning
6	#5066 569AA	1			BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
7	6100 048	2			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8	6502 667	2			SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, Front Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
9	5200 8940	3			CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
10	#52128 305AA	1			TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve/HCU to Union on Rear Axle
11	6035 886	4			GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
12	J400 6700	2			BOLT, Banjo, to Caliper, Mounting
13	#52128 311AA	1			HOSE, Brake, Left
14	#52128 304AA	1			TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Left Front Brake Hose
15	5212 8157	5			CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
16	#52128 286AA	1			TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Right Front Brake Hose
17	#52128 312AA	1			HOSE, Brake, Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Brake Lines,Front,RHD
Figure 005-520



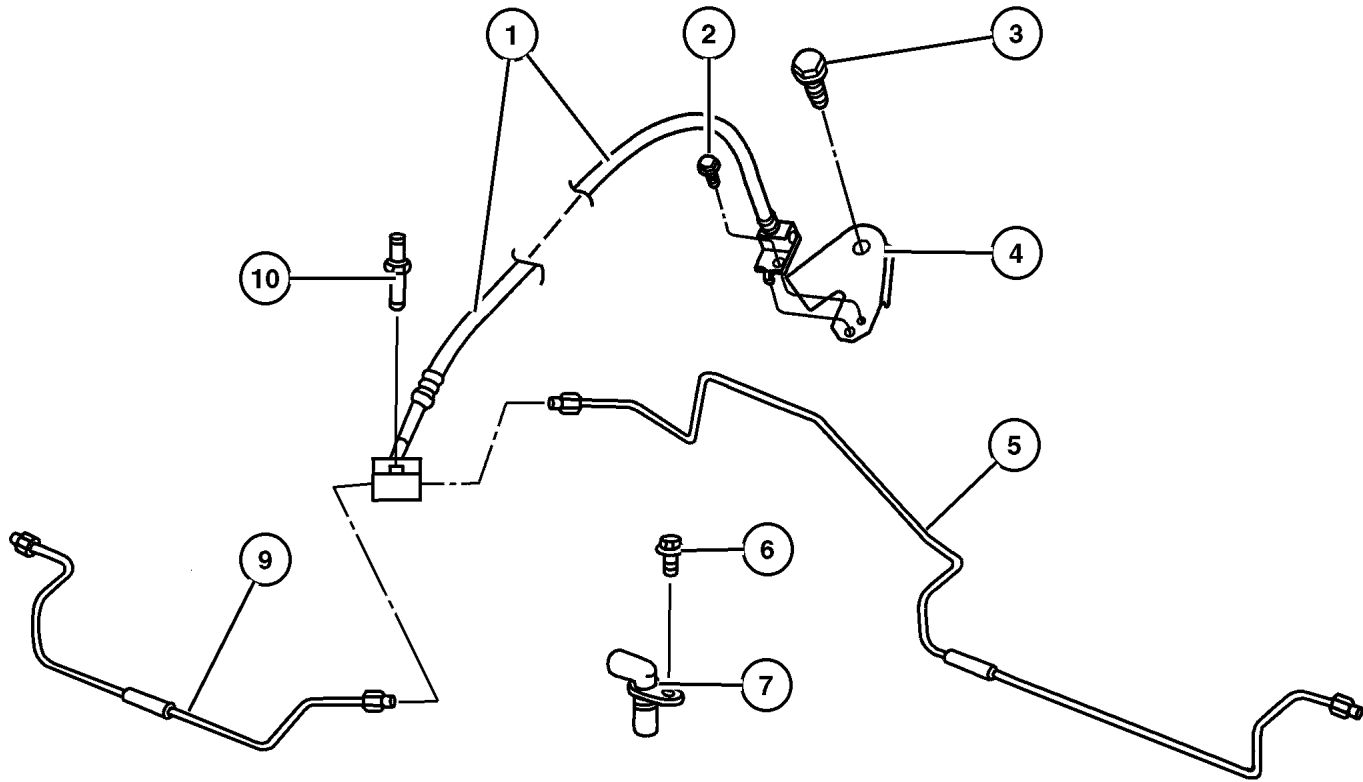
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#52128 300AA	1	U		TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve/HCU, Secondary
2	#52128 297AA	1	U		TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve/HCU, Primary
3	5200 8940	3			CLIP, Brake Line, as Required
4	#52128 405AB	2	U		CLIP, Brake Line, as Required
5	#52128 384AC	1			VALVE, Proportioning
6	#5066 570AA	1			CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
7	#5066 569AA	1			BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
8	#52128 311AA	1			HOSE, Brake, Left
9	6035 886	4			GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, to Caliper, Mounting
10	J400 6700	2			BOLT, Banjo, to Caliper, Mounting
11	#52128 304AA	1			TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Left Front Brake Hose
12	5212 8157	5			CLIP, Brake Line, as Required, Mounting
13	#52128 286AA	1			TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Right Front Brake Hose
14	6502 667	2			SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, Front Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
15	#52128 312AA	1			HOSE, Brake, Right
16	#5066 571AA	1			MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
17	6100 048	2			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-18	#52128 305AA	1			TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve/HCU to Rear Brake Hose

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Brake Lines,Rear
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	#52128 310AA	1			HOSE, Brake, with Union and Tee
2	6503 900	1			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose Bracker to Left Rail, Mounting
3					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Hose to Frame Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
4	#52128 480AA	1			BRACKET, Brake Hose, [EN0]
5	#52128 278AA	1			TUBE, Brake, Right
6	6501 979	1			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Rear ABS Sensor, Mounting
7	#56041 393AA	1			SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-8	#5086 373AA	1			O RING, Sensor
9	#52128 279AA	1			TUBE, Brake, Left
10	4137 696AB	1			BOLT, Axle Vent

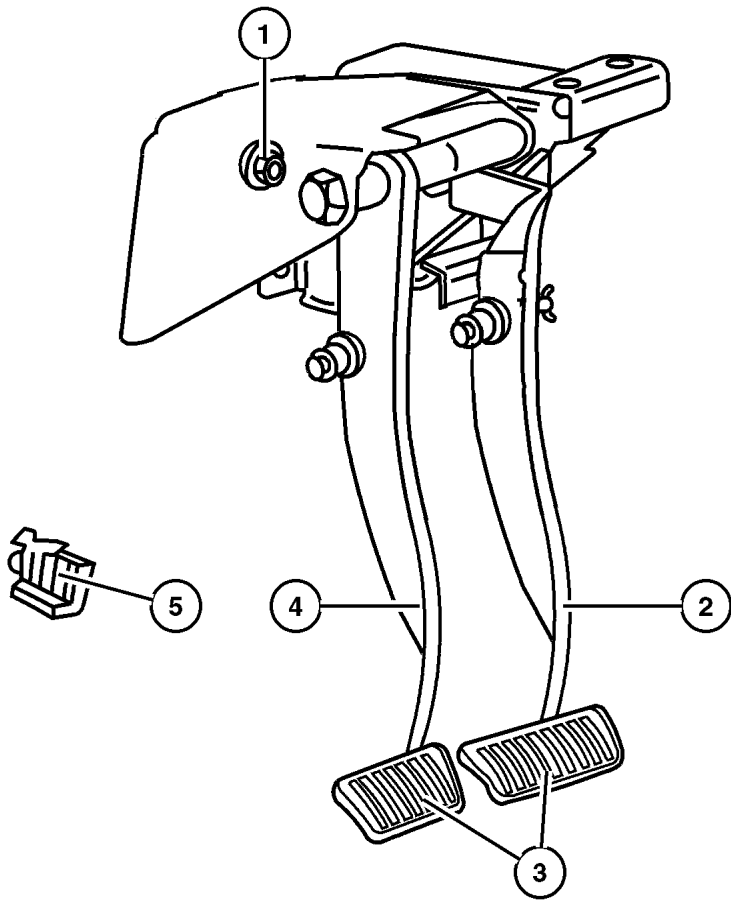
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual
DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic

1					NUT
	#6506 232AA	3			[DBB]
		2			[DG0]
2					PEDAL, Brake
	#52128 347AC	1	J, T		[DBB]
	#52128 348AB	1	U		[DBB]
	#52128 346AC	1	J, T		[DG0]
	#52128 345AB	1	U		[DG0]
3					PAD, Pedal
	5200 9562	1	J, T		[DBB]
		1	U		[DBB]
	4779 027	1	J, T		[DG0]
		1	U		[DG0]
4					PEDAL, Clutch
	#52128 396AB	1	J, T		[DBB]
	#52128 397AB	1	U		[DBB]
5	6035 334	1			CLIP, Brake Push Rod
-6					TAPE, Anti-Squeak
	5019 054AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

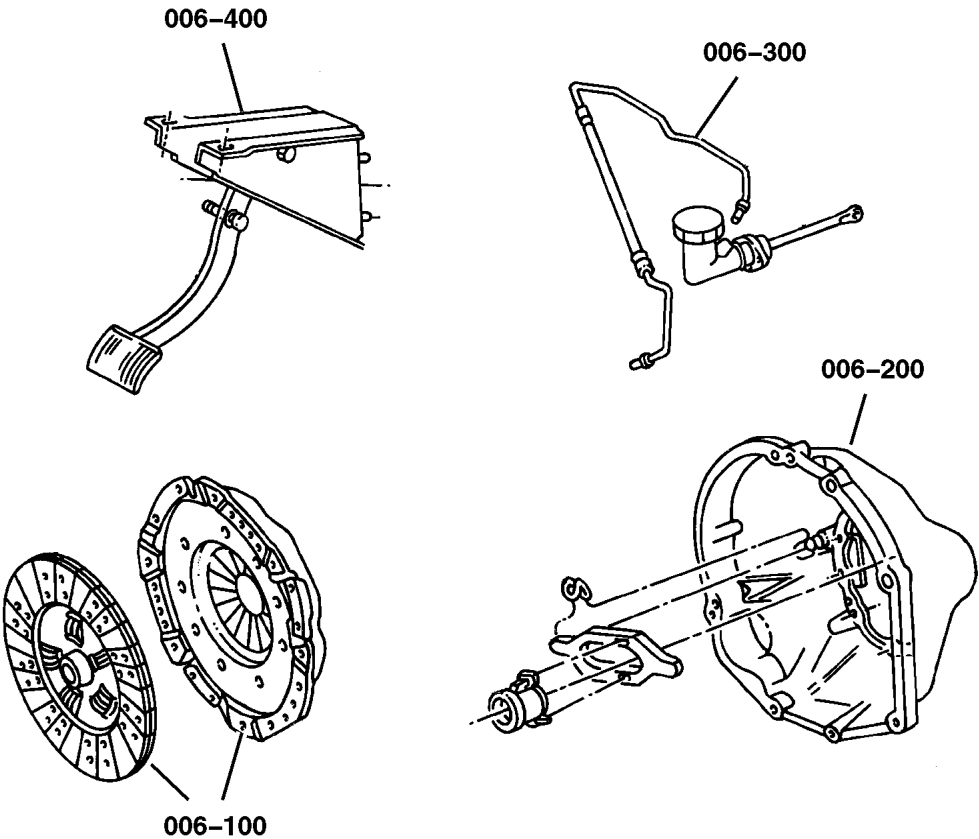
May 7, 2002

Group – 006

Clutch

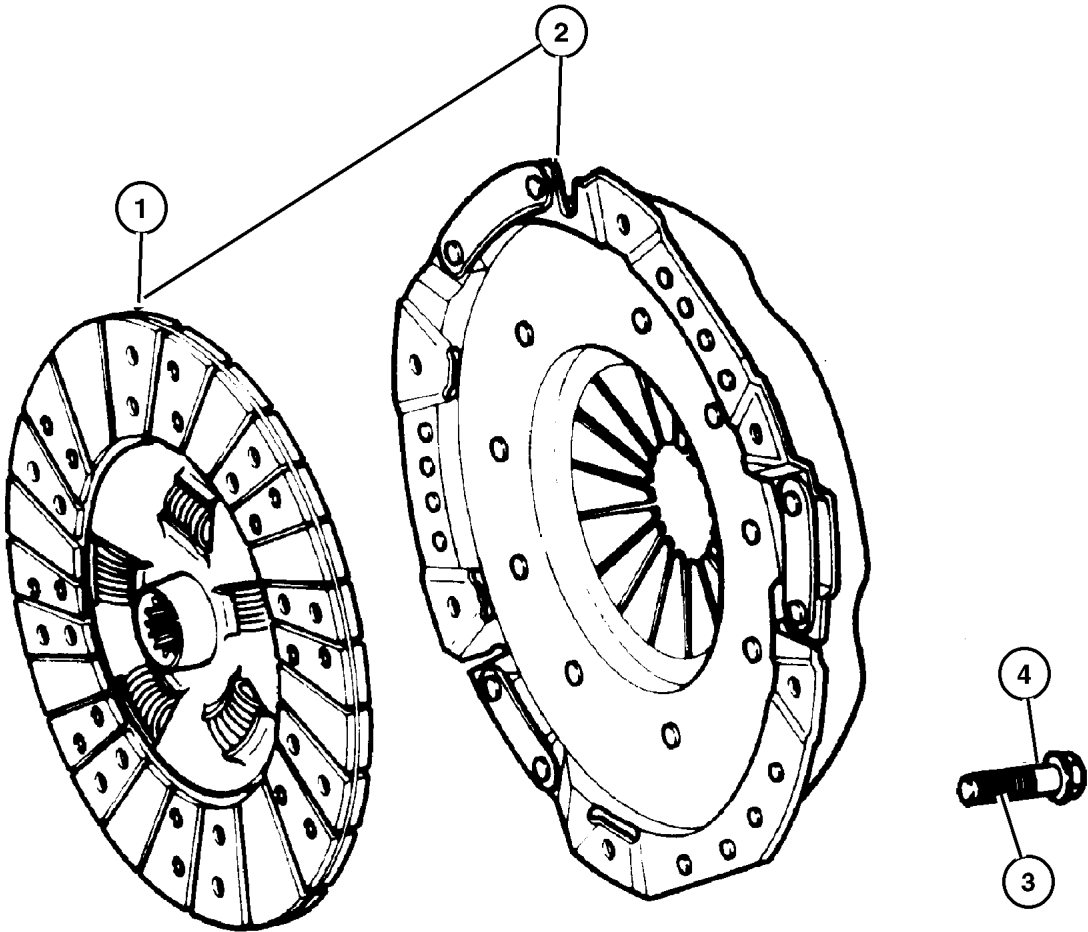
GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Clutch Control	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal Clutch	Fig. 006-420



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals

Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EKG]= Magnum 3.7L V6
[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1						DISC, Clutch
	5210 4026	1		ED0	DBB	
	#52104 315AA	1		EKG	DBB	
	#52104 303AA	1		EN0	DBB	
2						CLUTCH PACKAGE
	#5066 191AA	1		EN0	DBB	
	#5066 375AA	1		EKG	DBB	
	#5072 990AA	1		ED0	DBB	
3	6035 626	6		EKG	DBB	BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
4	#6506 347AA	6		ED0	DBB	BOLT, M8x1.25x24.0

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Clutch Housing
Figure 006-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines

[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	6022 266	4		EK0	DBB	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5		EN0	DBB	
2	6503 299	9			DBB	BOLT, Hex Head
3	#52104 292AA	1		ED0	DBB	HOUSING, Clutch
	#52104 294AA	1		EKG,	DBB	
				EN0		
4	6036 385AA	2		EK0	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
5	6501 742	4		ED0	DBB	SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
6						PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1		ED0	DBB	
		1		EKG,	DBB	
				EN0		
7	#53021 282AA	1		EK0		COVER, Engine
8	6022 266	4		EK0	DBB	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5		EN0	DBB	
9	4338 855	1			DBB	SPRING, Clutch Release
10	5210 7555	1			DBB	FORK, Clutch Release
11	5300 8342	1			DBB	BEARING, Clutch Release
12	#52104 336AA	1		EKG	DBB	SPACER
13	#52104 364AA	1			DBB	BRACKET, Clutch Tube

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

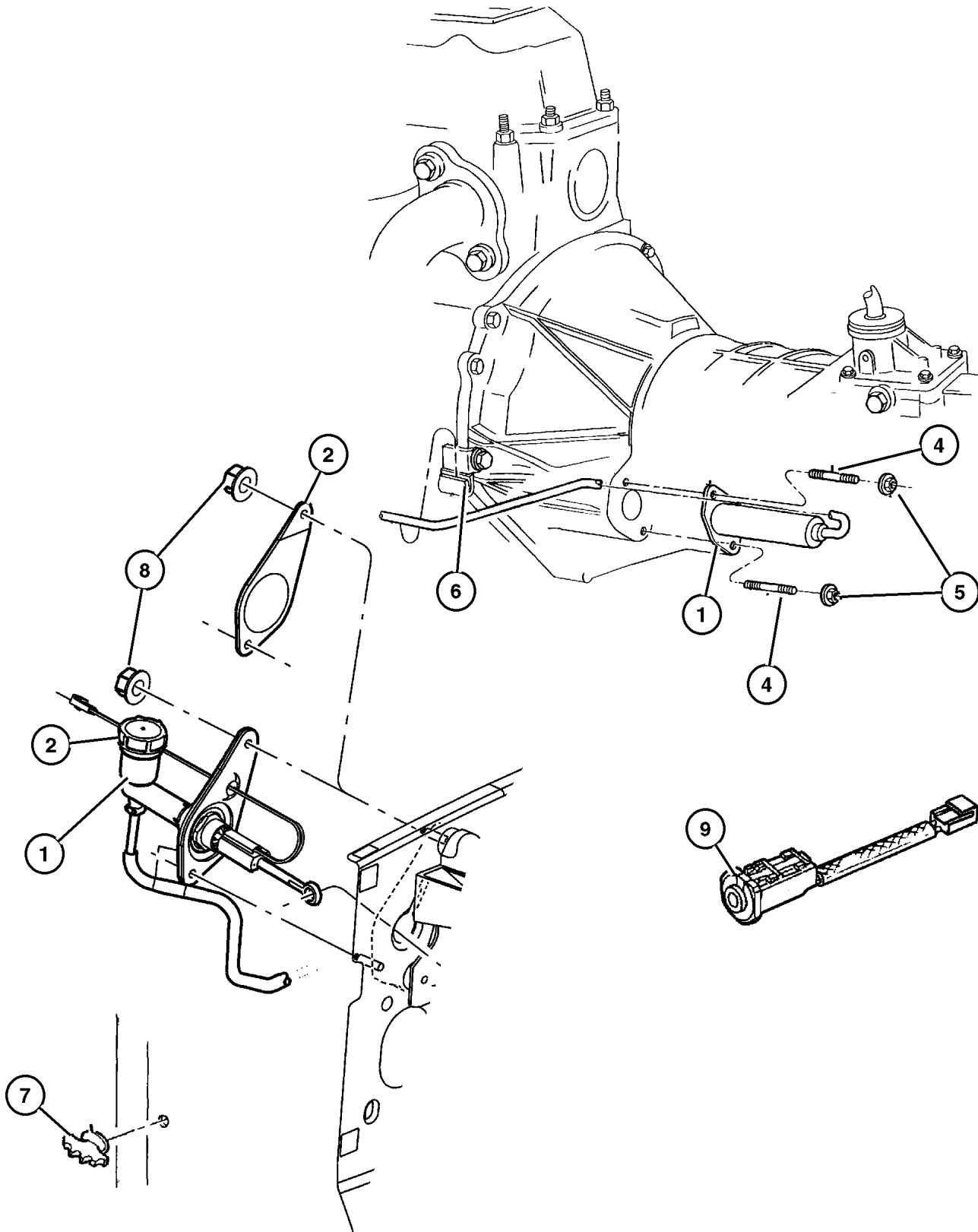
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Clutch Control Figure 006-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes						
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions						
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions						
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines						
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine						
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines						
1						HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	#52104 298AA	1	U	ED0, EKG	DBB	
	#52104 299AA	1	U	EN0	DBB	
	#52104 297AA	1	J, T		DBB	
2	4883 544AA	1	J, T		DBB	CAP, Clutch Reservoir
-3	5015 607AA	1	J, T		DBB	DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
4	#6036 379AA	2			DBB	STUD, .312-18x2.00
5	0152 472	2	J, U		DBB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
6	#52104 364AA	1			DBB	BRACKET, Clutch Tube
7						CLIP, Five Way, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6501 279	2				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
9						SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	#56010 330AA	1	U	ED0, EKG	DBB	
		1	U	EN0	DBB	
		1	J, T		DBB	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

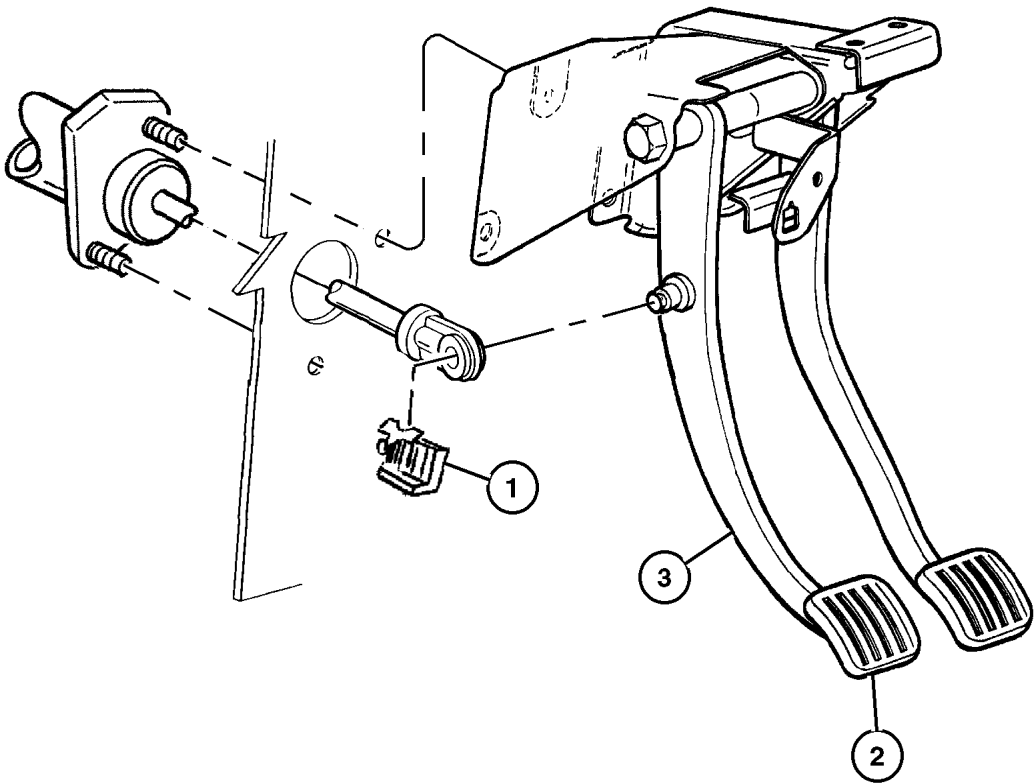
Pedal Clutch
Figure 006-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

1						BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
	4643 448	1	J, T	ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, T	EN0	DBB	
		1	U	ED0, EKG	DBB	
		1	U	EN0	DBB	
2						PAD, Pedal
	5200 9562	1	J, T		DBB	
		1	U		DBB	
3						PEDAL, Clutch
	#52128 396AB	1	J, T		DBB	
	#52128 397AB	1	U		DBB	

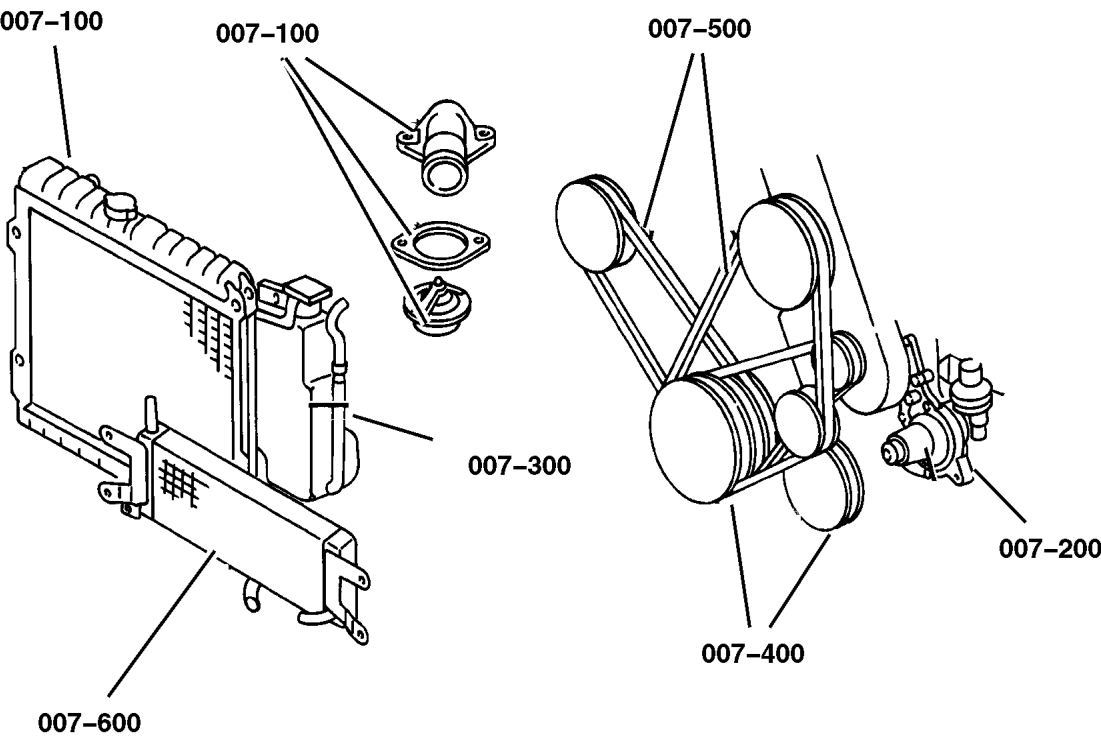


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – 007
Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-110
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-130

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-305
Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-410
Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-430

Drive Belts

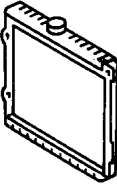
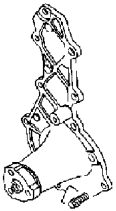
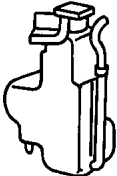
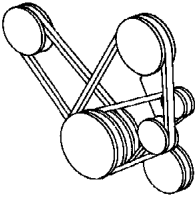
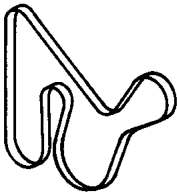
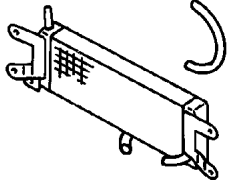
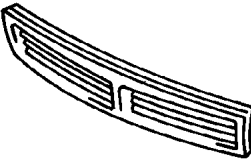
Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-510
Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

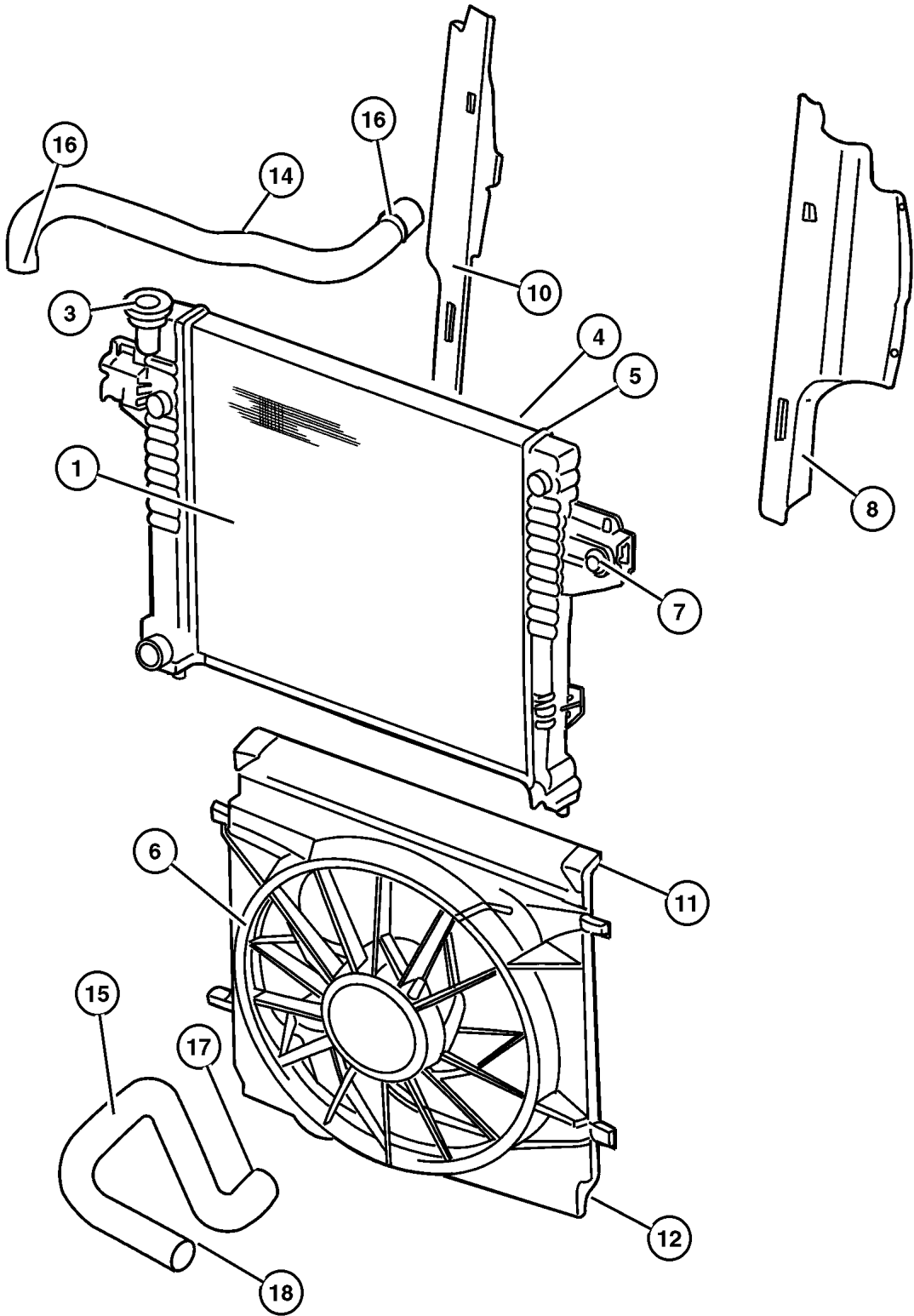
Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-610
------------------	--------------

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-710
--------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-110



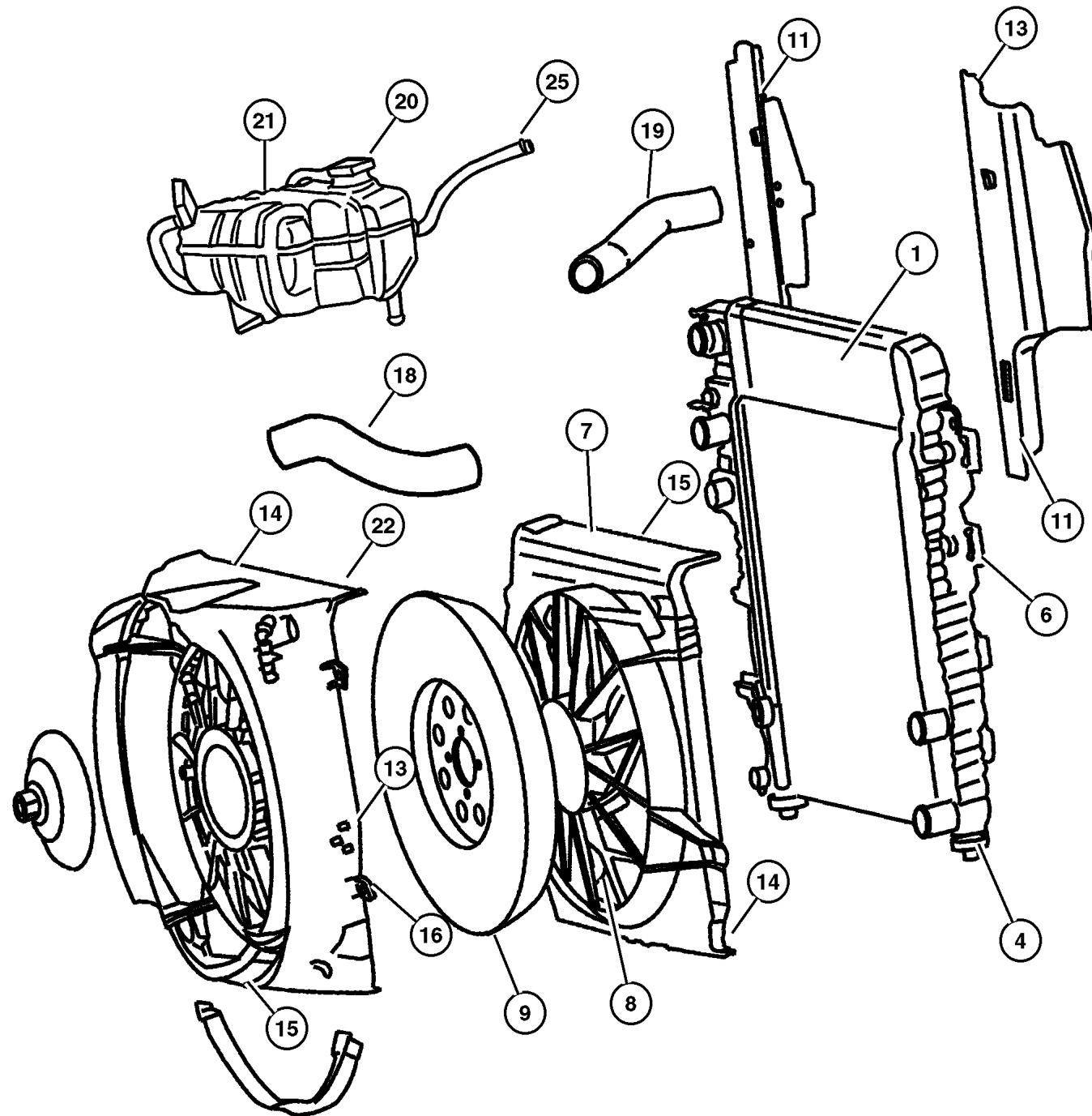
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines						
[DBB]= Manual Trans.						
1						RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	#52079 731AA	1		ED0	DBB	without Air Conditioning
	#52080 123AA	1		ED0	DBB	with Air Conditioning
-2	#55176 756AC	1				SUPPORT, Radiator
3	52079 799AA	1		ED0	DBB	CAP, Radiator
4						ISOLATOR, Radiator
	#52079 651AA	2		ED0	DBB	Upper
	#52079 666AA	2		ED0	DBB	Lower
5	#55037 465AA	1		ED0	DBB	CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
6	#55037 659AA	1		ED0	DBB	FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
7	6100 264	2		ED0	DBB	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x12.5
8	#52079 766AA	1		ED0	DBB	SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-9	6036 155AA	3		ED0	DBB	PIN, Push
10	#52079 767AA	1		ED0	DBB	SEAL, Radiator Side Air
11	#52079 760AA	1		ED0	DBB	SEAL, Radiator, Upper
12	#52079 768AA	1		ED0	DBB	SEAL, Radiator Lower
-13	J400 4262	4		ED0	DBB	PIN, Push, .15x.41
14	#52079 713AB	1		ED0		HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	#52079 706AA	1		ED0		HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	6033 135	2		ED0, EN0		CLAMP
17	3200 2983	1		ED0		CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
18	5200 5580	1		ED0		CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
-19	#53010 552AA	1		ED0		THERMOSTAT
-20	#53010 553AA	1		ED0		HOUSING, Thermostat
-21	4644 269	1		ED0	DBB	DRAINCOCK, Radiator

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines						
[DBB]= Manual Trans						
[DG0]= Auto Trans						
1	RADIATOR, Engine Cooling					
	#52079 728AA	1		EK0	DG0	without Air Conditioning
	#52079 729AA	1		EK0	DBB	without Air Conditioning
	#52080 118AA	1		EK0	DG0	with Air Conditioning
	#52080 120AA	1		EK0	DBB	with Air Conditioning
-2	#55176 756AC	1				SUPPORT, Radiator, Lower
-3	#55176 763AB	1				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
4	ISOLATOR, Radiator					
	#52079 651AA	2		EK0	DG0	
		2		EK0	DBB	
-5	#52079 790AB	2		EK0	DG0	TUBE, Oil Cooler
6	CONDENSER, Air Conditioning					
	#55037 465AA	1		EK0	DG0	
		1		EK0	DBB	
7	FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling					
	#52079 786AA	1		EK0	DG0	
		1		EK0	DBB	
8	FAN, Cooling, Electric					
	52079 528AB	1		EK0	DG0	With [NMC]
		1		EK0	DBB	With [NMC]
9	52079 654AC	1		EK0		FAN, Cooling, Mechanical, With [NMC]
-10	#52079 718AC	1		EK0		DRIVE, Fan, Viscous
11	SEAL, Radiator Side Air					
	#52079 766AA	1		EK0	DG0	
		1		EK0	DBB	
-12	6036 155AA	1		ED0		PIN, Push
13	SEAL, Radiator Side Air					
	#52079 767AA	1		EK0	DG0	
		1		EK0	DBB	
14	SEAL, Radiator					
	#52079 760AA	1		EK0	DG0	
		1		EK0	DBB	
15	SEAL, Radiator Lower					
	#52079 768AA	1		EK0	DG0	
		1		EK0	DBB	
16	#52080 119AB	1		EK0	DG0	CLIP, Cooler Line
-17	PIN, Push, .15x.41					
	J400 4262	4		EK0	DG0	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

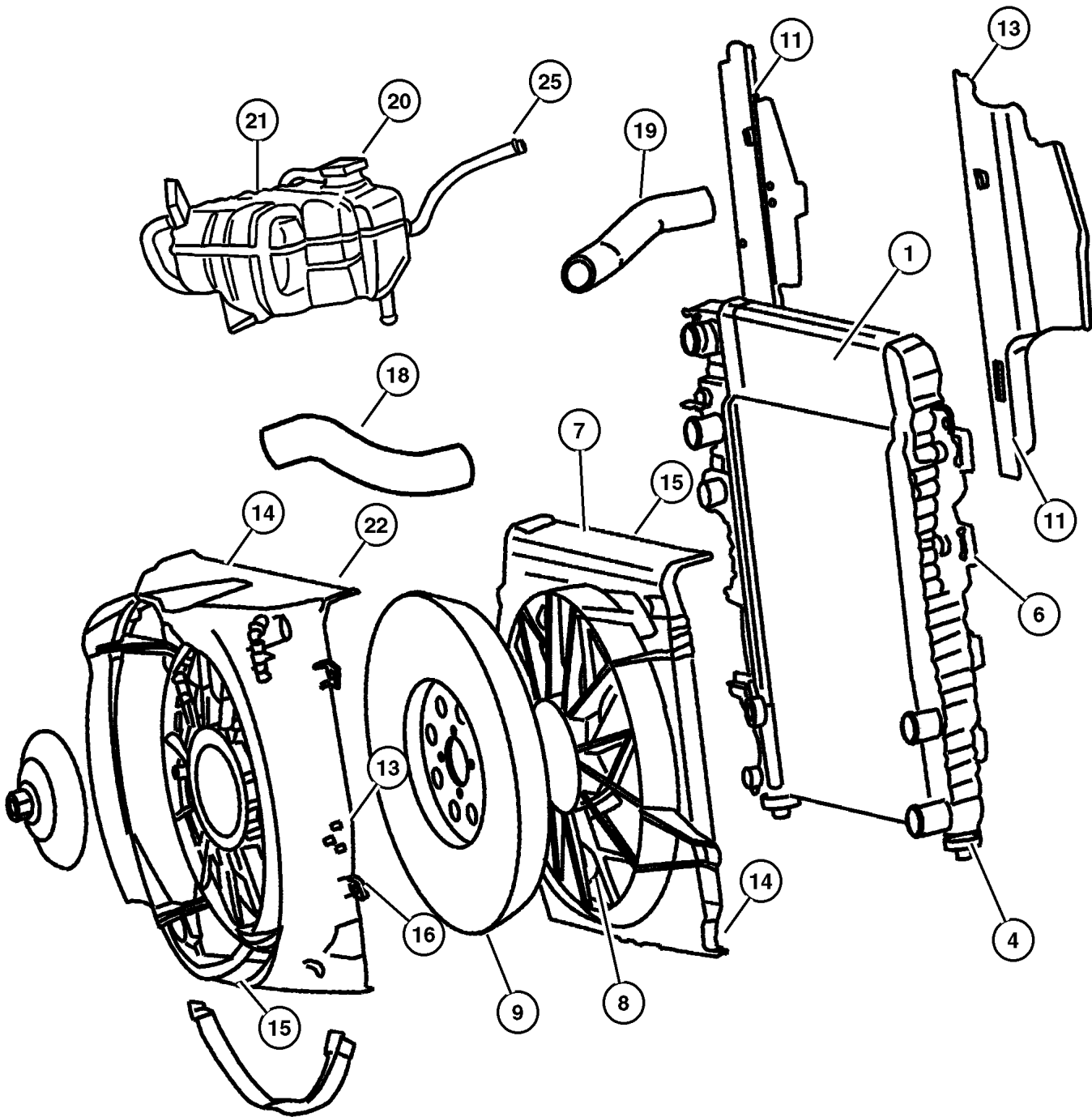
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-120



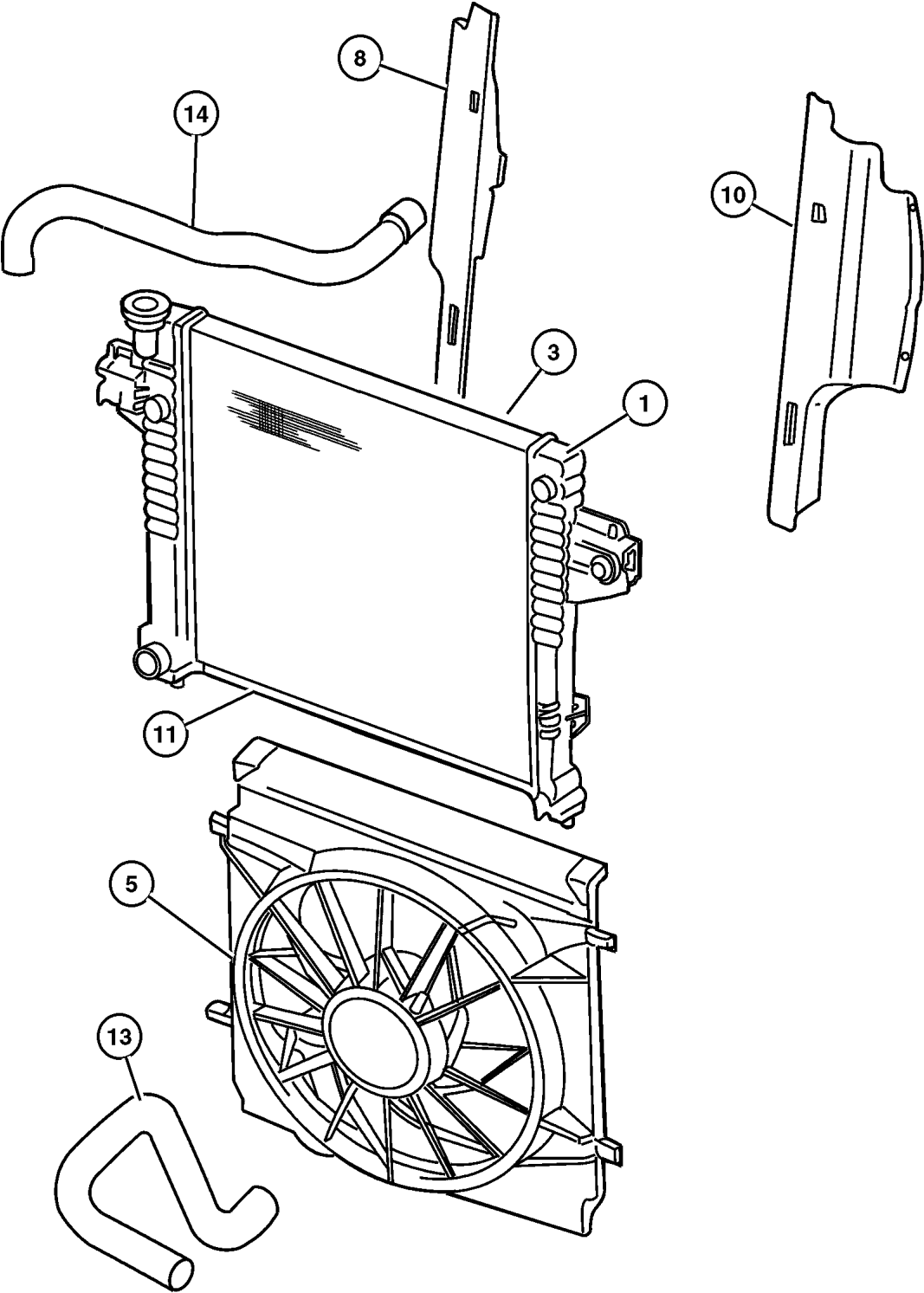
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		4		EK0	DBB	
18	#52079 703AA	1		EK0		HOSE, Radiator Inlet
19	#52079 712AB	1		EK0		HOSE, Radiator Outlet
20						CAP, Radiator
	#52079 691AA	1		EK0	DG0	
		1		EK0	DBB	
21	#52079 848AA	1		EK0		BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
22	#52080 127AA	1		EK0	DG0	SHROUD, Fan
-23						DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4644 269	1		EK0	DG0	
		1		EK0	DBB	
-24	53020 887AB	1		EK0		HOUSING, Thermostat
25	#55037 642AB	1		EK0		CLIP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

[DBB]= Manual Trans

1	#52079 747AA	1		EN0	DBB	RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
-2	#55176 756AC	1				SUPPORT, Radiator
3	#55037 465AA	1		EN0	DBB	CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
-4	#52079 700AA	1		EN0	DBB	COOLER, Charge Air
5	#52079 674AA	1		EN0	DBB	SHROUD, Fan
-6	#52079 879AA	1		EN0		SHROUD, Fan, Door
-7	6100 264	2		EN0	DBB	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x12.5
8	#52079 767AA	1		EN0	DBB	SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-9	6036 155AA	3		EN0	DBB	PIN, Push
10						SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	#52079 766AA	1		EN0	DBB	Right
	#52079 767AA	1		EN0	DBB	Left
11	#52079 760AA	1		EN0	DBB	SEAL, Radiator
-12	J400 4262	4		EN0	DBB	PIN, Push, .15x.41
13	#52079 716AB	1		EN0		HOSE, Radiator Outlet
14	#52079 708AA	1	J, U	EN0		HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-15	4644 269	1		EN0	DBB	DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-16	#52079 727AA	1		EN0		FAN, Cooling
-17	#52079 722AC	1		EN0		DRIVE, Fan, Viscous

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-210

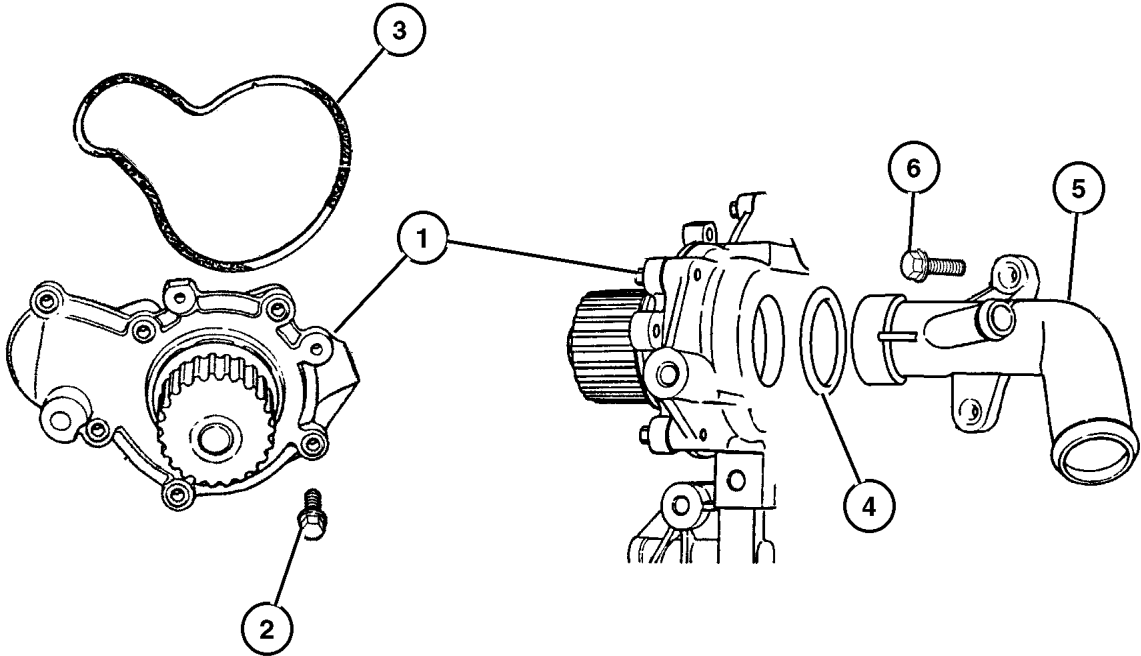
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4694 307AB	1		ED0		PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4		ED0		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1		ED0		SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1		ED0		O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	#53010 517AA	1		ED0		TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6505 558AA	1		ED0		SCREW

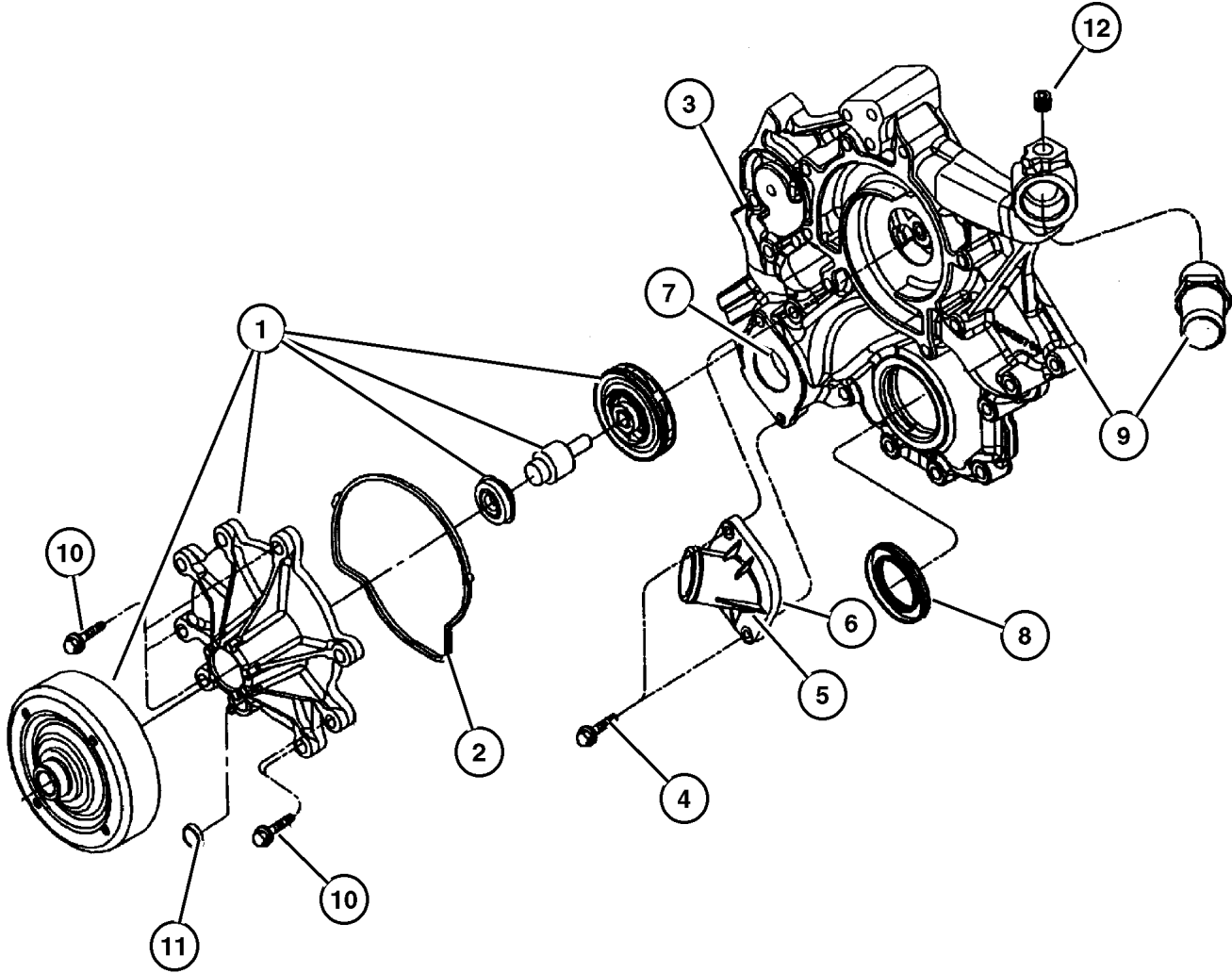


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



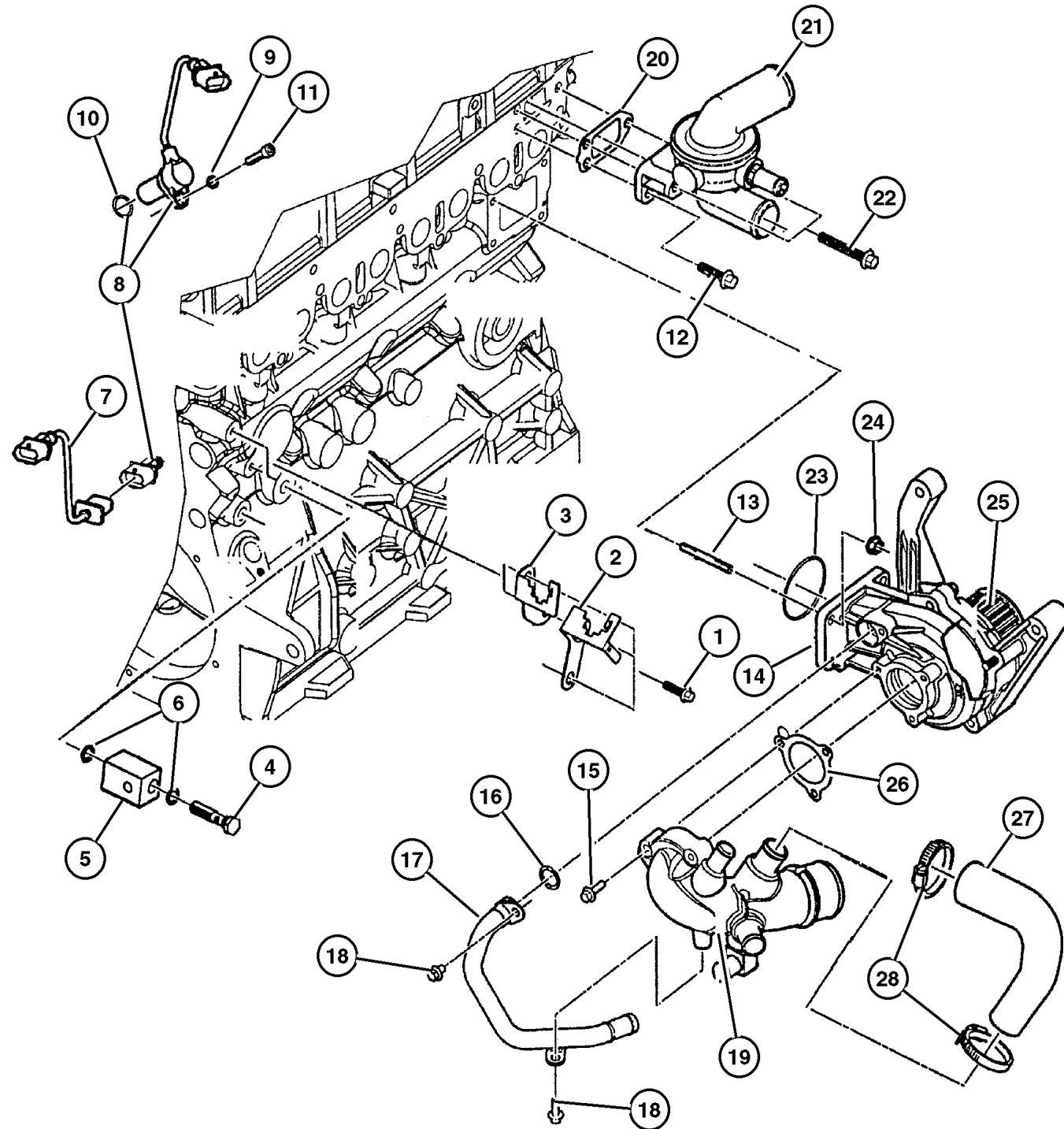
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C						
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	#53021 187AA	1		EK0		PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1		EK0		GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2		EK0		FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2		EK0		SCREW
5	#5073 597AA	1		EK0		HOUSING, Thermostat
6						GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED)
7	#5073 598AA	1		EK0		THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1		EK0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	#53021 238AA	1		EK0		COVER, Timing Belt
10						SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
11						PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
12						PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

[DBB]= Manual Trans

1	5003 554AA	2		EN0	DBB	SCREW
2						BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
3	#5072 692AA	1		EN0	DBB	BRACKET
4	#5072 693AA	1		EN0	DBB	SCREW
5	#5072 695AA	1		EN0	DBB	UNION
6	4720 703	2		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain
7	#5072 696AA	1		EN0	DBB	WIRING, Oil Pressure Gauge
8	5066 882AA	1		EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Crankshaft
9	4723 204	1		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	5003 551AA	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT, M6x10
11	5066 860AA	1		EN0	DBB	O RING
12	4864 537	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT, 8Mx20
13	4720 550	4		EN0	DBB	STUD, Water Pump To Block
14	#5072 697AA	1		EN0	DBB	PUMP, Water
15	4864 551	3		EN0	DBB	SCREW
16	#5072 698AA	1		EN0	DBB	O RING
17	#5072 703AA	1		EN0	DBB	PIPE, Water Pump Drain
18	5003 551AA	2		EN0	DBB	BOLT, M6x10
19	#5072 704AA	1		EN0	DBB	ADAPTER, Water Pump
20	5066 806AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Thermostat
21	#5072 705AA	1		EN0	DBB	THERMOSTAT
22	5015 113AA	2		EN0	DBB	BOLT
23	#5072 706AA	1		EN0	DBB	O RING
24	4778 961	4		EN0	DBB	NUT
25	#5072 707AA	1		EN0	DBB	O RING
26	4864 575	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Water Pump
27	#5072 708AA	1		EN0	DBB	HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
28	4720 453	2		EN0	DBB	CLAMP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

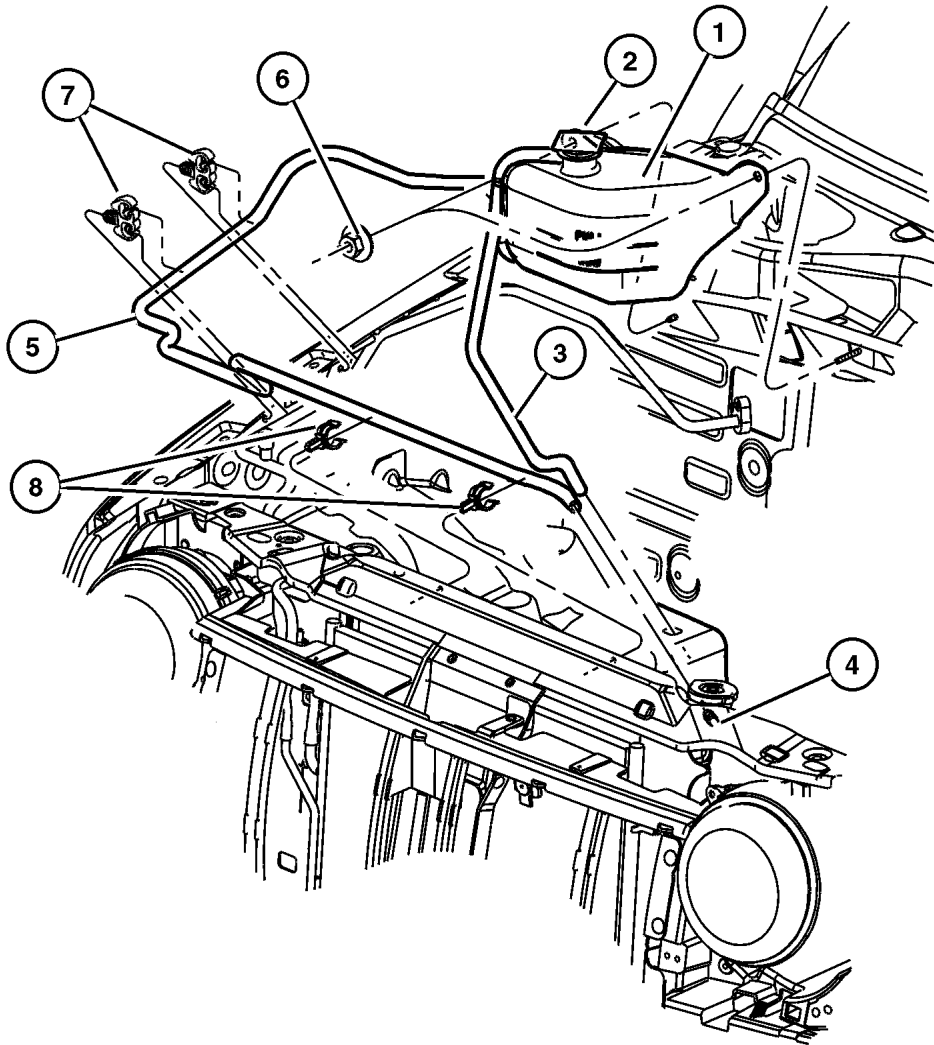
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	#52079 850AA	1		ED0		TANK, Coolant Reserve
2	5207 9331	1		ED0		CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	4026 148	1		ED0		HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	J318 0725	1		ED0		CLAMP, Hose
5	4026 148	1		ED0		HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	#6506 603AA	2		ED0, EK0, EN0		NUT, M6x1.00
7						CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
8	#52080 133AB	2		ED0		CLIP, Hose

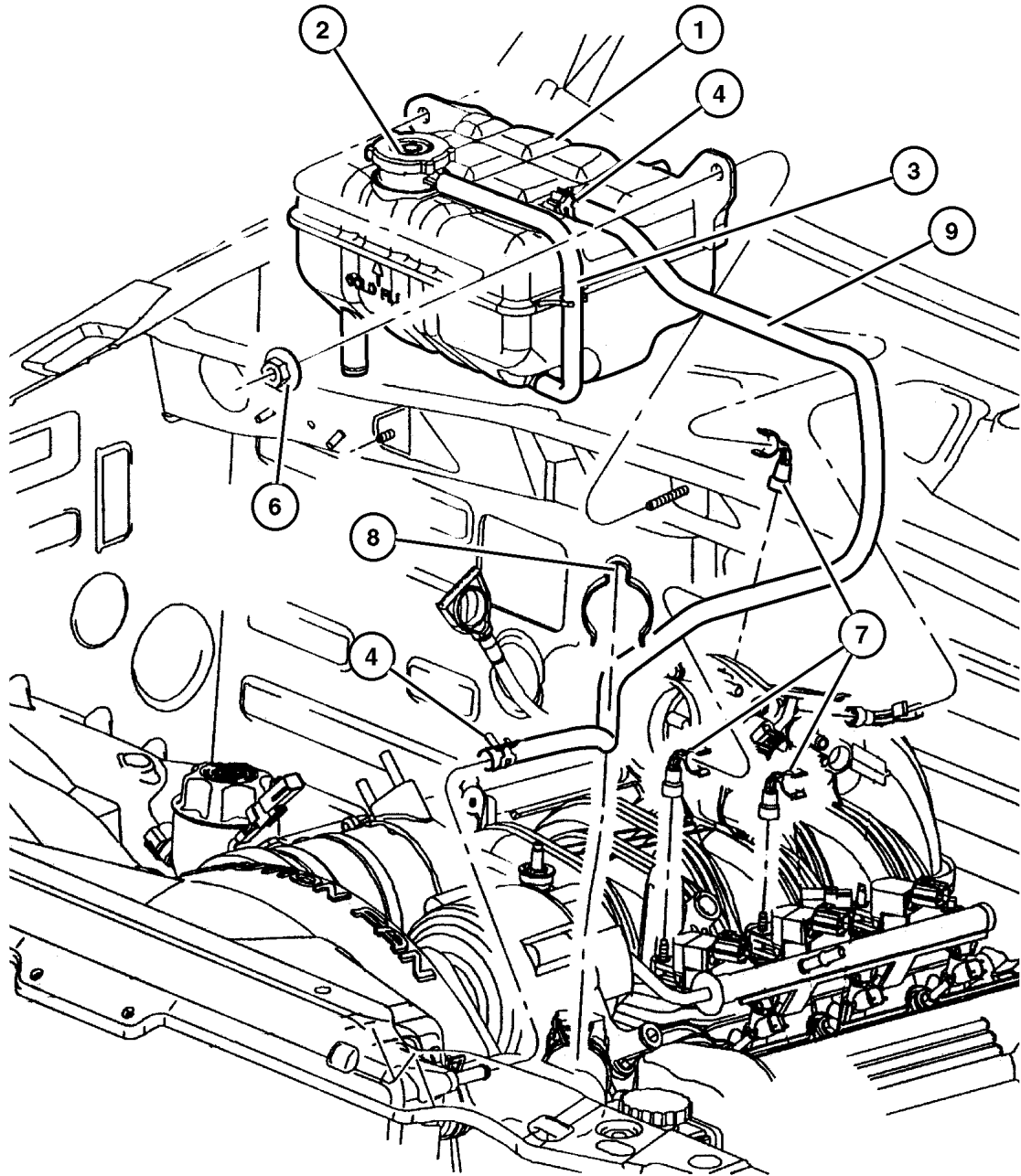
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#52079 848AA	1		EK0		BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	4596 198	1		EK0		CAP, Pressurized Coolant
3	4026 148	1		EK0		HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	52079 632AA	2		EK0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-5	5202 8399	1		EK0		LABEL, Coolant Warning
6	#6506 603AA	2		ED0, EK0, EN0		NUT, M6x1.00
7	#52128 508AA	4		EK0		CLIP, Hose
8						CLIP, Hose, 52007404, (NOT SERVICED)
9	#5086 496AA	1		EK0		HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

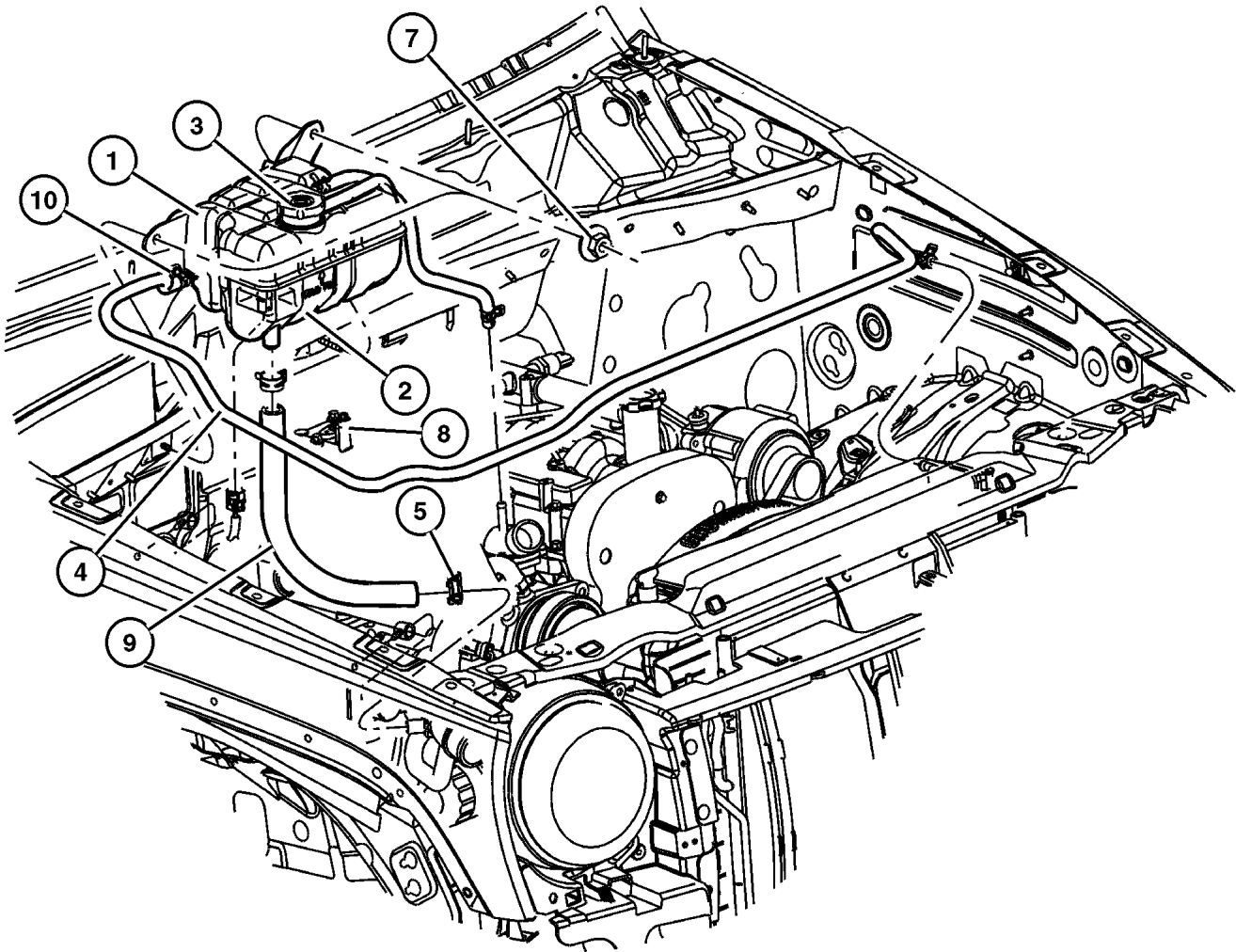
Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	#52079 849AA	1		EN0		TANK, Coolant Reserve
2	4682 425	1		EN0		SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	4596 198	1		EN0		CAP, Pressurized Coolant
4	4026 148	1		EN0		HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
5	52079 632AA	4		EN0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-6	5202 8399	1		EN0		LABEL, Coolant Warning
7	#6506 603AA	2		ED0, EK0, EN0		NUT, M6x1.00
8	#52080 133AB	4		ED0		CLIP, Hose
9	#52079 856AA	1		EN0		HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
10	6502 018	2		EN0		CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60

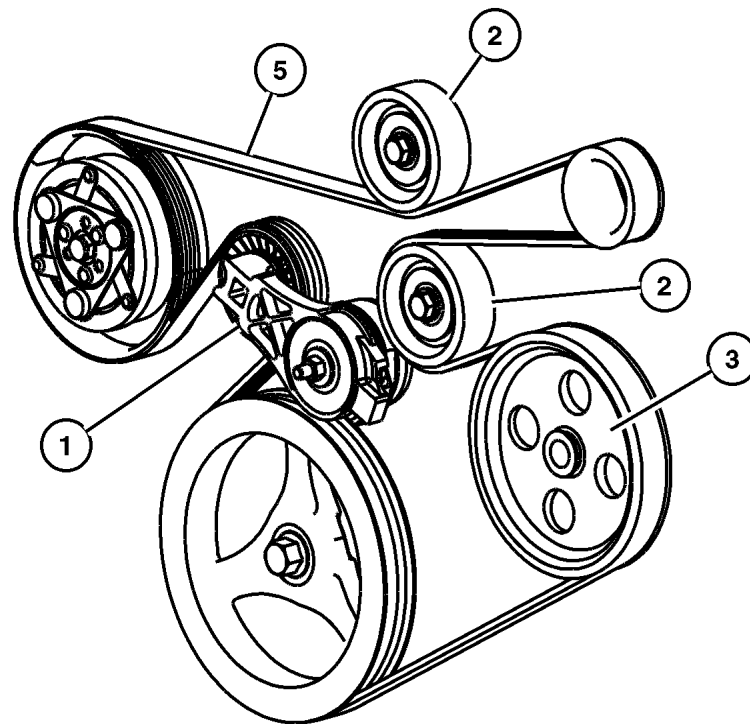
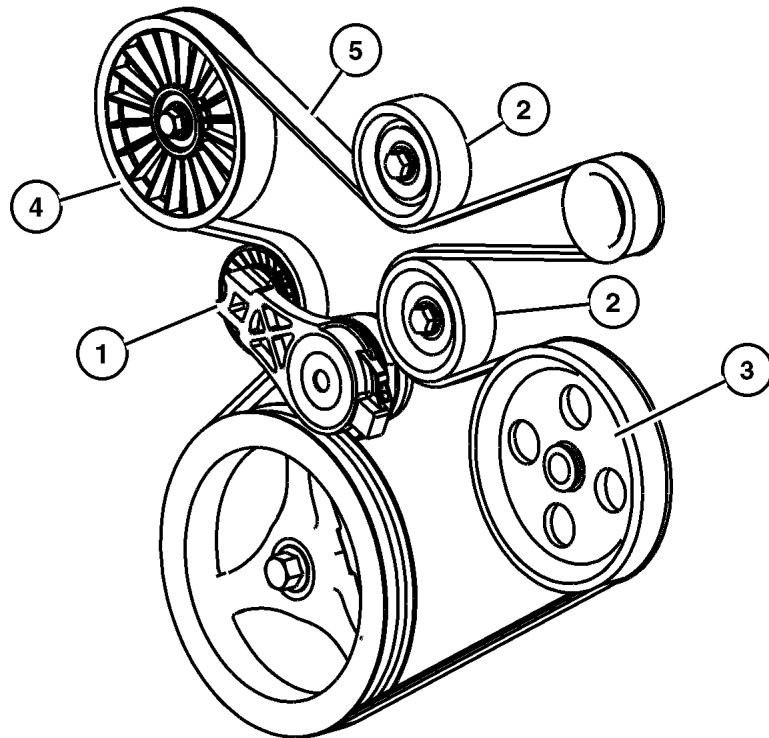


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C						
1	4861 277AB	1		ED0		TENSIONER, Belt
2	#53013 324AA	2		ED0		PULLEY, Idler
3	#53031 722AA	1		ED0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	#53013 366AA	1		ED0		PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
5						BELT, Accessory Drive
	#5281 351AB	1		ED0		without Air Conditioning
	#53013 352AB	1		ED0		with Air Conditioning

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELF-LIBERTY™
SERIES
 P = Limited
 H = Sport
 M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

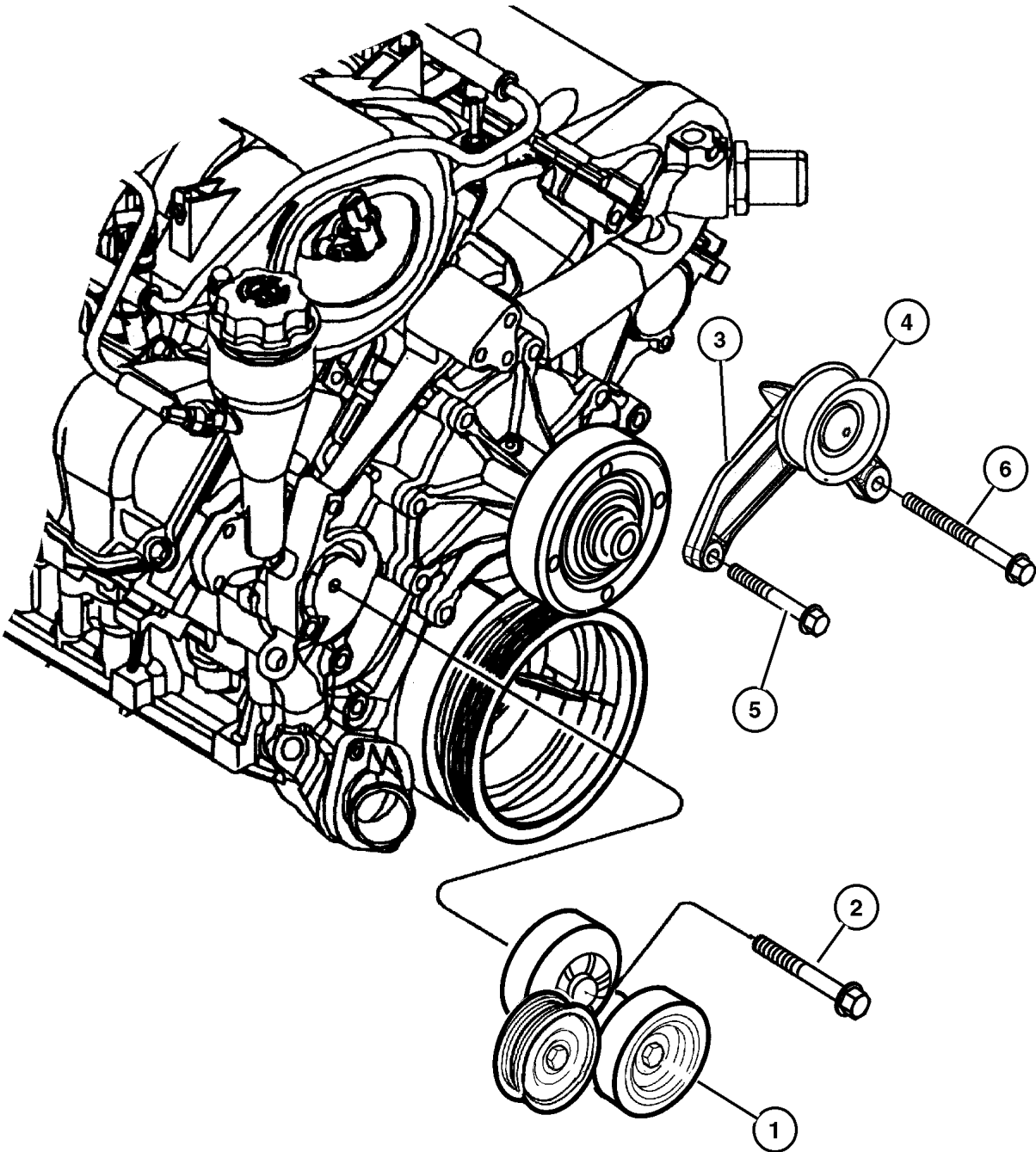
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

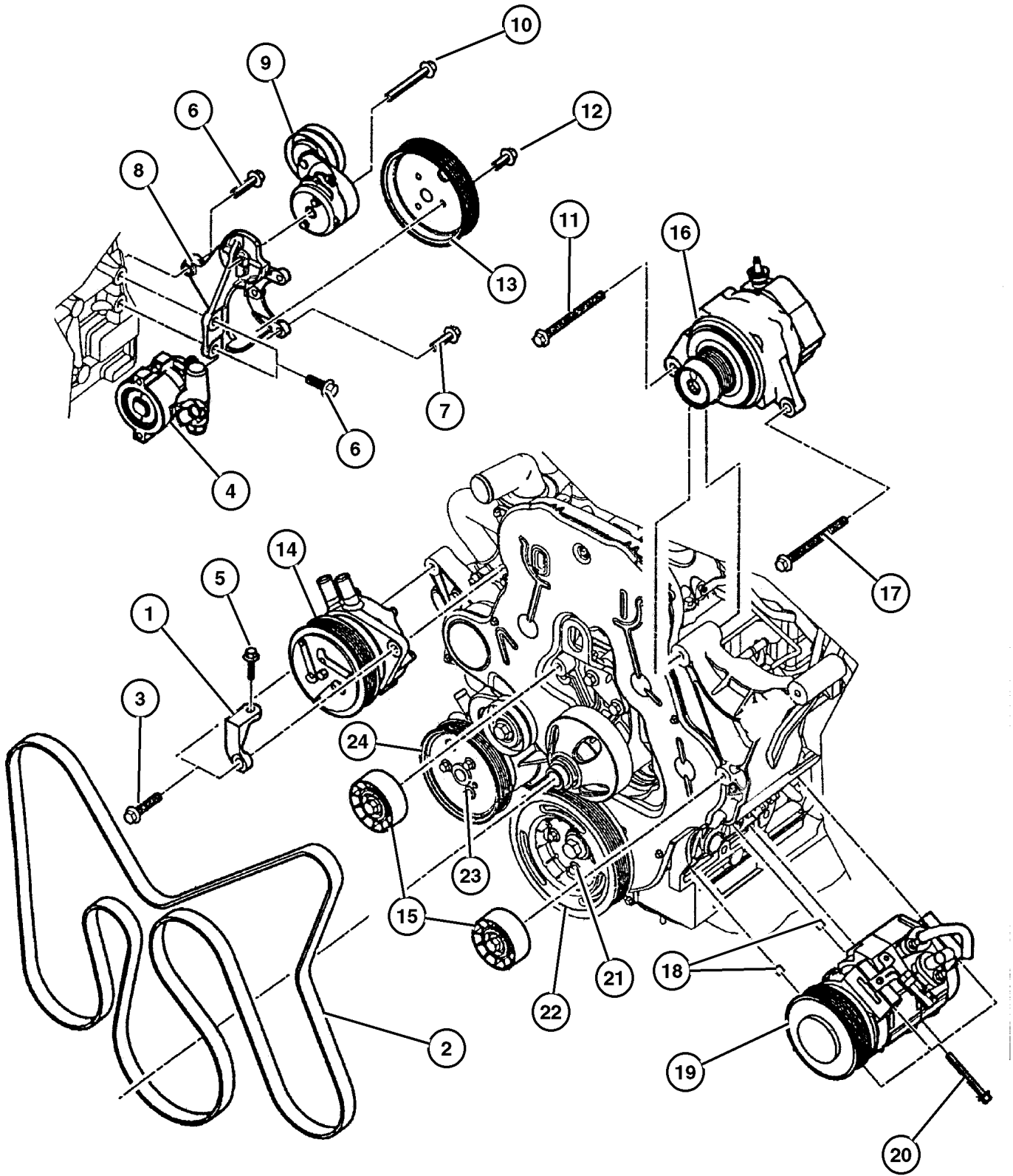
1	#53030 958AB	1		EK0		TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
3	5303 0959	1		EK0		BRACKET, Idler Pulley
4	5303 1045	1		EK0		PULLEY, Idler
5	6505 487AA	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
6	6504 344	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-430



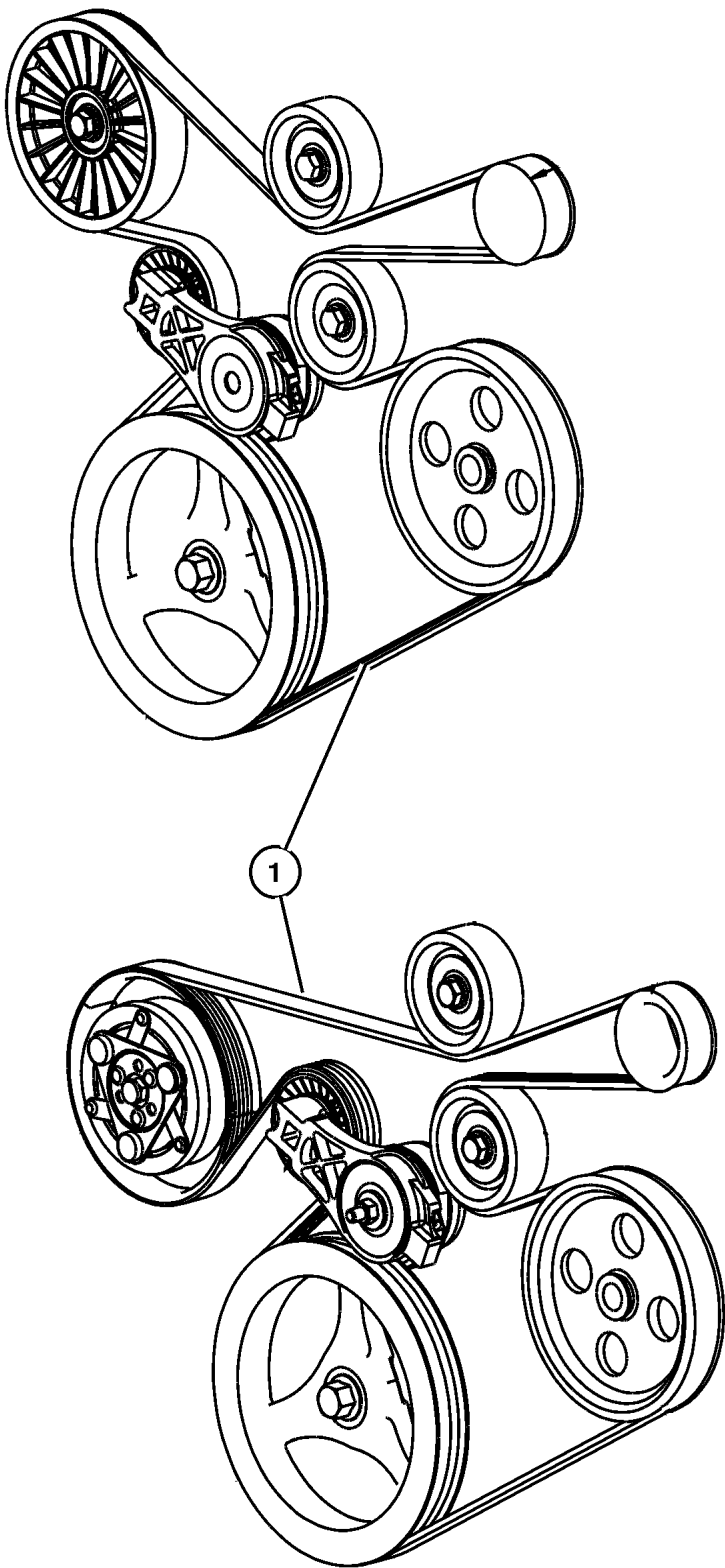
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine						
1	#5072 436AA	1		EN0	DBB	BRACKET
2	#5072 437AA	1		EN0	DBB	BELT, Accessory Drive
3	5003 533AA	2		EN0	DBB	BOLT, M10x45
4	#52088 712AA	1		EN0	DBB	PUMP, Power Steering
5	5003 557AA	1		EN0	DBB	SCREW
6	#5072 438AA	3		EN0	DBB	SCREW
7	4864 537	3		EN0	DBB	BOLT, 8Mx20
8	#5072 439AA	1		EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Tensioner
9	#5072 440AA	1		EN0	DBB	TENSIONER, Belt
10	5015 612AA	1		EN0	DBB	SCREW
11	5015 067AA	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Hex Flange Head
12	5003 554AA	1		EN0	DBB	SCREW
13	#5072 441AA	1		EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
14	#55037 539AA	1		EN0	DBB	HEATER, Engine
15	5066 938AA	2		EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Idler
16	#56041 578AC	1		EN0	DBB	ALTERNATOR
17	5003 562AA	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT
18	5066 930AA	2		EN0	DBB	PIN
19	#5072 864AA	1		EN0	DBB	PULLEY, A/C Compressor
20	5015 043AA	4		EN0	DBB	BOLT
21	5069 138AA	4		EN0	DBB	SCREW, Damper Mounting
22	#5072 669AA	1		EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Crankshaft
23	5003 554AA	3		EN0	DBB	SCREW
24	#5072 441AA	1		EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

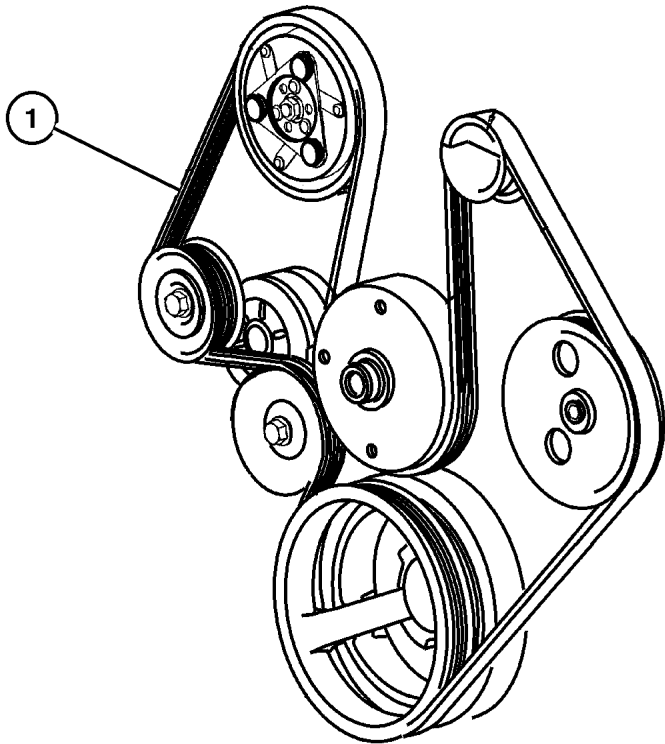
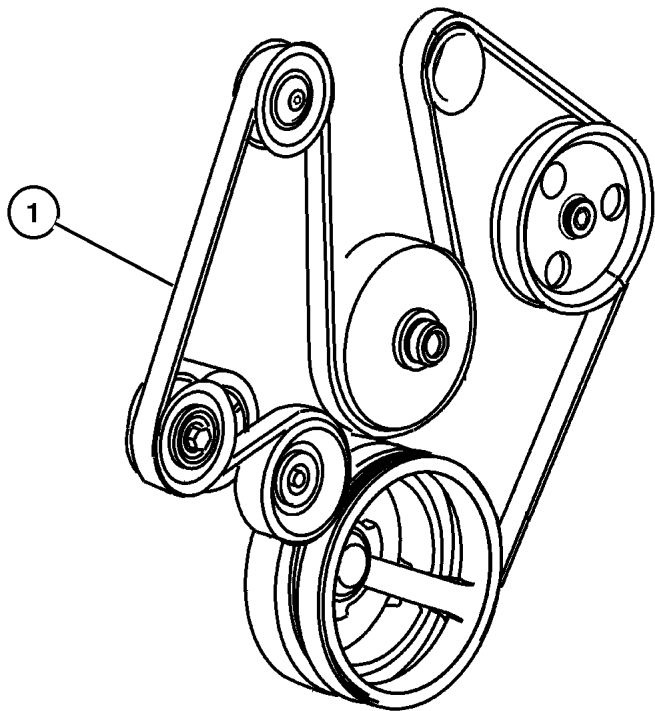
1						BELT, Accessory Drive
	#5281 351AB	1		ED0		with Air Conditioning
	#53013 352AB	1		ED0		without Air Conditioning

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#53032 037AI	1		EK0		BELT, Accessory Drive, with or without Air Conditioning
-2	5303 0960	1		EK0		LABEL, Belt Routing

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

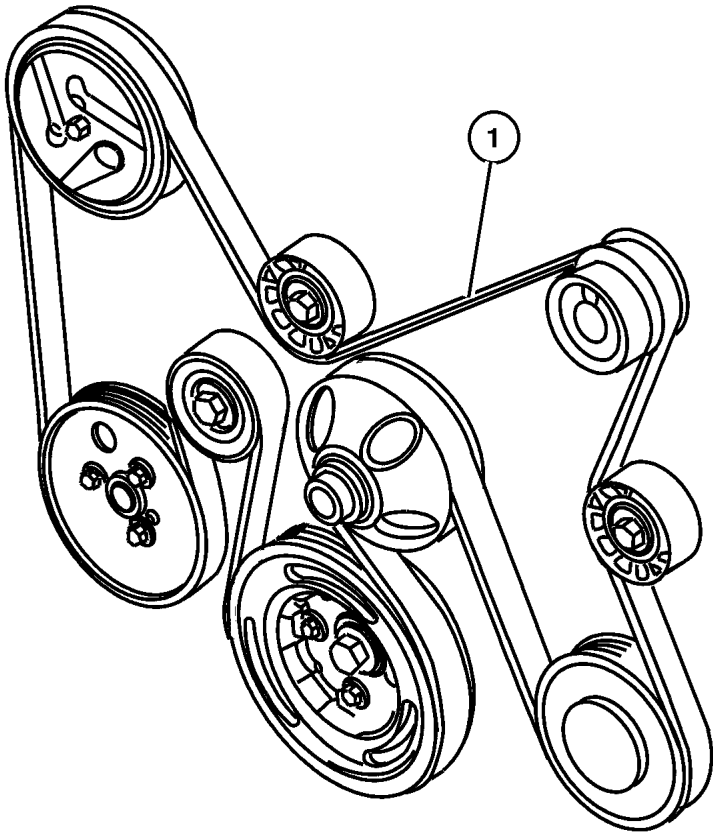
Drive Belts, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	#5072 437AA	1		EN0	DBB	BELT, Accessory Drive
---	-------------	---	--	-----	-----	-----------------------



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Oil Cooler Lines Figure 007-610

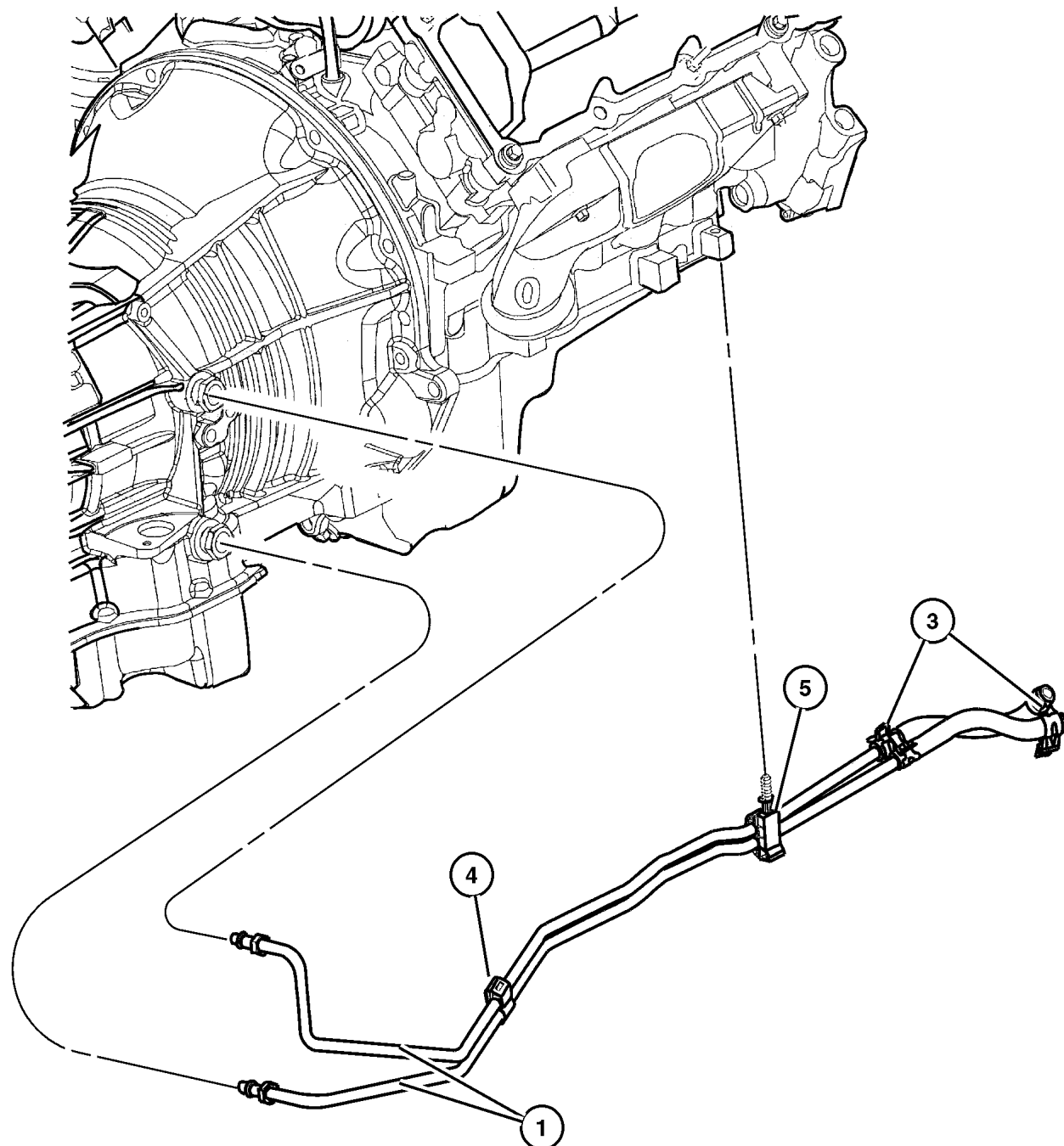
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	#52079 653AB	1	EK0	DG0	TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
-2	#5083 120AA	2	EK0	DG4	HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
3	52079 632AA	4	EN0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	#4815 987AB	1	EK0	DG0	CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	#52079 878AA	1	EK0	DG0	CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

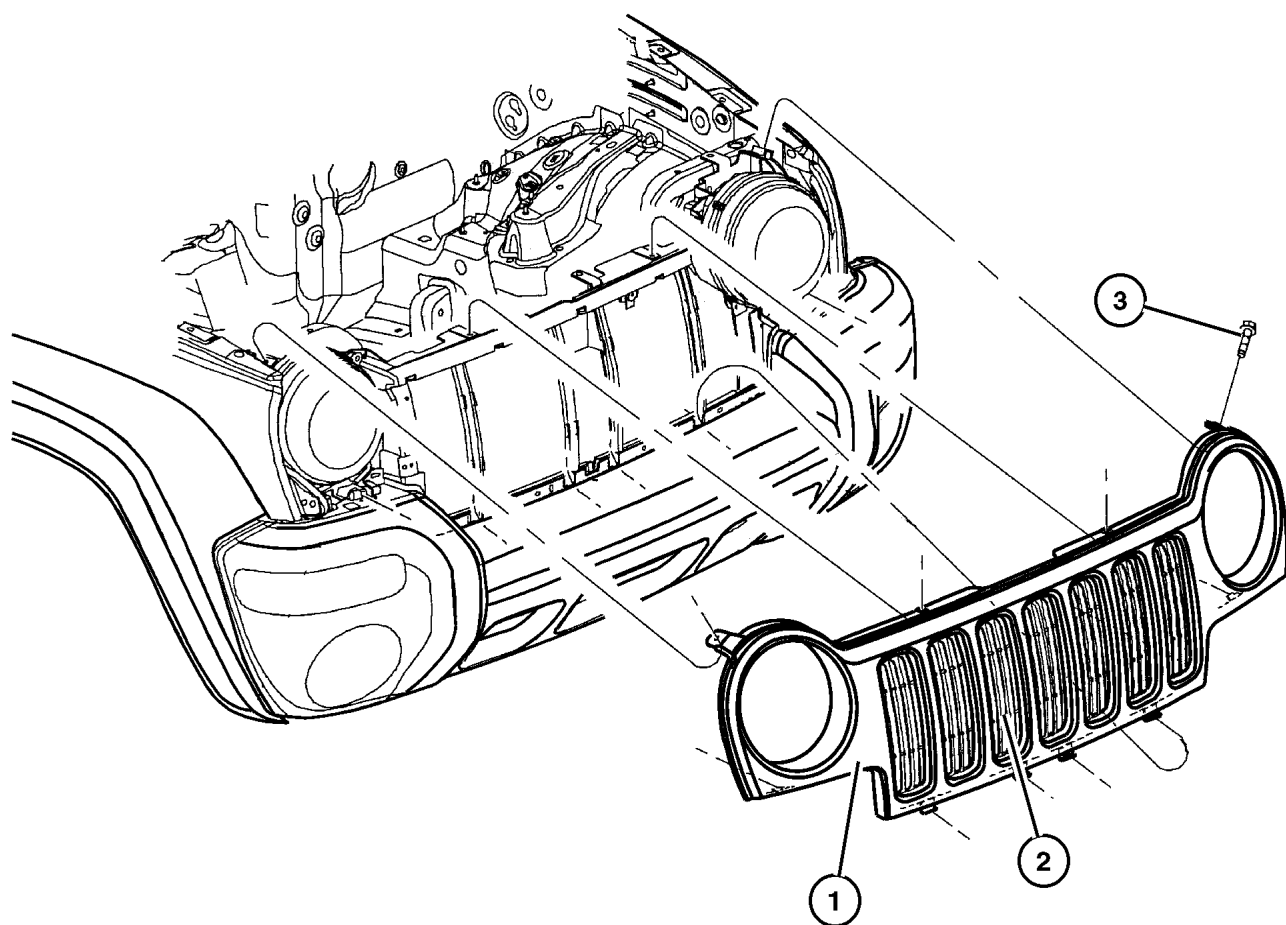
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Grille and Related Parts

Figure 007-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	#5072 207AA	1				GRILLE, Radiator
2	#55156 609AA	1				GRILLE, Texture
3	6036 366AA	4				SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

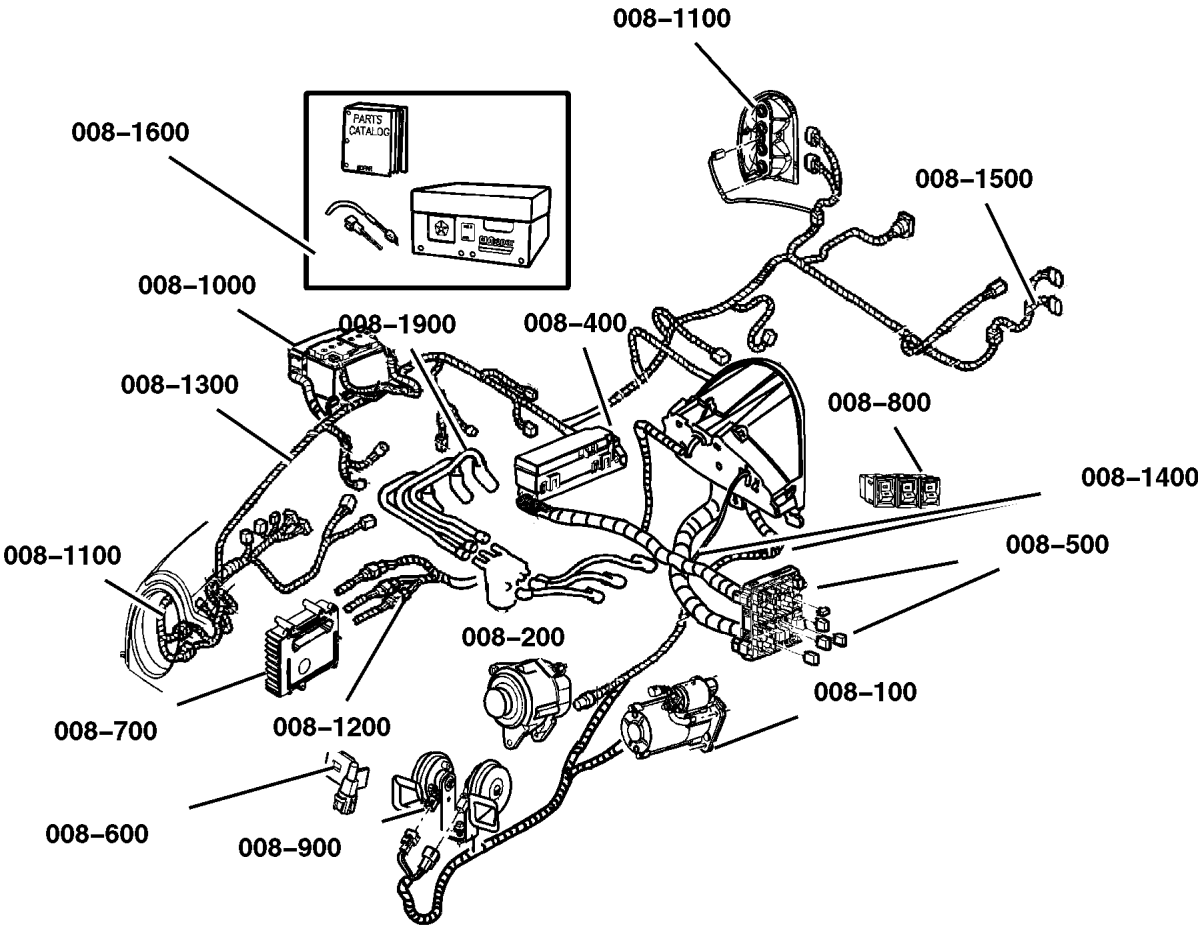
May 7, 2002

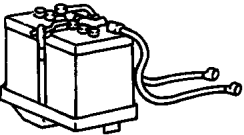
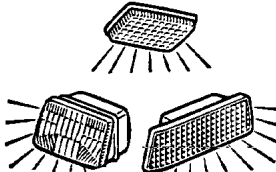
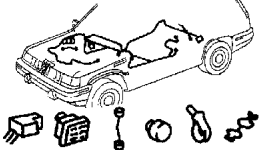

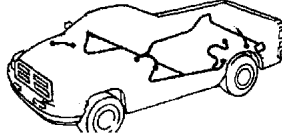
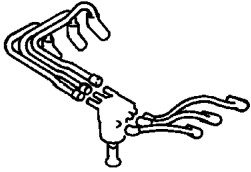
Group – 008

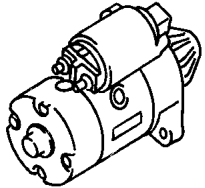
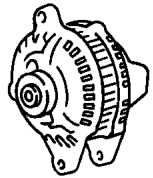
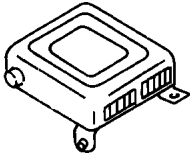
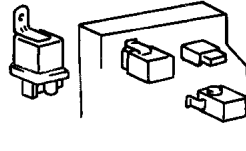
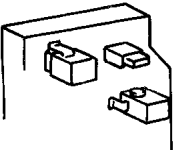
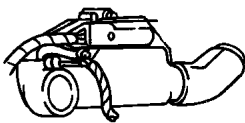
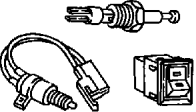
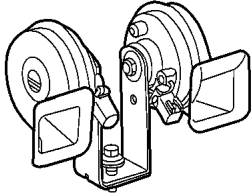
Electrical

Group – 008

Electrical



008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
			
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine)	Fig. 008-105	Wiring, Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310
Starter and Mounting (2.5L Diesel Engine)	Fig. 008-110	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine)	Fig. 008-115	Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Alternators		Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Alternator (2.4L Engine)	Fig. 008-205	Wiring, Body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1510
Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine)	Fig. 008-210	Wiring Repair	
Alternator (3.7L Engine)	Fig. 008-215	Wiring, Repair Package	Fig. 008-1610
Modules		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Modules	Fig. 008-410	Spark Plug - Coil	Fig. 008-1910
Relays			
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-510		
Sensors			
Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine)	Fig. 008-605		
Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel)	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine)	Fig. 008-615		
Sensor (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-620		
Sensor (Body)	Fig. 008-630		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
JTEC Modules & Solenoids	Fig. 008-710		
Switches			
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 008-810		
Switches (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-820		
Switches (Body)	Fig. 008-830		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp, Front	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps Roof (Renegade)	Fig. 008-1115		
Lamp, Rear	Fig. 008-1120		
Lamp, Courtesy	Fig. 008-1130		
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1140		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring, Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210		

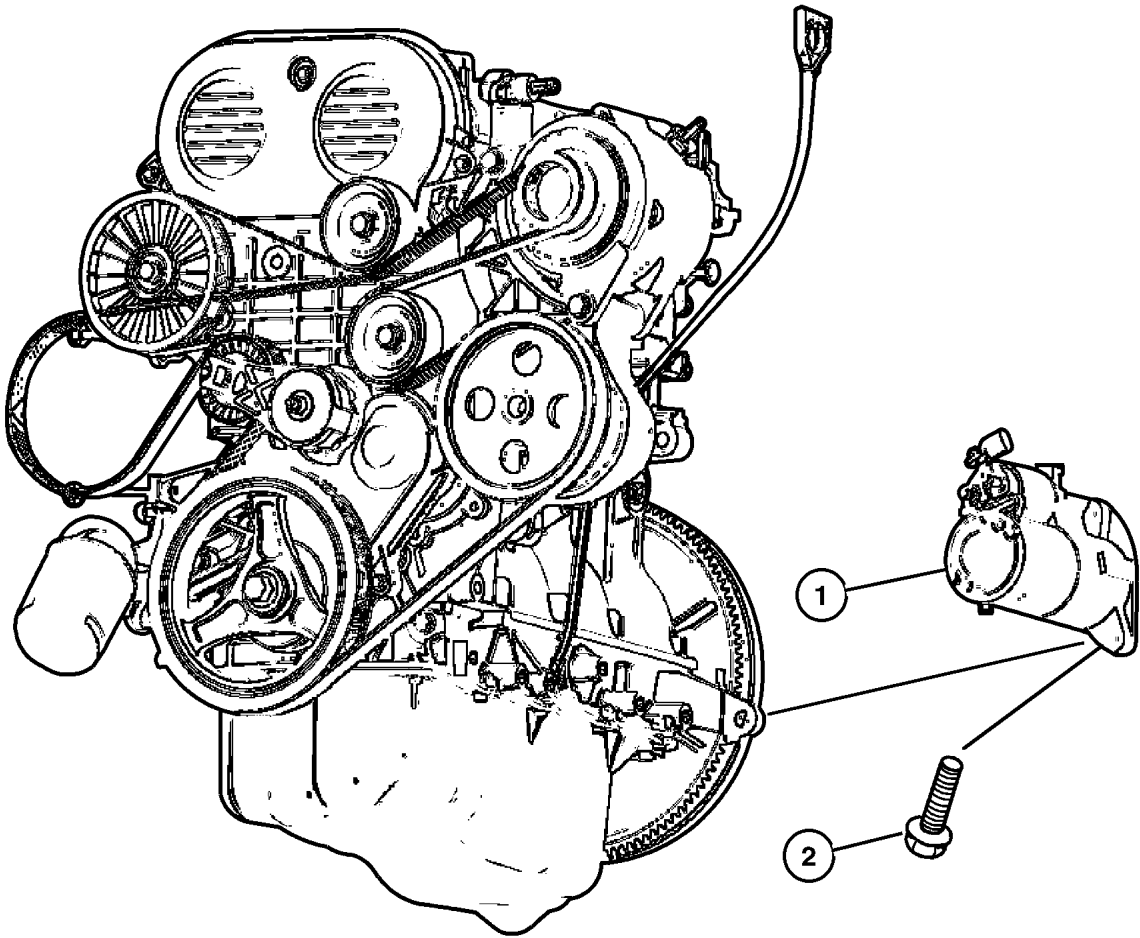
Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine)
 Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	#56041 436AA	1				ED0		STARTER
2	#6102 120AA	1				ED0		SCREW, Alternator



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

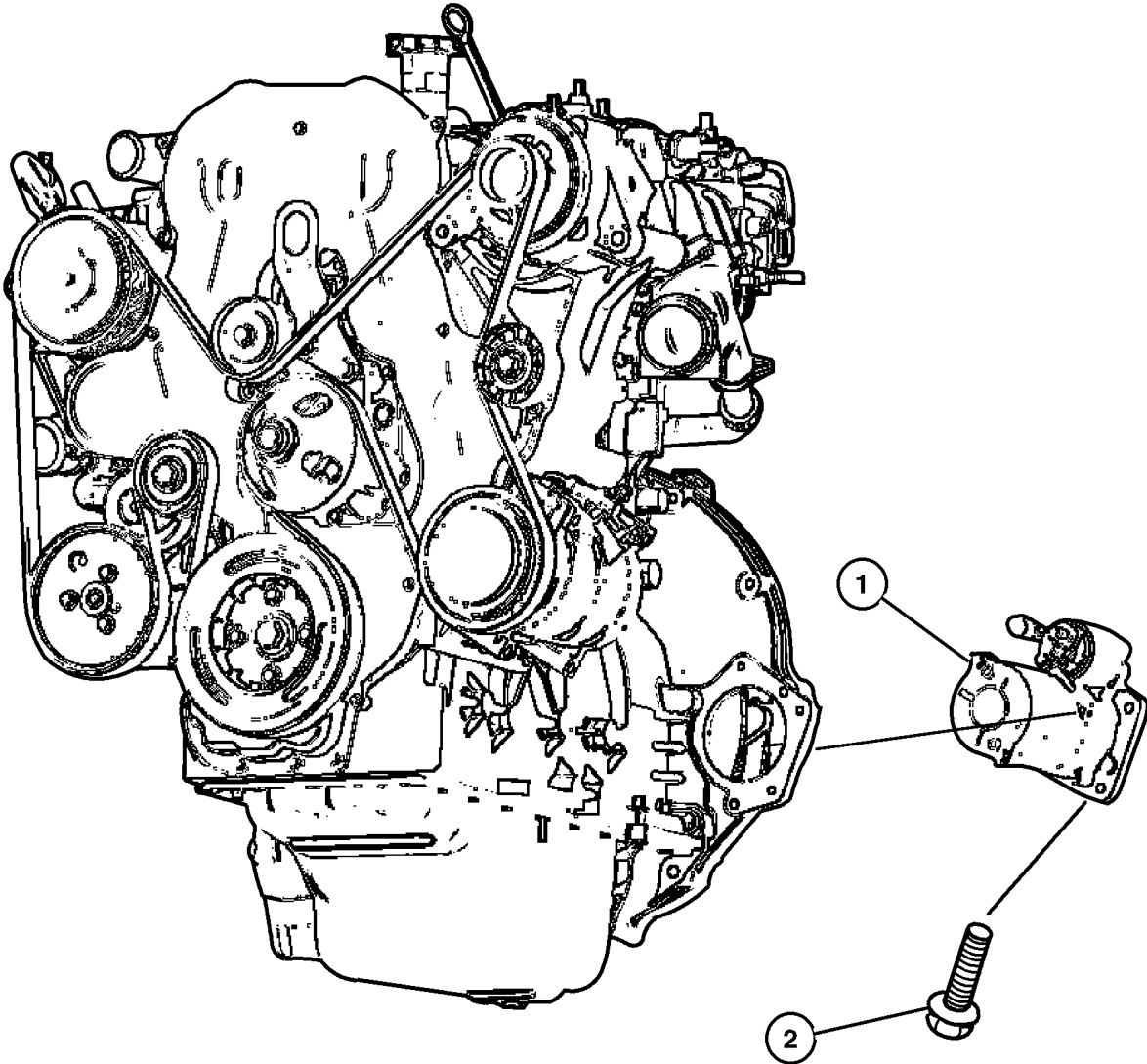
Starter and Mounting (2.5L Diesel Engine)
 Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	#56041 579AA	1				EN0		STARTER
2	6504 171	3				EN0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine)
Figure 008-115

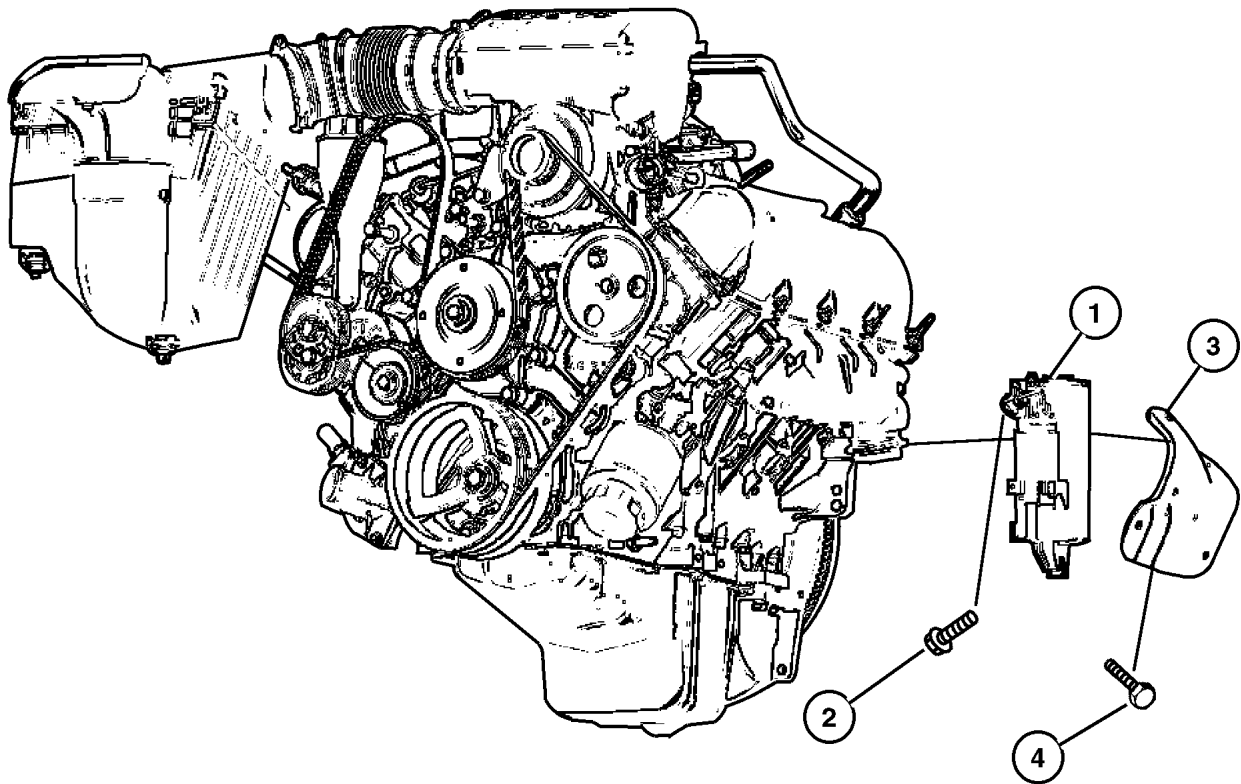
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

1	#56041 641AC	1				EK0		STARTER
2	#6102 120AA	2				ED0,		SCREW, Alternator
3	#56044 116AB	1				EK0		SHIELD, Starter
4						EK0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Alternator (2.4L Engine)
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

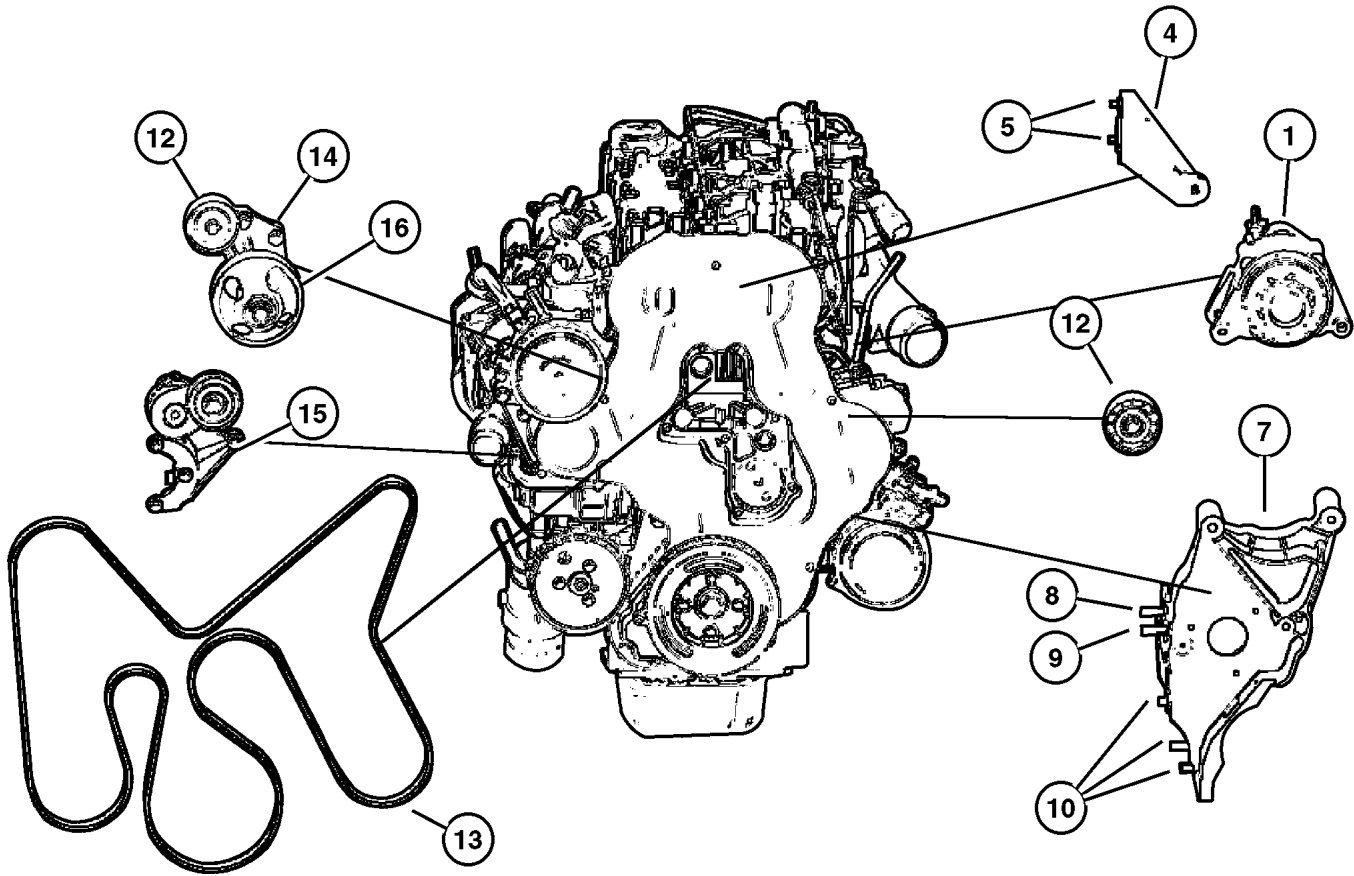
1								ALTERNATOR
	#56044 530AB	1				ED0		124 Amp
	#56044 532AB	1				ED0		136 Amp
-2	#6102 120AA	1				ED0		SCREW, Alternator, Alternator mounting
-3	#6506 737AA	2				ED0		SCREW, Alternator Bracket, Bracket to Block
4	#4861 371AA	1				ED0		BRACKET, Alternator
-5	#6506 990AA	3				ED0		SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Alternator bracket to block
6	4861 277AB	1				ED0		TENSIONER, Belt
-7	#6506 991AA	1				ED0		STUD, Alternator, Tensioner mounting
-8	6101 446	1				ED0		NUT AND WASHER
9	#53013 324AA	2				ED0		PULLEY, Idler
10								BELT, Accessory Drive
	#5281 351AB	1				ED0		without Air Conditioning
	#53013 352AB	1				ED0		with Air Conditioning
-11								PULLEY, Alternator
	#53013 558AA	1				ED0		Decoupler
	#53013 579AA	1				ED0		Over Running Clutch
-12								CAP, Alternator Pulley
	#53013 559AA	1				ED0		
	#53013 581AA	1				ED0		Over-Running Clutch

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine)
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ENJ]=2.5 L 4 Cylinder Diesel Turbo Engine
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[DBB]=Manual Transmission

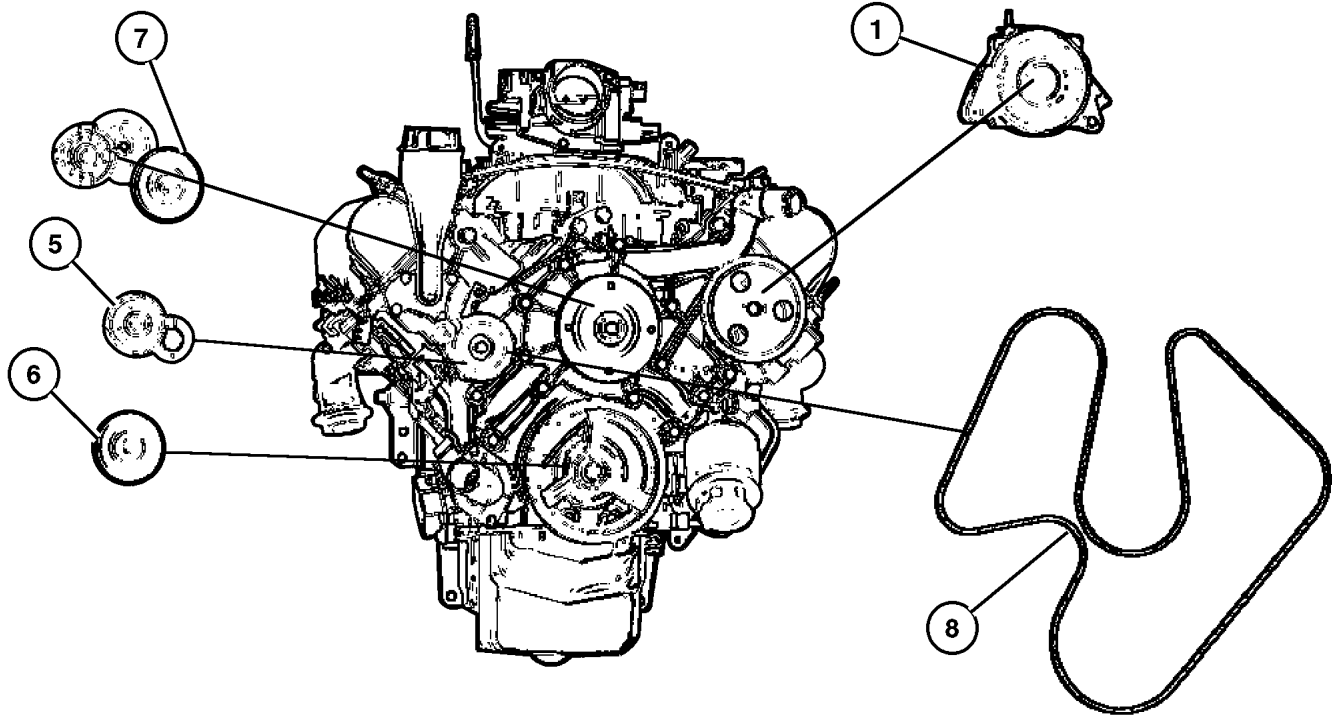
1	#56041 578AD	1				EN0	DBB	ALTERNATOR
-2	5015 067AA	1				EN0	DBB	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Alternator Mounting
-3	5003 562AA	1				EN0	DBB	BOLT, Alternator Mounting
4	#53013 495AA	1				ENJ		BRACKET, Alternator
5	6501 474	2				ENJ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
-6	6502 696	1				ENJ		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
7	#5072 685AA	1				EN0	DBB	BRACKET
8	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DBB	SCREW
9	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
10	5066 939AA	3				EN0	DBB	SCREW
-11	5066 862AA	2				EN0	DBB	PIN, Alignment Pin for Mounting Bracket
12	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Idler
13	#5072 437AA	1				EN0	DBB	BELT, Accessory Drive
14	#5072 439AA	1				EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Tensioner
15	#5072 440AA	1				EN0	DBB	TENSIONER, Belt
16								PUMP, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	#53013 554AB	1				EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Alternator, Decoupler

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Alternator (3.7L Engine)
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

1								ALTERNATOR
	56029 700AA	1				EK0		136 Amp
	56029 914AA	1		M		EK0		160 Amp
-2	#6102 120AA	2				ED0, EK0		SCREW, Alternator
-3	6504 344	1				EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-4	6505 482AA	1				EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head
5	5303 0959	1				EK0		BRACKET, Idler Pulley
6	5303 1045	1				EK0		PULLEY, Idler
7	#53030 958AB	1				EK0		TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
8	#53032 037AF	1				EK0		BELT, Accessory Drive

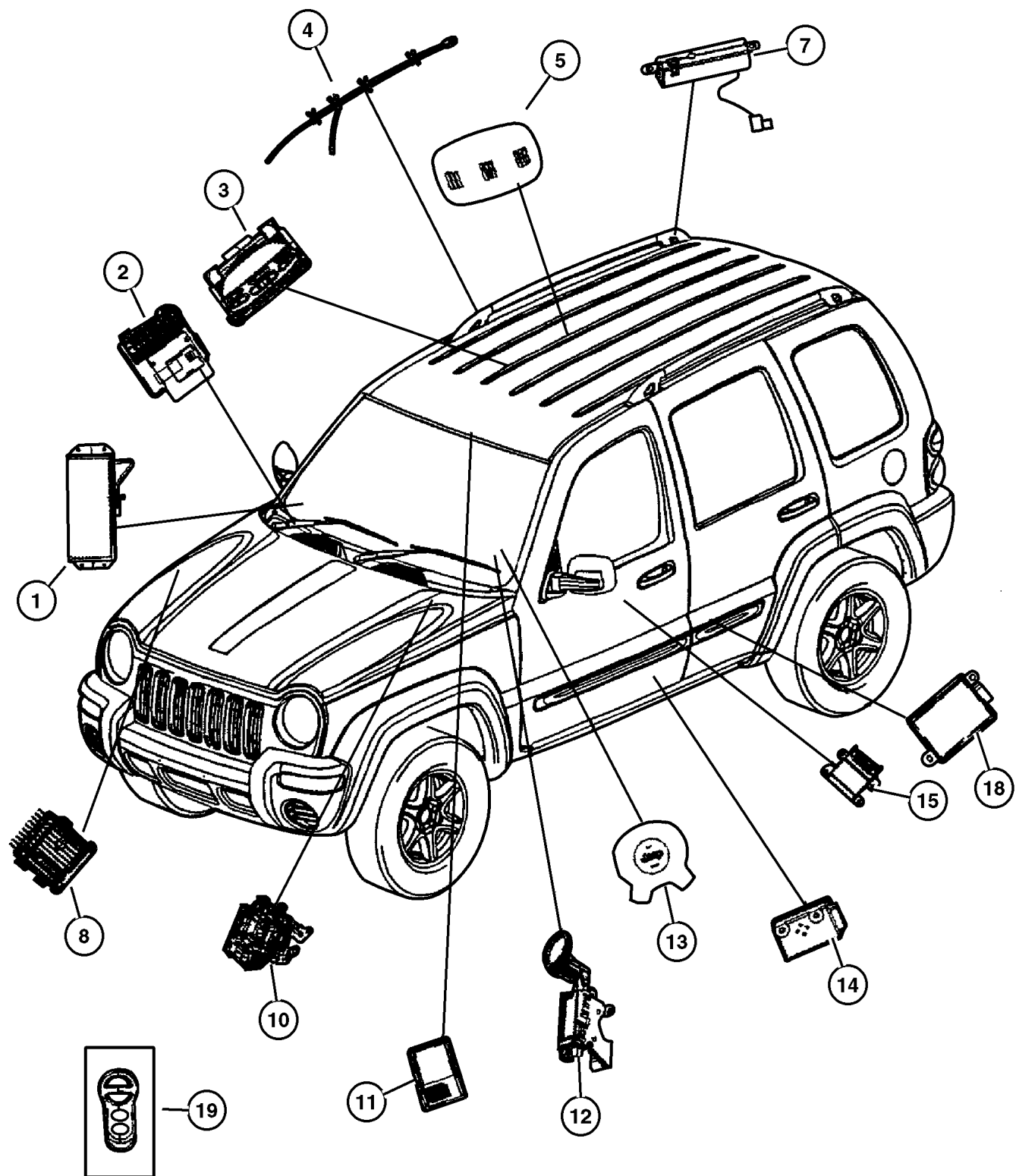
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Modules
Figure 008-410



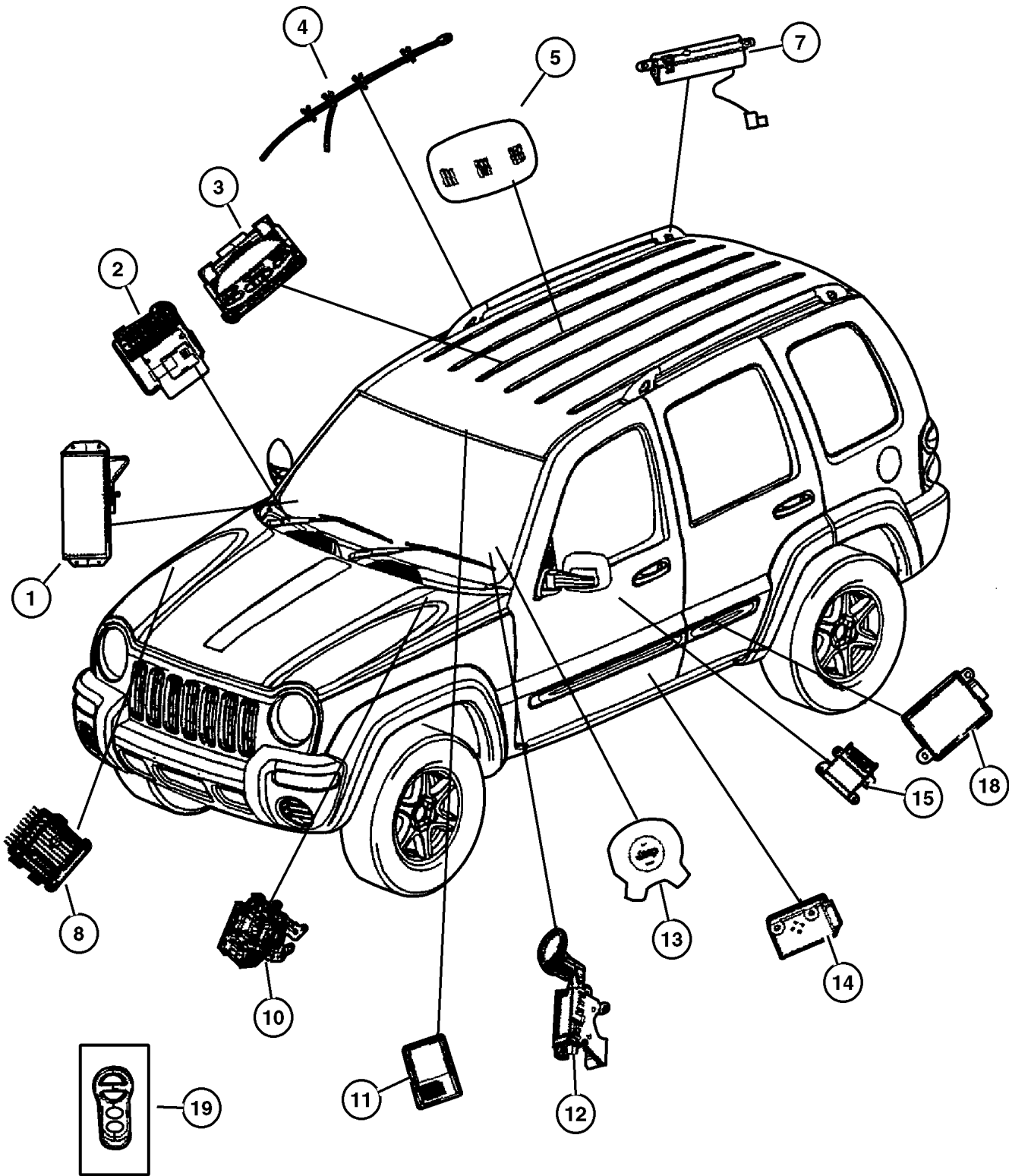
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Notes:								
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions								
[DG4] =Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission								
1	#55315 020AH	1						AIR BAG, Passenger
2								MODULE, Body Controller
	#5069 131AD	1						With Keyless Entry, Fog Lamps
	#5072 202AD	1						Without Keyless Entry, Fog Lamps
3								MODULE, Overhead Console
	4760 145BF	1	J, T					With Garage Door Opener
	#4760 761BF	1						Without Garage Door Opener
4								AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	#55315 018AE	1						Right
	#55315 019AE	1						Left
5	#5GV82 TL2AF	1						MODULE, Intrusion
-6	#56010 331AB	1						RETAINER, Electronic Module, Intrusion
								Module Retainer
7								ANTENNA
	#56038 527AC	1						Export
	#56038 526AD	1						Up to 01/04/02
	#56038 526AE	1						01/04/02 & After
8	#56041 564AF	1					DG4	MODULE, Transmission Control
-9								BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
	#56041 377AB	1	J, T				DG0	
	#56041 809AA	1	U				DG0	
10	#5066 571AA	1						MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
11								RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	#56010 344AA	1						315 MHZ BCM Interconnect, Export
	#56010 424AA	1						433.92 MHZ BCM Interconnect
	#56010 345AB	1						
12	56010 209AB	1						MODULE, Immobilizer
13								AIR BAG, Driver
	#5GG30 DX9AE	1		H, M				Sport or Renegade
	#5HK02 1X9AE	1		P				Limited
14	#56010 113AA	1						MODULE, Heated Seat Control
15	#56010 501AE	1						MODULE, Occupant Restraint
-16	#55360 352AB	1						BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
-17	#56010 416AA	1						COVER, Module
18								MODULE, Air Bag Control
	#56009 898AC	1						Side Air Bag Control, Right
	#56009 899AC	1						Side Air Bag Control, Left
19								TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4602 260AA	2						
	4602 261AA	2						433.92 MHZ BCM, Export

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Modules
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#56010 562AB	2						315 MHZ BCM, Export
-20								LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA	1						End Cap, Right
	4649 281AA	1						Side Air Bag, Export
	4649 282AA	1						Side Air Bag

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-510

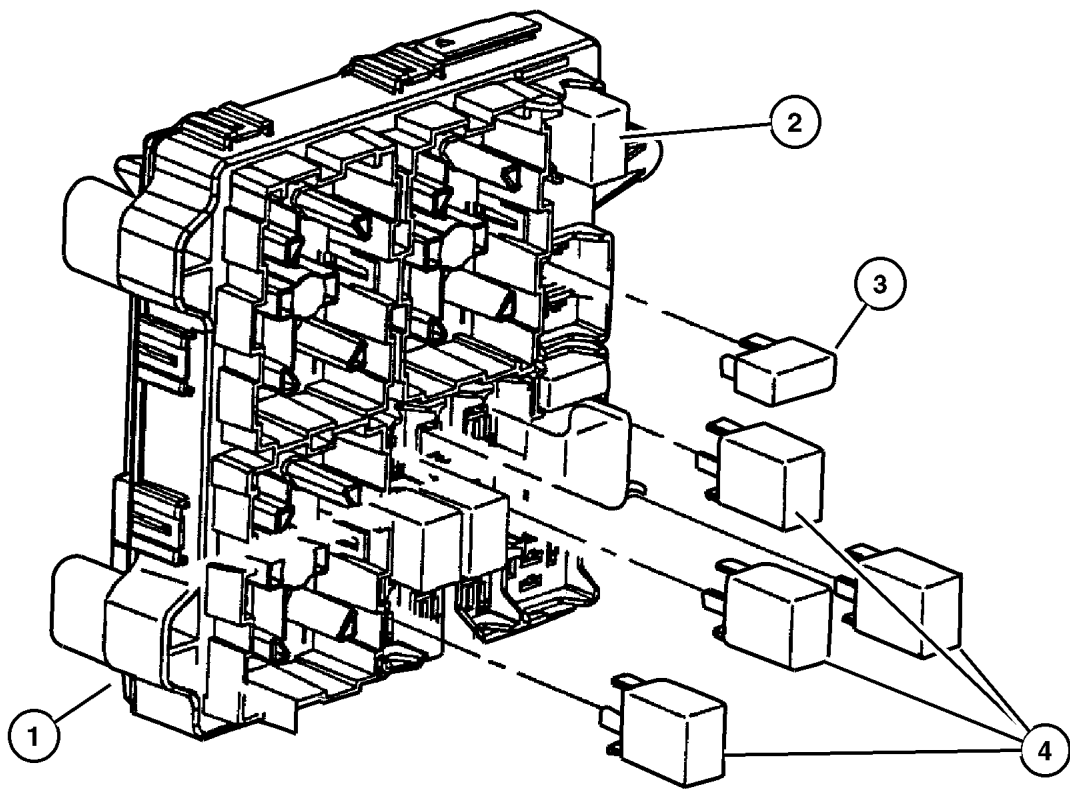
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

1								JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	#56009 987AE	1						With Keyless Entry, Fog Lamps
	#56010 295AE	1						Without Keyless Entry, Fog Lamps
2	56042 216AB	1						RELAY, Daytime Running Lamps
3	5602 1543	1						BREAKER, Circuit, 25 Amp Power Seat
4	4671 168	1						RELAY, Mini, High Beam, Fog Lamp,
								Unlock, Lock
-5	#56041 891AD	1				ED0, EK0		RELAY, Radiator Fan



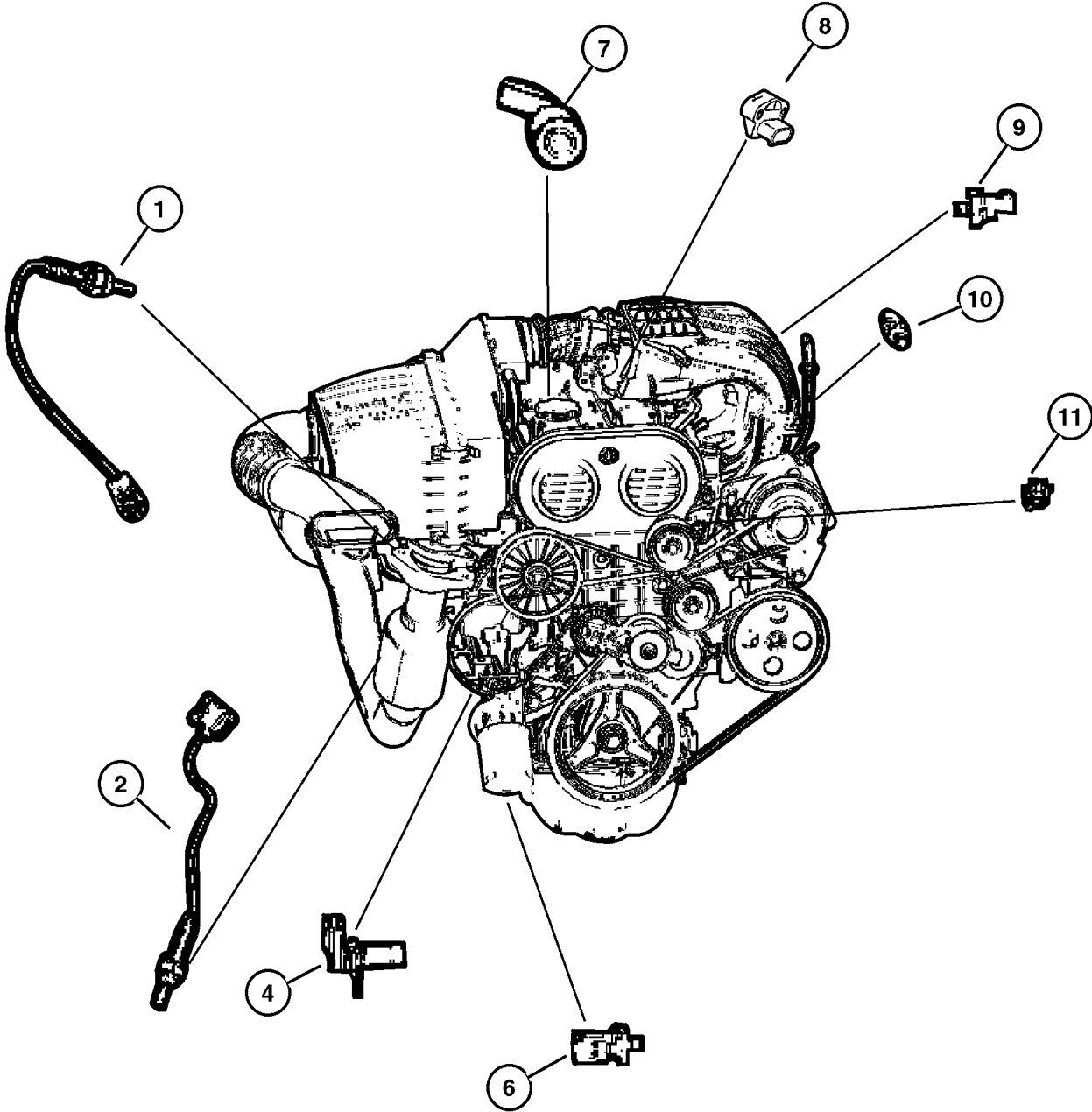
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine)
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

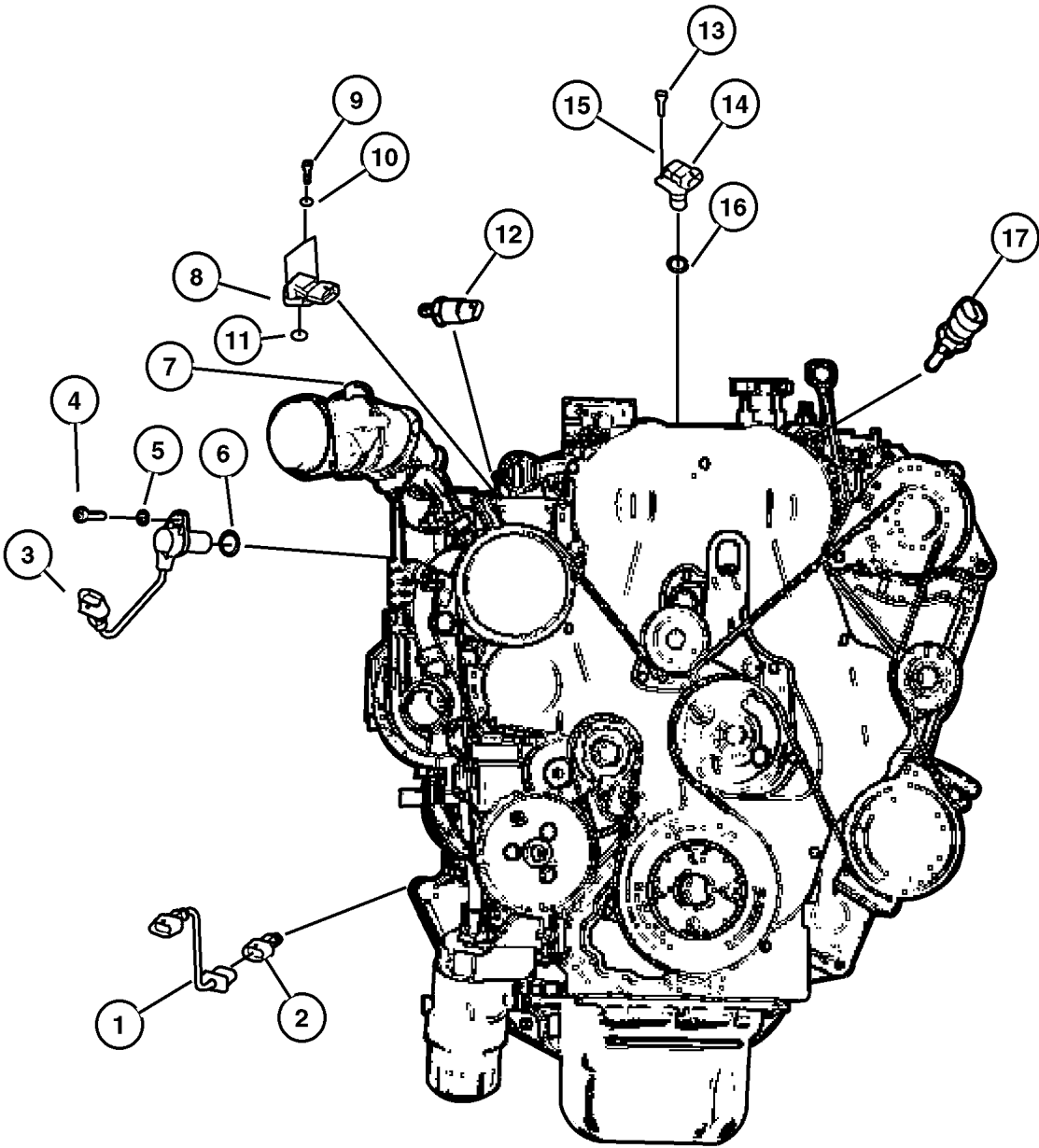
1	56031 110AA	1				ED0		SENSOR, Oxygen, Up Stream
2	56029 112AA	1				ED0		SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream
-3	56044 085AA	2				ED0		PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, Leaded Fuel Only, Export
4	#56041 552AC	1				ED0		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-5	#6506 492AA	1				ED0		SCREW, Crank Sensor Mounting
6	#56028 807AB	1				ED0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
7	#56041 432AD	1				ED0		SENSOR, Camshaft
8	56028 364AA	1				ED0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
9								SENSOR, Knock, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	5602 7873	1				ED0		SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
11								SENSOR, Throttle Position
	#4874 371AD	1				ED0		
	#5019 411AB	1				EK0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel)
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

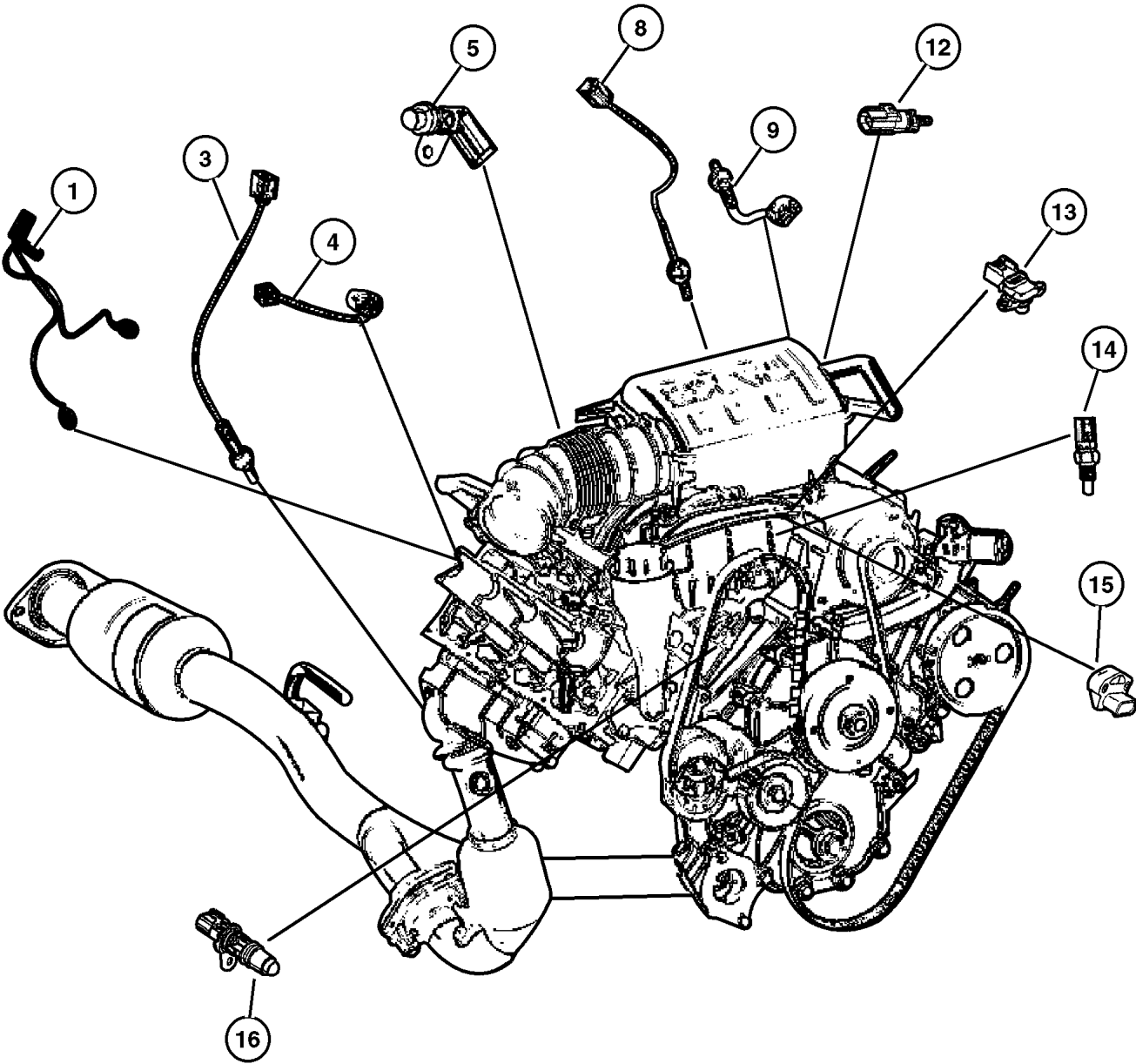
1	#5072 696AA	1				EN0	DBB	WIRING, Oil Pressure Gauge
2	#56028 807AB	1				EN0	DBB	SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
3	5066 882AA	1				EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Crankshaft
4	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DBB	BOLT, M6x10
5	4723 204	1				EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB	O RING
7								SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	5003 734AA	1				EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Air Temperature
9	5010 858AA	2				EN0	DBB	SCREW
10	4723 204	1				EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	5069 135AA	1				EN0	DBB	O RING
12	#5072 726AA	1				EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
13	5010 858AA	2				EN0	DBB	SCREW
14	5066 856AA	1				EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Camshaft
15	4723 204	1				EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
16	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB	O RING
17	5066 779AA	1				EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine)
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

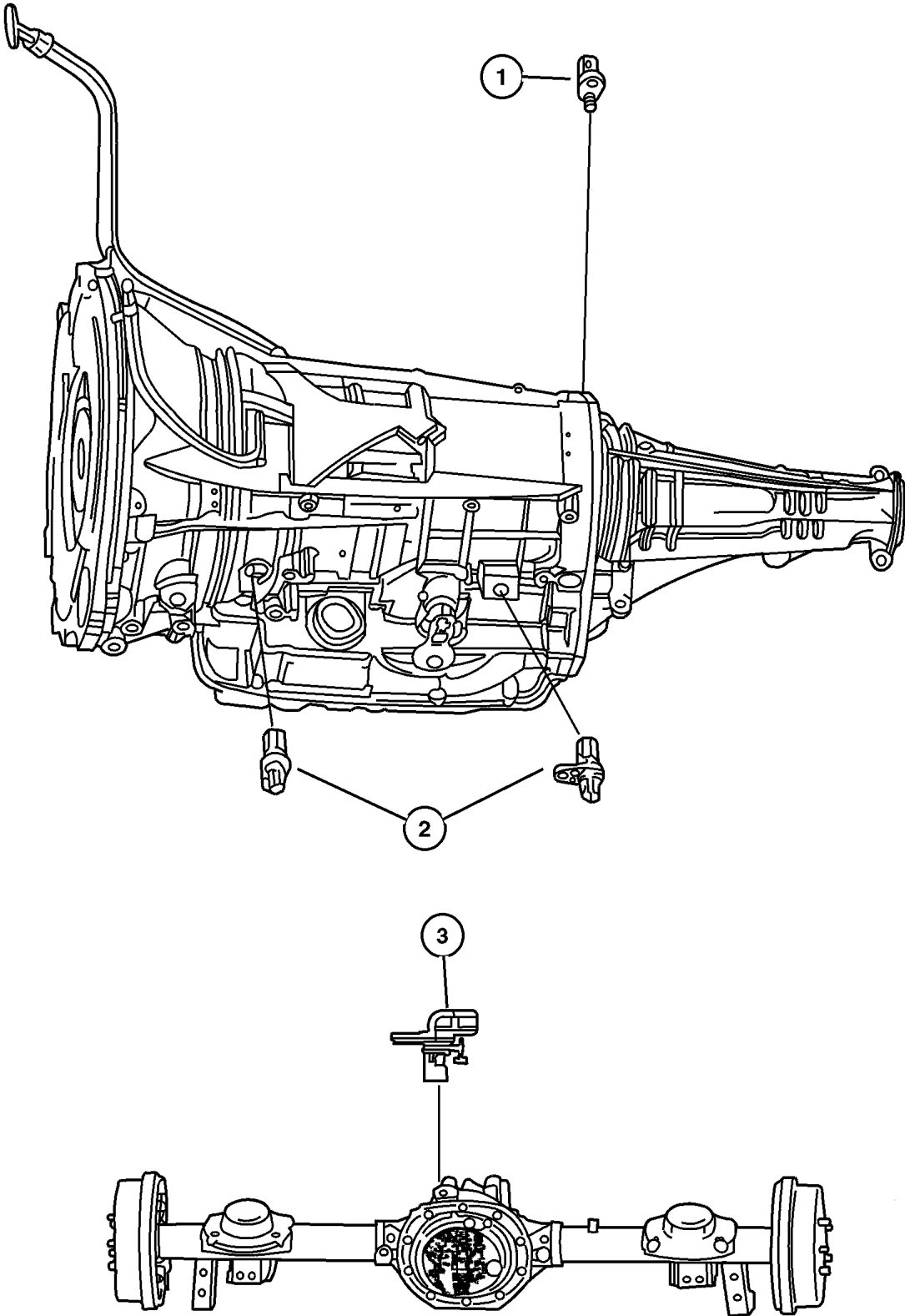
1	#56041 679AB	1				EK0		SENSOR, Knock
-2	56041 849AA	1				EK0		BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	#56041 951AA	1				EK0		SENSOR, Oxygen, Right
4	56041 953AA	1				EK0		SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream, Right
5	#56041 479AC	1				EK0		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	#6506 190AA	1				EK0		STUD, M8x1.25x41.00
-7	#56041 681AB	1				EK0		SHIELD, Crank Position Sensor
8	#56041 950AA	1				EK0		SENSOR, Oxygen, Up Stream, Left
9	#56041 952AA	1				EK0		SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream, Left
-10	#56041 823AB	2				EK0		BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
-11	56044 085AA	4				EK0		PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, Leaded Fuel
								Only, Export
12	56028 364AA	1				EK0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
13	56041 018AB	1				EK0		SENSOR, Map
14	5602 7873	1				EK0		SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
15	#5073 600AA	1				EK0		SENSOR, Throttle Position
16	56028 133AE	1				EK0		SENSOR, Camshaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Sensor (Drive Train)
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[DG4]=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission

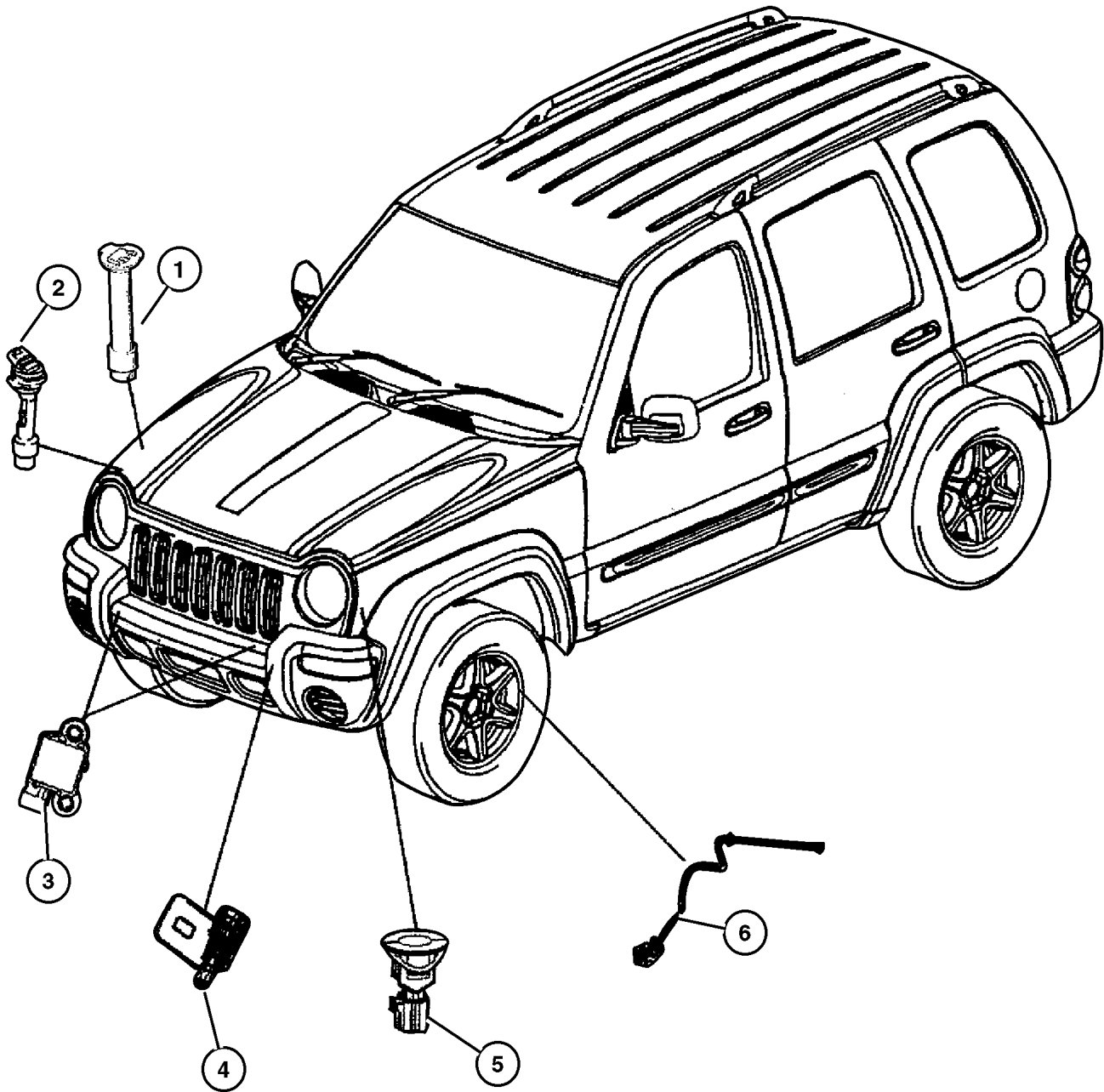
1	4799 758	1	J, U				DG4	TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	T				DG4	
2	4799 061	2	J, U				DG4	SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		2	T				DG4	Input and Output Speed Sensor
3	#56041 393AA	1						SENSOR, Wheel Speed

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Sensor (Body)
Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

[EN0] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	4882 797	1						SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2	4682 425	1				EN0		SENSOR, Coolant Level
3								SENSOR, Air Bag
	#56010 319AB	2				EK0		Right
		1				ED0,		Right
						EN0		
	#56010 412AC	1				ED0,		Left
						EN0		
4	5604 2395	1						SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
5	5604 1053	1						SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6								SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	#56041 450AC	1						Up to 7/06/01, Right & Left
	#52128 694AA	1						7/06/01 & After, Right
	#52128 695AA	1						7/06/01 & After, Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual				
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic				
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm				
				DBB = All Manual Transm				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

JTEC Modules & Solenoids
Figure 008-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NA3] = European Emissions III
[NAB] = Leaded Fuel
[NAC] = European Emissions II
[NAS] = US 50 States
[NB2] = Euro Stage II Emissions

1		MODULE, Powertrain Control						
	#56041 591AD	1				ED0	DBB	[NAS]
	#56041 592AD	1				ED0	DBB	[NA3]
	#56041 593AD	1				ED0	DBB	[NAC]
	#56041 594AD	1				ED0	DBB	[NAB]
	#56041 601AD	1				EK0	DBB	[NAS]
	#56041 602AD	1				EK0	DBB	[NA3]
	#56041 603AD	1				EK0	DBB	[NAC]
	#56041 604AD	1				EK0	DBB	[NAB]
	#56041 606AD	1				EK0	DG0	[NAS]
	#56041 607AD	1				EK0	DG0	[NA3]
	#56041 608AD	1				EK0	DG0	[NAC]
	#56041 700AE	1				EN0	DBB	
	#56041 609AE	1				EK0	DG0	[NA1] + [NB2]
2	6035 884	3				ED0, EK0		SCREW
3		BRACKET, Control Unit						
	#56041 382AA	1				ED0, EK0		
	#56041 384AC	1				EN0		
4		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5, M5x0.80, (NOT SERVICED)						

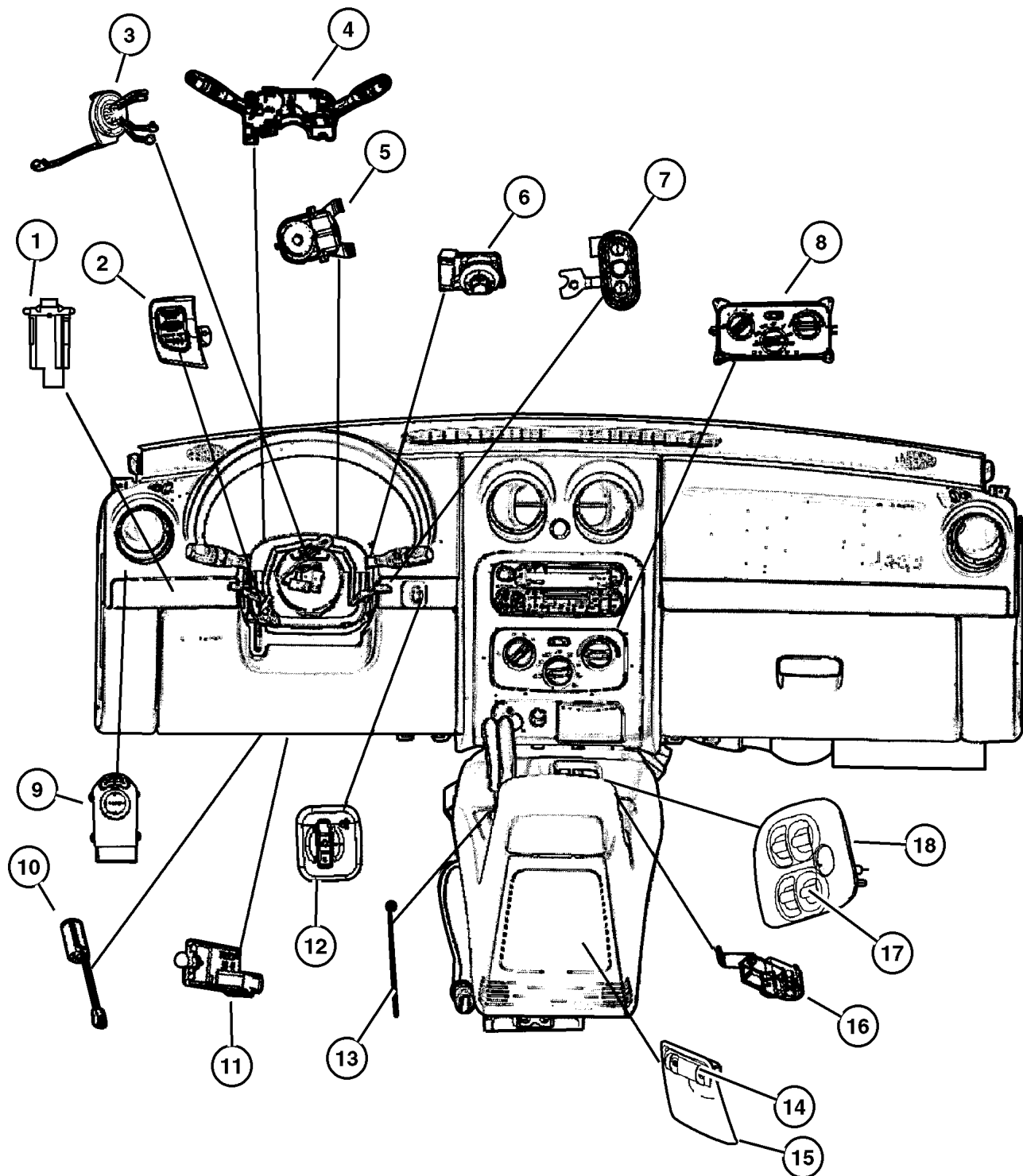
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

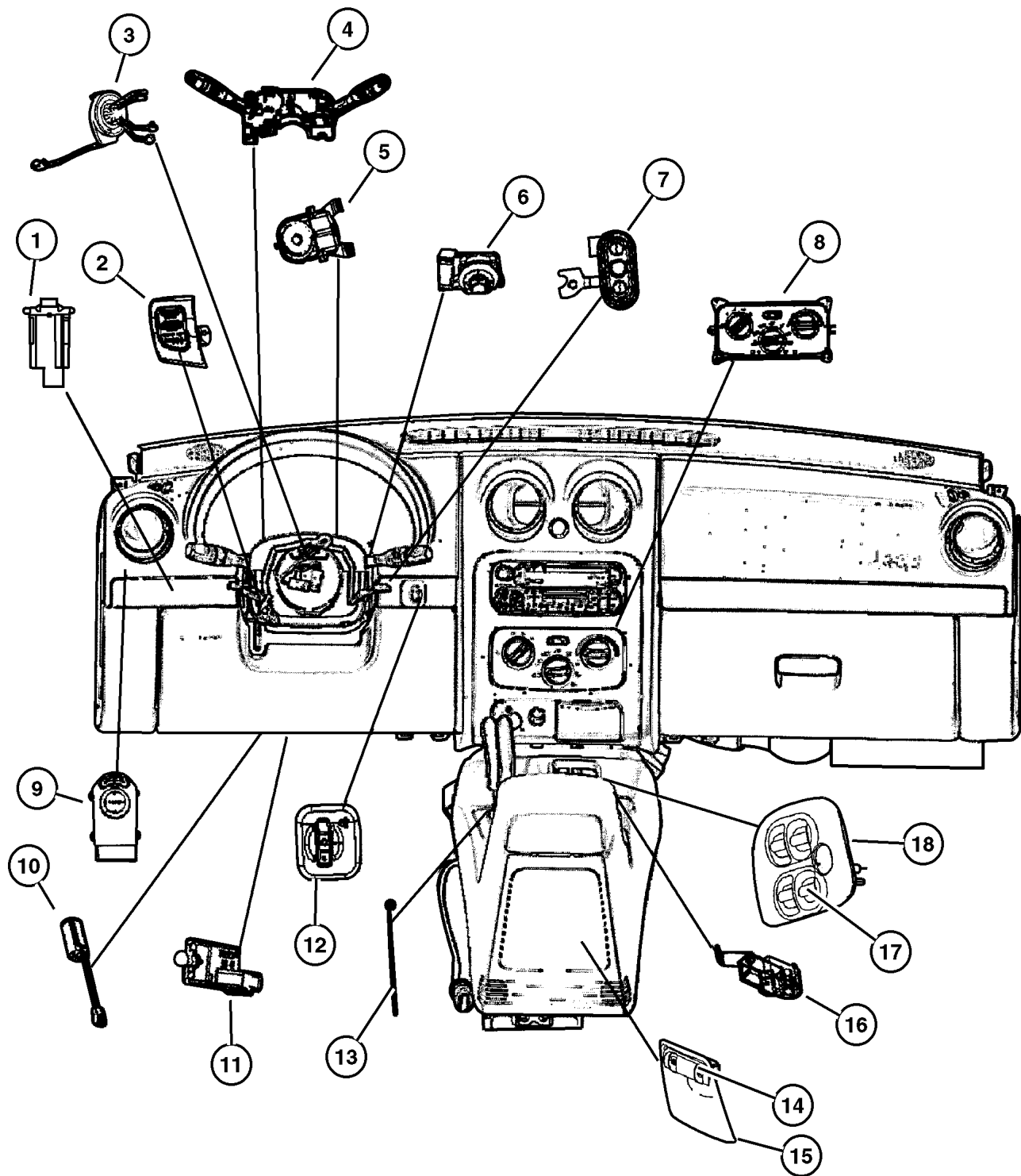
1	#56010 417AA	1						SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
2	#56010 088AC	1		H, M				SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	#56010 089AC	1		H, M				Left
	#56010 358AB	1		P				Right
	#56010 359AB	1		P				Left
3	#56010 146AE	1						CLOCKSPRING
	#56010 187AF	1						With Radio Control Steering Wheel
4	#56010 125AD	1						SWITCH, Multifunction Without Fog Lamps
	#56010 126AD	1						With Fog Lamps
	#56010 132AD	1						Without Fog Lamps, Export
	#56010 133AD	1						With Fog Lamps, Export
5	#56010 158AC	1						SWITCH, Hazard Warning, and Flasher
6	4793 576	1					DG0	SWITCH, Ignition
7	56042 312AB	1		P				SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
		1		H, M				Right
	56042 313AB	1		H, M				Left
		1		P				Left
8	#55037 533AB	1						CONTROL, A/C And Heater
9	#56010 093AA	1	J, T					SWITCH, Mirror
	#56010 094AA	1	U					Export
10	56010 330AA	1	J, T				DBB	SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	U				ED0, DBB	Export
							EKG	
11	56045 043AE	1						SWITCH, Stop Lamp
12	#56010 204AE	1						SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
13								SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, Serviced in Shifter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
14	#56010 091AB	1						SWITCH, Power Window, Rear DoorsRear of Console
15								BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	#WA64 WL8AA	1						[L8]
	#WA64 XDVAA	1						[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



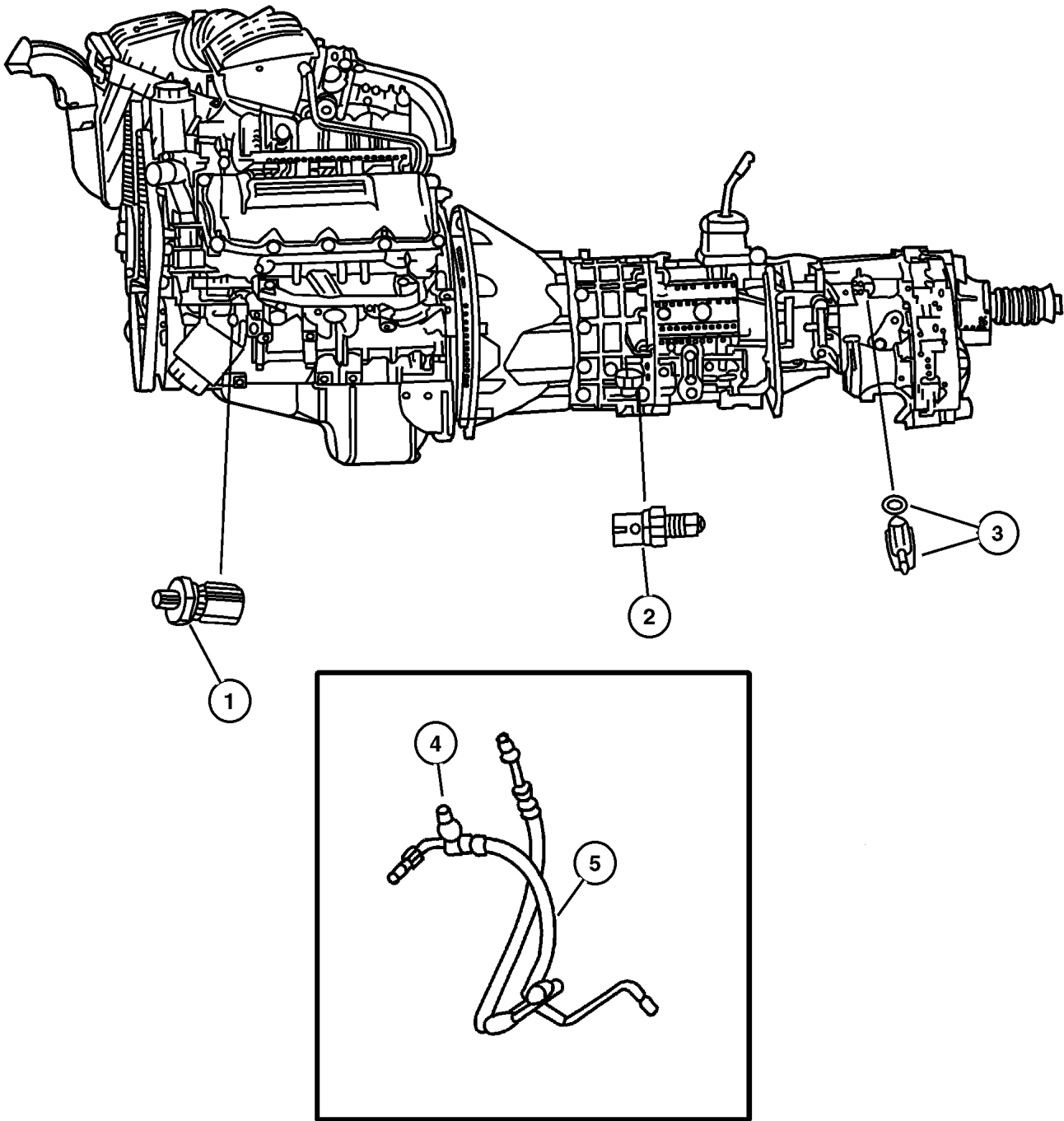
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
16	5212 7960	1					DG0	SWITCH, Parking Brake
17	#56010 090AC	1						SWITCH, Power Window, Master SwitchFront of Console
18	#WA63 WL8AA	1						BEZEL, Power Window Switch [L8]
	#WA63 XDVAA	1						[DV]
-19	#5016 049AA	1						AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Driver & Passenger Side, Driver & Passenger

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Switches (Drive Train)
Figure 008-820



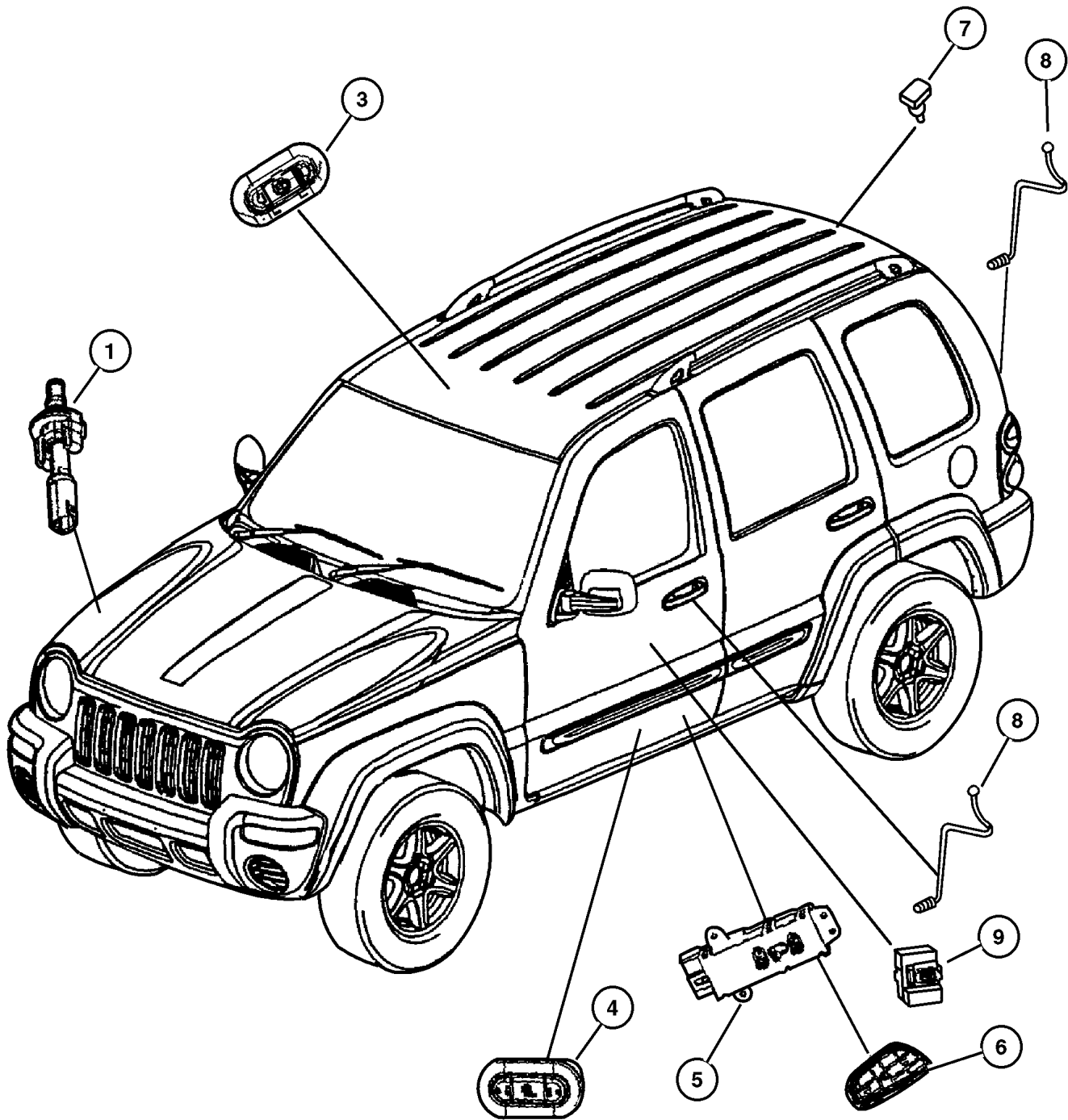
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Notes:								
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine								
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine								
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine								
[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel								
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions								
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual								
[DDk] = 5 Speed Manual								
1								SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AA	1				EK0		
	#56028 807AB	1				EN0	DBB	
		1				ED0		
2								SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	T			EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U			EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD	
	5013 336AA	1	T			ED0	DDK	
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK	
3	#5072 435AA	1	J, U					SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
4								SWITCH, Power Steering
	4606 045	1	U			EK0		
		1	U			ED0		
		1	J, T			EK0		
		1	J, T			ED0		
5								HOSE, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED)
-6								SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
	#5083 138AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U				DG0	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Switches (Body)
Figure 008-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	4707 875AB	1						SWITCH, Underhood
-2	#56010 290AB	1						BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
3	#5GM78 TL2AA	1						SWITCH, Sunroof
4	#5GW44 DX9AB	2						SWITCH, Heated Seat
5	#55352 782AA	2						SWITCH, Seat
6								KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1						Right
	4607 043	1						Left
7	4685 445	1						SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Rear Cargo
								Lamp
8								SWITCH, Security Alarm
	#5072 956AA	1						Swing Gate
		1						Right Door
	#5072 957AA	1						Left Door
9	#56010 092AA	2						SWITCH, Door Lock

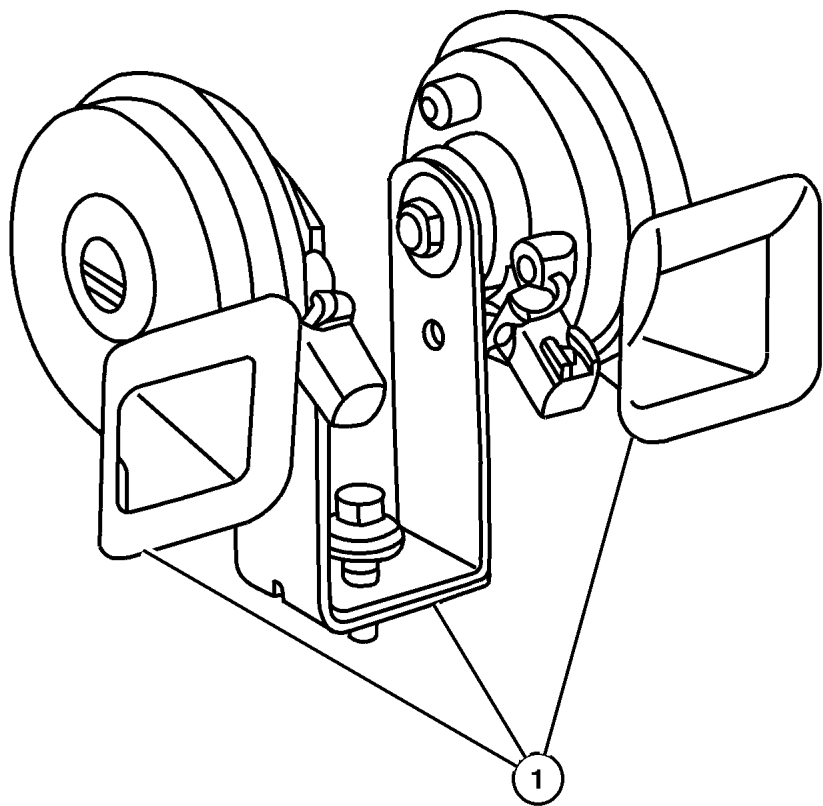
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Horns
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	#56010 313AB	1						HORN AND BRACKET, Dual

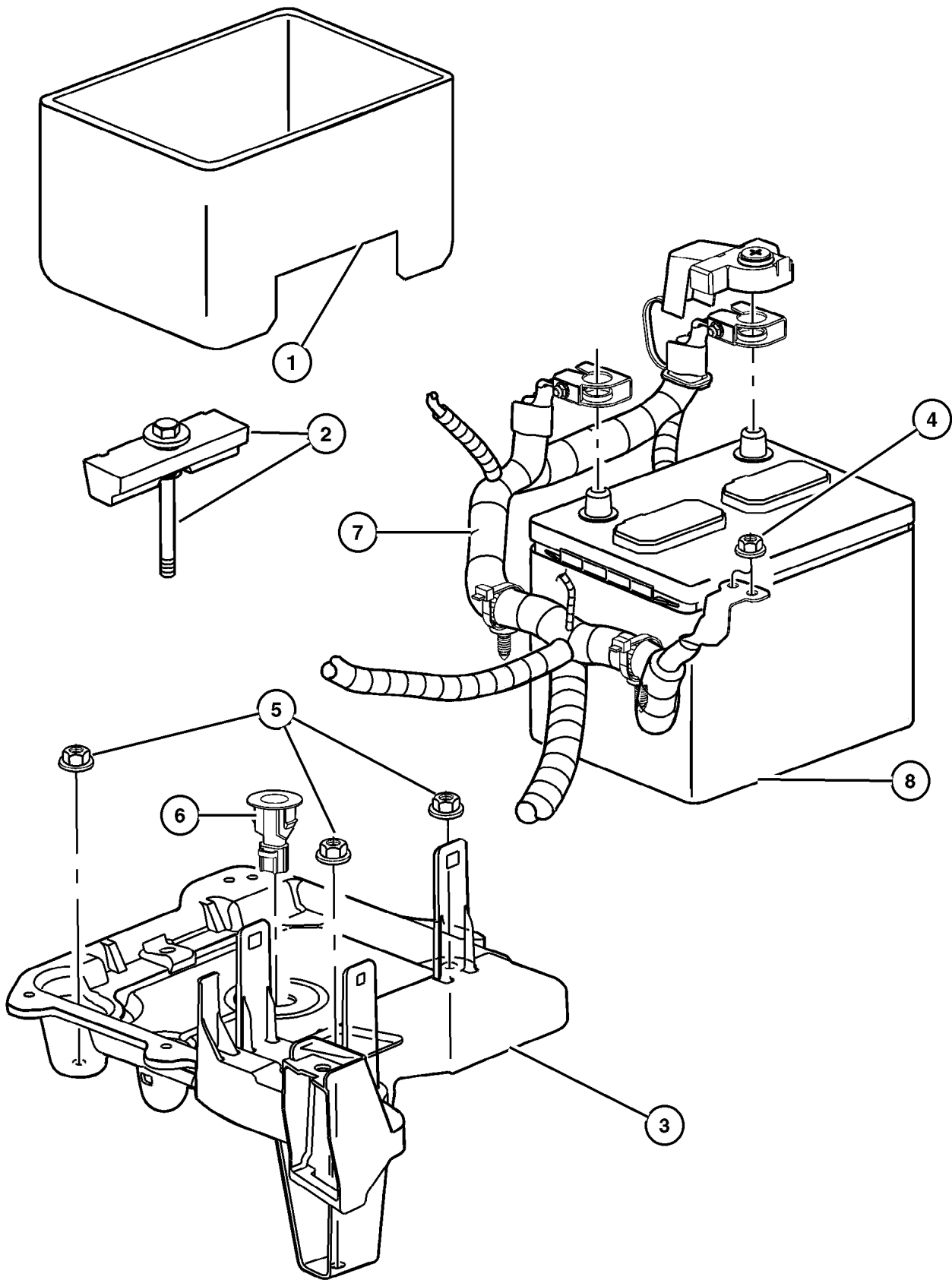


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

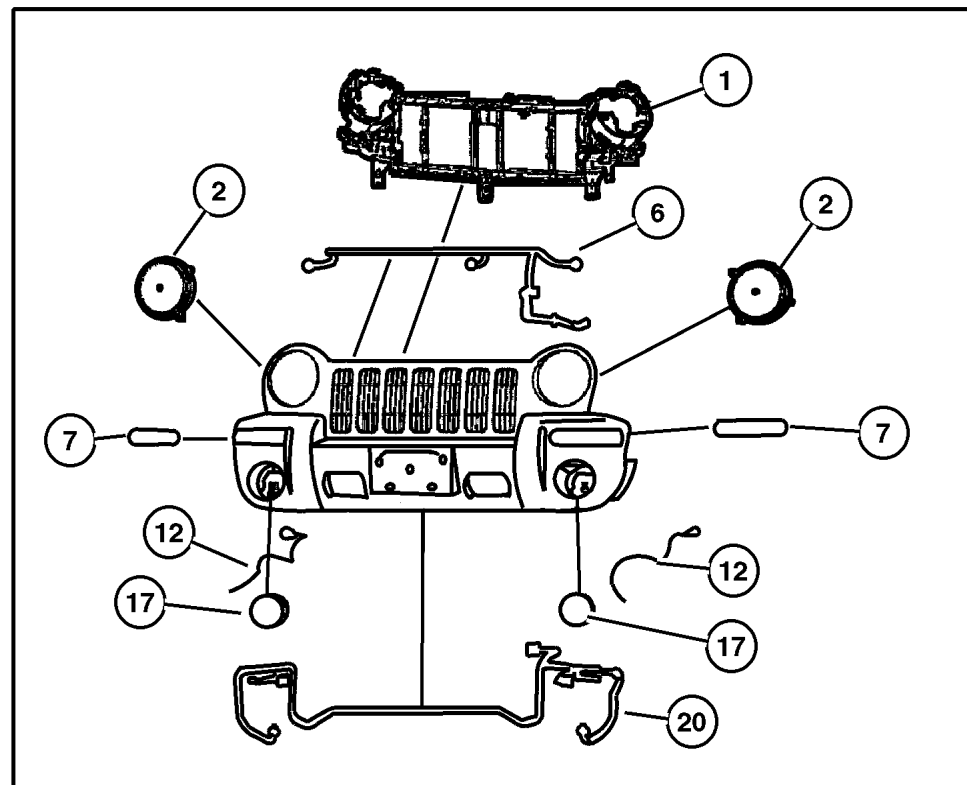
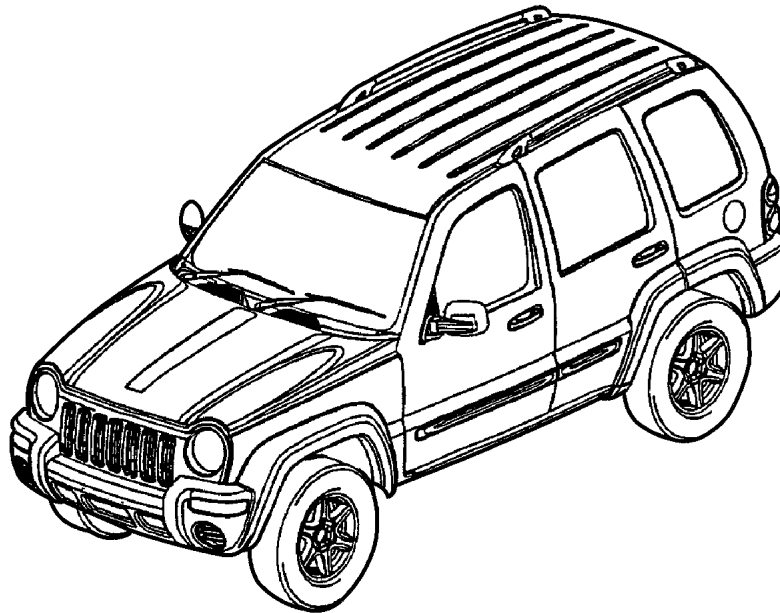
1								COVER, Battery
	56041 375AA	1				EN0		
	#56041 503AA	1				ED0, EK0		
2	55136 959AB	1						BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
3								SUPPORT, Battery
	#55360 084AC	1				ED0, EK0		
	#55360 086AB	1				EN0		
4	6101 808	2						NUT, Hex, M6x1
5	6504 030	2	J, T					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
6	5604 1053	1						SENSOR, Battery Temperature
7								WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	#56044 120AD	1				ED0		
	#56044 122AF	1				EN0		
	#56044 172AC	1		M		EK0		
8								BATTERY, Storage, (NOT SERVICED)
-9								LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1				ED0, EK0		Europe
	5604 1046	1						Canada
-10	#56044 184AA	1				EN0		BRACKET, Battery Wiring
-11	5072 382AA	6				EK0		O RING, Ignition Coil

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Notes:								
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine								
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine								
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine								
1	#55155 800AC	1						REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
2								HEADLAMP
	#55155 808AA	1						Right
	#55155 809AA	1						Left
	#55155 812AB	1	J, T			ED0,		Europe, Right
		1	J, T			EK0		
	#55155 813AB	1	J, T			EN0		Europe, Right
		1	J, T			ED0,		Europe, Left
						EK0		
	#55155 814AB	1	J, T			EN0		Europe, Left
		1	U			ED0,		Europe, Right
						EK0		
	#55155 815AB	1	U			EN0		Europe, Right
		1	U			ED0,		Europe, Left
						EK0		
	#55155 816AB	1	U			EN0		Europe, Left
		1	J, T			ED0,		Europe with Headlamp Leveling, Right
						EK0		
	#55155 817AB	1	J, T			EN0		Europe with Headlamp Leveling, Right
		1	J, T			ED0,		Europe with Headlamp Leveling, Left
						EK0		
	#55155 818AB	1	J, T			EN0		Europe with Headlamp Leveling, Left
		1	U			ED0,		Europe with Headlamp Leveling, Right
						EK0		
	#55155 819AB	1	U			EN0		Europe with Headlamp Leveling, Right
		1	U			ED0,		Europe with Headlamp Leveling, Left
						EK0		
		1	U			EN0		Europe with Headlamp Leveling, Left
-3	L0009 007QL	1						BULB, Headlamp, Right & Left
-4	55077 046AA	1						RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
-5								WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	#55156 610AA	1						Right
	#55156 611AA	1						Left
6								WIRING, Headlamp
	#55155 946AA	1						
	#55155 947AA	1	J, T			ED0,		Europe
						EK0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

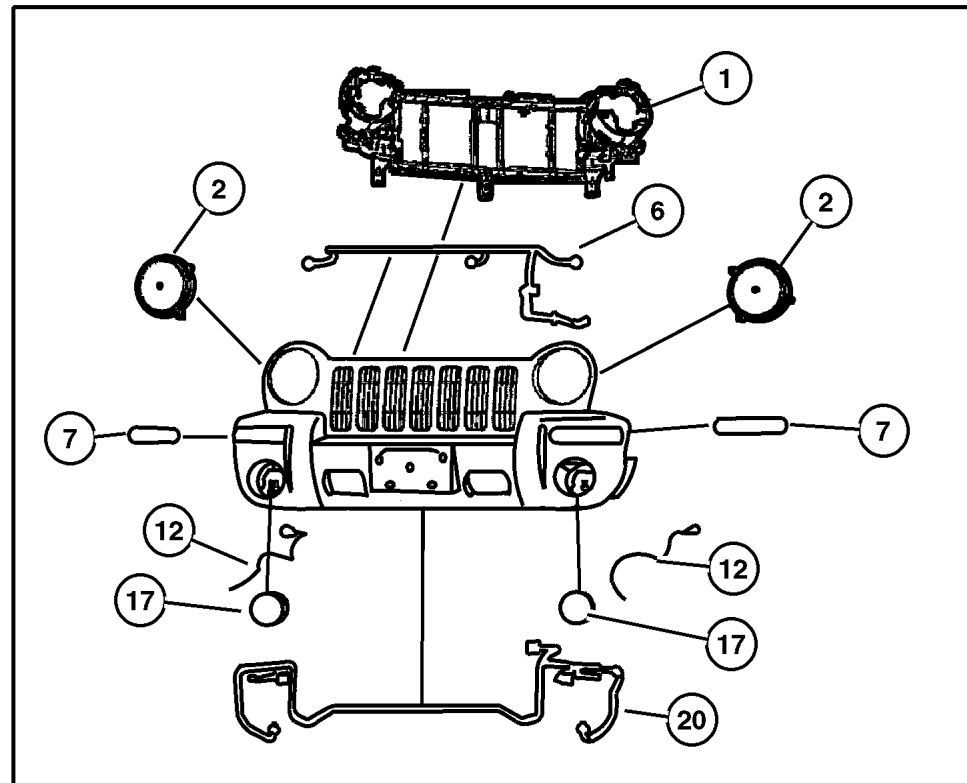
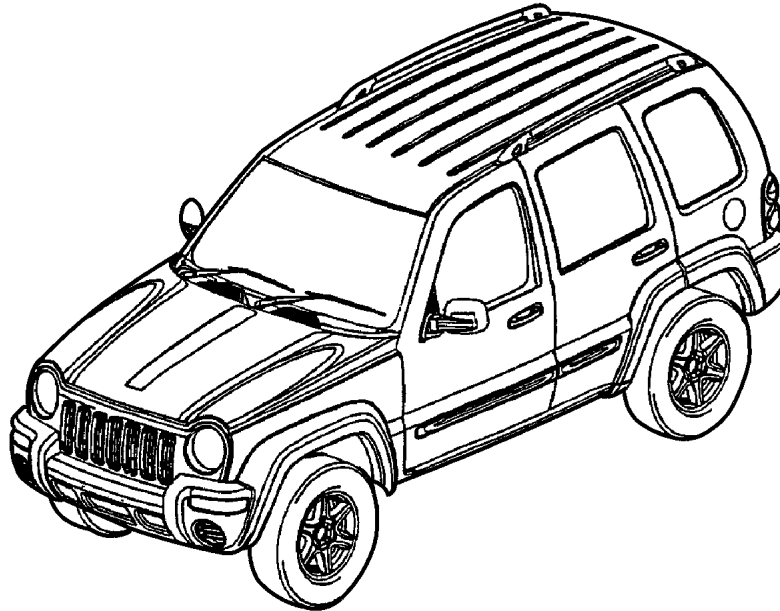
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DGO = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Lamp, Front
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			ED0,		Europe
						EK0		
		1	J, T			EN0		Europe
		1	U			EN0		Europe
	#55155 948AA	1	J, T			ED0,		Europe with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0		
		1	U			ED0,		Europe with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0		
		1	U			EN0		Europe with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T			EN0		Europe with Headlamp Leveling
7								LAMP, Front Combination
	#55155 910AA	1						Right
	#55155 911AA	1						Left
	#55155 934AA	1						Export,Right
	#55155 935AA	1						Export,Left
-8	L000 3157	1						BULB, 3157, Right & Left
-9	#4857 327AB	1						SOCKET, Park/Turn Signal, Right & Left
-10	L000 0168	1						BULB, 168, Side Marker, Right & Left
-11	#4857 327AB	1						SOCKET, Side Marker, Right & Left
12	5288 895AB	2						LAMP, Side Repeater
-13	0153 625	2						BULB, W10/5, Side Repeater Lamp
-14	4676 801	2						GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, Side Repeater Lamp
-15	5288 931AA	2						SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-16	#55156 010AA	2						WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
17								LAMP, Fog
	#55155 822AB	1						Right
	#55155 823AB	1						Left
-18	0154 901AA	1						BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt, Right & Left
-19	#6506 579AA	6						SCREW, Fog Lamp
20								WIRING, Front End Lighting
	#55155 949AA	1						Without Fog Lamps
	#55155 950AB	1						With Fog Lamps
	#55155 951AB	1						Without Fog Lamps, Export
	#55155 952AB	1						With Fog Lamps, Export
-21	#52112 063AA	4						LAMP, Off Road
-22	#5HZ01 ZSPAA	1						COVER, Light Bar Support, (Black)
-23	#5HZ07 ZSPAA	4						COVER, Lamp, (Black)
-24	#52112 062AA	1						WIRING, Off Road Light

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

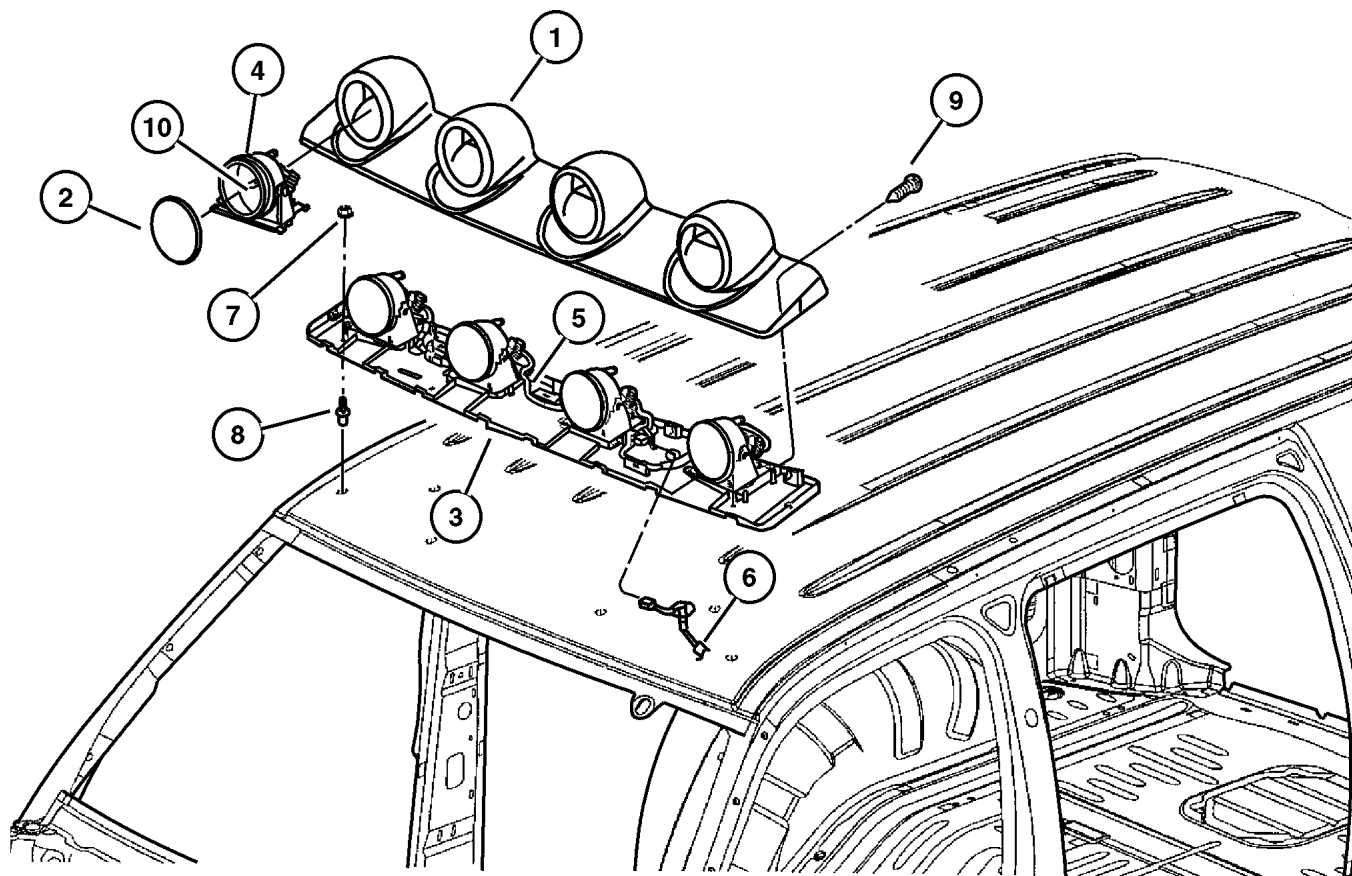
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Lamps Roof (Renegade) Figure 008-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	#5HZ01 ZSPAB	1						COVER, Light Bar Support
2	#5HZ07 RXFAB	4						COVER, Lamp
3	#5083 967AA	1						BAR, Light Support
4	#52112 063AB	4						LAMP, Off Road
5	#52112 062AA	1						WIRING, Off Road Light
6	#56010 419AB	1		M				WIRING, Roof Lamps
7	#6507 782AA	6						RIVET STUD
8	6505 953AA	6						NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
9	#6507 783AA	4						SCREW, Shoulder
10	L000 9006	4						BULB, Headlamp, Off Road Lamps



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELECT LIBERTY 17/
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Lamp, Rear
Figure 008-1120

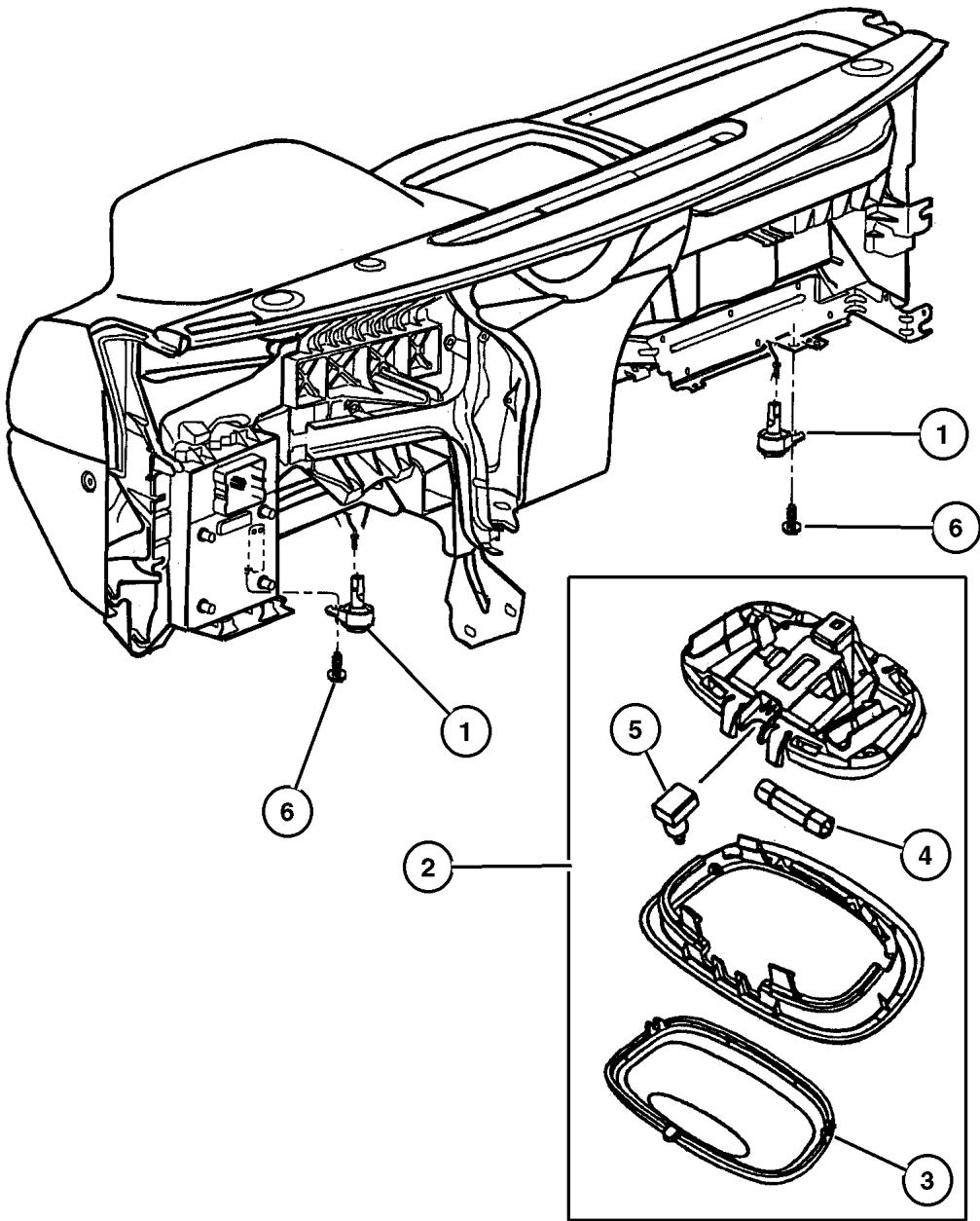
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	#55155 832AB	1						LAMP, High Mounted Stop
2	6036 163AA	2						SCREW, .19-16x1.00
3	#6507 330AA	2						NUT, Plastic Snap-in
4	4574 904	1						LAMP, License Plate, Renegade Package
5	6503 245	1						NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel, License Bracket Attaching
6	#5069 044AA	1						WIRING, License Lamp
7	#6506 483AA	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20. 00
8	#6506 429AA	2						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
9	#6036 303AA	2						NUT, .50-20
10	#6506 924AA	4						NUT, Wheel
11	#5HF06 1S5AG	1						BRACKET, License Plate, Spare Tire Mounted, Export
-12	#55156 006AA	2						LAMP, License
-13	0153 625	2						BULB, W10/5
14								LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	#5066 848AA	1						Right,Export
	#5066 849AA	1						Left,Export
	#55155 828AF	1						Right
	#55155 829AF	1						Left
	#55155 830AG	1						With Rear Foglamp, Right
	#55155 831AG	1						With Rear Foglamp, Left
-15								BULB, 3157
	L000 3157	3						Right & Left
		4						Right & Left,Export
-16								SOCKET, Board
	4676 589	3						Right & Left
		4						Right & Left,Export
17	#6507 027AA	4						NUT, Plastic Snap-in
18	#6507 347AA	4						CLIP
19	6036 366AA	4						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Lamp, Courtesy
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2						LAMP, Courtesy
2	5FT1 0TL2	1	J, T					LAMP, Cargo
		1						Beige
								Beige (Europe)
3								LENS, Cargo Lamp
	55196 755AA	1	J, T					
		1						
4	L002 1202	1	J, T					BULB, 212-2
5								SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T					Cargo Lamp
		1						Cargo Lamp
6								SCREW, Tap./Hex. Flg. HD M4.2x1.70x15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	4437 661	2						LAMP, Message Center
-8	JV76 TL2	1	J, T					LAMP, Dome, (Beige)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	L000 3157	1						BULB, 3157
-2	L000 0921	1						BULB, 921
-3	0154 882AA	1						BULB, Headlamp
-4	L000 0906	2						BULB, 906
-5	L000 0192	2						BULB, 192
-6	L000 0578	1	J, T					BULB, 578
-7	L000 0579	1	J, T					BULB, 579
-8	L002 1402	1						BULB, 21402
-9								BULB, H4 Clear
	J324 2537	1	J, T			ED0, EK0		
		1	U			ED0, EK0		
		1	U			EN0		
		1	J, T			EN0		
-10	5288 612	1						SOCKET, Side Marker
-11	#55156 027AA	1						SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-12	4450 824	1						SOCKET AND WIRING, Side Marker Lamp



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wiring, Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DG4]=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

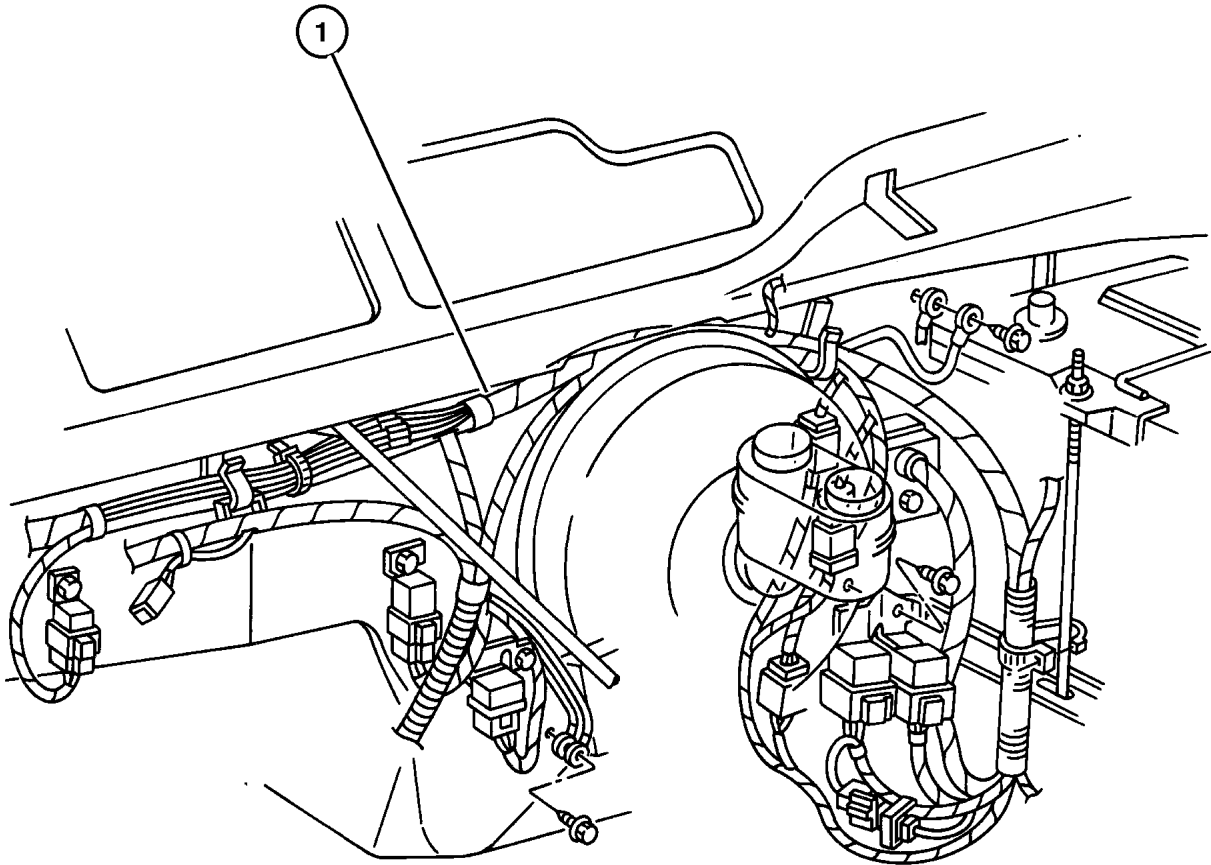
1	WIRING, Engine							
	#56041 555AF	1	U			EN0	DDD	
	#56044 109AG	1	J, T			EN0	DDD	
	#56044 106AJ	1	J, T			ED0	DDK	3/13/02 & After
	#56041 825AC	1				ED0		
	#56044 100AK	1	J			EK0	DG4	
	#56044 101AK	1	U			EK0	DG4	
	#56044 102AK	1	J			EK0	DDD	
	#56044 106AI	1	J, T			ED0	DDK	Up to 3/13/02
	#56044 107AG	1	U			ED0	DDK	
	#56044 210AA	1	T			EK0	DG4	
	#56044 211AA	1	T			EK0	DDD	
-2	BRACKET, Wiring							
	#56041 987AB	1				ED0,		
						EK0		
	#56044 125AC	1				EN0		
	#56044 156AA	1				ED0		
-3	CLIP, Housing							
	56041 379AA	2				EK0	DBB	
		1				EN0		
-4	#5072 674AA	1				EN0	DBB	WIRING, Glow Plug
-5	WIRING, Alternator and Battery							
	#56044 121AG	1		H, P		EK0		
	#56044 122AE	1				EN0		
	#56044 172AB	1		M		EK0		Mexico
-6	#56044 184AA	1				EN0		BRACKET, Battery Wiring
-7	#56041 824AE	1				EK0		BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Harness to Engine Mount
-8	STRAP, Ground							
	#56038 529AB	1				ED0		Engine/Body/Hood
		1				EN0		Engine/Body/Hood
	#56038 554AB	1				EK0		Engine/Body/Hood
	#56038 750AA	1						Hood to Fender

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	#56009 950AK	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0	WIRING, Headlamp to Dash with ABS
	#56009 951AE	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0	Without ABS
	#56009 952AK	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0	without ABS (Europe)
	#56009 953AK	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB	with ABS
	#56009 954AK	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB	without ABS
	#56009 976AK	1	U			ED0, EK0	DBB	with ABS
	#56009 977AK	1	U			ED0, EK0	DBB	without ABS
	#56009 978AK	1	U			ED0, EK0	DG0	with ABS
	#56009 979AK	1	U			ED0, EK0	DG0	without ABS
	#56009 982AK	1	U			EN0	DBB	without ABS
	#56009 983AK	1	U			EN0	DBB	with ABS
	#56009 984AK	1	J, T			EN0	DBB	with ABS
	#56009 985AK	1	J, T			EN0	DBB	without ABS
-2	5602 1543	1						BREAKER, Circuit
-3	6101 486	1	U					FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		1	J, T					
-4	6101 487	1	U					FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J, T					
-5	6101 488	1	U					FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		1	J, T					
-6	#5072 937AA	1	U					PULLER, Fuse
		1	J, T					
-7								BRACKET, Wiring

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

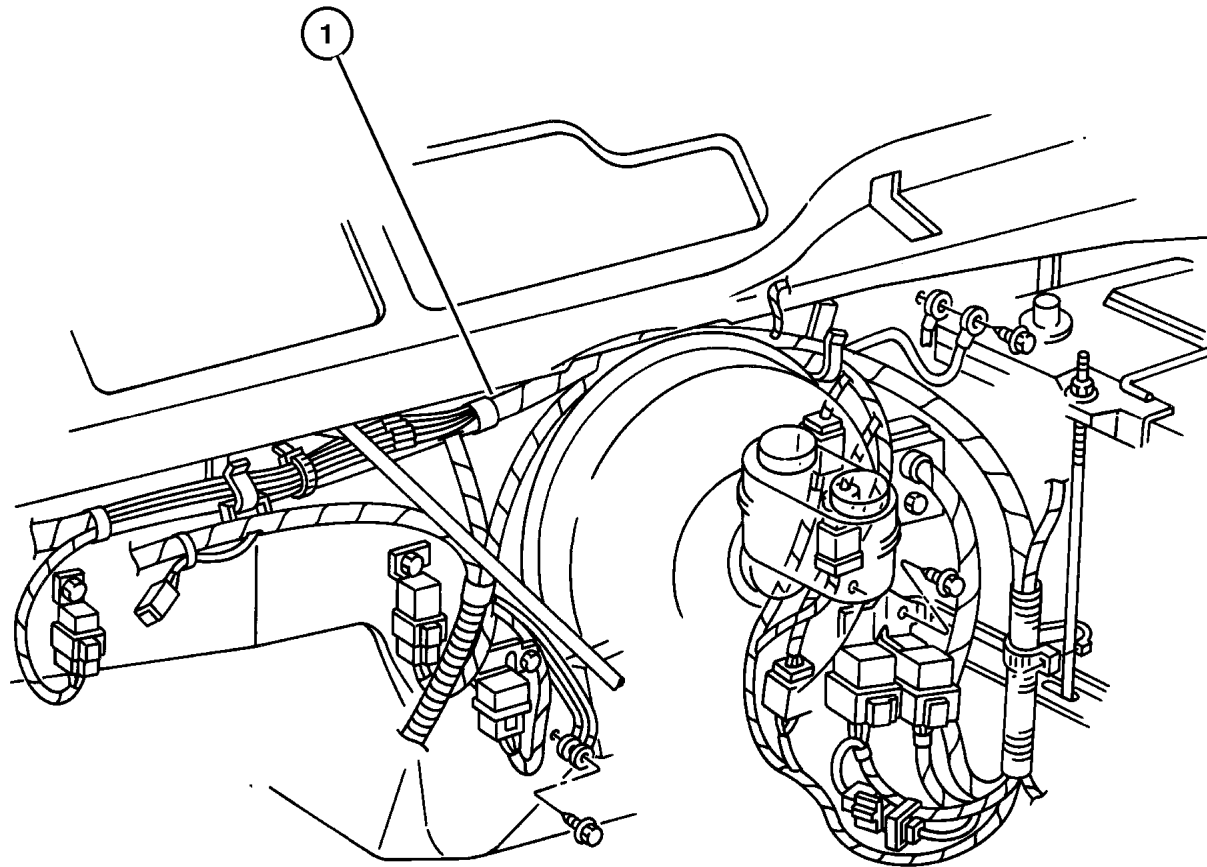
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash

Figure 008-1310

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELF-LIBERTY™
SERIES
 P = Limited
 H = Sport
 M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

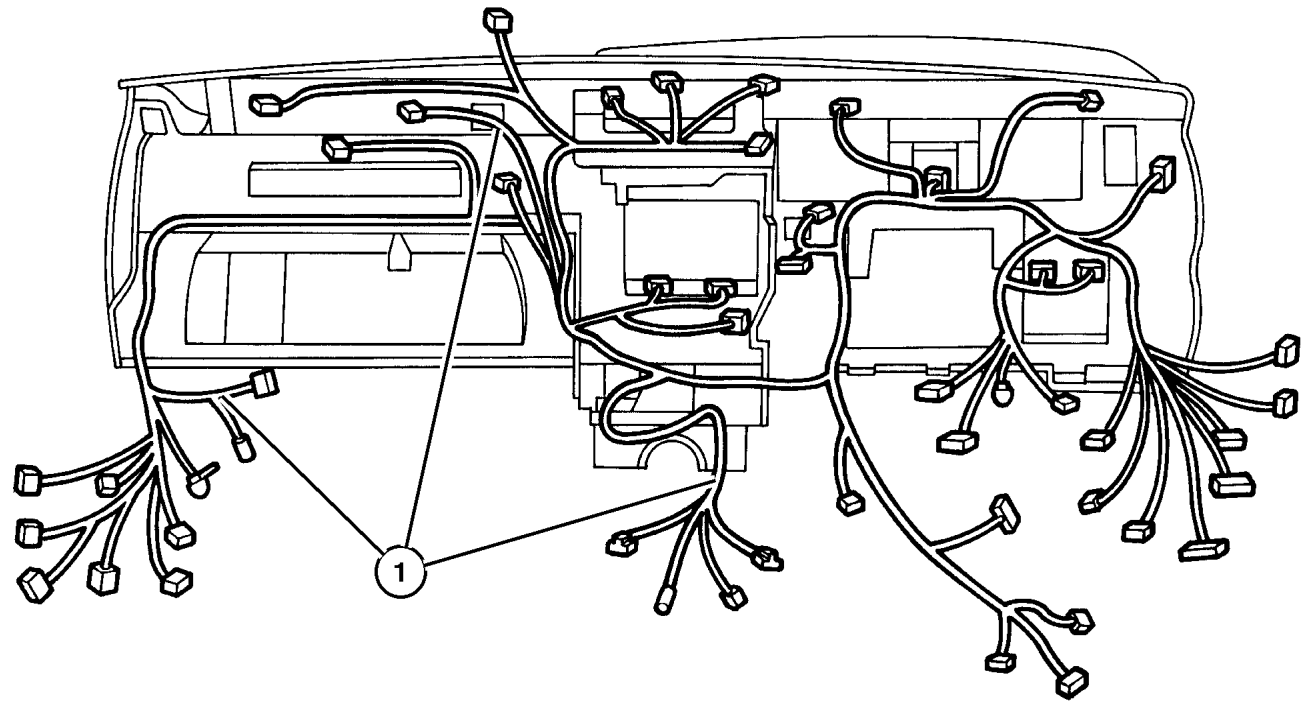
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1								WIRING, Instrument Panel
	#56010 106AG	1	J, T					Europe
	#56010 107AG	1	J, T					Without Power Convenience Group & with or without Fog Lamps
	#56010 112AI	1	U					
	#56010 100AG	1	J, T					With Power Convenience Group & with or without Fog Lamps
	#56010 418AA	1		M				Up to 6/01/01, With Light Bar (Roof Mounted)
	#56010 418AB	1		M				6/01/01 & After, With Light Bar (Roof Mounted)
-2								JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	#56009 987AE	1						With Keyless Entry
	#56010 295AE	1						Without Keyless Entry
-3								BRACKET, Junction Block
	#56009 986AB	1						Lower Mounting
	#56010 333AC	1	J, T					Up to 7/16/01, Upper Mounting
	#56010 334AC	1	U					Upper Mounting
	#56010 333AD	1	J, T					7/16/01 & After, Upper Mounting
-4								FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	6101 486	1	U					
		1	J, T					
-5								FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	6101 487	1	U					
		1	J, T					
-6								FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	6101 488	1	U					
		1	J, T					
-7								PULLER, Fuse
	#5072 937AA	1	U					
		1	J, T					
-8	5602 1543	1						BREAKER, Circuit

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

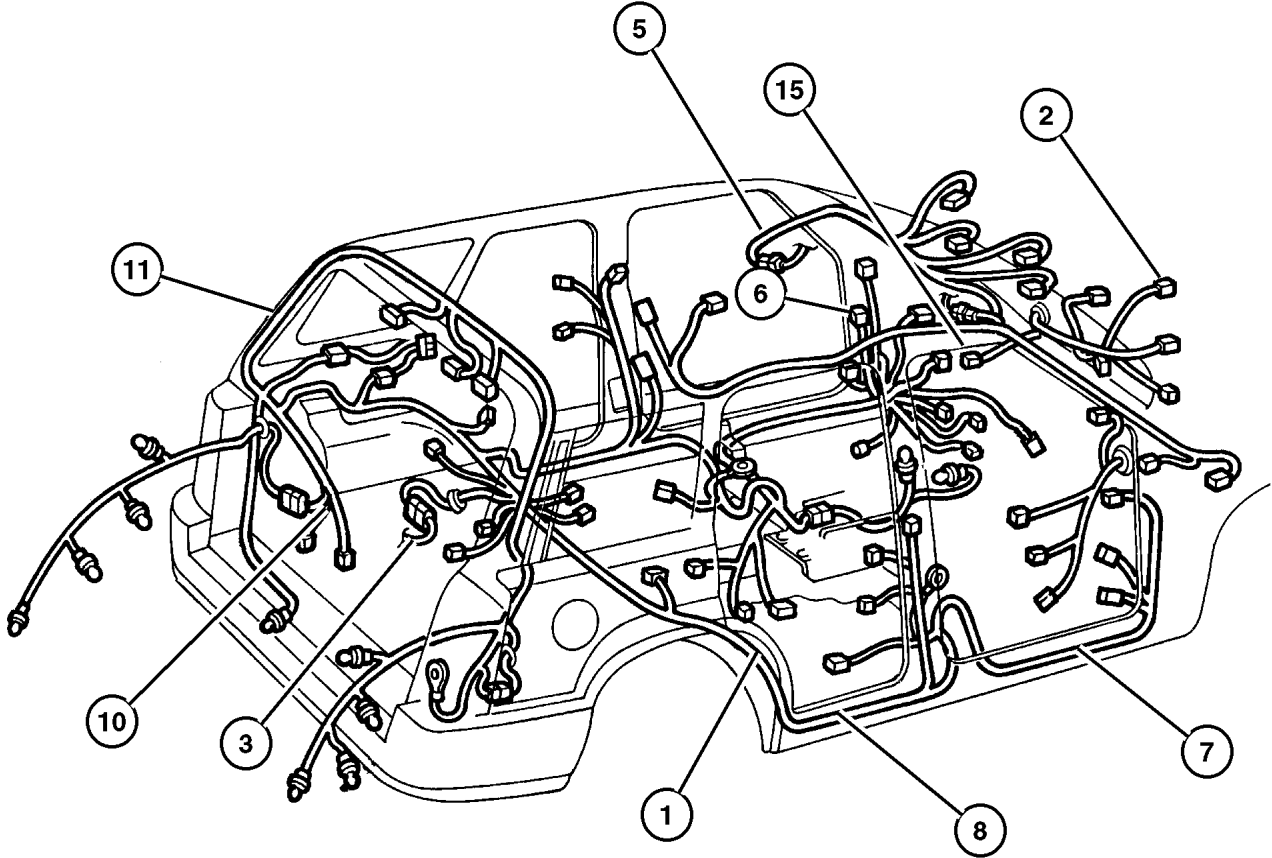
Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1								WIRING, Body
	#56009 990AJ	1	J, T					with Speed Sensitive Power Locks, without Power Windows, Six Speaker Premium Package, Side Air Bag, Trailer Tow & without Mini Overhead Console
	#56009 991AI	1	J, T					With Power Windows, With or without Six Speaker Premium Package, Trailer Tow, Mini Overhead Console, without Side Air Bag, Heated Seats, Power Driver & Passenger Seats with Side Air Bag, Without Power Windows, Six Speaker Premium
	#56009 995AI	1	J, T					Package, Trailer Tow & Without Mini Overhead Console
	#56009 996AI	1	U					with Side Air Bag, Power Windows, with or without Heated Seats, Trailer Tow & without Power Seats
	#56009 998AI	1	J, T					without Speed Sensitive Power Locks, Side Air Bag & without Trailer Tow
	#56010 353AG	1	J, T					Up to 8/14/01, with Power Driver & Passenger Seats, with or without Heated Seats
	#56009 994AI	1	J, T					8/14/01 & After, with Power Driver & Passenger Seats, Side Airbags & with or without Heated Seats
	#56009 994AJ	1	J, T					Up to 8/14/01, Without Side Air Bag 8/14/01 & After, With Power Driver & Passenger Seats, with or without Heated Seats & w/o Side Air Bag
	#56010 510AB	1	J, T					WIRING, Front End Lighting
	#56010 510AC	1	J, T					without Fog Lamps
2	#55155 949AA	1						with Fog Lamps
	#55155 950AB	1						without Fog Lamps (Europe)
	#55155 951AB	1						with Fog Lamps (Europe)
	#55155 952AB	1						WIRING, Rear Body
3	#56009 999AH	1	U					Right Hand Drive
	#56010 042AH	1	J, T					with Sunroof & w/o Trailer Tow
	#56010 043AH	1	J, T					without Sunroof & w/o Trailer Tow
	#56010 352AF	1	J, T					with Trailer Tow
-4								COVER, Body Wiring

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002



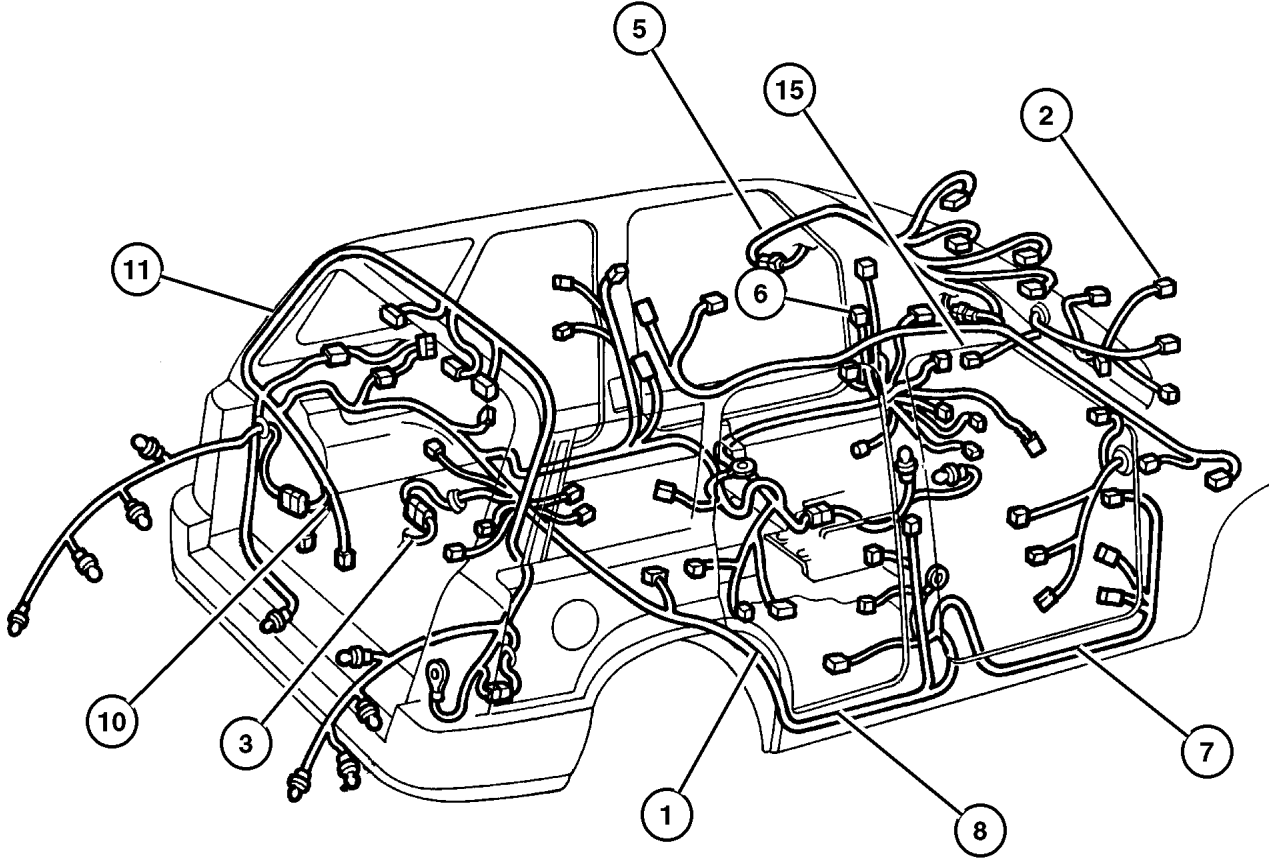
Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#56010 044AB	1	J, T					Covered Wiring that Lays in Throughs Stamped in the Floor Pan (Middle)
	#56010 045AB	1						Covered Wiring that Lays in Throughs Stamped in the Floor Pan (Rear)
5	#5066 898AA	1						WIRING, Sunroof
6	#56010 170AC	1		P				WIRING, Steering Wheel with Leather Wrap Steering Wheel, Speed Control & without Audio Controls
	#56010 171AC	1		P				with Leather Wrap Steering Wheel, Speed Control & Audio Controls
	#56010 185AB	1						with Luxury Steering Wheel
7	#56010 015AG	1	J, T					WIRING, Front Door with or without Power Locks, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package & Power Windows, Driver Side
	#56010 016AG	1	J, T					with or without Power Locks, Sunroof, Power Windows & with Six Speaker Premium Package, Passenger Side
	#56010 017AG	1	J, T					with or without Power Locks, Power Windows, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package, Driver Side
	#56010 018AG	1	J, T					with or without Power Locks, Power Windows, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package, Passenger Side
	#56010 019AG	1	U					with or without Power Locks, Sunroof, Power Windows & with Six Speaker Premium Package, Driver Side
	#56010 026AG	1	U					with or without Power Locks, Sunroof, Power Windows & with Six Speaker Premium Package, Passenger Side
	#56010 032AE	2						without Power Locks & without Sunroof, Driver and Passenger
	#56010 033AG	1	J, T					with or without Power Locks, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package & Power Windows, Passenger Side

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002



Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#56010 035AG	1	U					with or without Power Locks, Power Windows, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package, Driver Side
	#56010 036AG	1	U					with or without Power Locks, Power Windows, Sunroof ,without Six Speaker Premium Package, Passenger Side
	#56010 040AG	1	J, T					with or without Power Locks, Sunroof, Power Windows & with Six Speaker Premium Package, Driver Side
	#56010 032AG	1						Base up to 1/15/02, Passenger Side
	#56010 633AA	1						Base After 1/15/02, Passenger Side
8	#56009 992AE	2						WIRING, Rear Door without Power Windows & Locks
	#56010 502AB	2						with or without Power Locks & without Power Windows
	#56009 993AF	2						with Power Windows & with or without Power Locks
-9	#56010 326AB	2						GROMMET, Door Wiring Front Door
	#56010 327AA	2						Rear Door
	#56010 328AA	1						Tailgate
10	#56009 989AH	1						WIRING, Tailgate Split Gate (Export)
	#56050 309AA	1						Split Gate (U.S.A. / Canada / Mexico)
11	#56010 086AD	1						WIRING, Rear Lamp
	#56010 085AF	1						Europe
-12	56038 366AB	1						CONNECTOR, 7 Way, with Trailer Tow
-13	5601 9823	1						ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-14	8220 3600	1						COVER KIT, Trailer Tow, with 2.00 Receiver & Jeep Logo
15	4760 644	1						WIRING, Overhead Console
-16	#56010 046AC	1						COVER, Wiring Protector Located on Front Floor Foot Area, Passenger Side
	#56010 047AC	1						Located on Front Floor Foot Area, Driver Side
	5604 2070	1						Europe
-17	#56010 354AA	6						CLIP, Floor Pan Cover Button, Cover Wiring Protector Attaching Clips

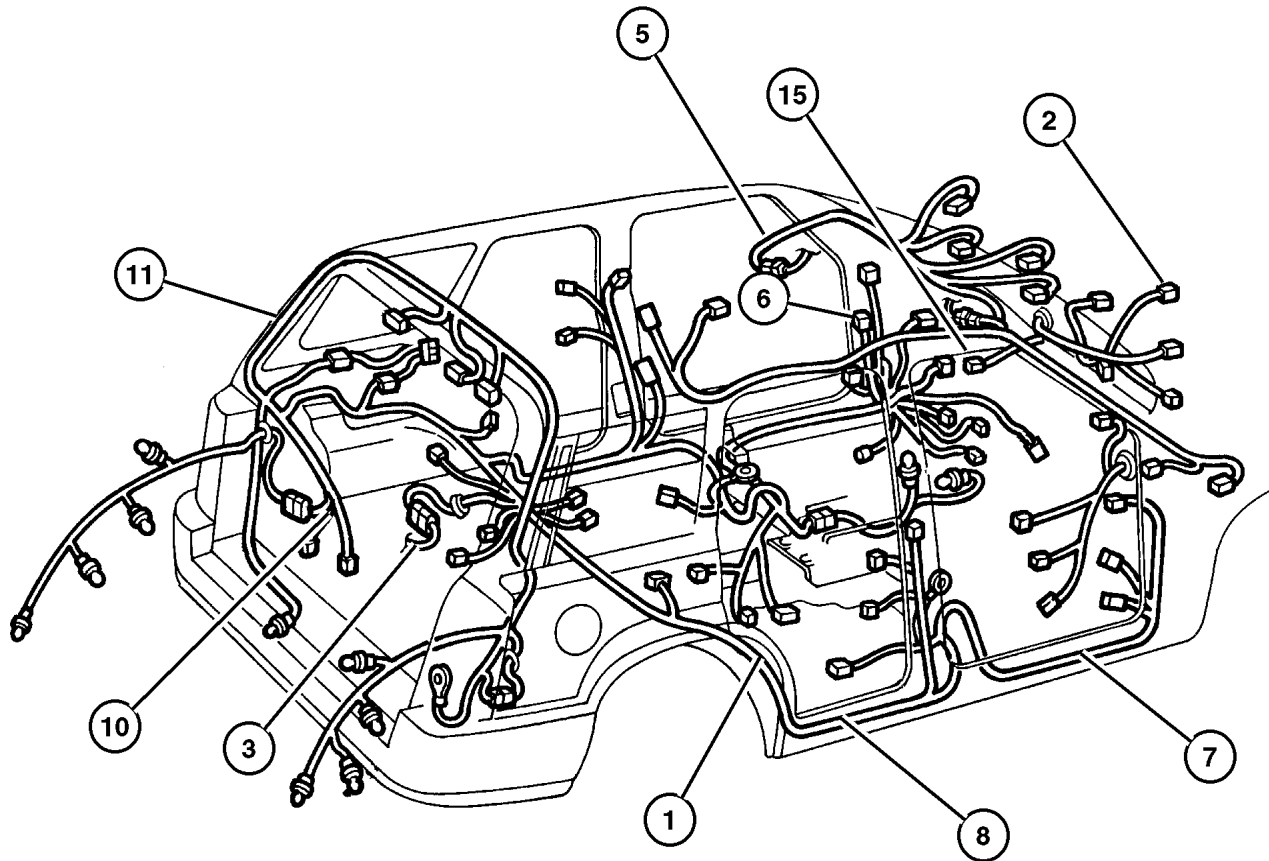
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wiring, Body & Accessories

Figure 008-1510

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

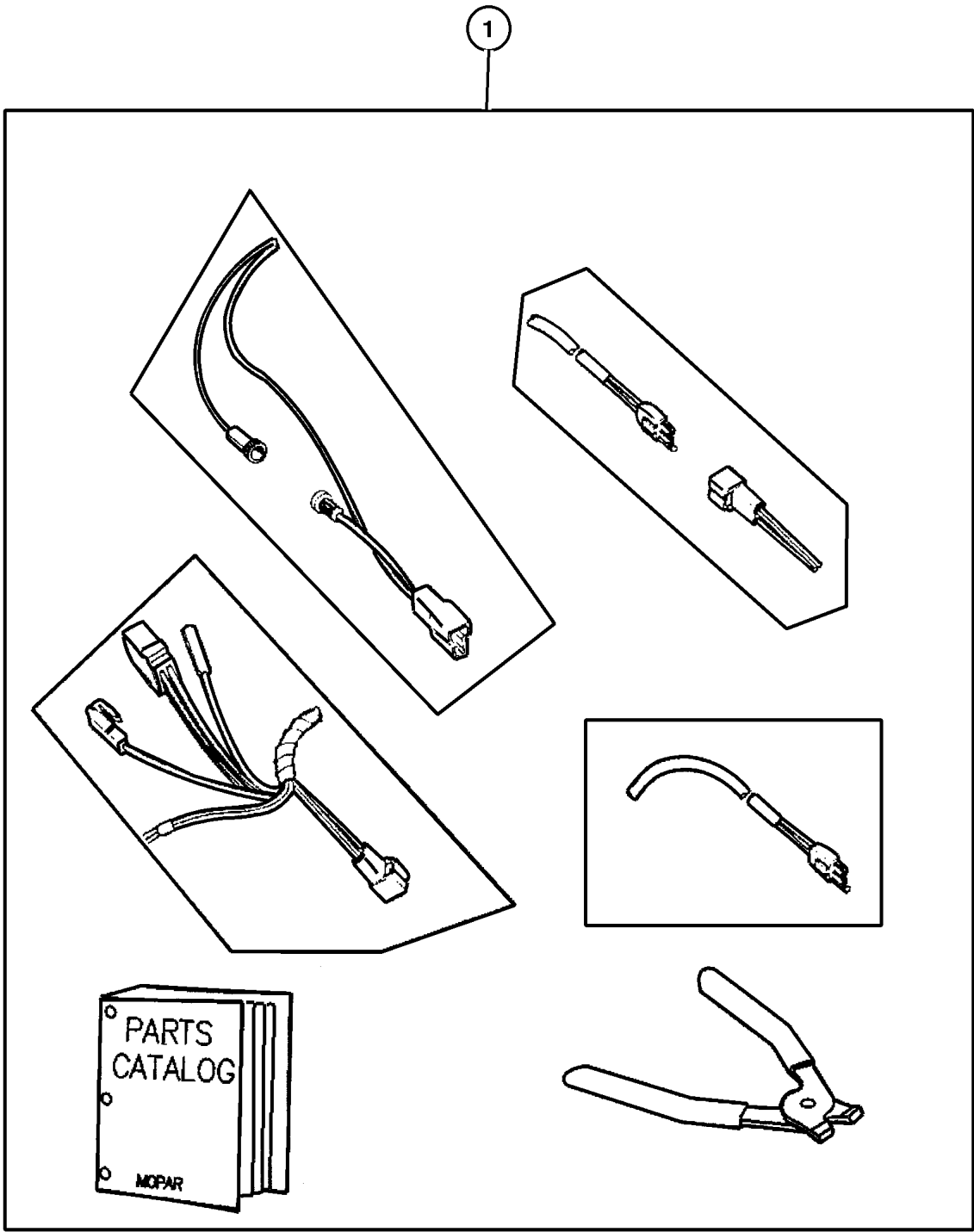
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wiring, Repair Package
Figure 008-1610



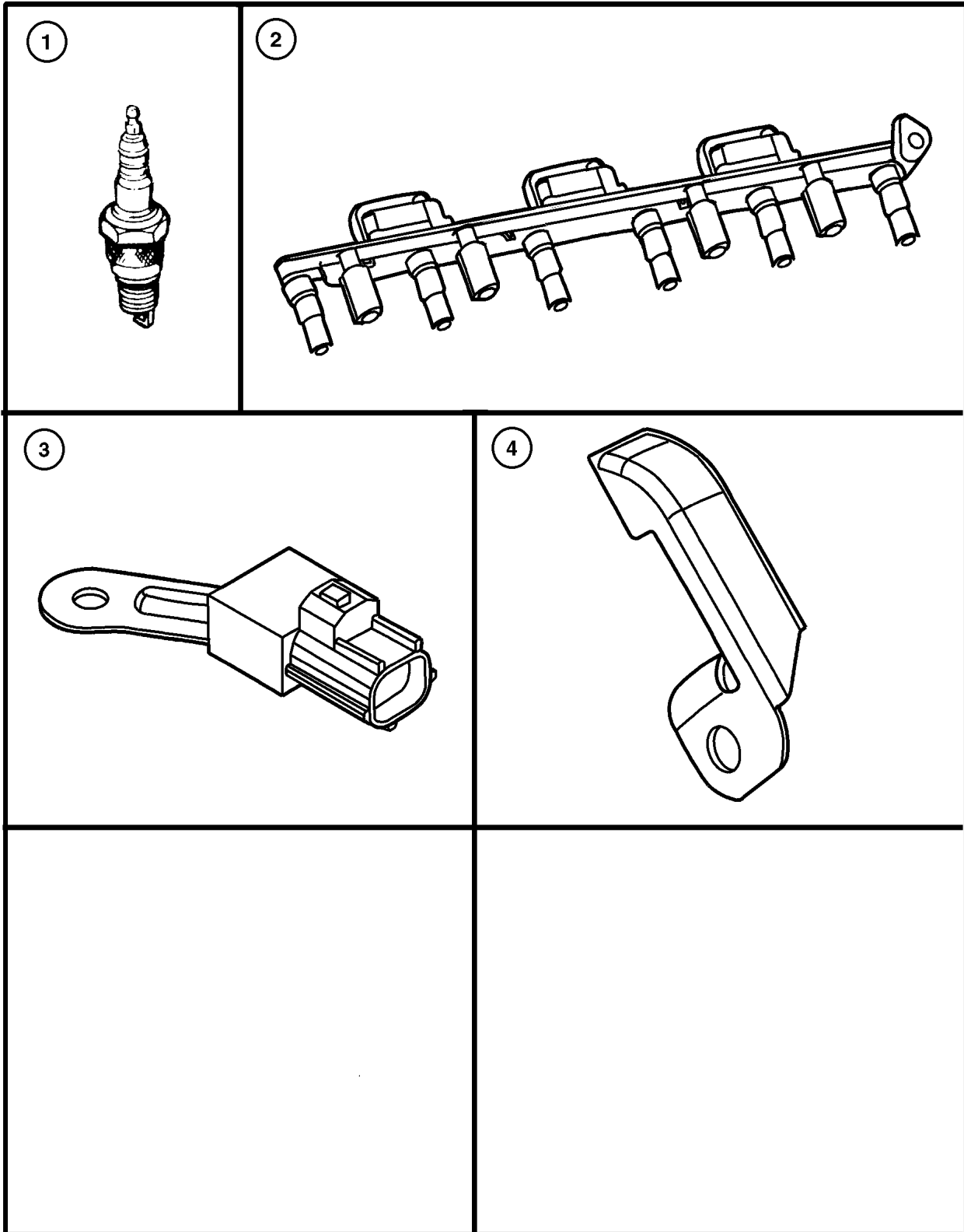
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 930AD	1						WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
-2	#5083 237AA	1						Connector Repair, Underhood Wiring
-3	#5014 757AD	1						BOX, Connector Repair
								MANUAL, Connector Repair, Underhood Wiring
-4	#5083 235AA	1						WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
								Connector Repair, Underhood Wiring

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Spark Plug - Coil Figure 008-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Notes:								
[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine								
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine								
1								SPARK PLUG
	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ED0		
	#SPZF R6F11G	6				EK0		
2								COIL, Ignition
	5269 670	1				ED0		
	56028 138AD	6				EK0		
3	#56041 915AB	1				ED0,		CAPACITOR, Ignition
						EK0		
4	4686 247	1				ED0		SHIELD, Coil
-5								CABLE, Ignition
	#56041 818AB	2				ED0		#2 & 3
	#56044 075AB	2				ED0		#1 & 4
-6	6502 921	4				ED0		SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting
-7	6101 802	6				EK0		NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELECT LIBERTY 17/
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

KOREA (K9) _____
 LINE _____
 J = LHD (4WD) _____
 U = RHD (4WD) _____
 T = LHD (2WD) _____

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – 08A

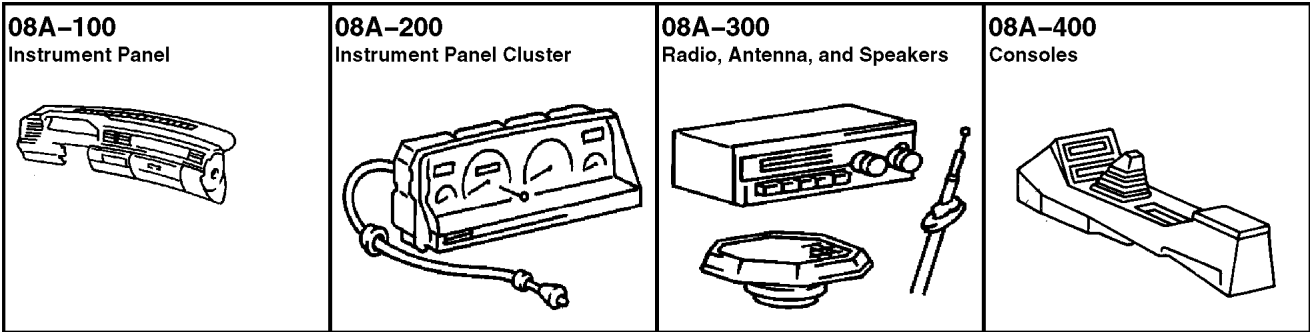
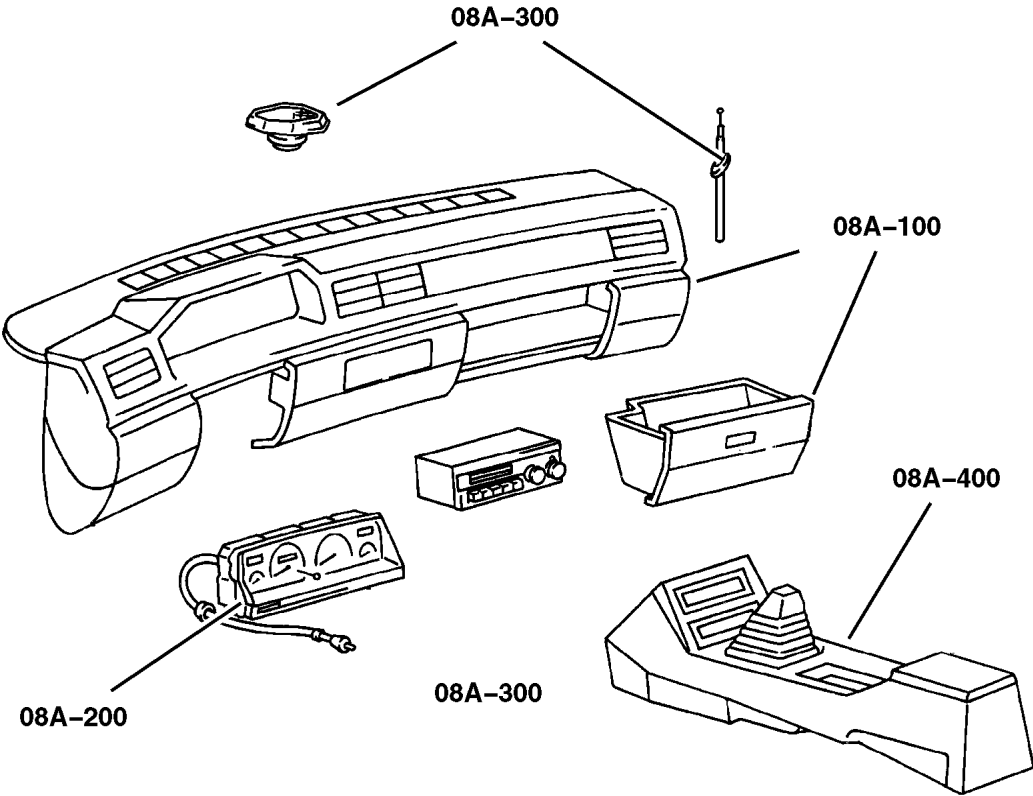
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

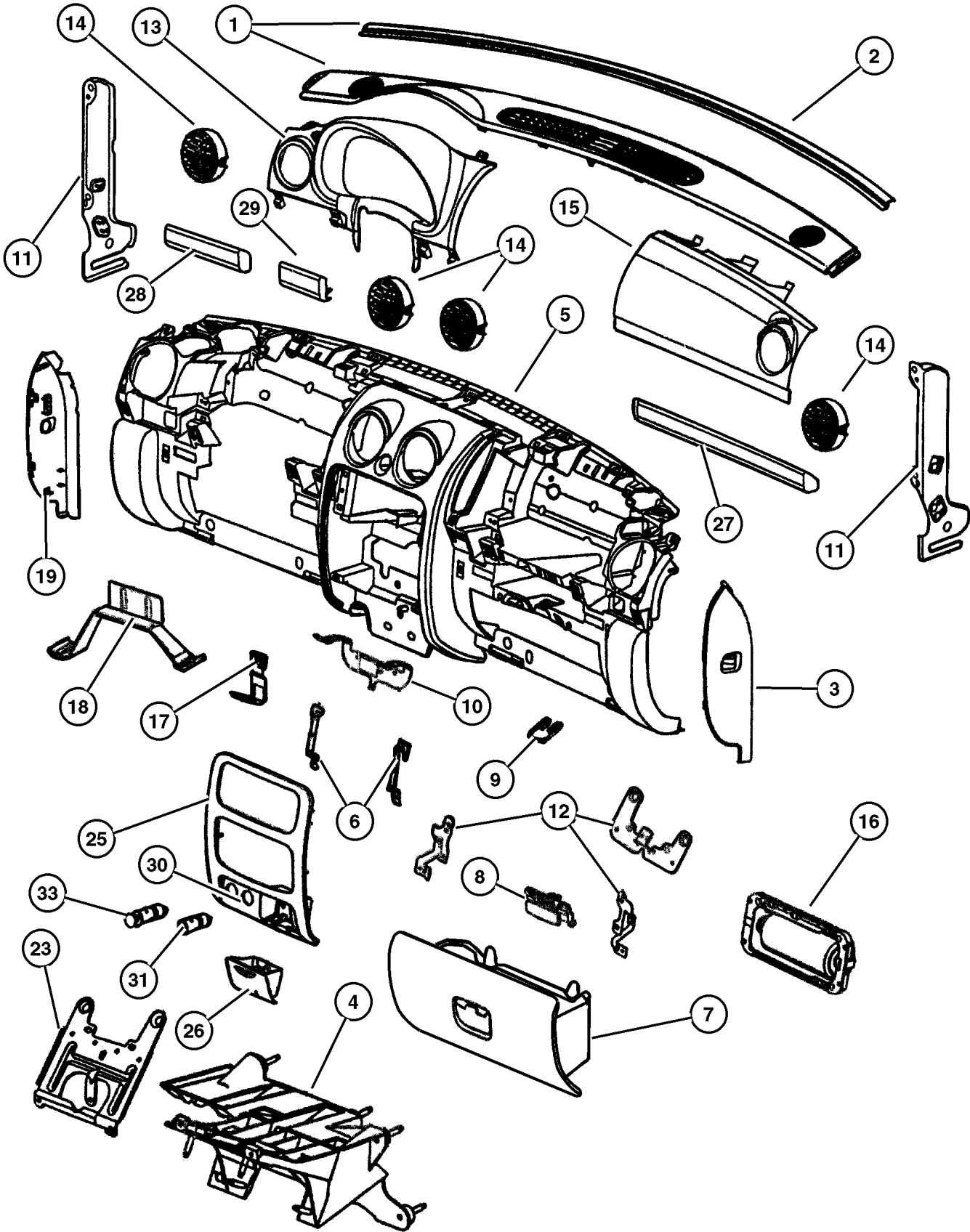
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Panel Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-410
Console, Floor	Fig. 08A-420



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



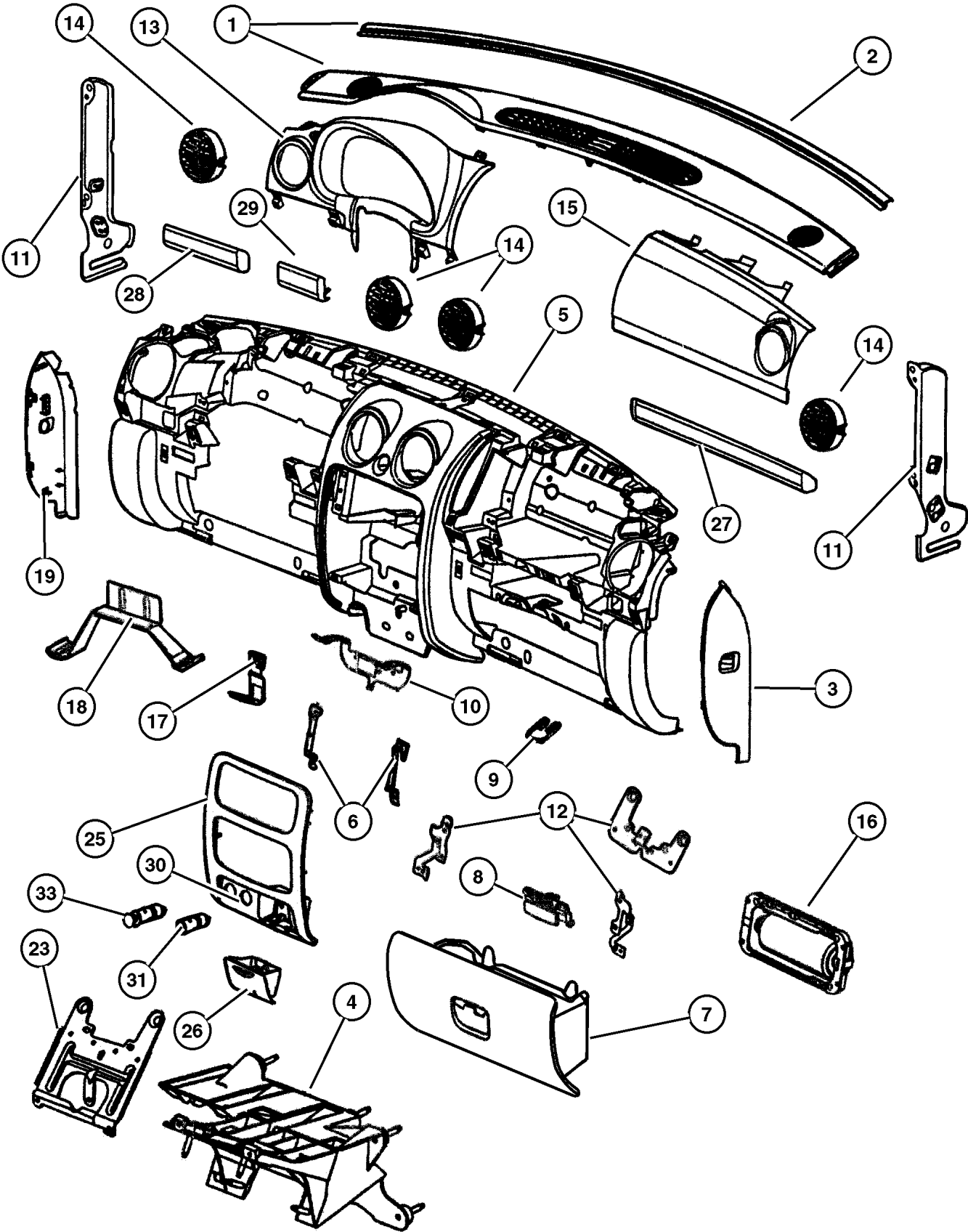
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					COVER, Instrument Panel
	#5GD54 WL8AC	1	J, T		[L2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
		1	J, T		[L5] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
	#5GD54 XDVAC	1	J, T		[D2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
		1	J, T		[DV] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
	#5GJ79 WL8AD	1	U		[L2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
		1	U		[L5] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
	#5GJ79 XDVAD	1	U		[DV] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
2					SEAL, Instrument Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
3					COVER, Instrument Panel Opening
	#5GN55 WL8AD	1	J, T		[L2]
		1	J, T		[L5]
	#5GN55 XDVAD	1	J, T		[D2]
		1	J, T		[DV]
	#5GN56 WL8AD	1	U		[L2]
		1	U		[L5]
	#5GN56 XDVAD	1	U		[DV]
4					BRACKET, Steering Column
	#55314 987AA	1	J, T		Lower
	#55314 988AA	1	U		Lower
5					PANEL, Instrument
	#WC85 WL8AA	1	J, T		Up to 6/14/01, [L2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
		1	J, T		Up to 6/14/01, [L5] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
	#WC85 XDVA	1	J, T		Up to 6/14/01, [D2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
		1	J, T		Up to 6/14/01, [DV] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
	#WC85 WL8AB	1	J, T		After 6/14/01 & up to 04/15/02 [L2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
		1	J, T		After 6/14/01 & up to 04/15/02, [L5] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
	#WC85 XDVAB	1	J, T		After 6/14/01 & up to 04/15/02, [D2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
		1	J, T		After 6/14/01 & up to 04/15/02, [DV] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch)
	#WD12 WL8AB	1	U		[L2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) Up to 4/15/02
		1	U		[L5] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) Up to 4/15/02
	#WD12 XDVAB	1	U		[D2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) Up to 4/15/02

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



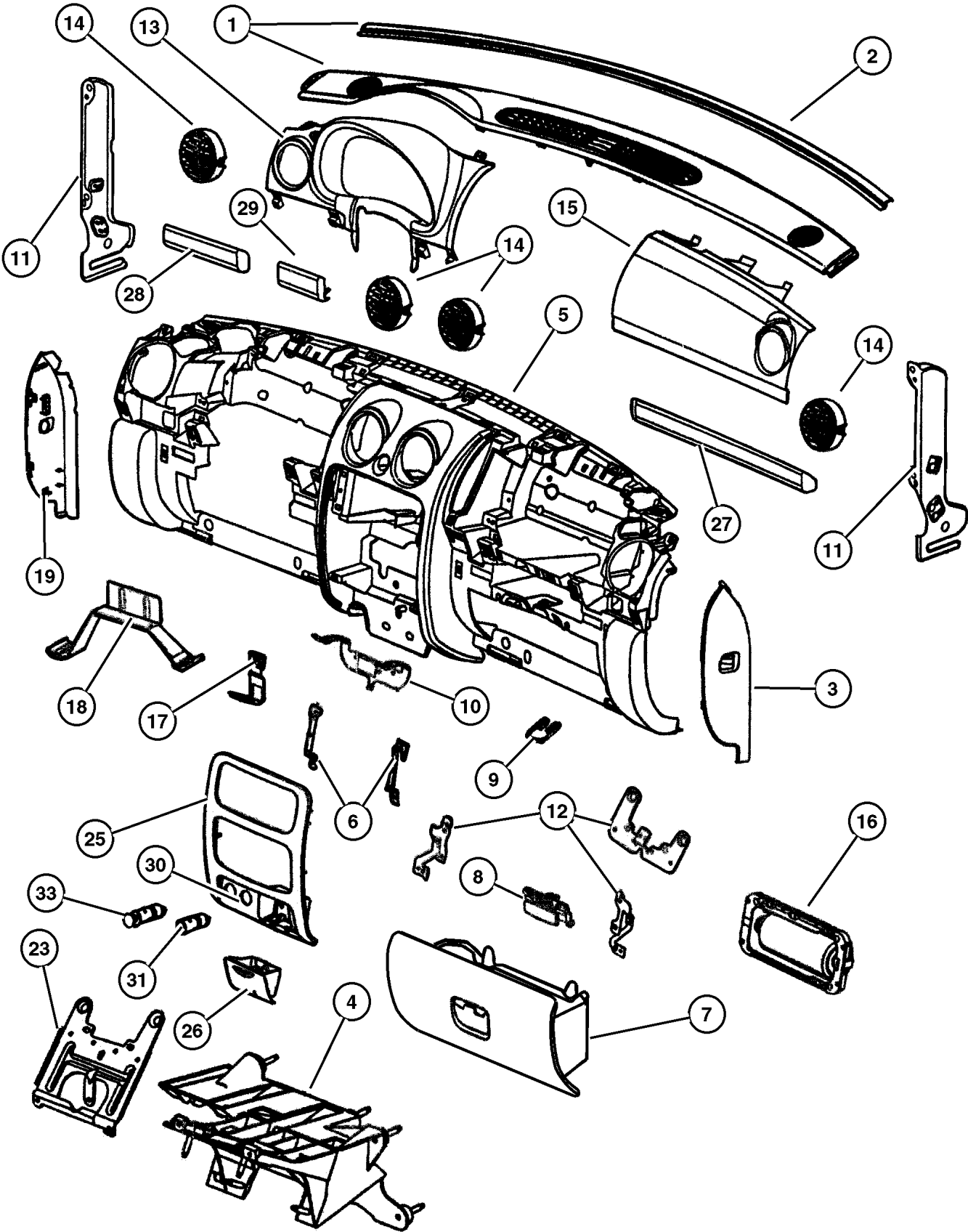
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		[DV] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) Up to 4/15/02
	#XW17 WL8AA	1	U		[L2] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) 4/15/02 & After
		1	U		[L5] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) 4/15/02 & After
	#XW17 XDVA	1	U		[DV] (Includes Radio Bracket, Glove Box with Latch) 4/15/02 & After
	#5HZ96 WL8AD	1	J, T		[L2,L5] Up to 04/15/02
	#5HZ96 WL8AE	1	J, T		[L2,L5] After 04/15/02
	#5HZ96 XDVA	1	J, T		[DV,D2] Up to 04/15/02
	#5HZ96 XDVAE	1	J, T		[DV,D2] After 04/15/02
6					BRACKET, Radio
	#5072 596AA	1	J, T		Bracket Kit (Left & Right Bracket Included)
		1	U		Bracket Kit (Left & Right Bracket Included)
7					GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	#WC86 WL8AA	1	J, T		[L2] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	J, T		[L5] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	U		[L2] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	U		[L5] (Glove Box Latch Included)
	#WC86 XDVA	1	J, T		[D2] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	J, T		[DV] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	U		[D2] (Glove Box Latch Included)
		1	U		[DV] (Glove Box Latch Included)
8					LATCH, Glovebox Door
	#WQ54 WL8AA	1	U		[L2,L5]
		1	J, T		[L2,L5]
	#WQ54 XDVA	1	U		[DV]
		1	J, T		[DV]
9					STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	#5072 605AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		
10					BRACKET, Audio Equipment
	#5072 606AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		
11					BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	#5072 614AA	1	U		Right Side
	#5072 615AA	1	U		Left Side
		1	J, T		Left Side
	#5073 523AA	1	J, T		Right Side
	#5073 376AA	1	U		Hush Panel
	#5073 529AA	1	U		Bracket Guide alignment

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



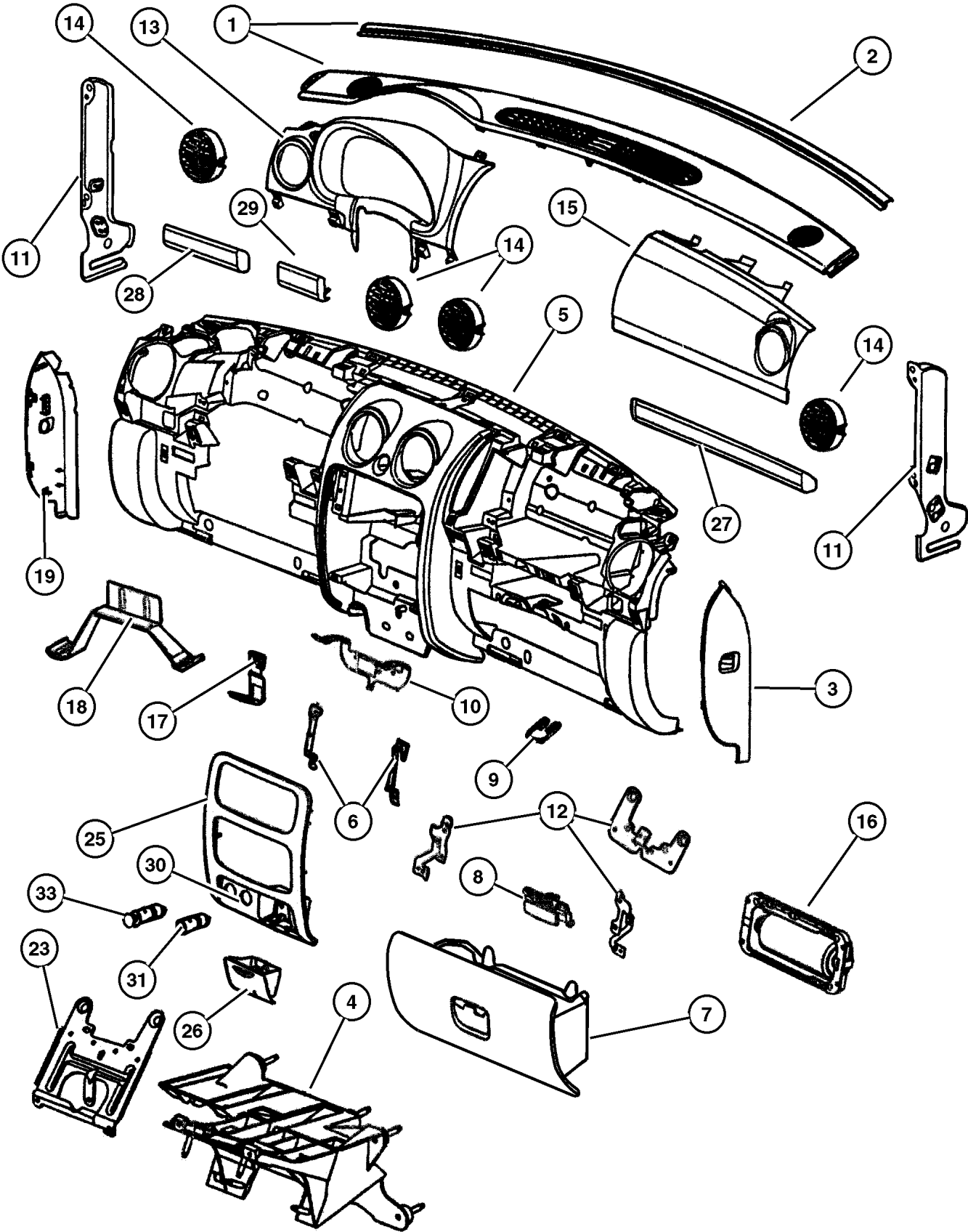
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		Bracket Guide alignment
12	#5072 655AA	1	U		BRACKET, Air Bag
	#5072 616AA	1	J, T		Passenger Airbag Kit (3 Brackets Included)
13					BEZEL, Cluster
	#WC87 WL8AA	1	J, T		[L2]
		1	J, T		[L5]
	#WC87 XDVA	1	J, T		[D2]
		1	J, T		[DV]
	#WD13 WL8AA	1	U		[L2]
		1	U		[L5]
	#WD13 XDVA	1	U		[D2]
		1	U		[DV]
14	#WC88 DX9AA	4	J, T		OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		4	J, T		[D2]
		4	J, T		[DV]
		4	U		[D2]
		4	U		[DV]
15	#WC89 WL8AA	1	J, T		DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
		1	J, T		[L2]
		1	J, T		[L5]
	#WC89 XDVA	1	J, T		[D2]
		1	J, T		[DV]
	#WD14 WL8AA	1	U		[L2]
		1	U		[L5]
	#WD14 XDVA	1	U		[D2]
		1	U		[DV]
16	#55315 020AG	1			AIR BAG, Passenger
17	#5073 378AA	1	J, T		BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Hush Panel Bracket
18	#55037 453AA	1			BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Instrument Panel to Floor
19					COVER, Fuse Access
	#5GK18 WL8AD	1	U		[L2] Serviced with Fuse Puller
		1	U		[L5] Serviced with Fuse Puller
	#5GK18 XDVA	1	U		[DV] Serviced with Fuse Puller
	#5GK19 WL8AD	1	J, T		[L2] Serviced with Fuse Puller
		1	J, T		[L5] Serviced with Fuse Puller
	#5GK19 XDVA	1	J, T		[D2] Serviced with Fuse Puller
		1	J, T		[DV] Serviced with Fuse Puller
-20	#5072 937AA	1	U		PULLER, Fuse
		1	J, T		
-21					PANEL, Knee Blocker
	#5HW83 WL8AB	1			[L2] Up TO 4/15/02

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



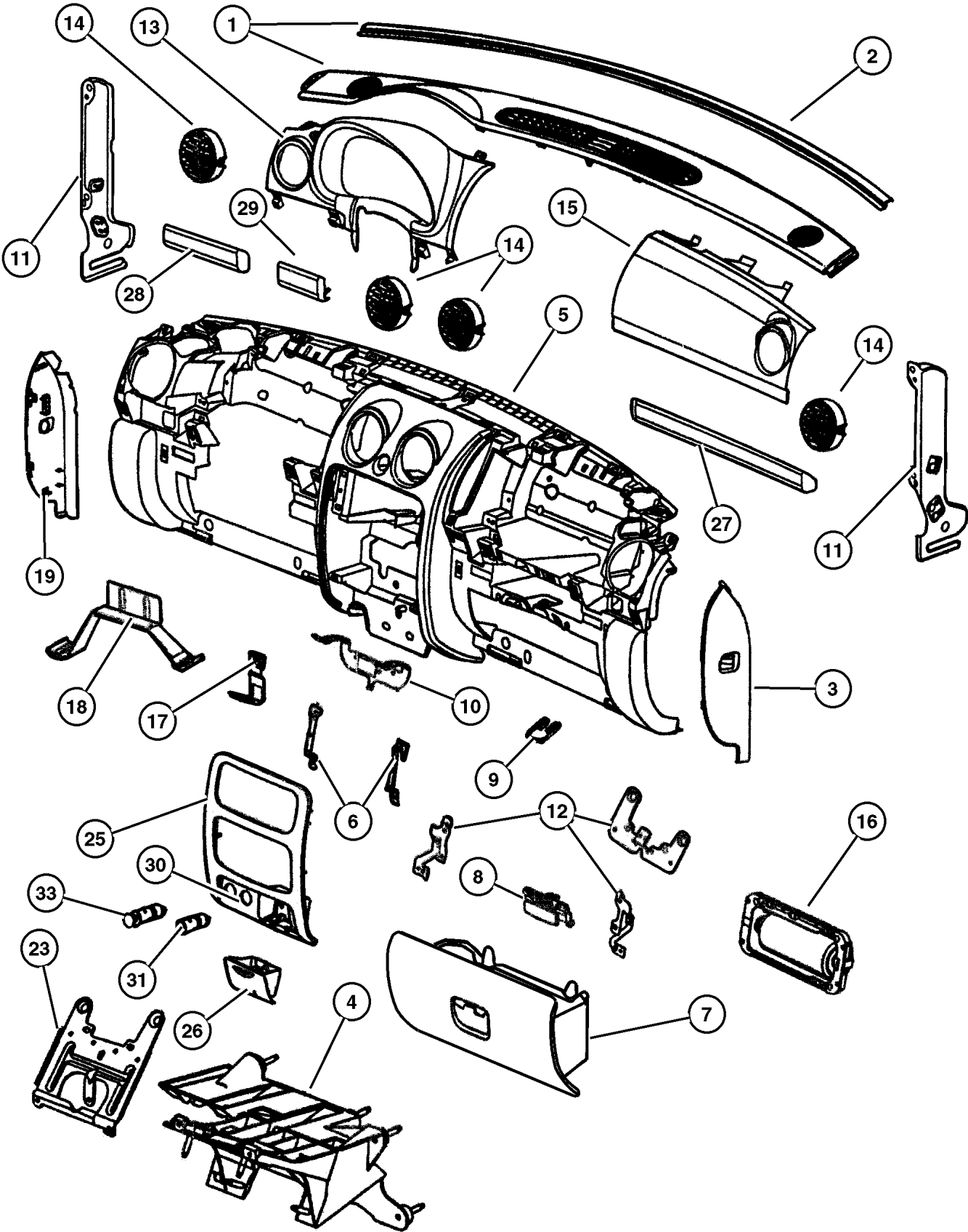
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
		1			[L5] Up TO 4/15/02
	#5HW83 XDVAB	1			[D2] Up TO 4/15/02
		1			[DV] Up TO 4/15/02
	#5JF63 WL8AA	1			[L2] 4/15/02 & After
		1			[L5] 4/15/02 & After
	#5JF63 XDVAA	1			[D2] 4/15/02 & After
		1			[DV] 4/15/02 & After
-22					CLIP, Panel
	#5083 143AA	2			Upper female clips in Knee Blocker Panel
	#5083 144AA	2			Lower female clips in Knee blocker Panel
23					BRACKET, Steering Column
	#55314 992AA	1	J, T		Upper
	#55315 011AA	1	U		Upper
-24					FASTENER, Panel
	#5083 125AA	2	U		Lower male on Instrument Panel
		2	J, T		Lower male on Instrument Panel
	#5083 126AA	2	U		Upper male on Instrument Panel
		2	J, T		Upper male on Instrument Panel
25					BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	#5072 479AA	1	U		Chrome / Metallic with Black Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T		Chrome / Metallic with Black Ash Tray (Limited)
	#5JC87 DX9AA	1	J, T		Black with Black Ash Tray (Sport)
		1	J		Black with Black Ash Tray (Renegade)
26					ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
	#WA97 DX9AA	1	U		Black with Ash Tray (Sport)
		1	J, T		Black with Ash Tray (Sport)
		1	U		[L2] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	U		[L5] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	U		[D2] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	U		[DV] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T		[D2] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T		[DV] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T		[L2] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T		[L5] Black with Ash Tray (Limited)
		1	J, T		Black with Ash Tray (Renegade)
27					BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	#WB00 1DVAA	1	U		[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
	#WB00 1L8AA	1	U		[L2] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
		1	U		[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
	#WB00 DX9AA	1	U		Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Sport)
	#WB02 1DVAA	1	J, T		[D2] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
		1	J, T		[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



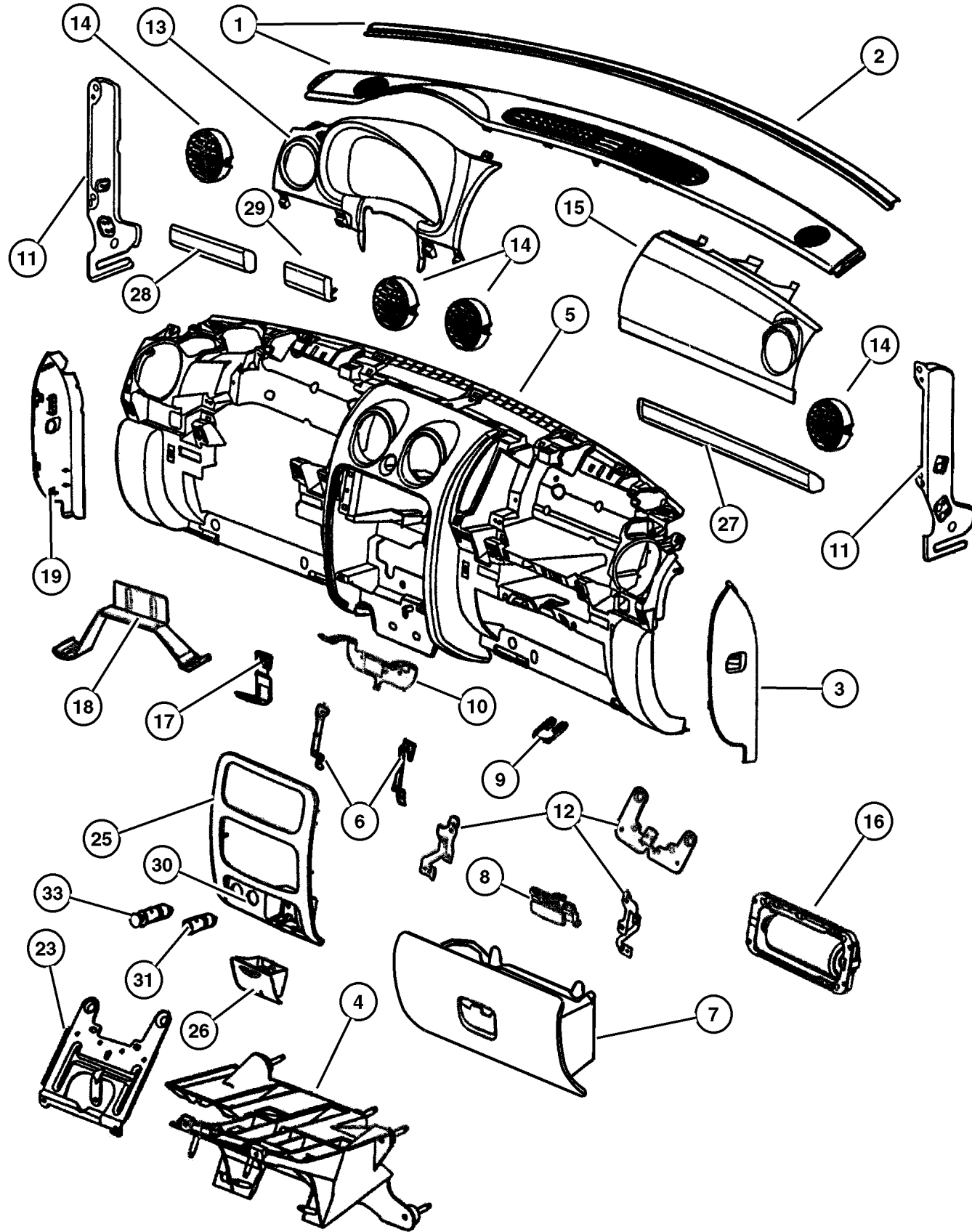
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	#WB02 1L8AA	1	J, T		[L2] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
		1	J, T		[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Limited)
	#WB02 DX9AA	1	J, T		Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Sport)
	#WU95 1X9AA	1	J		Passenger Side, Above Glove Box (Renegade)
28					BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	#WA98 1DVAA	1	U		[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited))
	#WA98 1L8AA	1	U		[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	U		[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	#WA98 DX9AA	1	U		Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
	#WB03 1DVAA	1	J, T		[D2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T		[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	#WB03 1L8AA	1	J, T		[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T		[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	#WB03 DX9AA	1	J, T		Outboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
29					BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	#WA99 1DVAA	1	U		[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	#WA99 1L8AA	1	U		[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	U		[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	#WA99 DX9AA	1	U		Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
	#WB05 1DVAA	1	J, T		[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	#WB05 1L8AA	1	J, T		[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T		[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
	#WB05 DX9AA	1	J, T		Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
	#WB01 1DVAA	1	U		[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited) with cutout for headlamp leveling switch
	#WB01 1L8AA	1	U		[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited) with cutout for headlamp leveling switch
		1	U		[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited) with cutout for headlamp leveling switch
	#WB01 DX9AA	1	U		Black with cutout for headlamp leveling switch (Sport)
	#WB04 1DVAA	1	J, T		[DV] (Limited)
	#WB04 1L8AA	1	J, T		[L2] (Limited)
		1	J, T		[L5] (Limited)
	#WB04 DX9AA	1	J, T		Black (Sport)
	#WU99 1X9AA	1	J, T		Black (Renegade)
30	4897 505AG	1			BEZEL, Switch, Power Outlet
31	4793 554	1			POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-32	4685 590	1			BASE, Cigar Lighter
33	4685 536	1			KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-34	4793 555	1			RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-35					LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA	1			Passenger Side Instrument Panel End Cap (Europe)
	4649 281AA	1			Seat Side (English/French) Canada

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	4649 282AA	1			Seat Side (U.S.A. / Mexico / Europe)
-36					INSULATION, Dash Panel
	#5073 377AA	1	U		
		1	J, T		
-37					PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	#55352 786AC	1	J, T		Right
	#55352 787AC	1	J, T		Left
	#55352 788AD	1	U		Right
	#55352 789AC	1	U		Left
-38	6101 945	4			SCREW, Closeout Panel Attaching

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

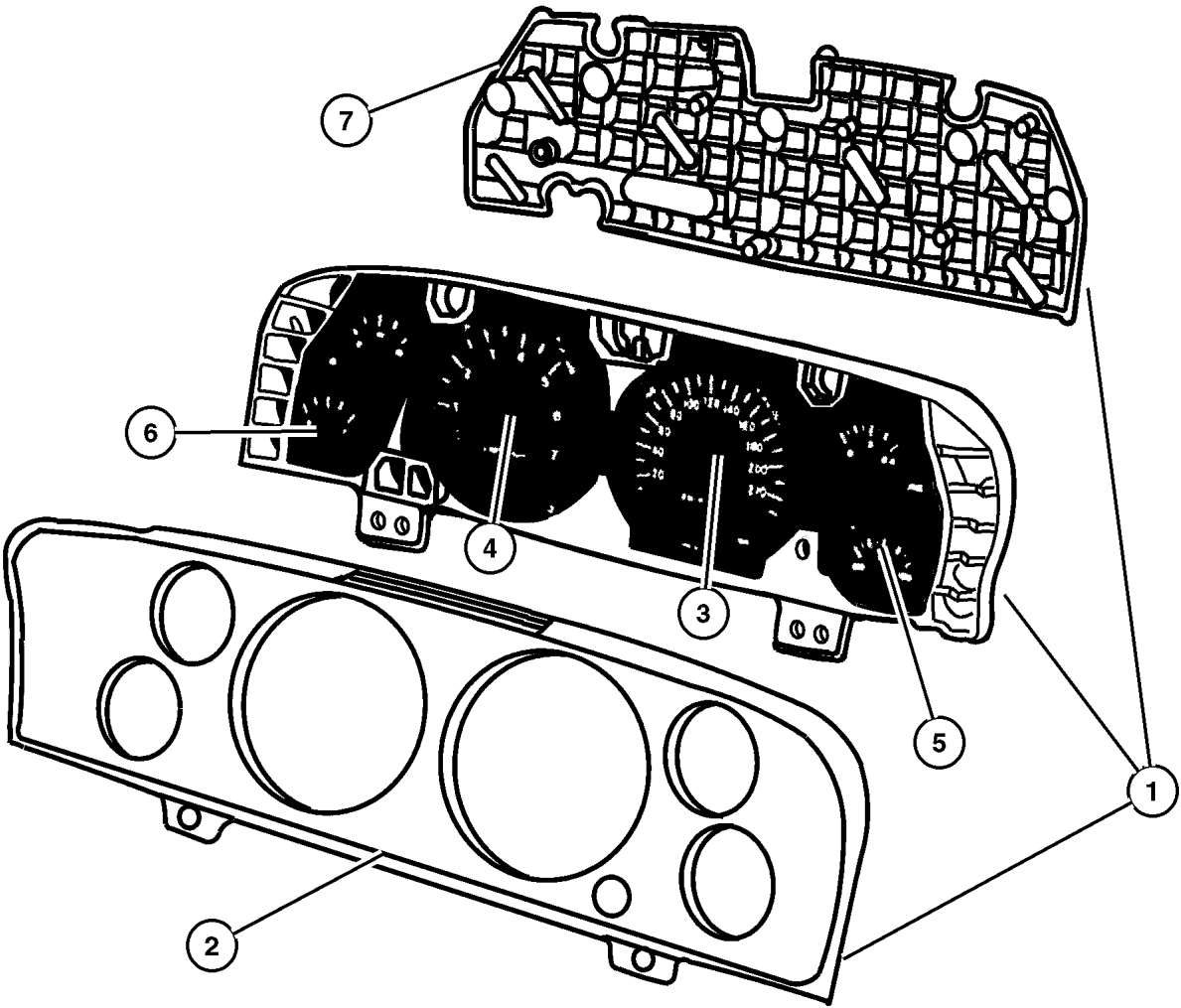
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ED0]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0]= 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0]= All 4 / 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[JCB]= 120 MPH with Primary
[JDJ]= 240 KPH with Primary
[JDR]= 240 KPH without Primary

1					CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens, Circuit Board, Odometer Knob, Bulbs & Gauges
	#56010 151AF	1			[JCB] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	#56010 152AF	1			[JDJ] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	#56010 153AF	1			[JDR] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	#56010 461AF	1			[JCB] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	#56010 462AF	1			[JDJ] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	#56010 463AF	1			[JDR] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	#56010 154AH	1			[JCB] With [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	#56010 155AH	1			[JDR] With [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	#56010 156AH	1			[JDJ] With [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	#56010 464AH	1			[JCB] With [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	#56010 465AH	1			[JDR] With [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
	#56010 466AH	1			[JDJ] With [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
2					MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	#4828 962AB	1			[JCB] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
		1			[JDJ] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
		1			[JDR] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Black Trim on Mask)
		1			[JCB] with [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
		1			[JDR] with [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
		1			[JDJ] with [EN0] (Black Trim on Mask)
	#4832 731AB	1			[JCB] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1			[JDJ] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1			[JDR] with [ED0] & [EK0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1			[JCB] with [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1			[JDR] with [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
		1			[JDJ] with [EN0] (Chrome Trim on Mask)
3					GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly , (NOT SERVICED)
4					GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly , (NOT SERVICED)
5					GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly , (NOT SERVICED)
6					GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly , (NOT SERVICED)

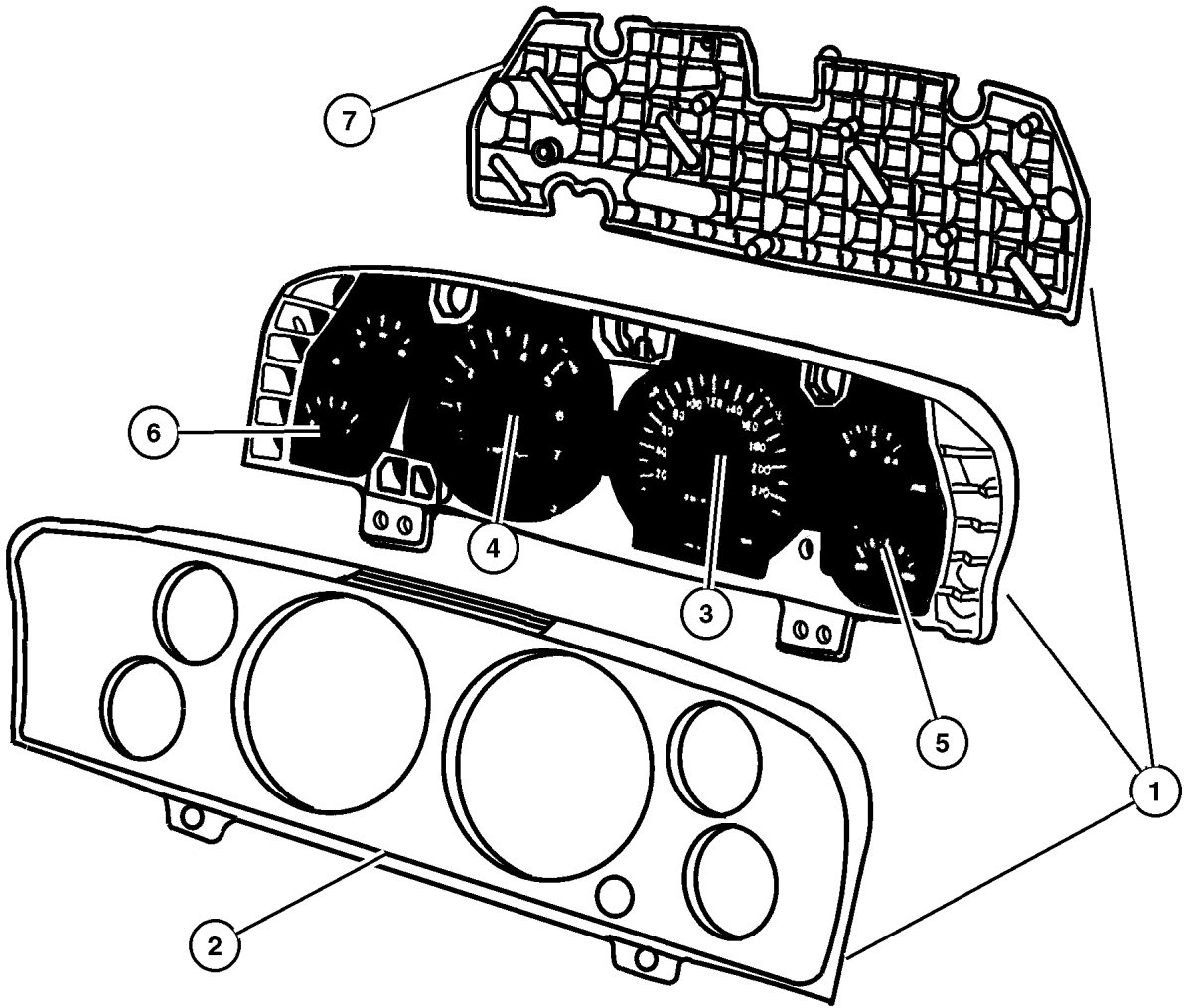
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
7					BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly , (NOT SERVICED)
-8	#4827 989AA	9			BULB AND SOCKET, [JCB]
-9					KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-10					SCREW, Tapping, M4.2X1.70X15.00, (NOT SERVICED)

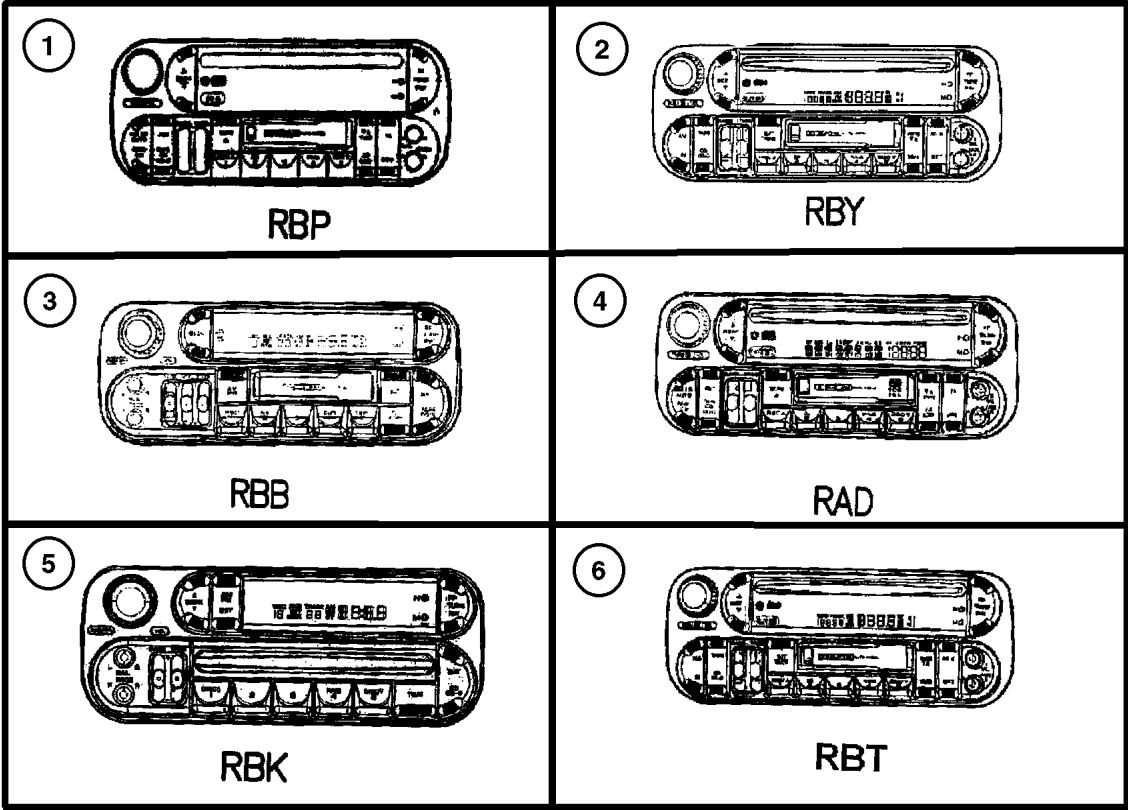


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

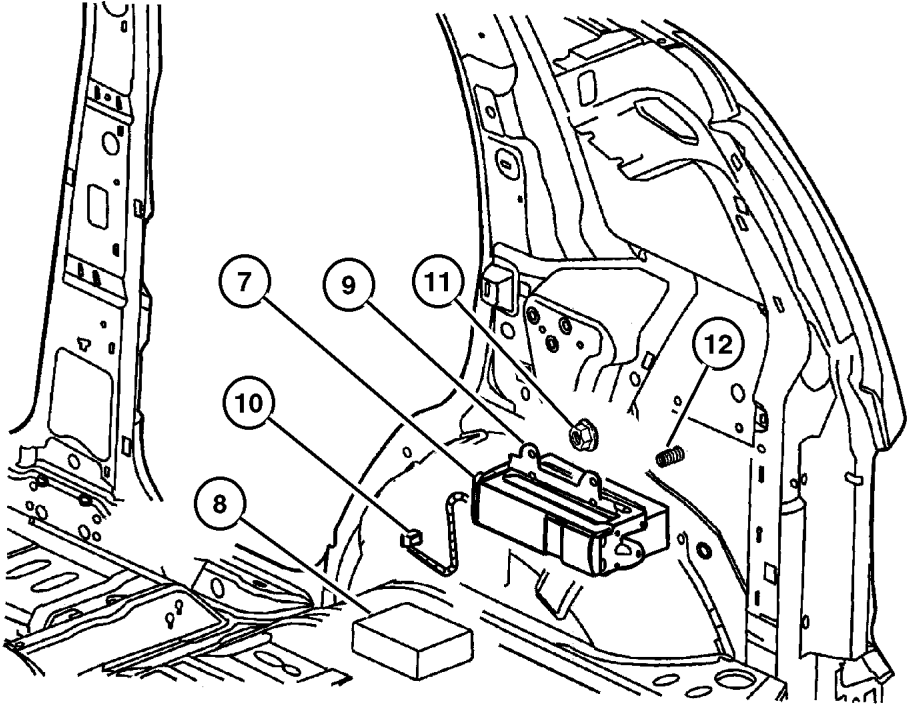
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Radios
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
[RAD]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Europe)					
[RBB]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer					
[RBK]=AM/FM w/CD Changer Control					
[RBP]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control					
[RBT]=AM/FM/MW/RDS Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)					
[RBY]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control					
1	#56038 586AD	1			RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	#56038 583AD	1			RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
3	#56038 588AG	1			RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
4	#56038 585AO	1			RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
5	#56038 589AH	1			RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
6	#56038 584AD	1			RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
7	8220 3465	1			PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc, 6-Disc
8	4797 433	1			MAGAZINE, CD Changer
9	#56038 605AA	1			BRACKET, CD Changer
10					CABLE, CD Changer
	#56038 596AE	1	J, T		Left Hand Drive
	#56038 598AE	1	U		Right Hand Drive
11	6100 047	4			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
12	6503 846	4			STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00
-13					CHOKE, Speaker
	#56038 654AA	1	J, T		Left Hand Drive
	#56038 655AA	1	U		Right Hand Drive



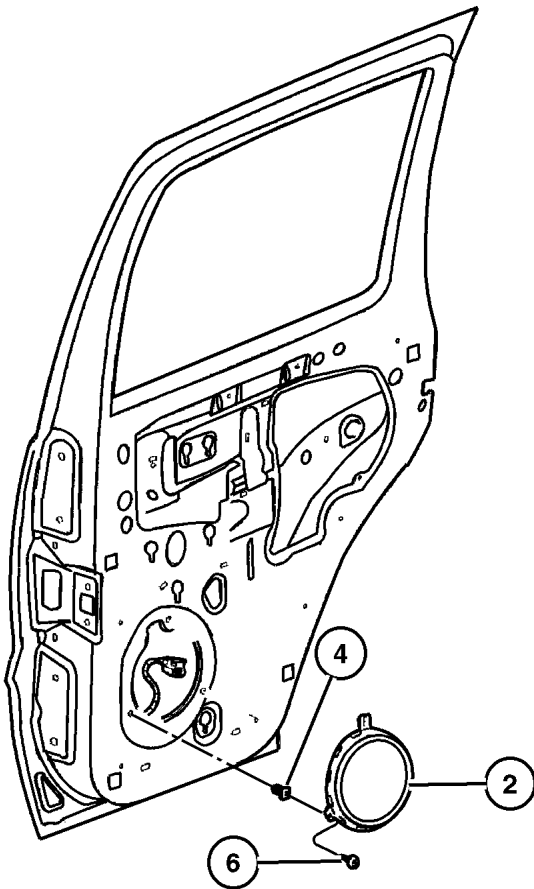
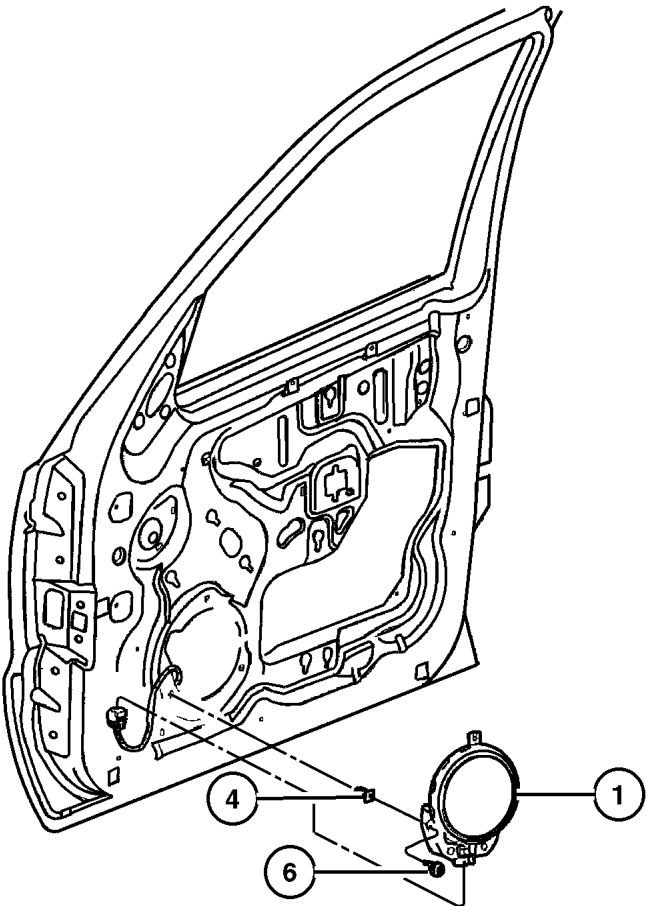
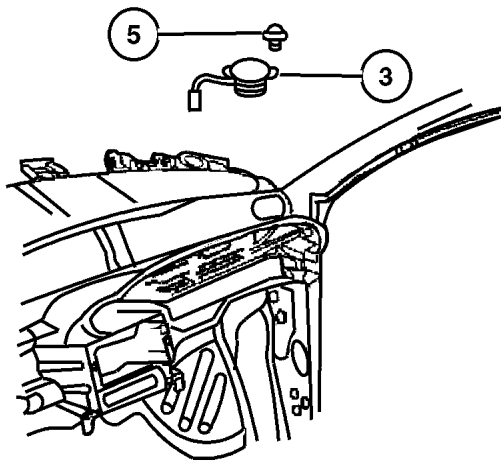
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Speakers
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Notes:					
[RCG]=Standard Sound System					
[RCJ]=Premium Sound System					
1	#56038 593AE	2			SPEAKER, 6.5" [RCJ] Premium (Amplifier Serviced with Speaker Assembly Only), Front Door
2	#56038 610AC	2			[RCG] Standard, Front Door
	#56038 594AC	2			SPEAKER, 6.5" [RCJ] Premium, Rear Door
	#56038 610AC	2			[RCG] Standard, Rear Door
3	#56038 541AB	2			SPEAKER, Tweeter [RCJ] Premium, Instrument Panel
	#56038 574AB	2			[RCG] Standard, Instrument Panel
4	#6507 009AA	6			NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Door Speaker Mounting
5					SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00 (Door Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED)
6					SCREW, 0.164-18X.750 (I/Panel Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED)

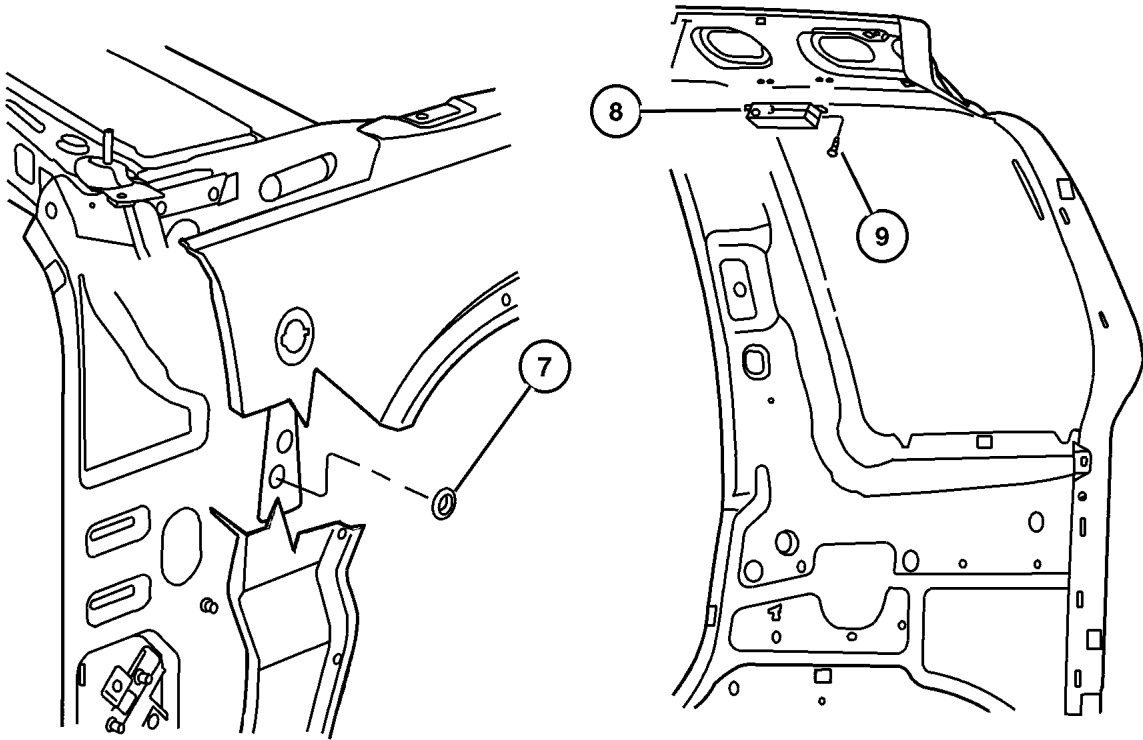
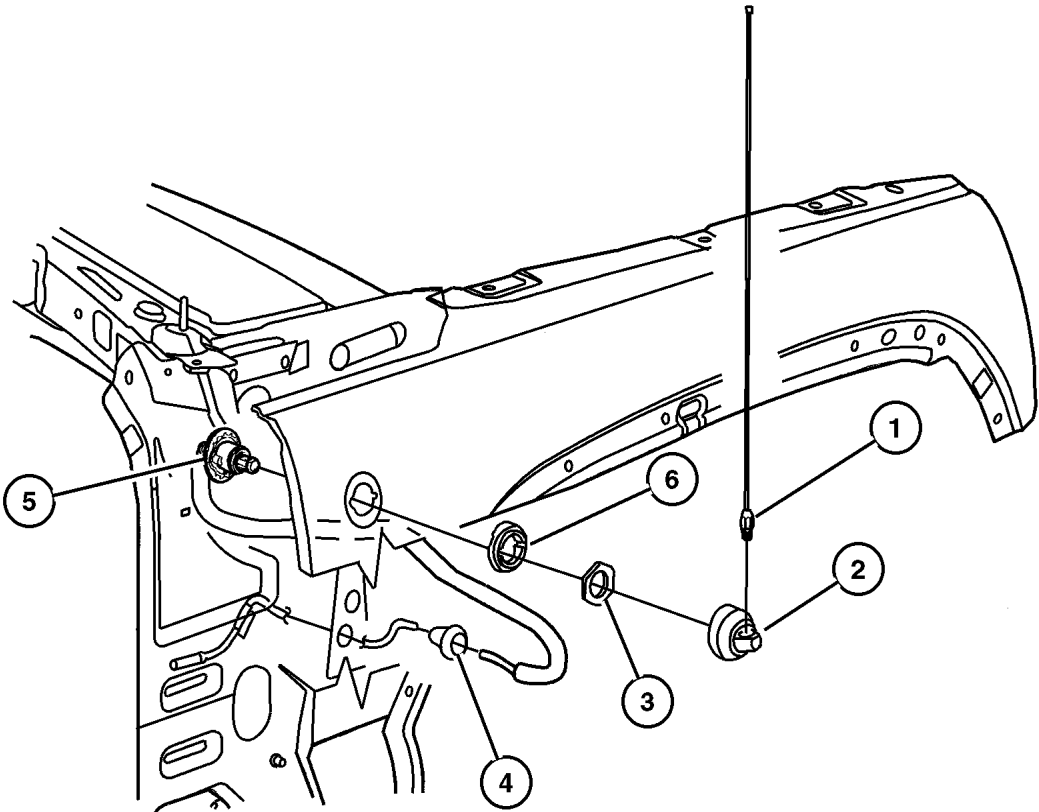


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Antenna
Figure 08A-330



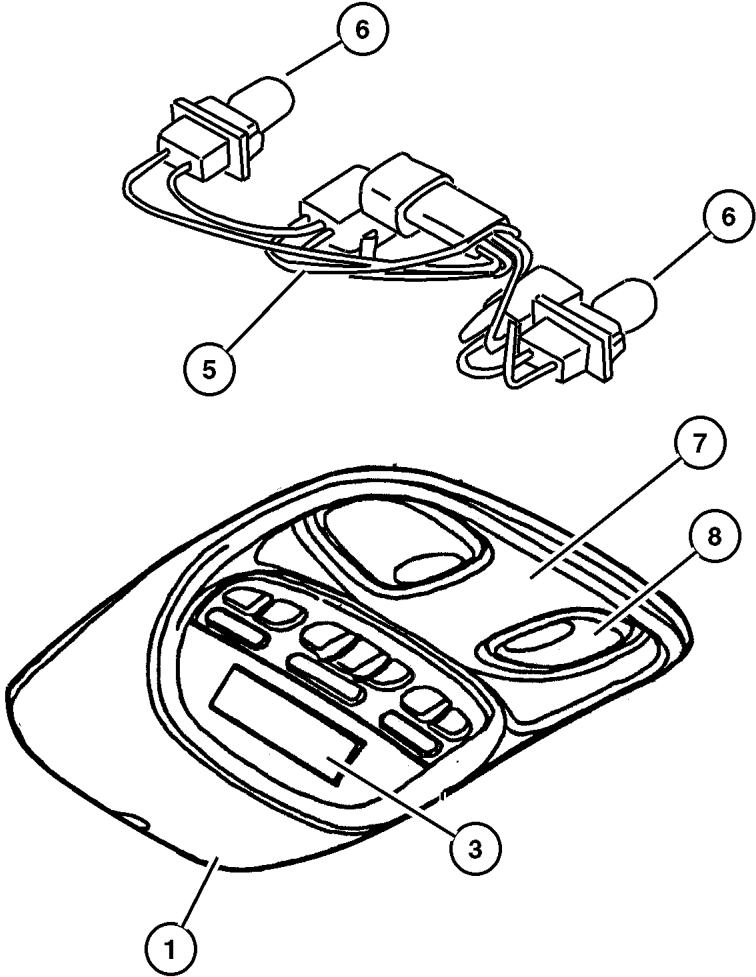
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					MAST, Antenna
	#56038 545AB	1			Up to 5/07/01, Spiral Ground (Black)
	#56038 545AC	1			5/07/01 & After, Spiral Ground with 1/4' Thread (Bright)
	#56038 545AD	1			Up to 01/03/02 , Spiral Ground with 1/4' Thread (Bright)
	#56038 545AE	1			01/03/02 & After, Spiral Ground with 5/16' Thread (Bright)
2	#56038 523AA	1			COVER, Antenna Opening
3	#56038 581AA	1			NUT
4					GROMMET, Serviced with Cable Base Assembly with Lead , (NOT SERVICED)
5					ANTENNA
	#56038 526AD	1			Up to 01/03/02, Cable Base Assembly with Lead
	#56038 526AE	1			01/03/02 & After, Cable Base Assembly with Lead
6	#56038 580AA	1			ADAPTER, Antenna, Bezel
7	4780 615AB	2			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8					ANTENNA
	#56038 527AC	1			Up to 1/02/03
	#56038 526AE	1			After 1/03/02
9					SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-10					CABLE, Antenna
	#56038 559AE	1			Radio to Cowl
	#56038 575AG	1			Antenna Module to Cowl
	#56038 576AE	1			Radio to Cowl (RHD)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Console, Overhead
 Figure 08A-410



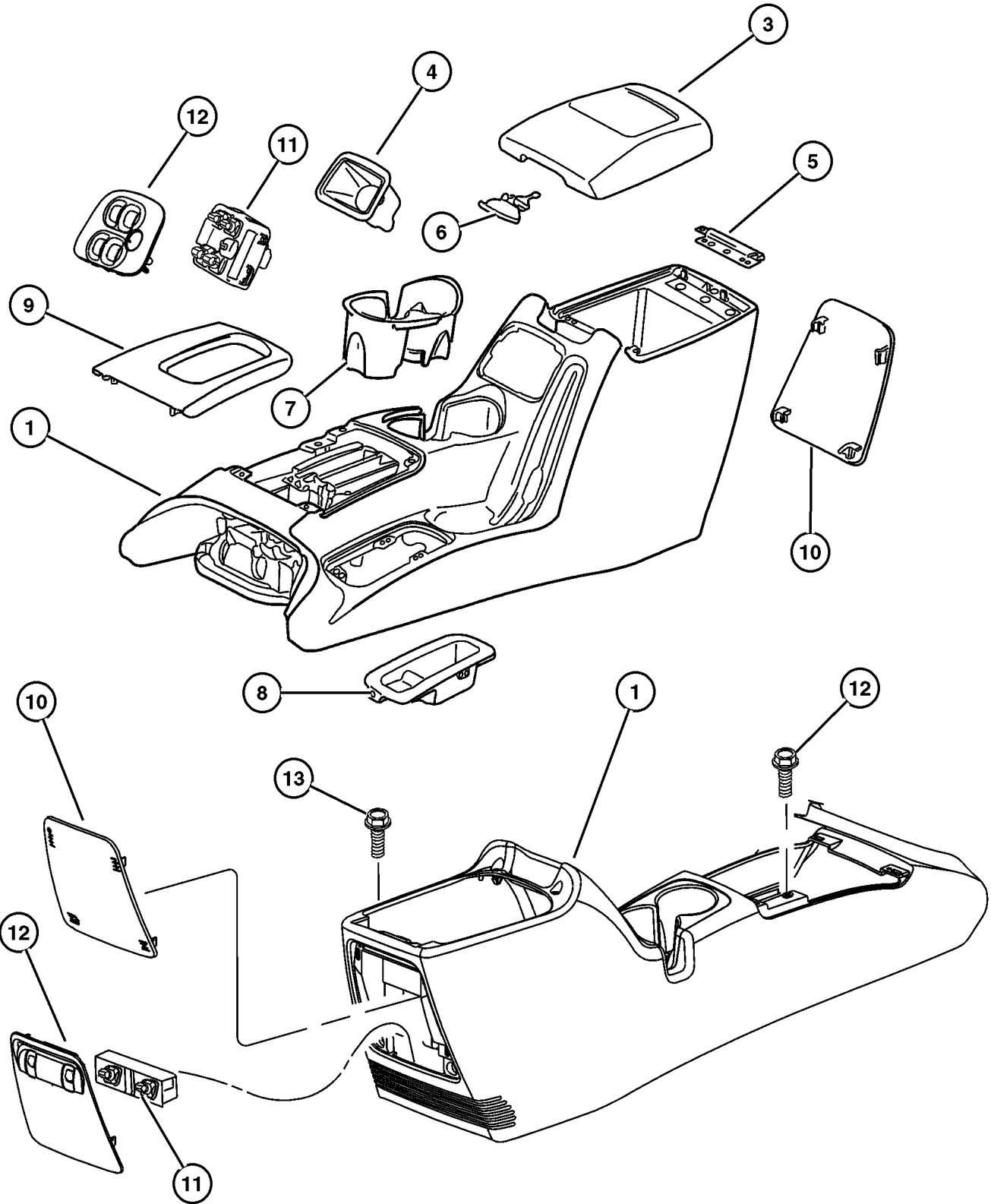
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	5014 271AA	1			without Sunroof
	#WA95 1L2AA	1			with Sunroof (Beige)
-2	#5072 348AA	2			RETAINER, Overhead Console
3					MODULE, Overhead Console
	4760 145BF	1	J, T		With Universal Garage Door Opener
	#4760 761BF	1			Without Universal Garage Door Opener (Europe)
-4	#5GV82 TL2AF	1			MODULE, Intrusion, Europe
5	4760 644	1			WIRING, Overhead Console
6	L000 0192	2			BULB, 192
7					LAMP, Reading
	PB83 TL2AB	1			without Sunroof Switch (Beige)
	#WA90 1L2AA	1			with Sunroof Switch (Beige)
8	55196 755AA	1			LENS, Cargo Lamp
-9	L002 1202	1			BULB, 212-2
-10	4685 445	1			SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-11	#5GM78 TL2AA	1			SWITCH, Sunroof
-12	#56010 331AB	1			RETAINER, Electronic Module
-13	4437 661	3	J, T		LAMP, Message Center
-14	JV76 TL2	1	J, T		LAMP, Dome, (Beige)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Notes:					
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions					
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions					
1	#WD58 1DVAA	1			CONSOLE, Base
	#WD58 1L8AA	1			[D2] [DV] [DG0] Serviced with Two Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield)
	#WD85 1DVAA	1			[L2] [L5] [DG0] Serviced with Two Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield)
	#WD85 1L8AA	1			[D2] [DV] [DBB] Serviced with Two Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle
-2	#5072 907AA	1			[L2] [L5] [DBB] Serviced with Two Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle
3	#WD59 1DVAA	1			BRACKET, Floor Console
	#WD59 1L8AA	1			LID, Floor Console Bin
4	#5072 904AA	1			[D2][DV] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
	#5GP34 XDVAB	1			[L2][L5] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
	#5GP34 WL8AB	1			BIN, Floor Console
5	#5072 906AA	1			Serviced with Two Bumper & Five Screws
6	#5072 905AA	1			[DV] Without Power Window Switch (Front)
7	#5072 903AA	1			[L5] Without Power Window Switch (Front)
8	#5GG16 DX9AB	1	T		HINGE, Floor Console Lid
9	#5GP21 DX9AB	1			LATCH, Console Lock
	#5HK42 SZ5AA	1			CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
10	#5GP35 XDVAB	1			COVER, Floor Console, Two Wheel Drive Vehicle Only
	#5GP35 WL8AB	1			BEZEL, Gear Selector
11	#56010 090AC	1			Sport (Clips Serviced in Assembly Only)
	#56010 091AB	1			Limited (Clips Serviced in Assembly Only)
12	#WA64 XDVAA	1			COVER, Switch Opening
	#WA63 XDVAA	1			[DV] without Power Window Switch
	#WA64 WL8AA	1			[L5] without Power Window Switch
	#WA63 WL8AA	1			SWITCH, Power Window
13					Front (4 Gang)
					Rear (2 Gang)
					BEZEL, Power Window Switch
					[D2][DV] Rear
					[D2][DV] Front
					[L2][L5] Rear
					[L2][L5] Front
					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.70x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

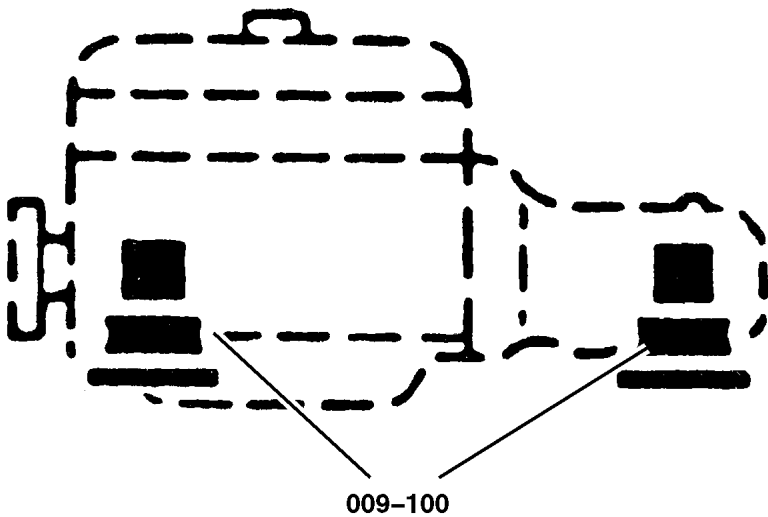
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Turbo Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5L Turbo Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 009-115
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 009-120
Mounting Engine, Rear, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 009-125
Mounting Engine, Front, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-130
Mounting Engine, Rear, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-135



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Turbo Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 009-110

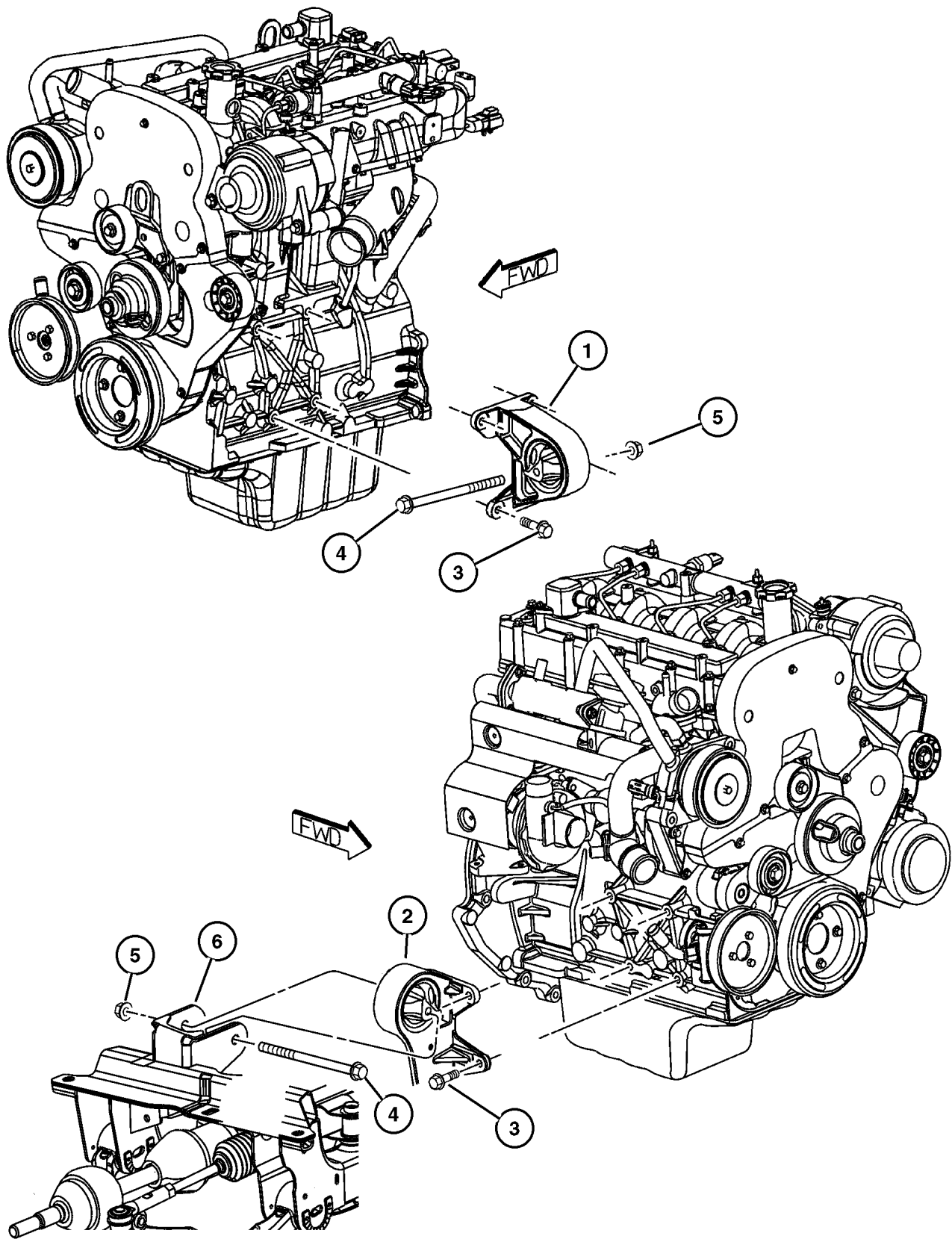
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#52059 201AB	1		EN0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
2	#52059 200AB	1		EN0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
3	6503 699	8		EK0, EN0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	6504 654	2				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x125
5	6502 697	2				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6						BRACKET, Serviced With Cradle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



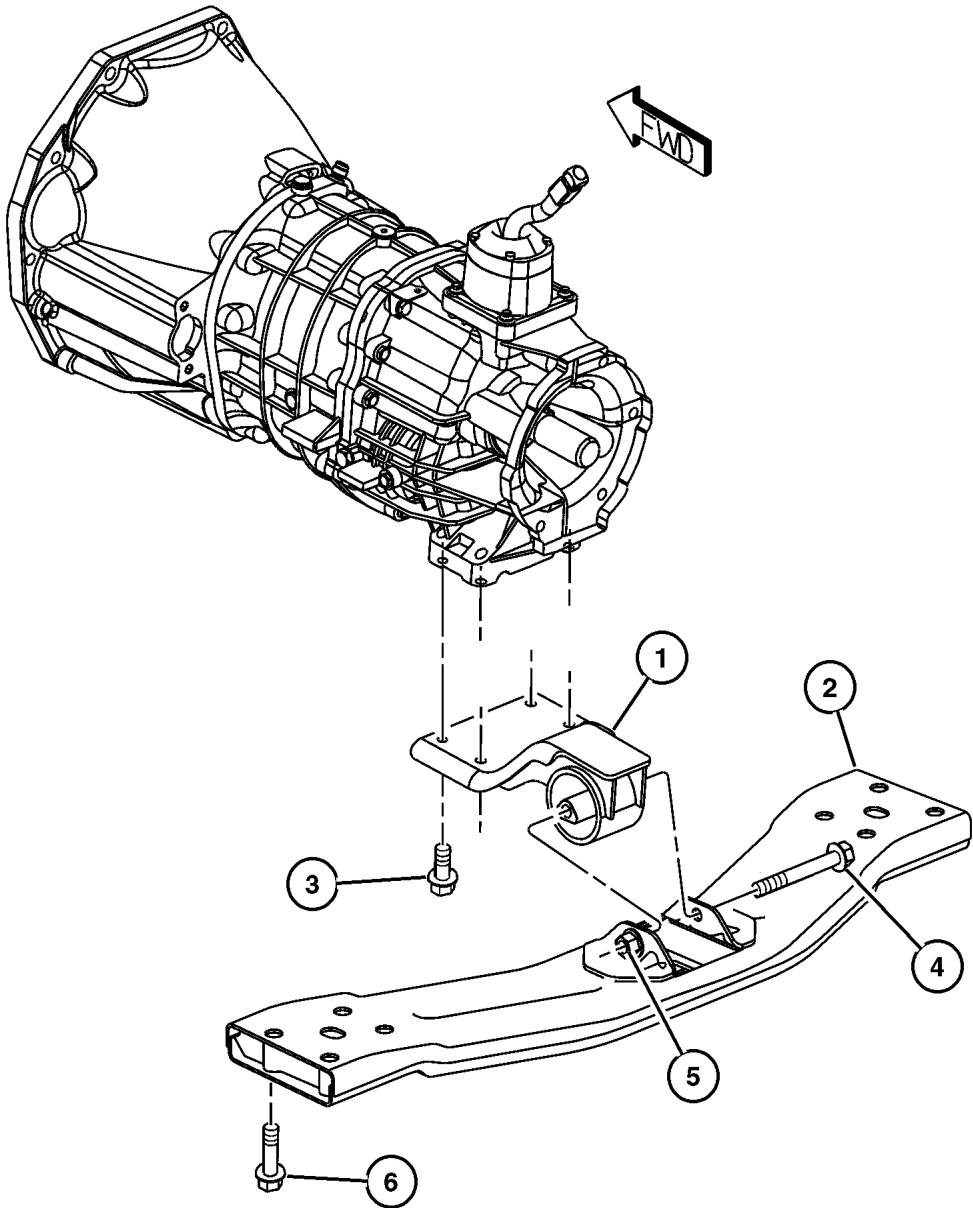
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5L Turbo Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 009-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[DDK]=5 Speed Manual Transmissions
[ENJ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve Turbo Diesel
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

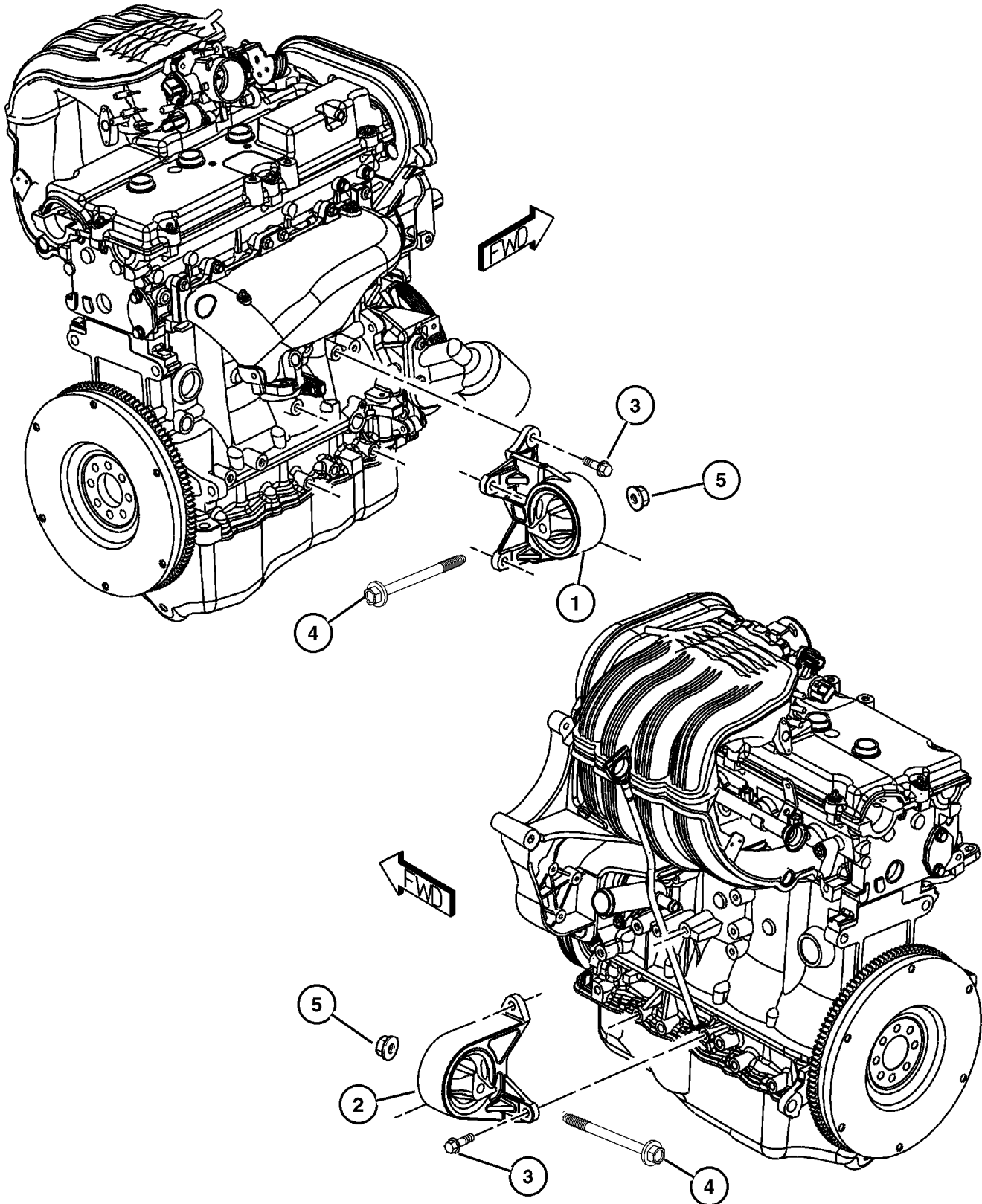
1	#52058 539AB	1	J, U	EN0	DBB	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	#52059 323AA	1		ENJ		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6033 358	4			DBB, DDK	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
4	6504 654	1				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x125
5						NUT, Serviced With Transmission Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
6						SCREW AND WASHER
	6505 826AA	4				Outer
	6506 000AA	4				Inner

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L,4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#52059 252AB	1		ED0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
2	#52059 252AB	1		ED0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	4		ED0		Right
		3		ED0		Left
4	#6507 388AA	2				BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

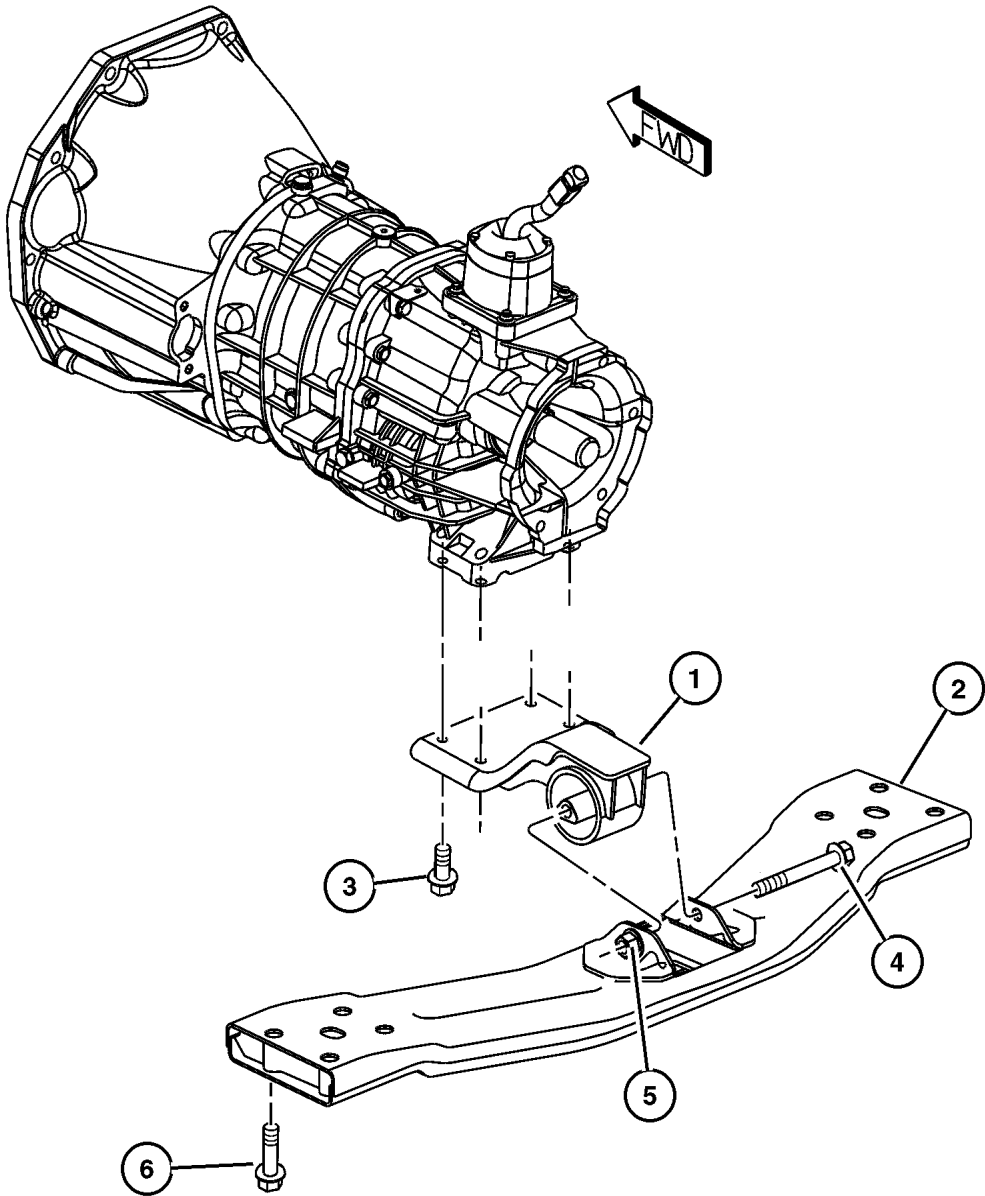
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Mounting Engine, Rear, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 009-125



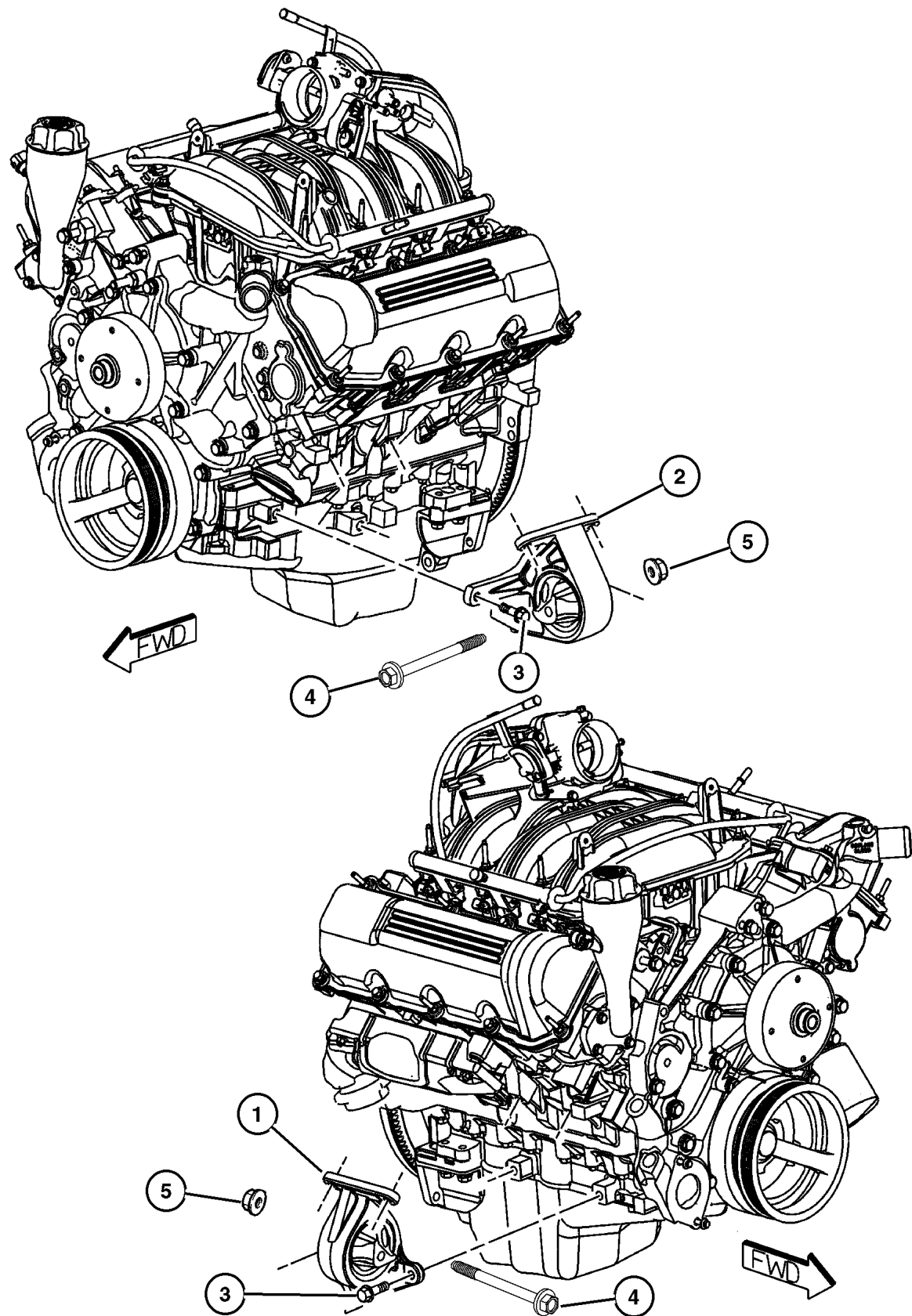
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions						
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions						
[ED1]= 2.4L Power Tech DOHC Inline 4						
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines						
[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6 Engine						
1	#52059 299AA	1		ED0	DDK	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	#52058 643AE	1		ED1, EKG		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6033 358	4			DBB, DDK	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
4	6504 654	1				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x125
5						NUT, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
6	6505 826AA	4				SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Mounting Engine, Front, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 CylinderTurbo Diesels

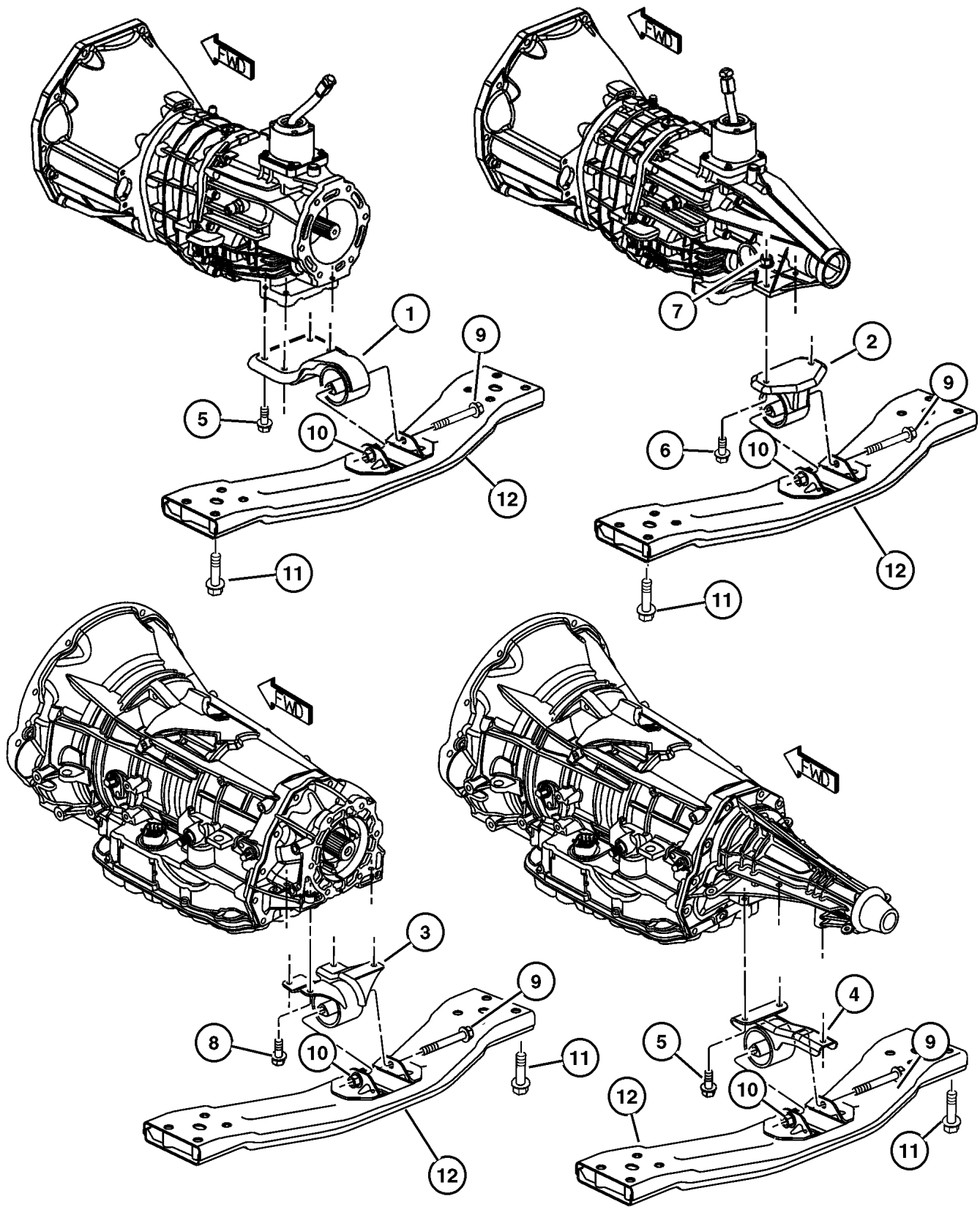
1	#52059 226AA	1		EK0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
2	#52059 227AA	1		EK0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3	6503 699	8		EK0, EN0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	6504 654	2				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x125
5	6502 697	2				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Mounting Engine, Rear, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions						
[DDK]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission						
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE						
[ED1]= 2.4L Power Tech Double Over Head Inline 4 Cylinder						
[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6						
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	#52059 324AA	1	J, U	EK0	DBB	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	#52059 309AA	1	T	EK0	DBB	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
3	#52002 334AB	1	J, U	EK0	DG4	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
4	#52059 306AA	1	T	EK0	DG4	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
5	6033 358	4			DBB,	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
					DDK	
		3	T	EK0	DG4	
6	6100 345	2	T	EK0	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
7	6502 697	2	T	EK0	DBB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 699	4	J, U		DG4,	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
					DG5	
9	6504 654	1				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x125
10						NUT, Serviced In Transmission Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
11	6506 000AA	4				SCREW AND WASHER
12	#52058 643AE	1		ED1,		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
				EKG		

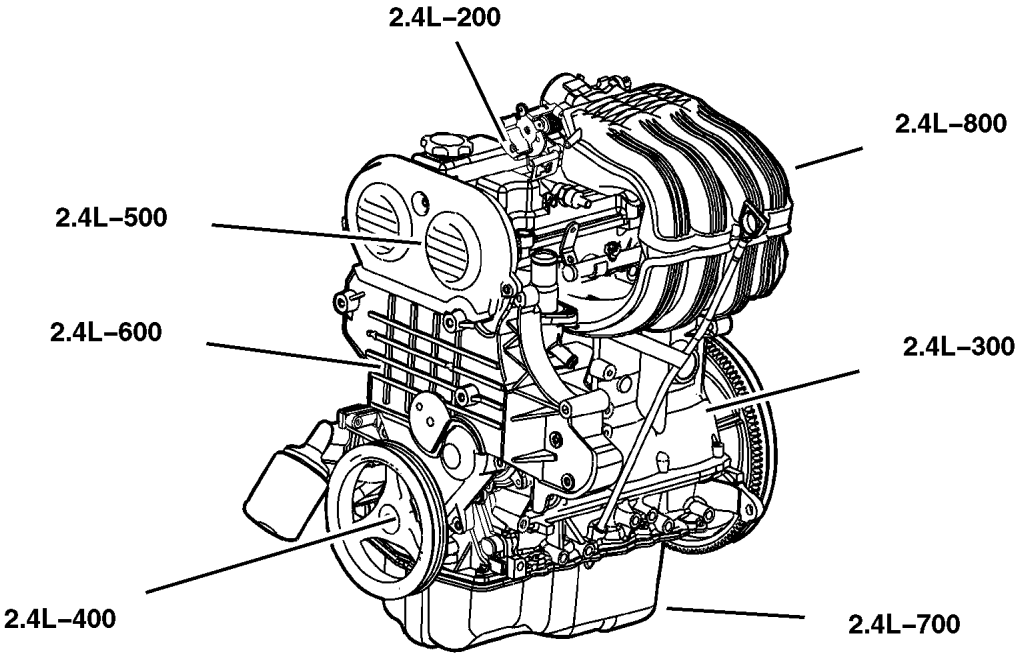
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

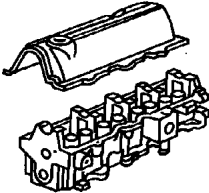
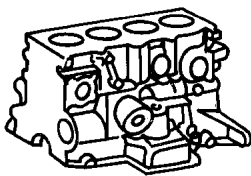
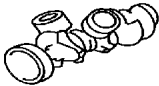
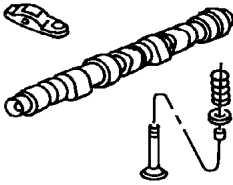
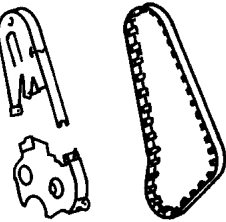
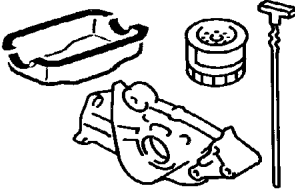
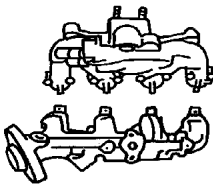
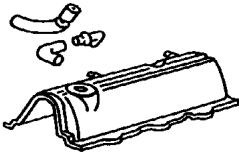
Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-910

2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds	2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

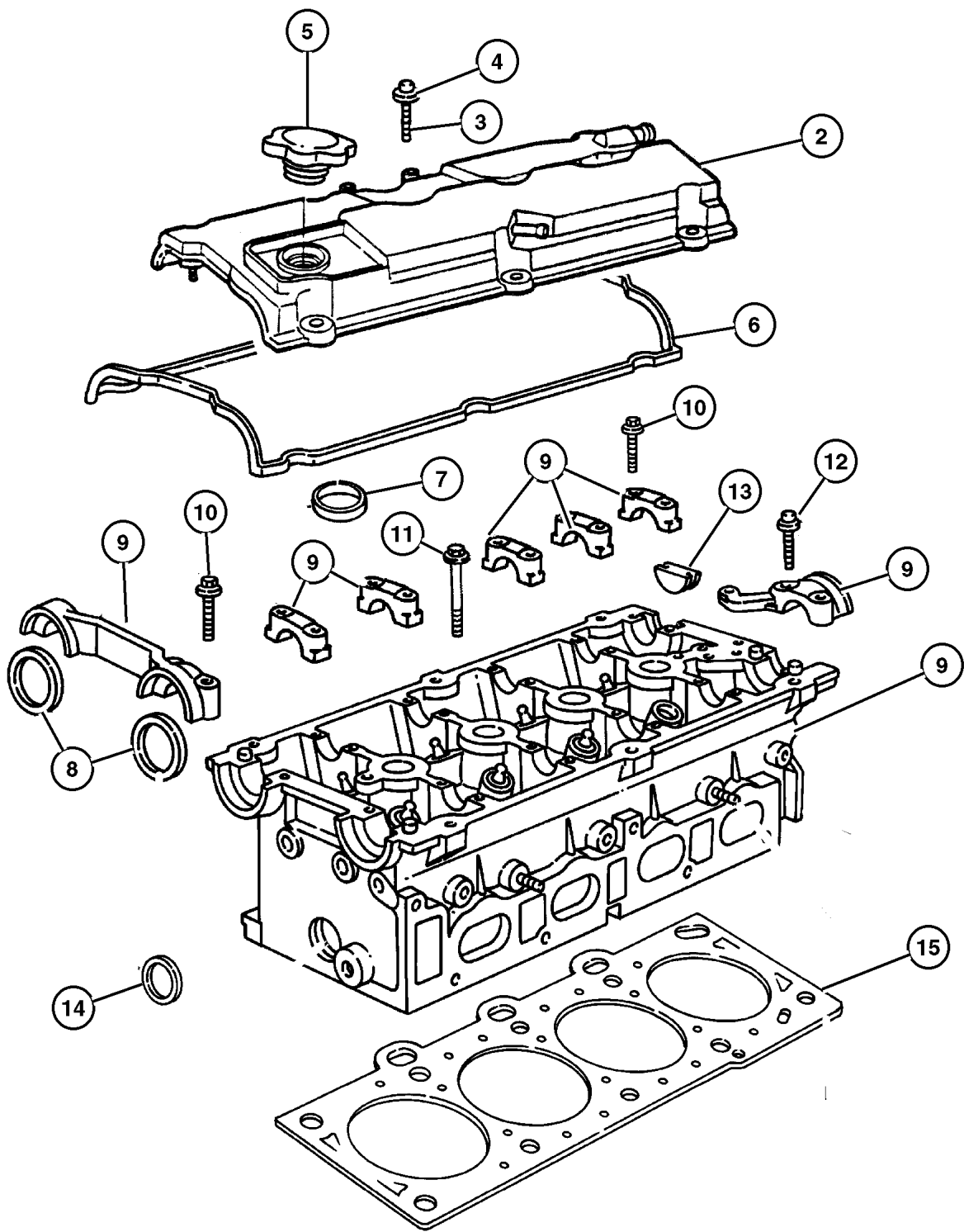
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	#5072 474AA	1		ED0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	#53010 493AC	1		ED0		COVER, Cylinder Head
3						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4						ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	3		ED0		
	4884 292AA	2		ED0		
5	4648 831AA	1		ED0		CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1		ED0		GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4		ED0		GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2		ED0		SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	#4667 088AC	1		ED0		HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18		ED0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
11	6504 033	10		ED0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6		ED0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
13	4667 731	1		ED0		PLUG, Camshaft
14	4556 020	2		ED0		PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
15	#53010 518AA	1		ED0		GASKET, Cylinder Head



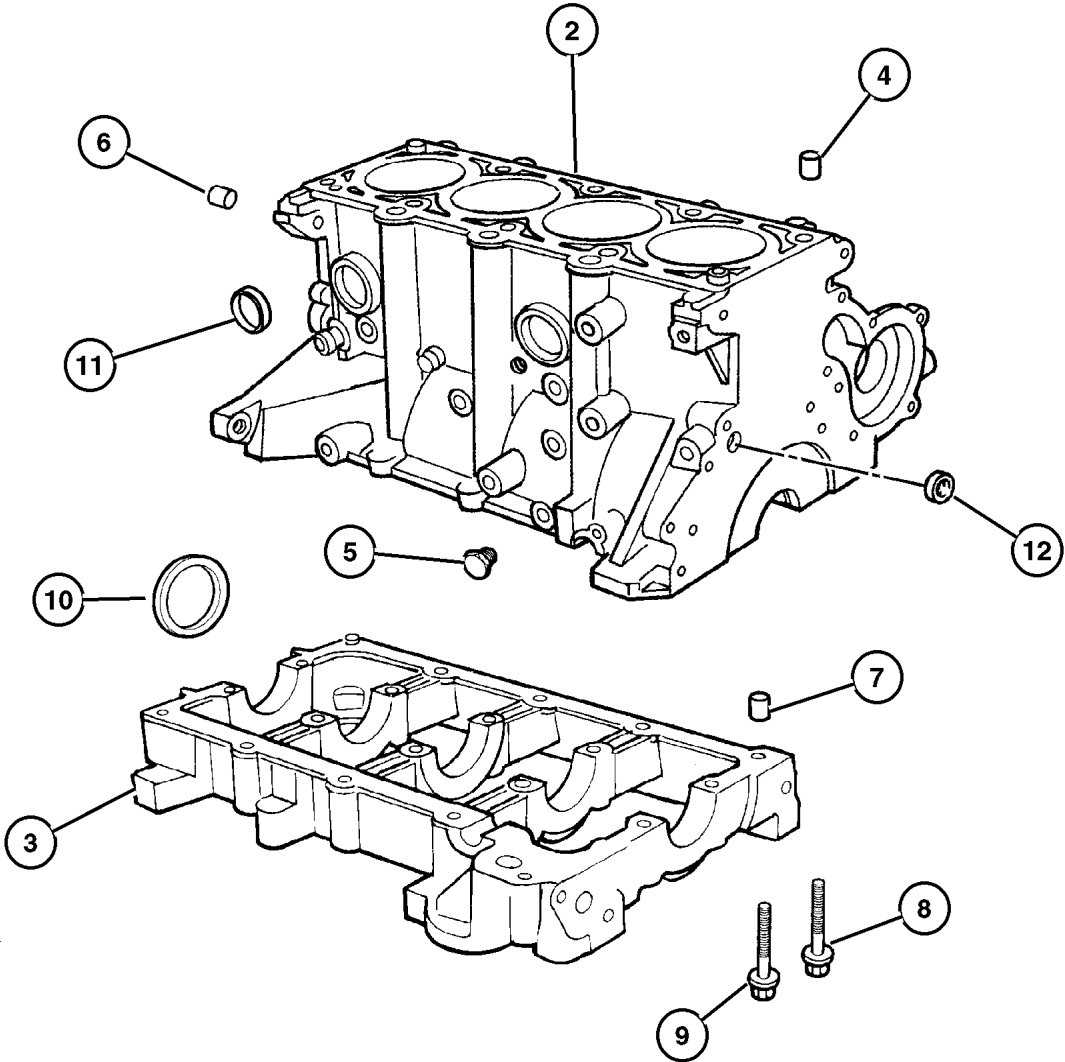
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED1]= 2.4L Power Tech DOHC, Inline 4

[ED0]= ALL 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

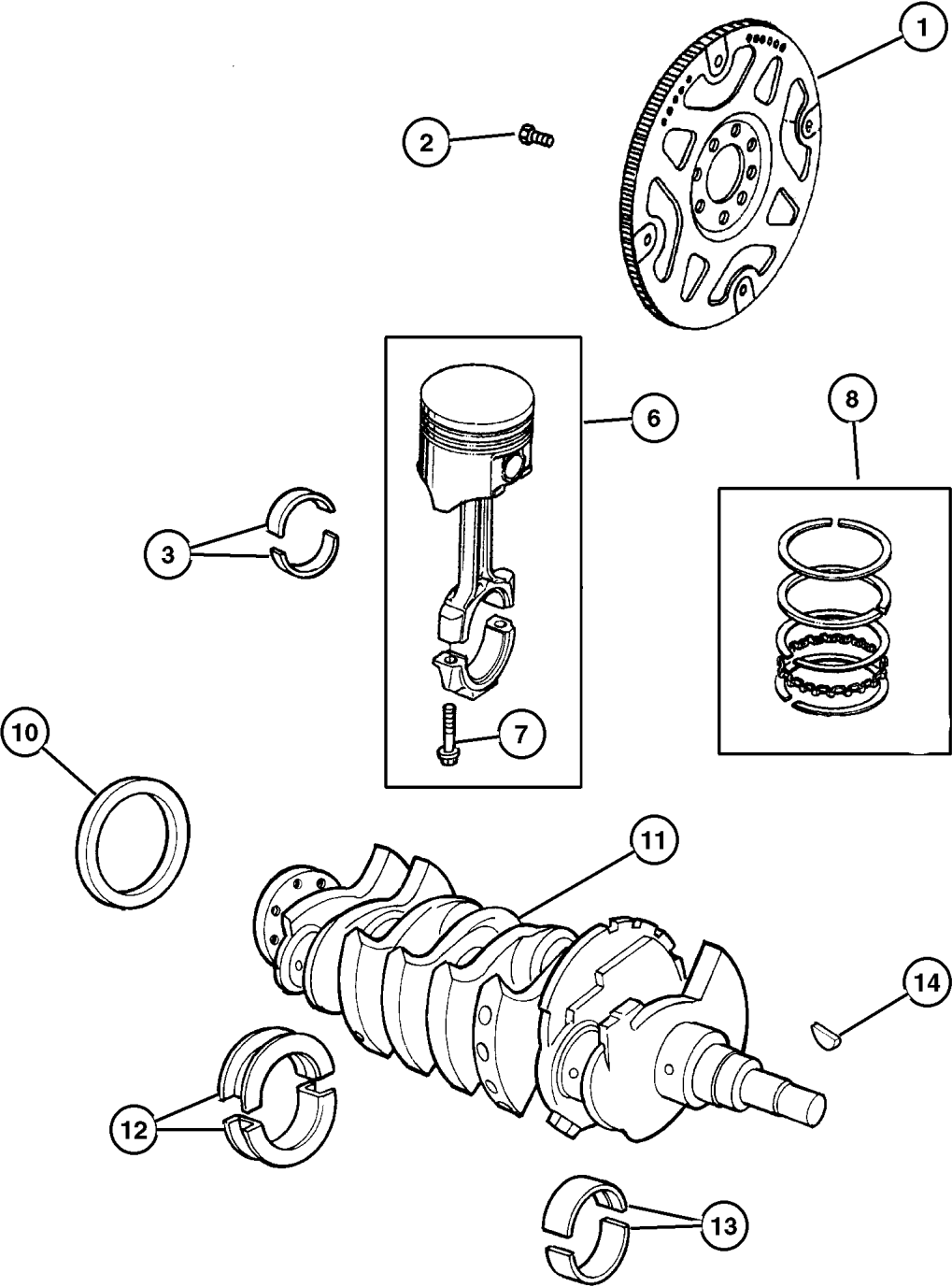
-1	#5072 475AA	1		ED0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	#5019 344AA	1		ED0		BLOCK, Short
3						BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
4	4448 856	2		ED0		DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
5	6036 020AA	6		ED0		PLUG, Pipe
6	5240 849	2		ED0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
7	4694 106	2		ED0		DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
8	6503 387	10		ED0		BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
9	6504 257	9		ED0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
10	4621 939AB	1		ED0		SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	4556 020	2		ED0		PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	4556 018	1		ED0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-13	#53013 486AA	2		ED0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
-14	#8220 7243	1		ED1		HEATER KIT, Engine Block

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410



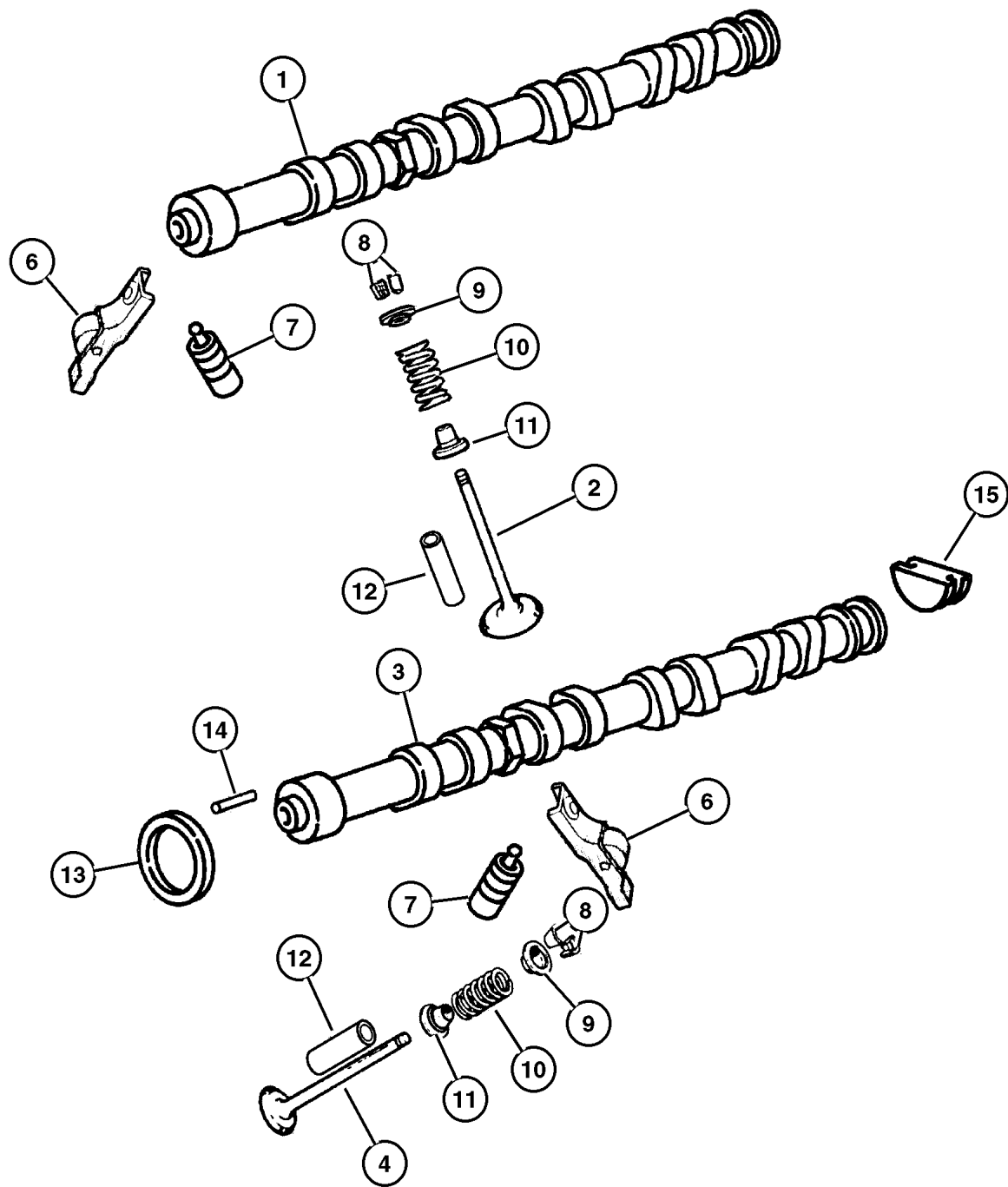
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions						
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	#53010 481AB	1		ED0	DBB	FLYWHEEL
2	#6505 596AA	8		ED0	DBB	SCREW
3	5012 588AA	4		ED0		BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
-4	5012 589AA	AR		ED0		BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
-5	5012 590AA	AR		ED0		BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
6	5066 565AA	4		ED0		PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	6503 116	8		ED0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	#5019 792AA	4		ED0		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
-9	4897 024AA	4		ED0		PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
10	4621 939AB	1		ED0		SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	4621 917	1		ED0		CRANKSHAFT
12	5012 585AB	1		ED0		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
13	5012 582AA	4		ED0		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
14	6035 473	1		ED0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
-15	#52104 337AA	1		ED0	DBB	BEARING, Pilot

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510



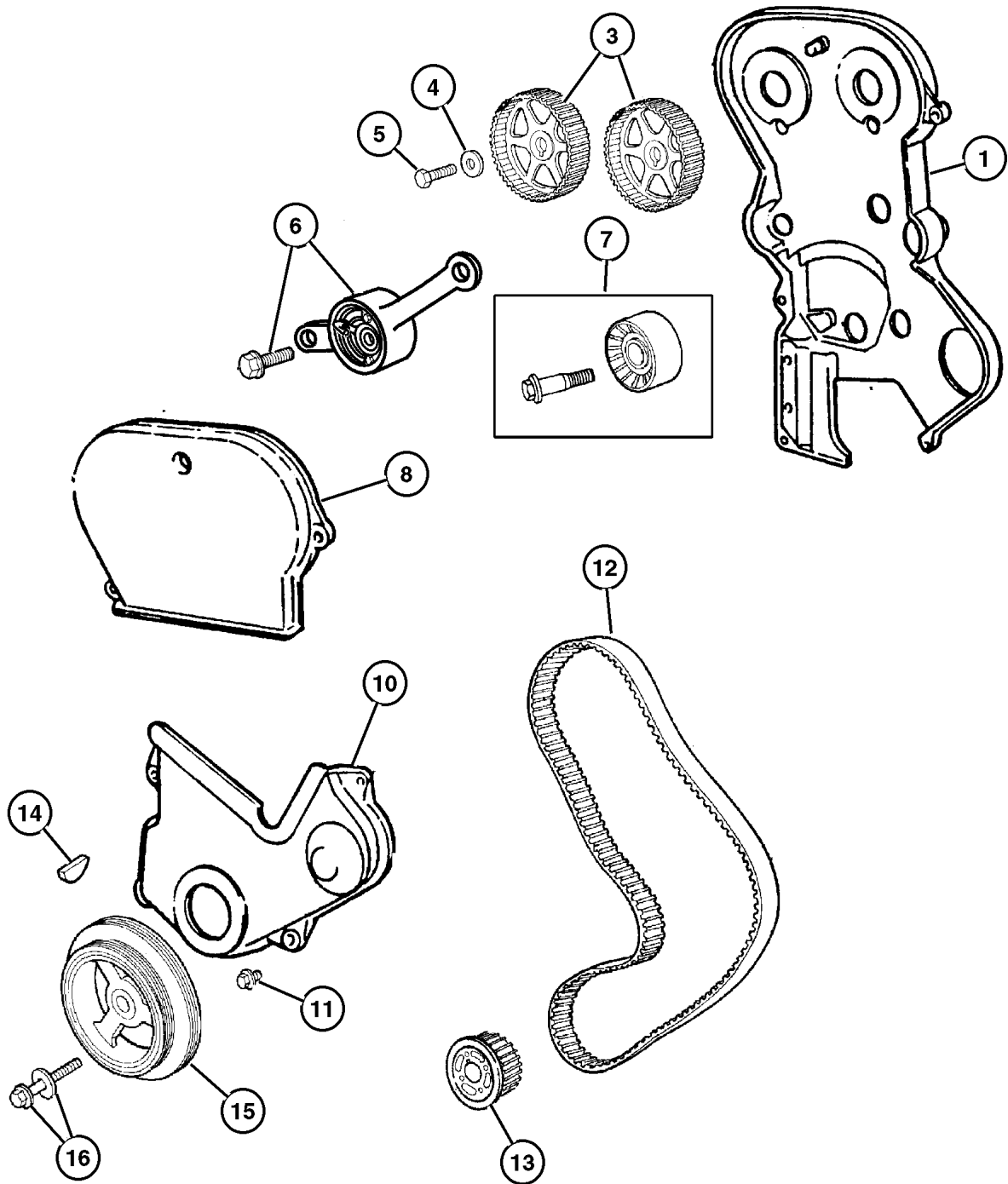
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	#4781 678AA	1		ED0		CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8		ED0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	#4781 679AA	1		ED0		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
4	4777 898AA	8		ED0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-5	#53010 549AA	1		ED0		RING, Tone
6	4884 042AA	16		ED0		ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
7	4777 976AA	16		ED0		ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	4777 050AB	32		ED0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4648 682AB	16		ED0		RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4621 530	16		ED0		SPRING, Valve
11	4648 619	16		ED0		SEAL, Valve Guide
12						GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED)
13	4777 086	2		ED0		SEAL, Camshaft
14						PIN, Dowel
	6100 997	1		ED0		Intake Cam
		1		ED0		Exhaust Cam
15	4667 731	1		ED0		PLUG, Camshaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#53010 482AB	1		ED0		COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
-2	6501 979	3		ED0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
3	4667 609	2		ED0		GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2		ED0		WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2		ED0		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	5010 371AA	1		ED0		TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
7	#53013 324AA	2		ED0		PULLEY, Idler
8	#53010 483AA	1		ED0		COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Upper
-9	6101 221	3		ED0		SCREW, Upper Cover Attach
10	#53010 484AA	1		ED0		COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Lower
11	6101 331	3		ED0		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
12	4621 844	1		ED0		BELT, Timing
13	4621 918	1		ED0		GEAR, Crankshaft
14	6035 473	1		ED0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	#53010 477AA	1		ED0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
16	6503 553	1		ED0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

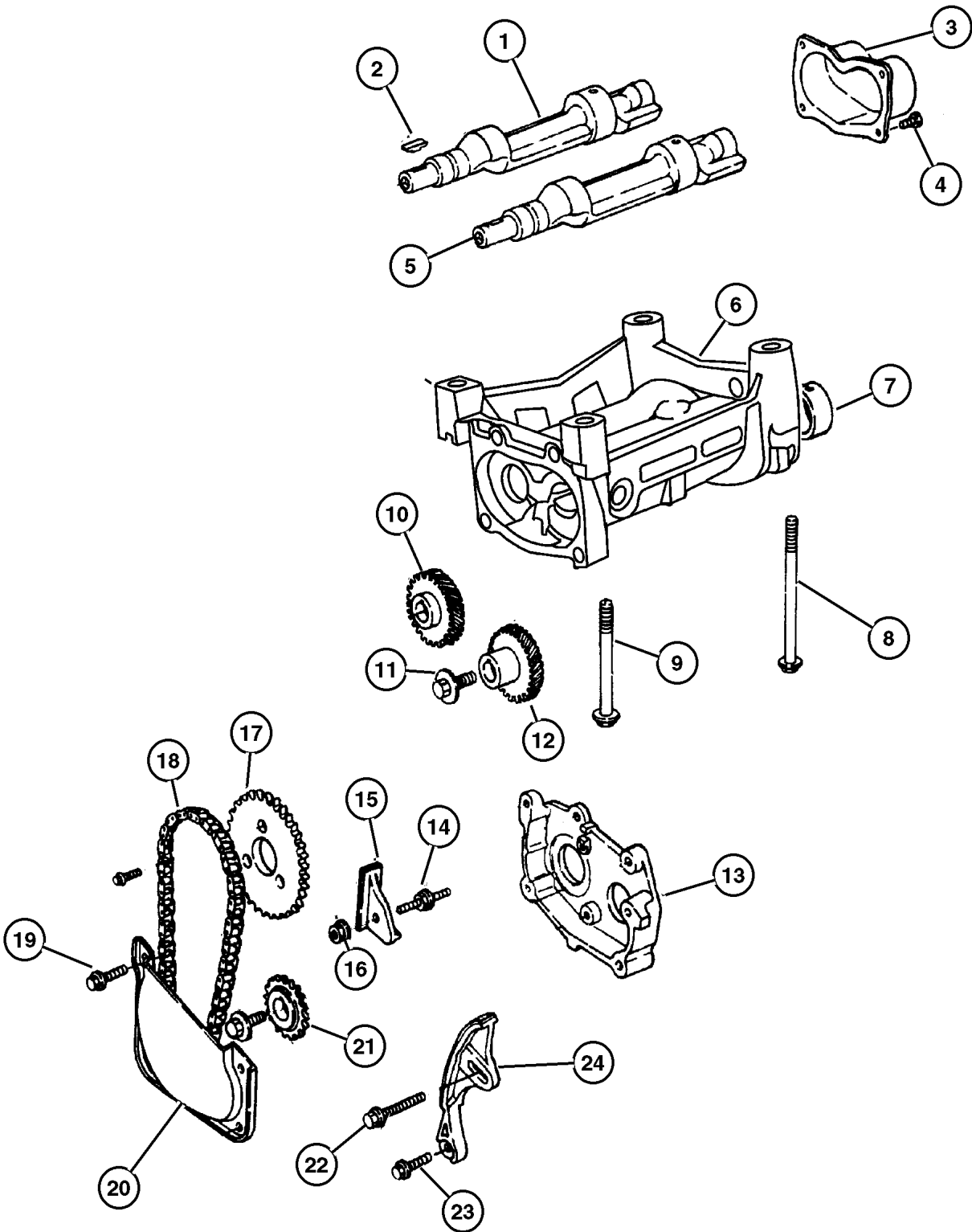
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

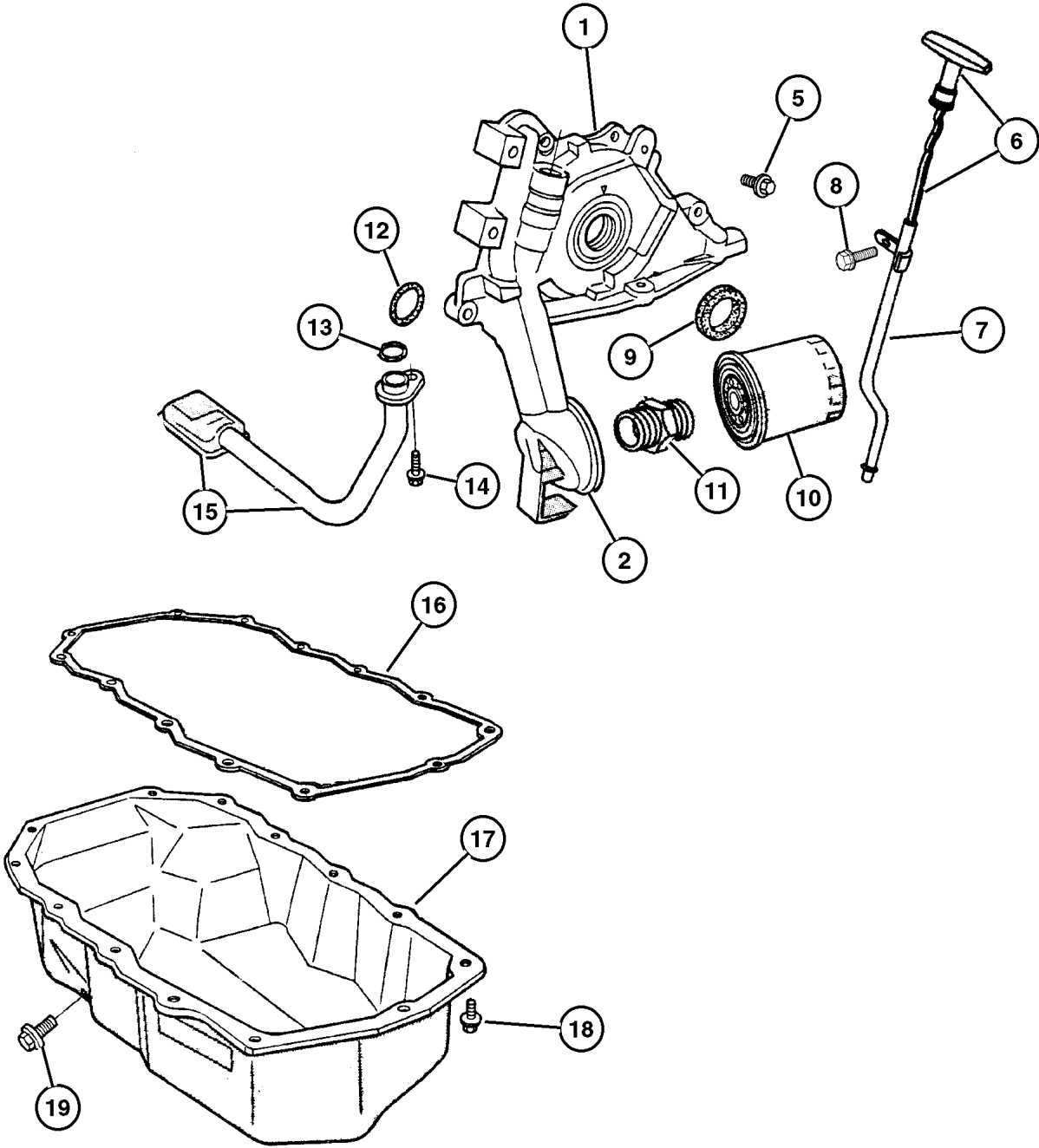
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	4621 517	1		ED0		SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2		ED0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1		ED0		COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6501 714	4		ED0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	4621 518	1		ED0		SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 519AC	1		ED0		CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7						BEARING, Balance Shaft, Sevised With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)
8	6504 878AA	2		ED0		BOLT
9	6503 389	2		ED0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
10	4621 952	1		ED0		GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
11	6501 404	2		ED0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	4621 951	1		ED0		GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
13	4323 039	1		ED0		COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	6505 188AA	1		ED0		STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
15	4343 660	1		ED0		GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
16	6100 047	1		ED0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	4621 541	1		ED0		GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4621 996	1		ED0		CHAIN, Balance
19	6100 271	2		ED0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
20	4323 041AD	1		ED0		TROUGH, Carrier Cover
21	4483 485	1		ED0		GEAR, Balance Shaft
22	6100 279	1		ED0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
23	6501 714	1		ED0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
24	4343 662	1		ED0		TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

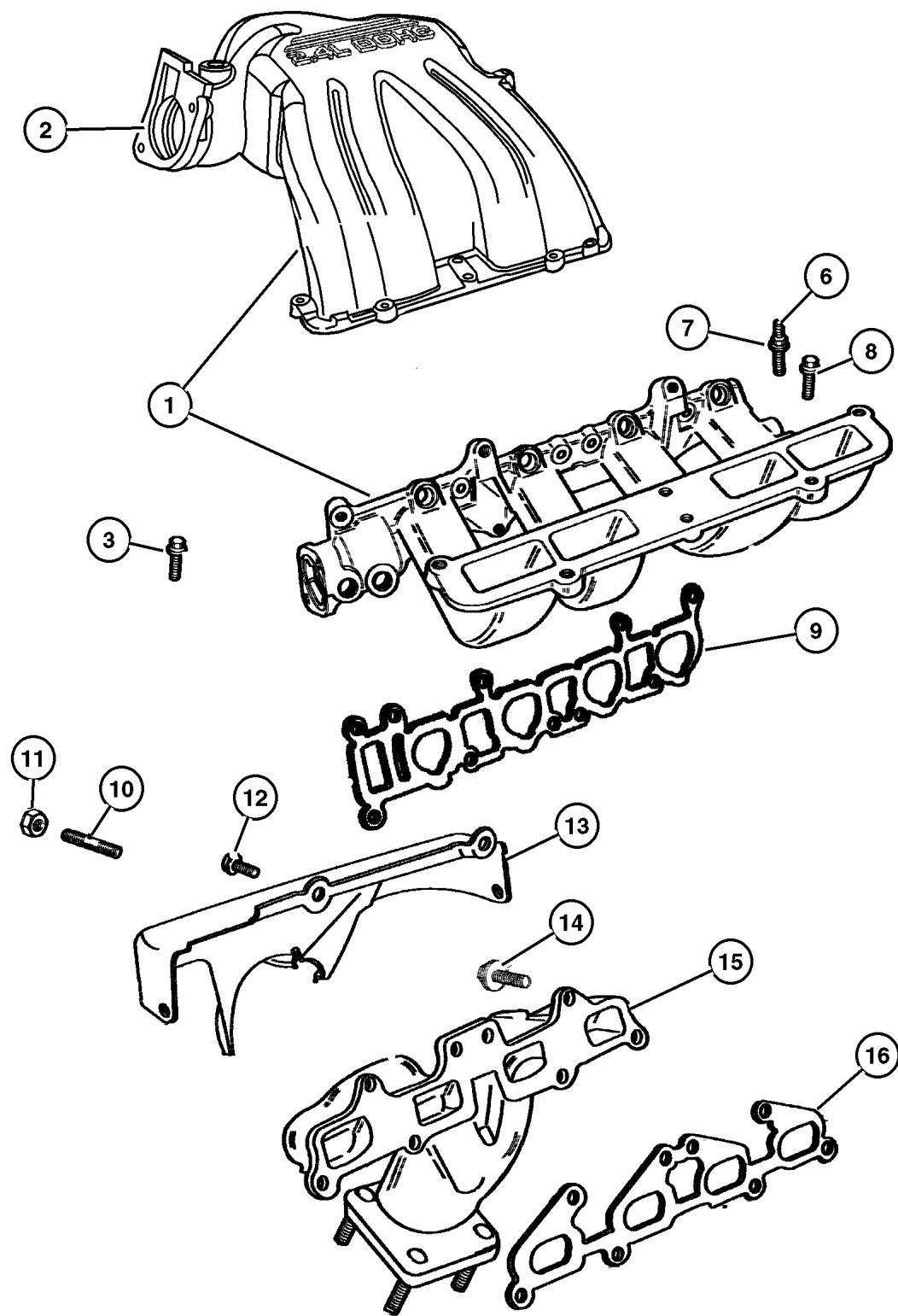
1	#53010 487AA	1		ED0		PUMP, Engine Oil
2	#53010 534AA	1		ED0		ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3	#53013 550AA	1	J, T	ED0		GUARD, Splash
-4	6505 316AA	3	J, T	ED0		NUT
5	6100 296	3		ED0		BOLT, Hex Head
6	#53010 494AA	1		ED0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	#53010 476AB	1		ED0		TUBE, Oil Filler
8	6505 788AA	1		ED0		STUD
9	4667 198	1		ED0		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
10	4105 409	1		ED0		FILTER, Engine Oil
11	4694 119	1		ED0		CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
12	4483 444AB	3		ED0		O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
13	6032 920	1		ED0		SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
14	6500 070	1		ED0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
15	#53010 488AA	1		ED0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
16	4621 579	1		ED0		GASKET, Oil Pan
17	#53010 491AA	1		ED0		PAN, Engine Oil
18	6503 570	13		ED0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
19	6035 417	1		ED0		PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#53013 249AA	1		ED0		MANIFOLD, Intake
2	#53013 533AA	1		ED0		GASKET, Throttle Body
3	6101 451	3		ED0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-4	#6102 192AA	1		ED0		SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	6101 506	2		ED0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	6505 405AA	2		ED0		STUD
7	6505 802AA	2		ED0		NUT, Lock
8	6506 770AA	3		ED0		SCREW
9	#53013 534AA	1		ED0		GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	6504 170	2		ED0		STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	6504 152	2		ED0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
12	#6506 663AA	3		ED0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11, Heat Shield Mounting
13	#53013 264AA	1		ED0		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
14	6503 131	8		ED0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
15	#53013 263AA	1		ED0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	4781 255AA	1		ED0		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

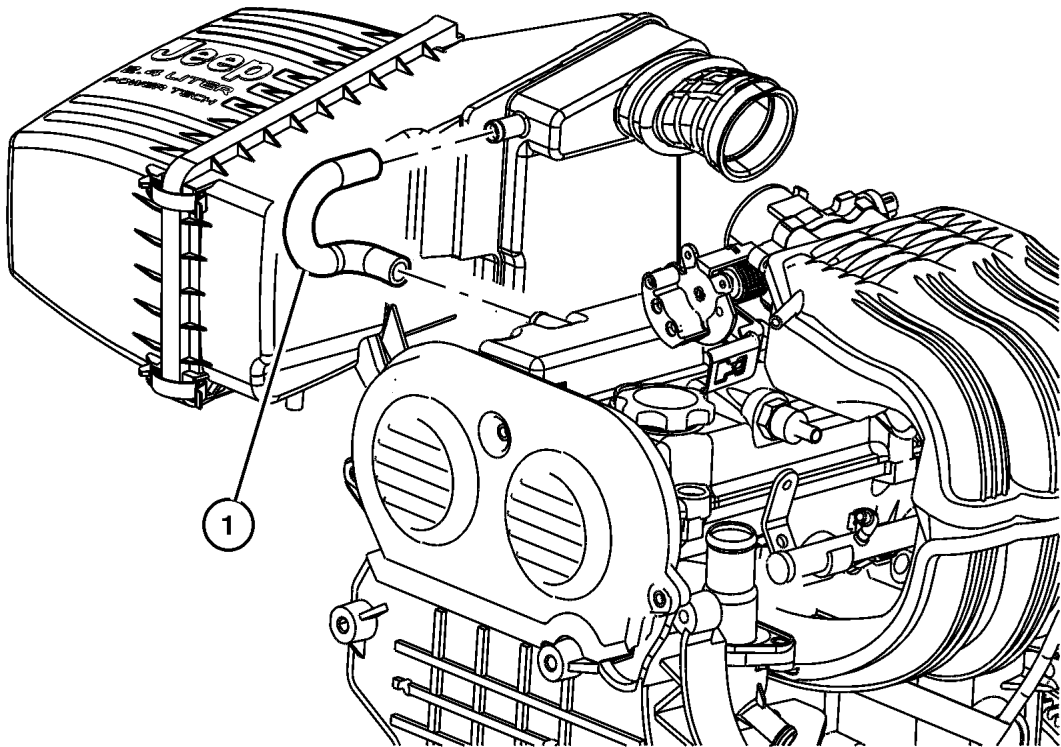
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#53013 093AA	1		ED0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	4884 249AA	1		ED0		VALVE, PCV

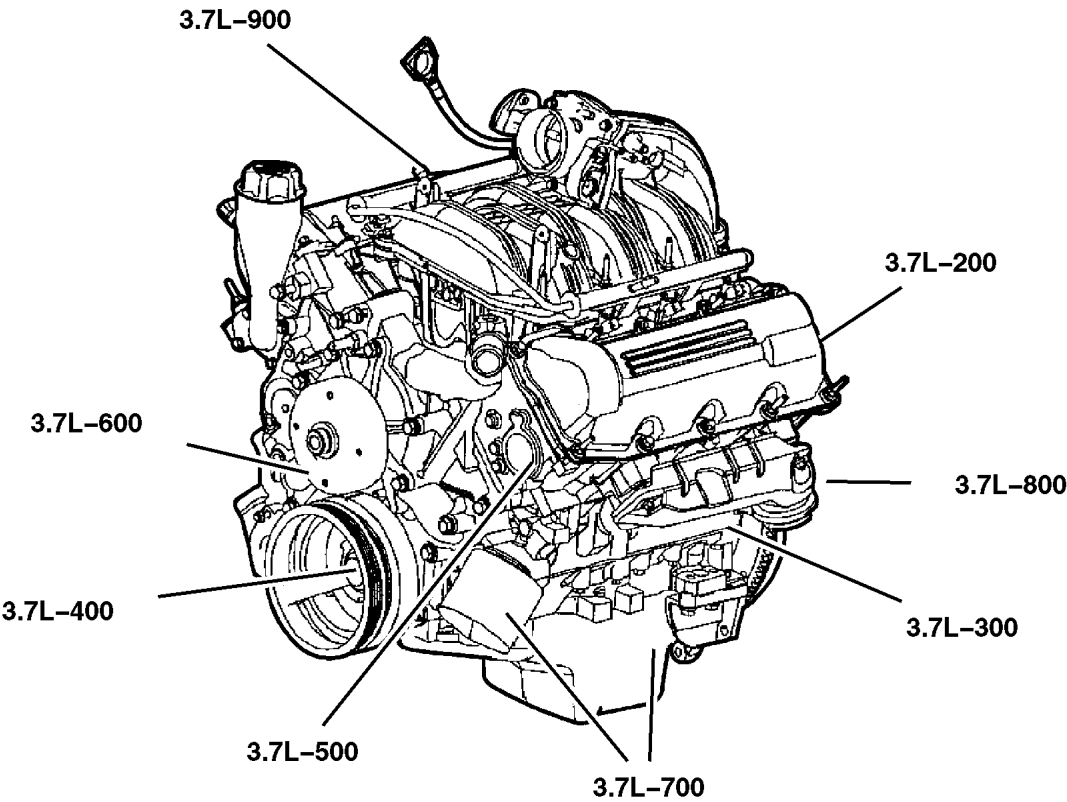


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – 3.7L
Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

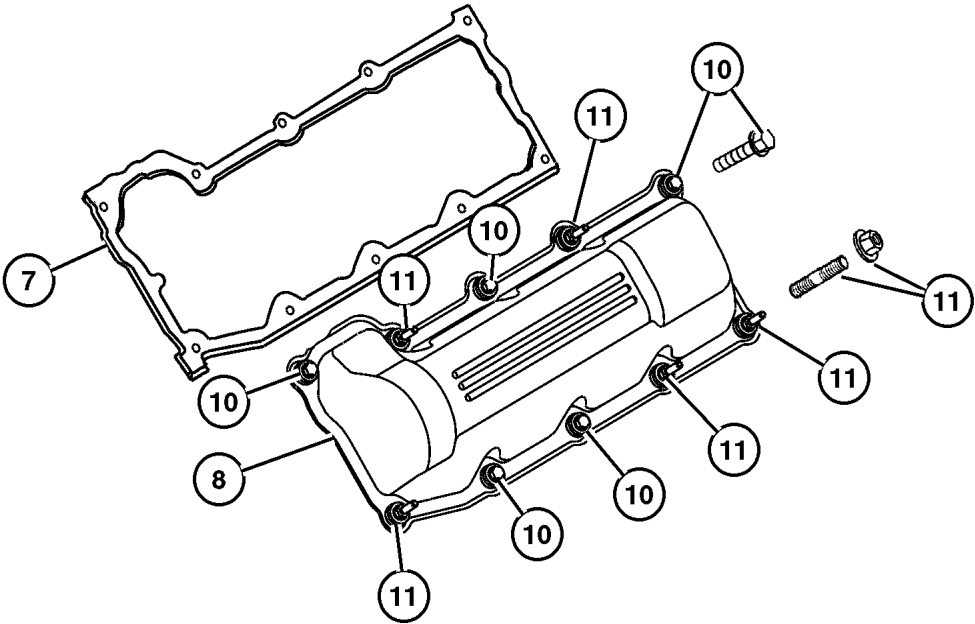
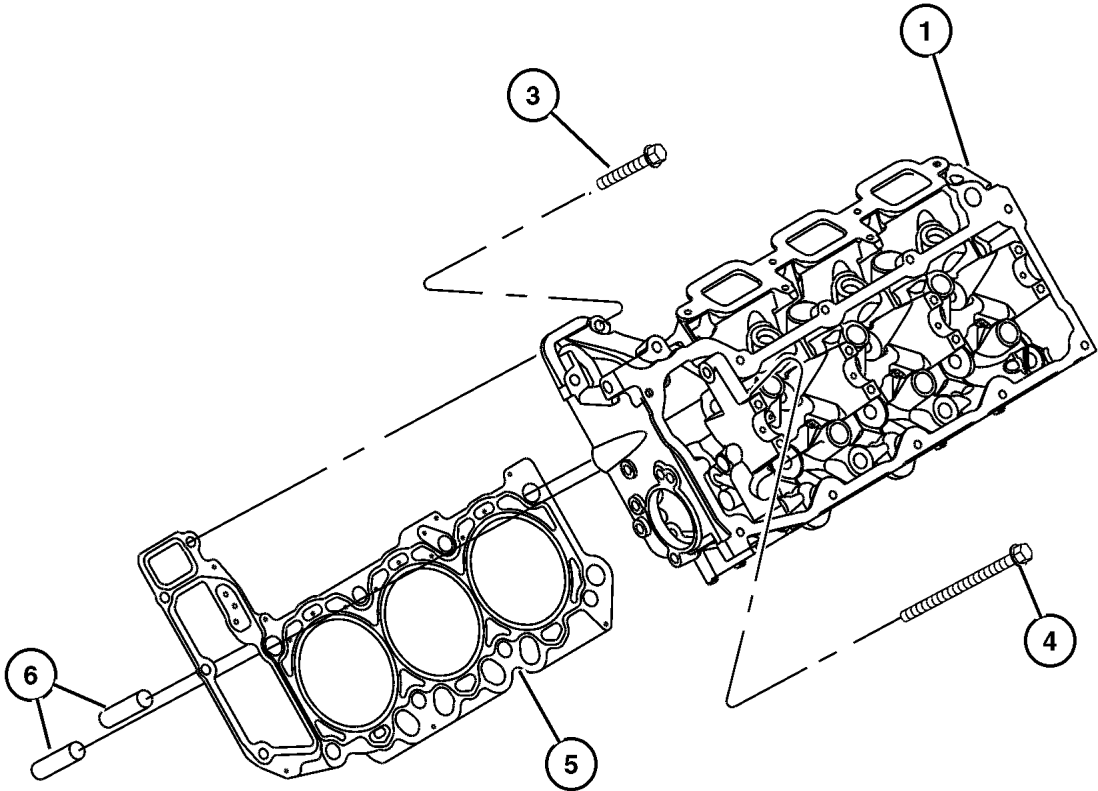


GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Pistons and Bearings 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-410
Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-420
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-910

3.7L-200 Cylinder Head	3.7L-300 Cylinder Block	3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves
3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.7L-700 Engine Oiling	3.7L-800 Manifolds	3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	#5302 0988	1		EK0		HEAD, Cylinder, Right
-2	#5302 0987	1		EK0		HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	6506 785AA	8		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	6505 528AA	16		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	#5302 0989	2		EK0		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
6	5240 849	4		EK0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
7						GASKET, Valve Cover
	#5302 0991	1		EK0		Left
	#5302 0992	1		EK0		Right
8	#5302 0996	1		EK0		COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
-9	#5302 0995	1		EK0		COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
10						SCREW
	#53021 309AA	5		EK0		Left
		4		EK0		Right
11						STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	#6036 305AA	2		EK0		WASHER, Water Jacket Core
-13	6036 307AA	1		EK0		PLUG, Oil Gallery
-14	#6036 308AA	3		EK0		PLUG, Chain Case Cover and

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-310

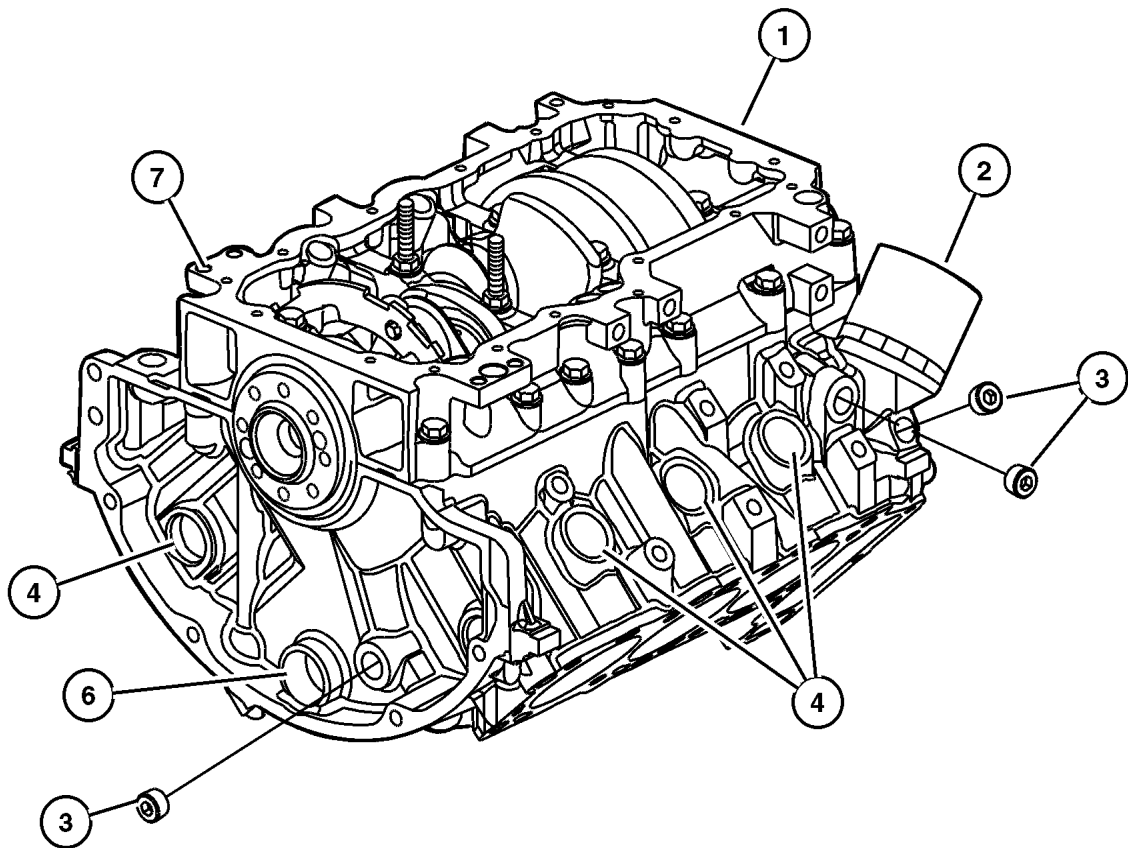
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6 Engine

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#5069 216AA	1		EK0		BLOCK, Short
2	4781 452AA	1		EK0		FILTER, Engine Oil
3	6036 114AA	4		EK0		PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	#6036 119AA	8		EK0		WASHER
-5	4663 942	1		EK0		PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
6						BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	53010 533AA	5		EK0		DOWEL
-8	1122 532	2		EK0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
-9	#8220 7244	1		EKG		HEATER KIT, Engine Block



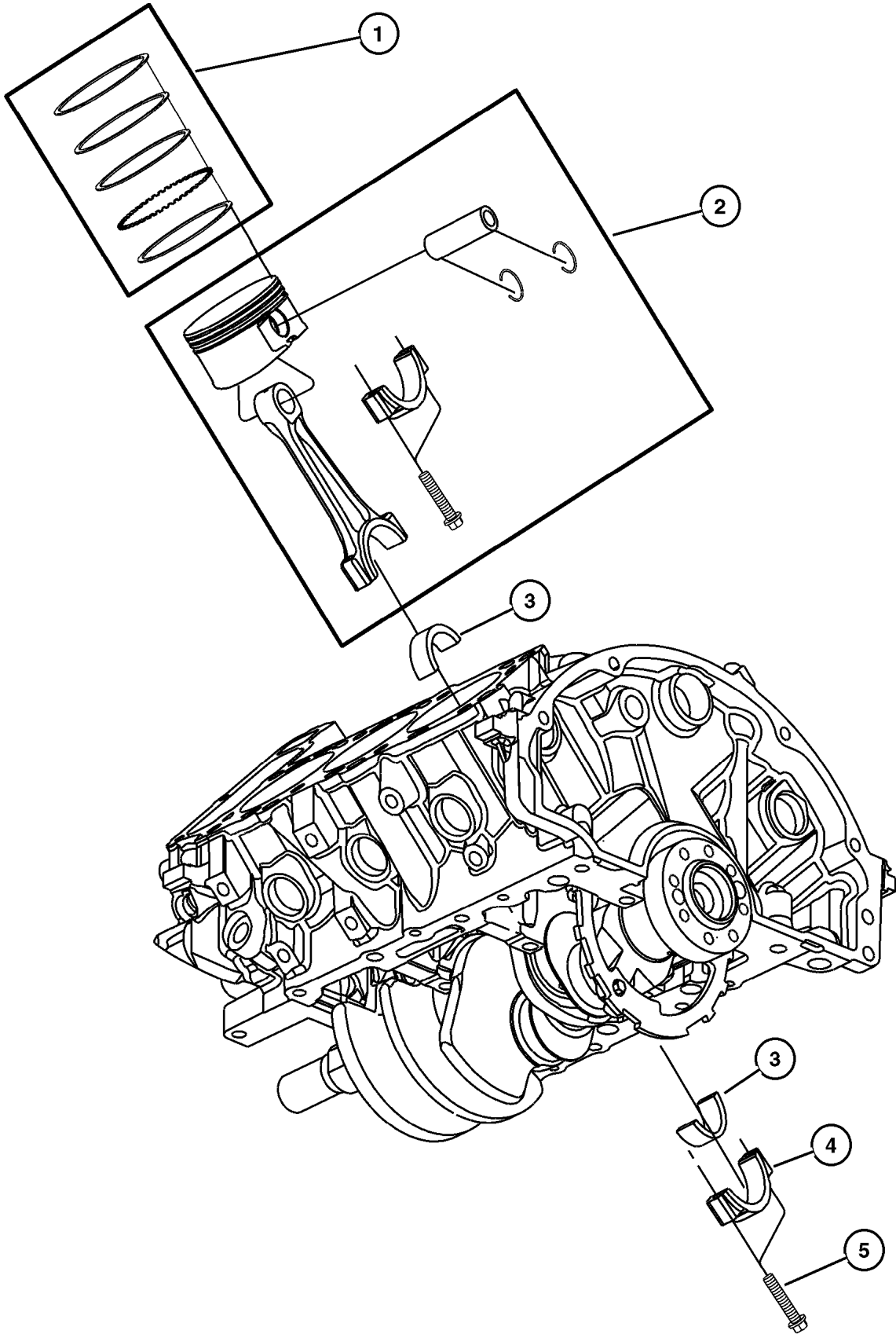
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Pistons and Bearings 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

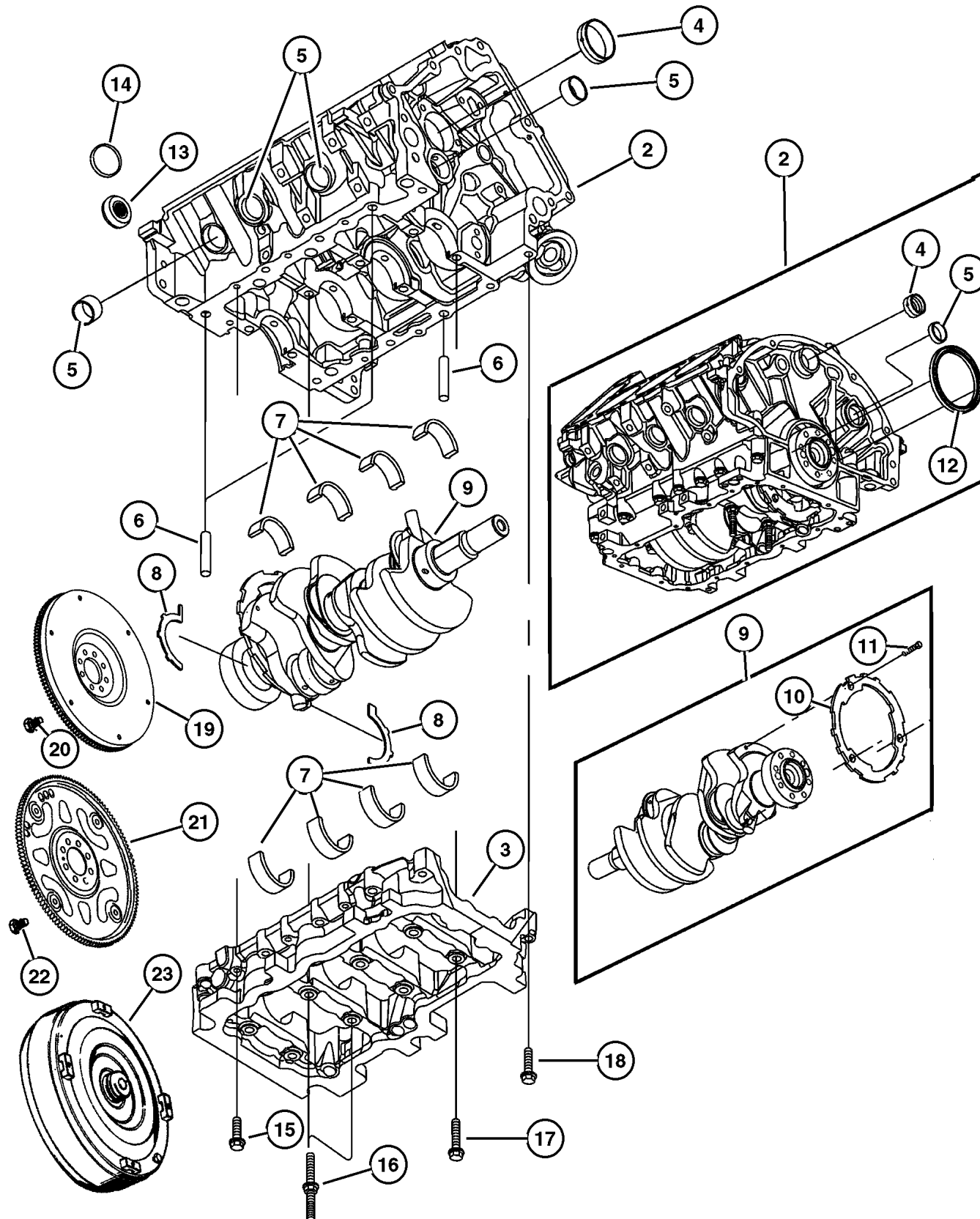
1	#5073 593AA	6		EK0		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	#5019 316AA	6		EK0		PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	#5019 447AA	6		EK0		BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
4						CAP, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
5	6504 720	12		EK0		BOLT, Connecting Rod, Also Serviced With Item 1
-6	#5083 878AA	1		EK0		BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Please Refer To Service Manual Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG4]= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines						
-1	#5073 591AA	1		EK0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	#5069 216AA	1		EK0		BLOCK, Short
3						BEDPLATE, Serviced In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
4						BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
5	#6036 119AA	8		EK0		WASHER, Core Plug
6	53010 533AA	5		EK0		DOWEL
7						BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	#5066 733AA	AR		EK0		[R] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	#5066 734AA	AR		EK0		[R] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	#5066 735AA	AR		EK0		[S] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	#5066 736AA	AR		EK0		[S] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	#5066 737AA	AR		EK0		[T] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	#5066 738AA	AR		EK0		[T] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	#5066 739AA	AR		EK0		[U] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	#5066 740AA	AR		EK0		[U] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
8	5012 356AB	1		EK0		WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
9	#5302 0959	1		EK0		CRANKSHAFT
10						RING, Tone, Serviced With Crankshaft , (NOT SERVICED)
11	6504 480	3		EK0		SCREW, M6x1x25
12	#5073 590AA	1		EK0		SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
13	53009 180AB	1		EK0	DBB	BEARING, Pilot
14	4663 942	1		EK0		PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
15	#6102 156AA	5		EK0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
16	6506 187AA	2		EK0		STUD
17	6505 394AA	6		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER
18	6504 410	7		EK0		SCREW, Hex Head
19	#53021 280AA	1		EK0	DBB	FLYWHEEL
20	6504 398	8		EK0	DBB	SCREW
21	5210 4048	1		EK0	DG0	PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
22	6503 465	8		EK0	DG0	BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
23						TORQUE CONVERTER
	#4752 496AA	1	T		DG4	
		1	J, U		DG4	
-24	1949 765	4			DG0	SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

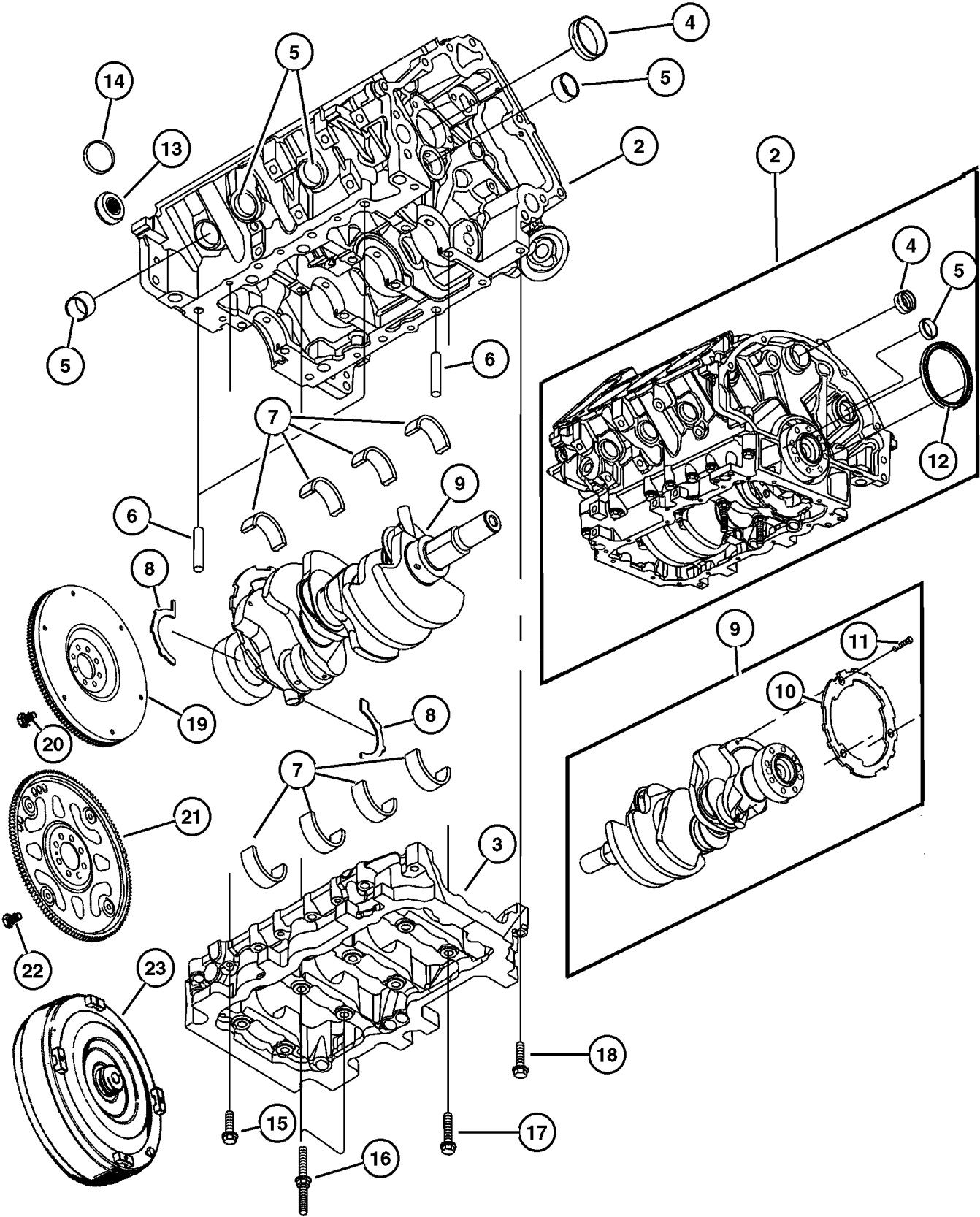
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
-25	4736 547	1			DG4	SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
-26	6504 415	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER
-27	1949 765	4			DG0	SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-510

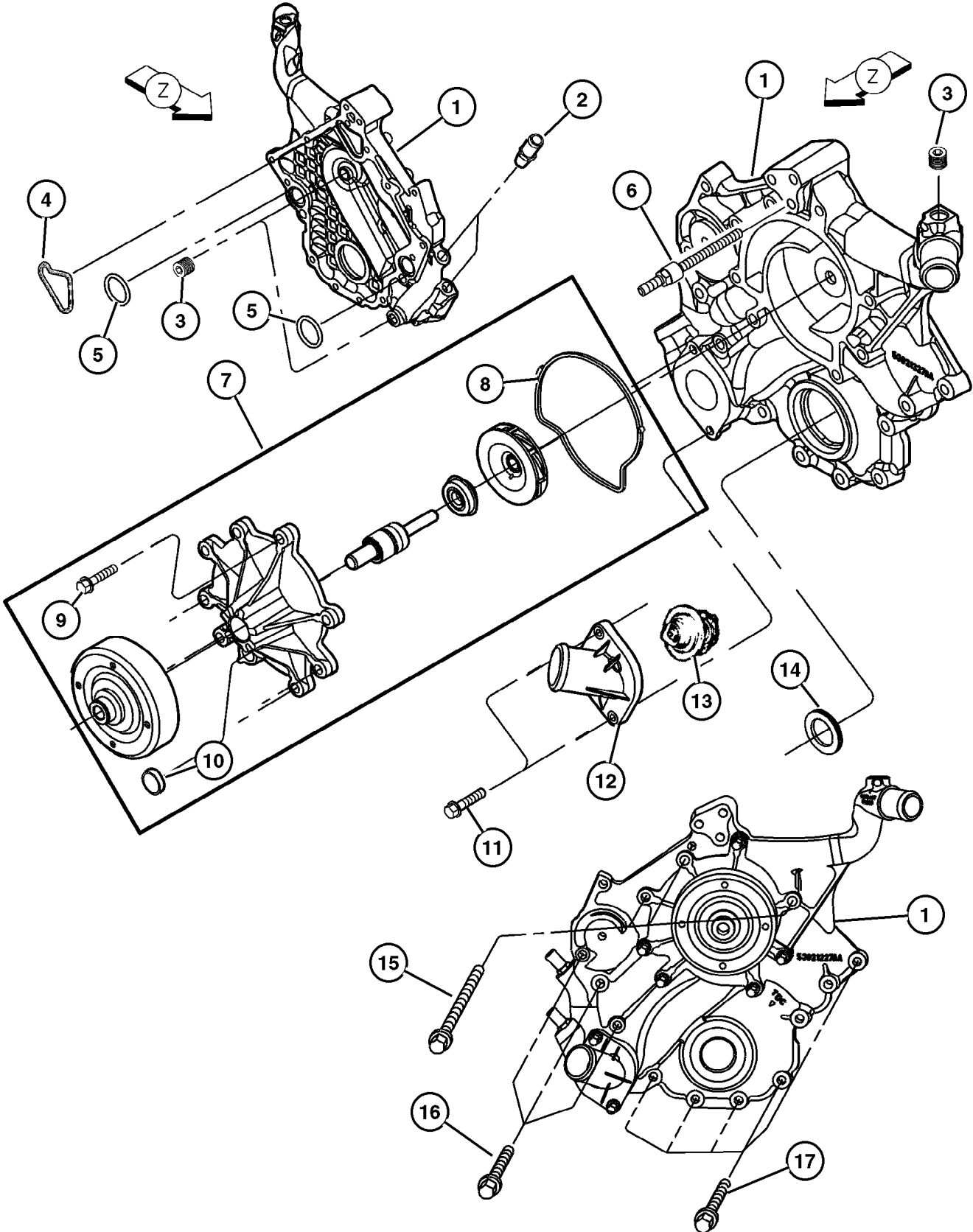
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	6505 034AA	8		EK0		SCREW, M6x1x40
2						CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	#6036 255AA	1		EK0		WASHER
4	#53021 203AA	1		EK0		CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-5	#53021 204AA	1		EK0		CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	6100 902	1		EK0		DOWEL, M6x14
7	53020 742AB	12		EK0		ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	#5073 596AA	12		EK0		ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	#6036 305AA	2		EK0		WASHER
10	#5302 0987	1		EK0		HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-11	#5302 0988	1		EK0		HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	4536 513AB	24		EK0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	4781 090AA	12		EK0		RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	#53021 288AC	12		EK0		SPRING, Valve
15						INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53020 752AD	12		EK0		SEAL, Valve Guide
17	#53021 644AA	6		EK0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
18						SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
19	#5073 595AA	6		EK0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
20						SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-610



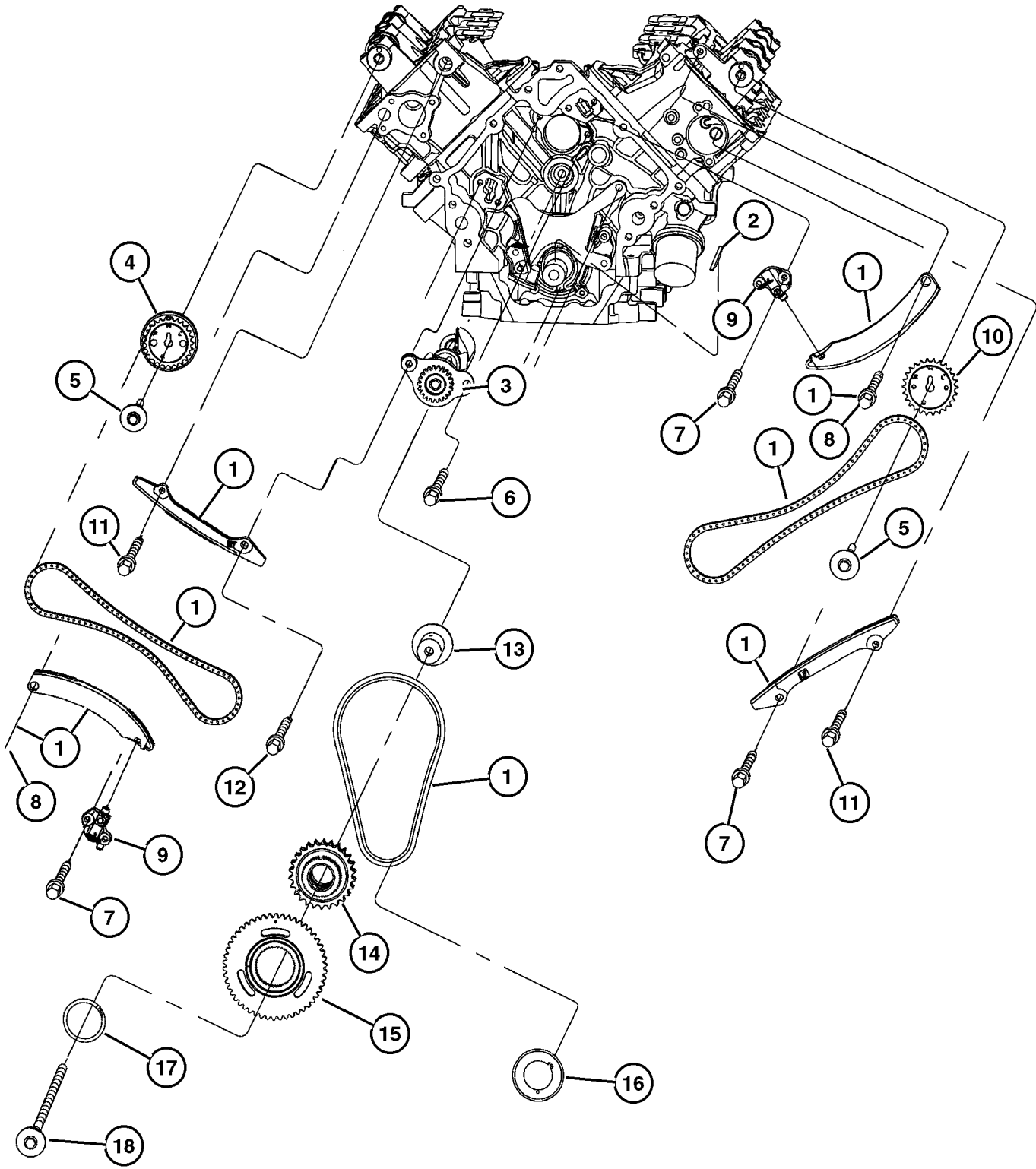
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	#53021 238AA	1		EK0		COVER, Timing Belt
2	6035 854	2		EK0		FITTING, Y-Style, Also Serviced With Item 1
3	#6036 308AA	3		EK0		PLUG, Also Serviced With Item 1
4	#53021 226AA	1		EK0		GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Item
5	#53021 239AA	2		EK0		O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1
6	6505 293AA	1		EK0		STUD
7	#53021 187AA	1		EK0		PUMP, Water
8	5302 0865	1		EK0		GASKET, Water Pump
9	6101 985	4		EK0	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
10						PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir, Serviced With Water Pump Only, (NOT SERVICED)
11	6505 502AA	2		EK0		SCREW
12	#5073 597AA	1		EK0		HOUSING, Thermostat
13	52079 476AB	1		EK0		THERMOSTAT
14	#5073 592AA	1		EK0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
15	6505 579AA	3		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER
16	6101 998	5		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
17	6101 985	5		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-620



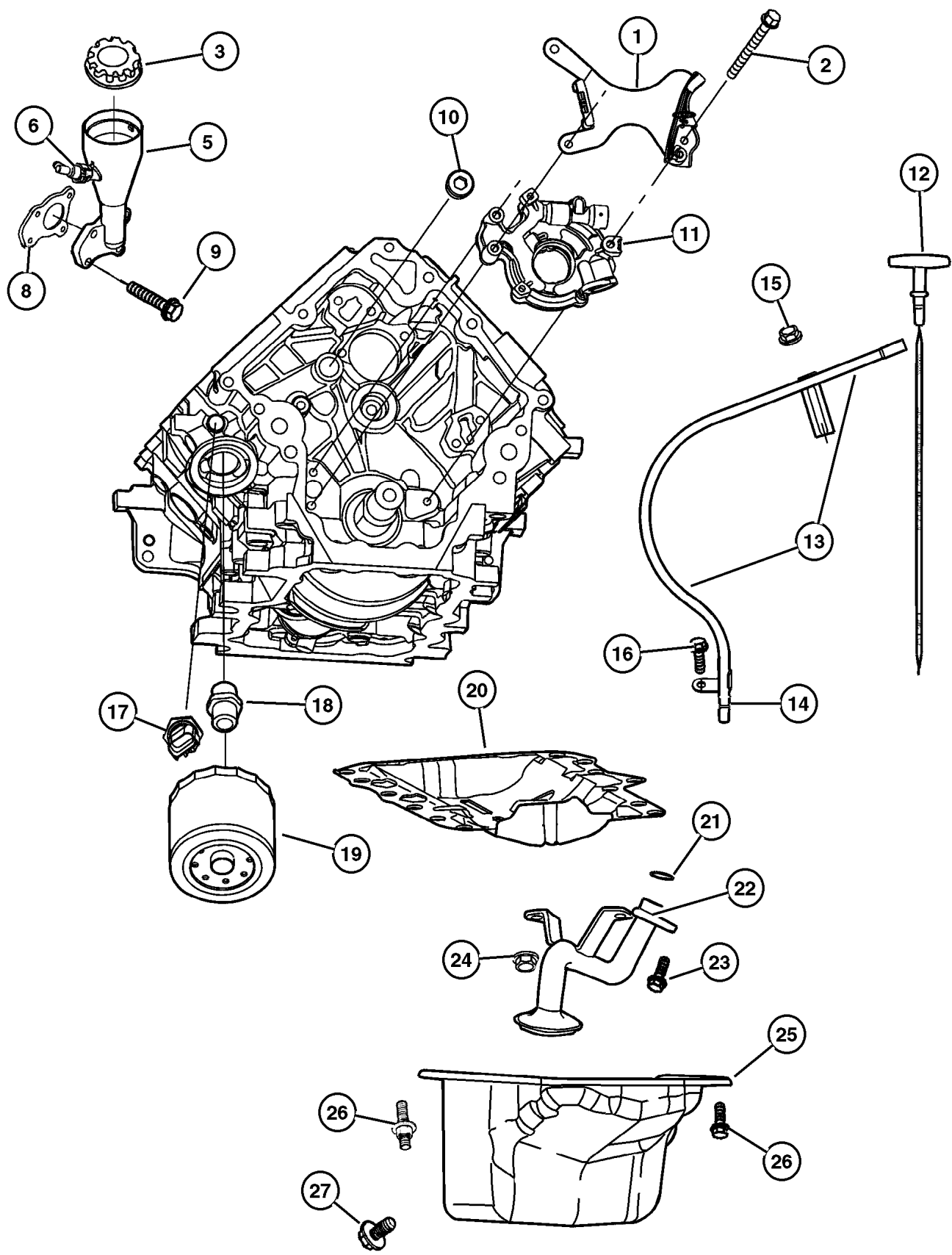
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas						
1	#5019 423AC	1		EK0		TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 471	1		EK0		KEY, Woodruff
3	#5302 0818	1		EK0		SHAFT, Balance
4	#53021 291AC	1		EK0		SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
5	6504 429	2		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6101 452	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	6503 257	5		EK0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
8	#6506 028AA	2		EK0		SCREW
9						TENSIONER, Chain
	#53021 249AA	1		EK0		Right
	#53021 250AA	1		EK0		Left
10	#53021 290AA	1		EK0		SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
11	6102 111AA	2		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER
12	#6102 190AA	1		EK0		SCREW
13	5302 0835	1		EK0		SHAFT, Idler
14	#53021 298AB	1		EK0		SHAFT, Balance, Driver
15	#53021 170AA	1		EK0		SPROCKET, Idler
16	5302 0679	1		EK0		SPROCKET, Crankshaft
17	#53021 171AA	1		EK0		RETAINING RING, Idler
18	6504 370	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-19	5302 0681	1		EK0		TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

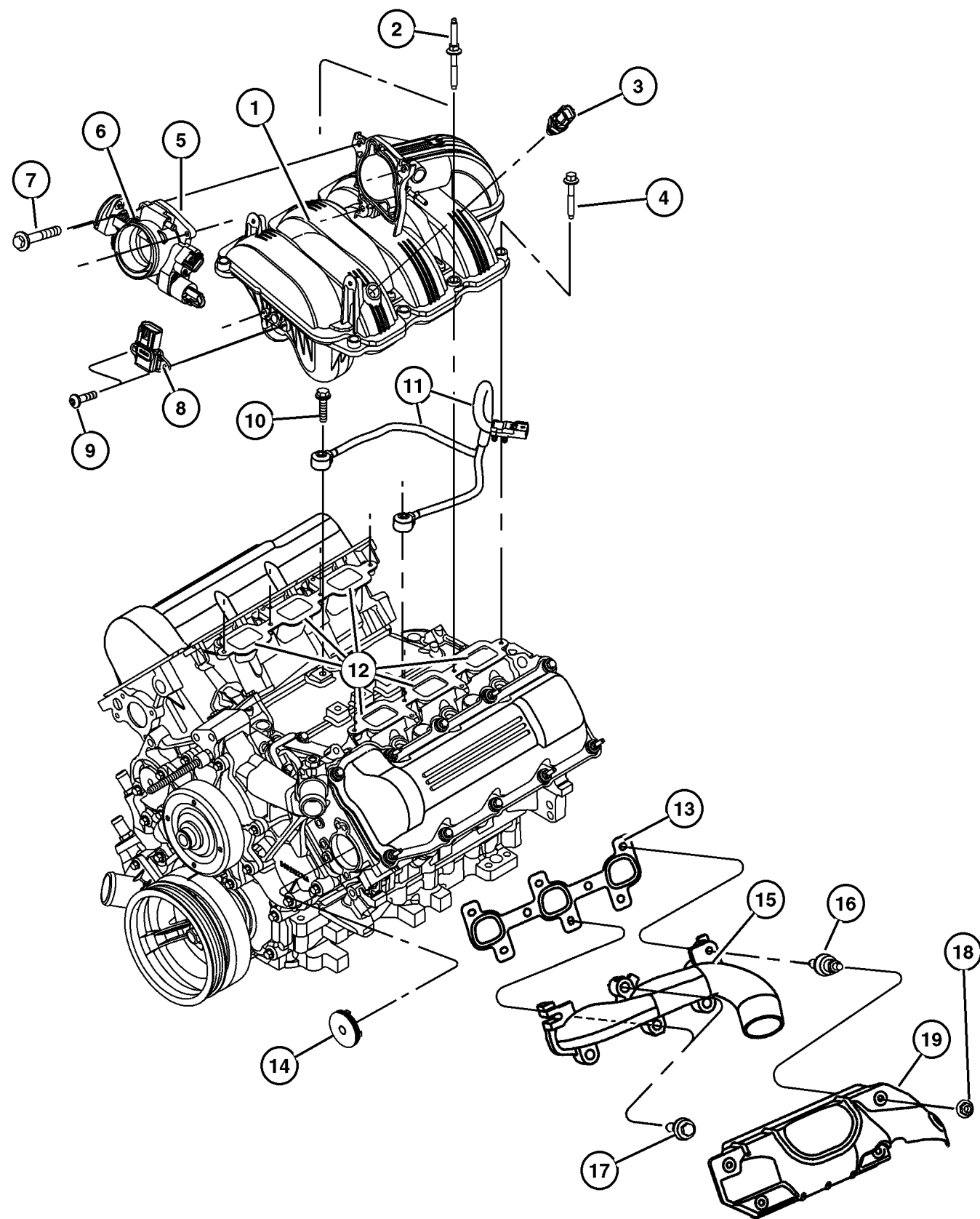
1	#5019 423AB	1		EK0		TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6100 932	1		EK0		BOLT, Hex
3	53032 389AC	1		EK0		CAP, Oil Filler
-4	53032 126AA	1		EK0		BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
5	5302 0890	1		EK0		HOUSING, Oil Fill
6	#53032 800AA	1		EK0		VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-7	53031 711AA	1		EK0		O RING
8	53020 889AB	1		EK0		GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
9	6505 504AA	3		EK0		SCREW
10	6036 114AA	4		EK0		PLUG, Pipe
11	5302 0827	1		EK0		PUMP, Engine Oil
12	#53021 026AE	1		EK0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
13	#53021 274AE	1		EK0		TUBE, Oil Filler
14	53021 144AA	1		EK0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
15	#6507 133AA	1		EK0		SCREW
16	6504 810AA	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
17	56028 807AA	1		EK0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
18	5300 7563	1		EK0		CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	4781 452AA	1		EK0		FILTER, Engine Oil
20	#5302 1001	1		EK0		GASKET, Oil Pan
21	5302 0861	1		EK0		SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
22	#5302 0997	1		EK0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
23	6102 046AA	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER
24	6502 756	2		EK0		NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
25	#53021 000AB	1		EK0		PAN, Engine Oil
26	6504 810AA	17		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
27	6504 894AA	1		EK0		PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 3.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#53031 080AD	1		EK0		MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6505 500AA	7		EK0		STUD
3	5602 7873	1		EK0		SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
4	6505 499AA	1		EK0		SCREW
5	#53013 292AA	1		EK0		GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
6	#5303 1143	1		EK0		THROTTLE BODY
7						SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	56041 018AB	1		EK0		SENSOR, Map
9	#6102 192AA	2		EK0		SCREW, Intake Manifold, MAP Sensor Mounting
10	6502 555	1		EK0		BOLT, M8x1.25x30
11	#56041 679AB	1		EK0		SENSOR, Knock
12	#53013 479AA	6		EK0		SEAL, Intake Manifold
13						GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	#5303 1090	1		EK0		Right
	#5303 1091	1		EK0		Left
14	#5073 594AA	1		EK0		PLUG, Access Hole
15						MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	#53031 086AB	1		EK0		Right
	#53031 085AB	1		EK0		Left
16	6504 331	8		EK0		STUD
17	6504 340	4		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
18	6505 316AA	8		EK0		NUT
19						SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	#5303 1092	1		EK0		Right
	#5303 1093	1		EK0		Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

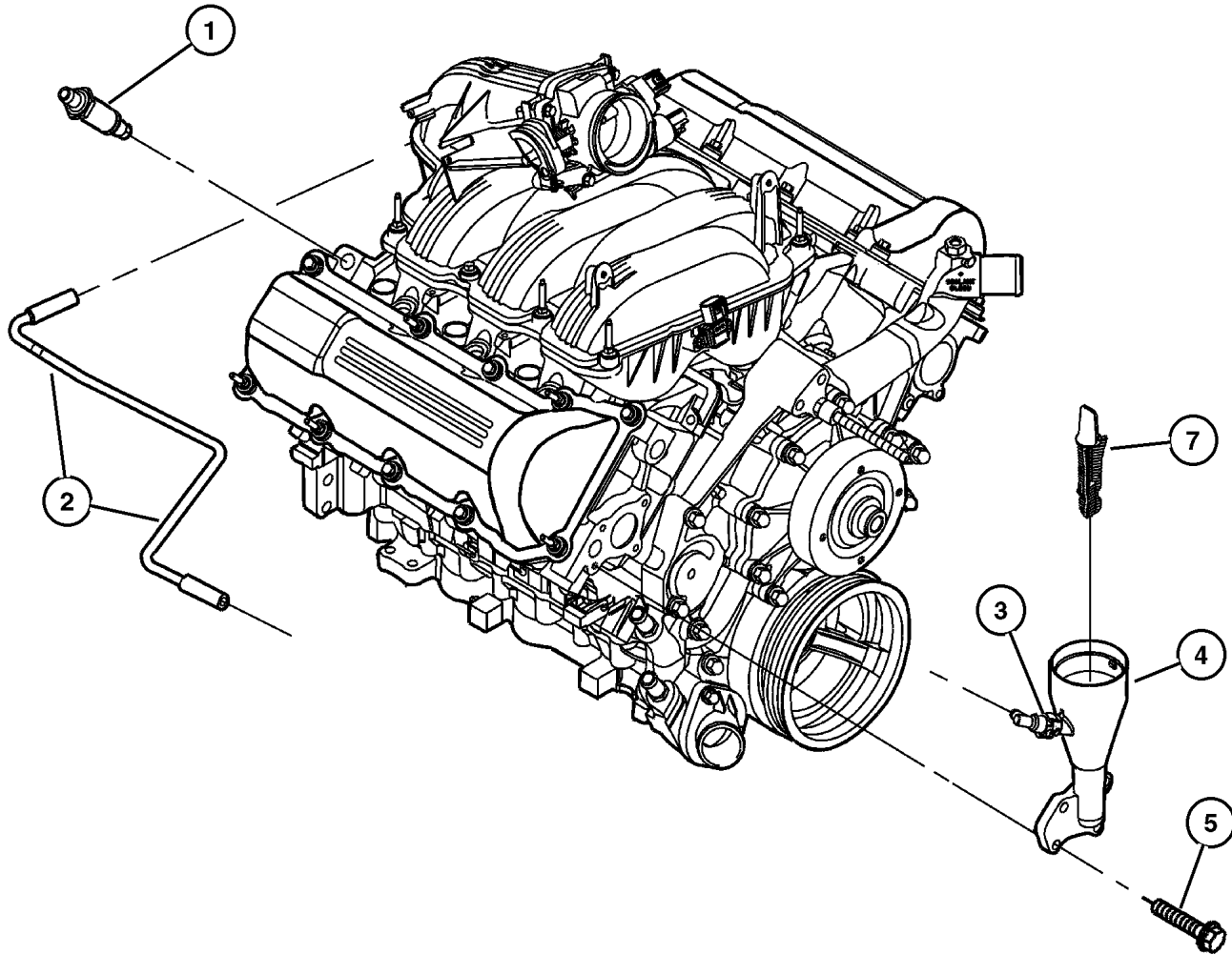
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5303 0850	2		EK0		BREATHER, Crankcase
2	#53031 133AC	1		EK0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
3	#53032 800AA	1		EK0		VALVE, Crankcase Vent
4	5302 0890	1		EK0		HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	6505 504AA	3		EK0		SCREW
-6	6505 566AA	1		EK0		STUD
7	53032 126AA	1		EK0		BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None



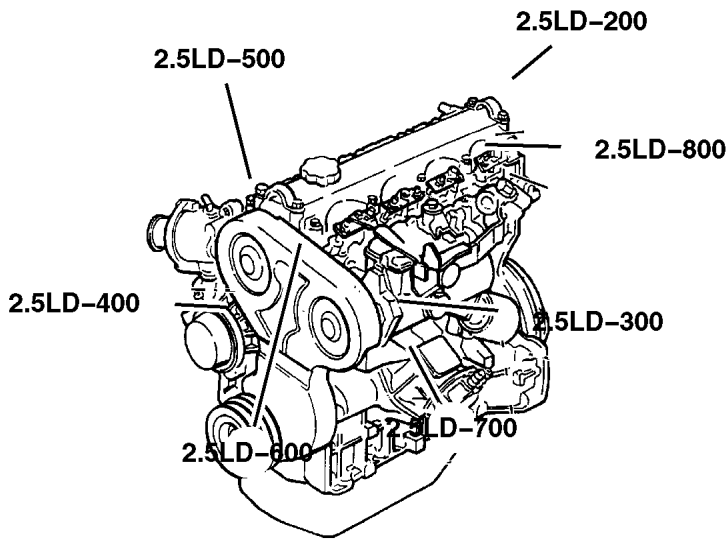
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

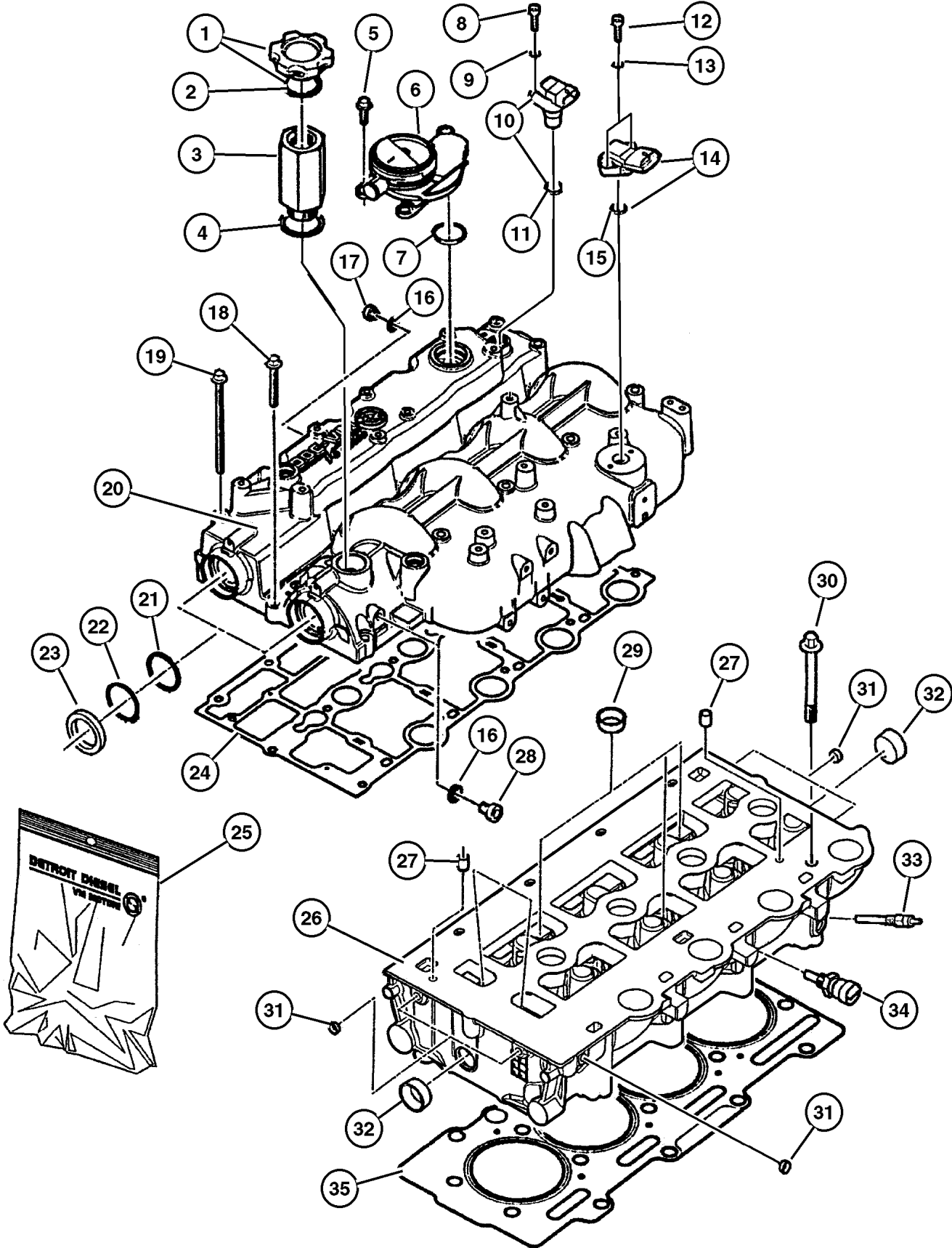


GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-710
Oil Lines 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-720
Oil Filter Adapter, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-730
Manifolds Manifolds, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-910

<div>2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head</div>	<div>2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block</div>	<div>2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div>	<div>2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves</div>
<div>2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover</div>	<div>2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling</div>	<div>2.5LD-800 Manifolds</div>	<div>2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation</div>

Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

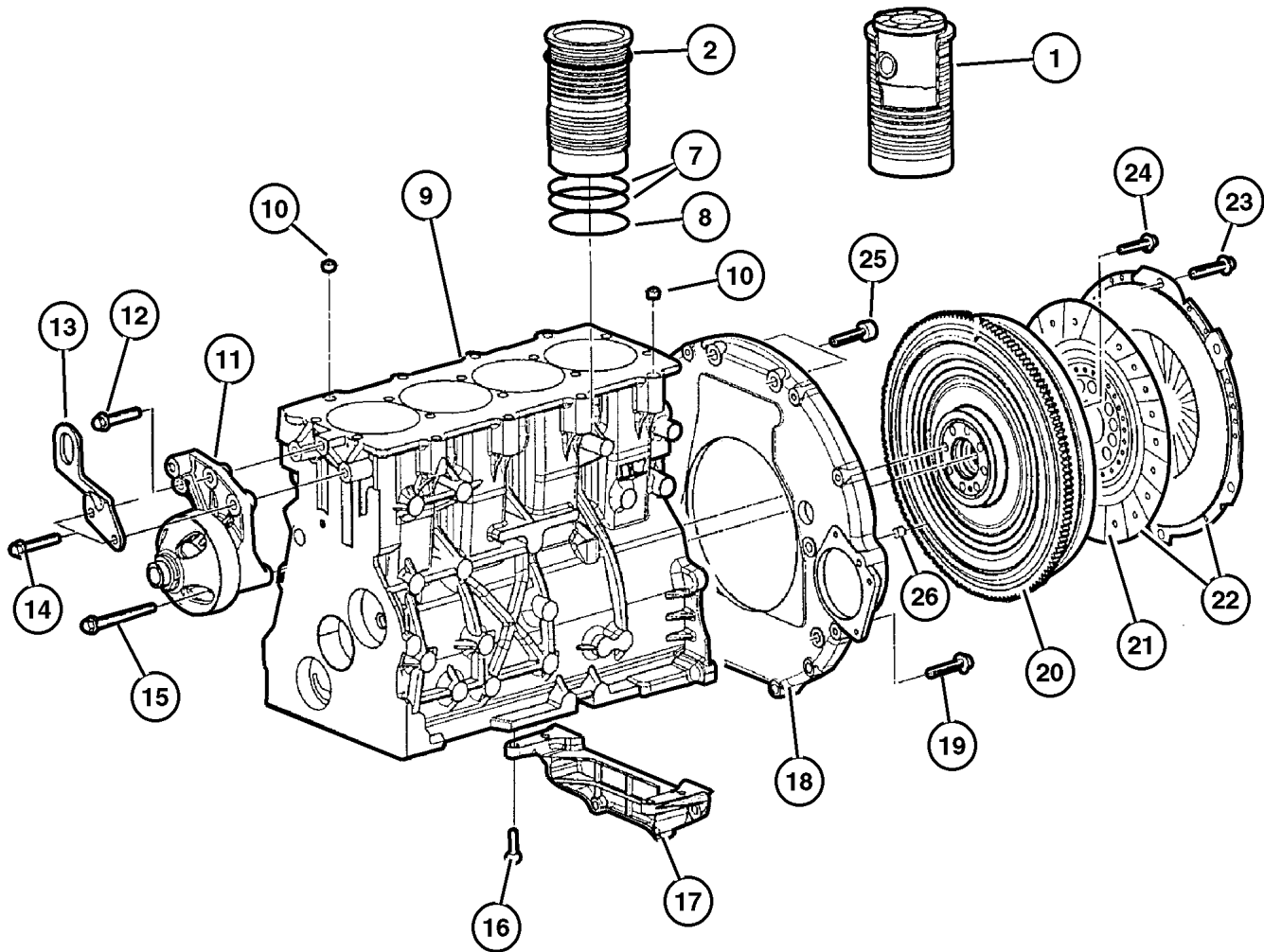
1	4863 741	1		EN0	DBB	CAP, Oil Filler
2	4720 300	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
3	#5072 678AA	1		EN0	DBB	SPACER, Oil Filler
4	5066 853AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
5	5003 553AA	3		EN0	DBB	SCREW
6	5066 845AA	1		EN0	DBB	VALVE, Pressure Control
7	5069 132AA	1		EN0	DBB	O RING, Pressure Relief Valve
8	5003 551AA	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT, M6x10
9	4723 204	1		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	5066 856AA	1		EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Camshaft
11	5066 860AA	1		EN0	DBB	O RING
12	5010 858AA	2		EN0	DBB	SCREW
13	4723 168	2		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire
14	5003 734AA	1		EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Air Temperature
15	5069 135AA	1		EN0	DBB	O RING
16	4720 713	1		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
17	5066 787AA	2		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block
18	5066 960AA	6		EN0	DBB	SCREW
19	5066 959AA	10		EN0	DBB	SCREW
20	5066 788AB	1		EN0	DBB	COVER, Cylinder Head
21	5066 844AA	2		EN0	DBB	SPACER
22	5066 841AA	2		EN0	DBB	SNAP RING
23	5066 958AA	2		EN0	DBB	SEAL
24	5066 786AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Valve Cover
25	5066 785AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhall
26	5066 781AA	1		EN0	DBB	HEAD, Cylinder
27	4720 165	2		EN0	DBB	DOWEL, Rocker
28	#5072 679AA	1		EN0	DBB	STUD
29	4723 228	3		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
30	5066 957AA	18		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Cylinder Head
31	5066 837AA	5		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block
32	5066 836AA	2		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block
33	5066 840AA	4		EN0	DBB	GLOW PLUG
34	5066 779AA	1		EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
35						GASKET, Cylinder Head
	#5072 675AA	1		EN0	DBB	1.32MM Thickness
	#5072 676AA	1		EN0	DBB	1.42MM Thickness
	#5072 677AA	1		EN0	DBB	1.52MM Thickness

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
				DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#5072 665AA	4		EN0		LINER, Cylinder, Complete Assembly
2	4720 620	4		EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-3	4720 624	4		EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-4	4720 621	4		EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-5	4720 623	4		EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-6	4720 622	4		EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
7	4720 627	8		EN0	DBB	O RING, Cylinder Liner
8	4720 625	4		EN0	DBB	O RING, Cylinder Liner
9	#5073 000AA	1		EN0	DBB	ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
10	4720 237	2		EN0	DBB	DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
11	#5072 447AA	1		EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Fan
12	5066 939AA	1		EN0	DBB	SCREW
13	#5072 754AA	1		EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Engine Lift
14	5003 533AA	2		EN0	DBB	BOLT, M10x45
15	5015 067AA	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Hex Flange Head
16	4720 684	4		EN0	DBB	BOLT
17	#5072 753AA	1		EN0	DBB	BRACKET
18	#5072 666AB	1		EN0	DBB	HOUSING, Flywheel
19	5003 532AA	4		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
20	#52104 420AB	1		EN0	DBB	FLYWHEEL
21	#52104 303AA	1		EN0	DBB	DISC, Clutch
22	#5066 191AA	1		EN0	DBB	CLUTCH PACKAGE
23	#5072 396AA	6		EN0	DBB	BOLT
24	#5072 664AA	8		EN0	DBB	BOLT
25	4864 757	2		EN0	DBB	BOLT
26	5015 045AA	2		EN0	DBB	DOWEL, Transmission Adapter

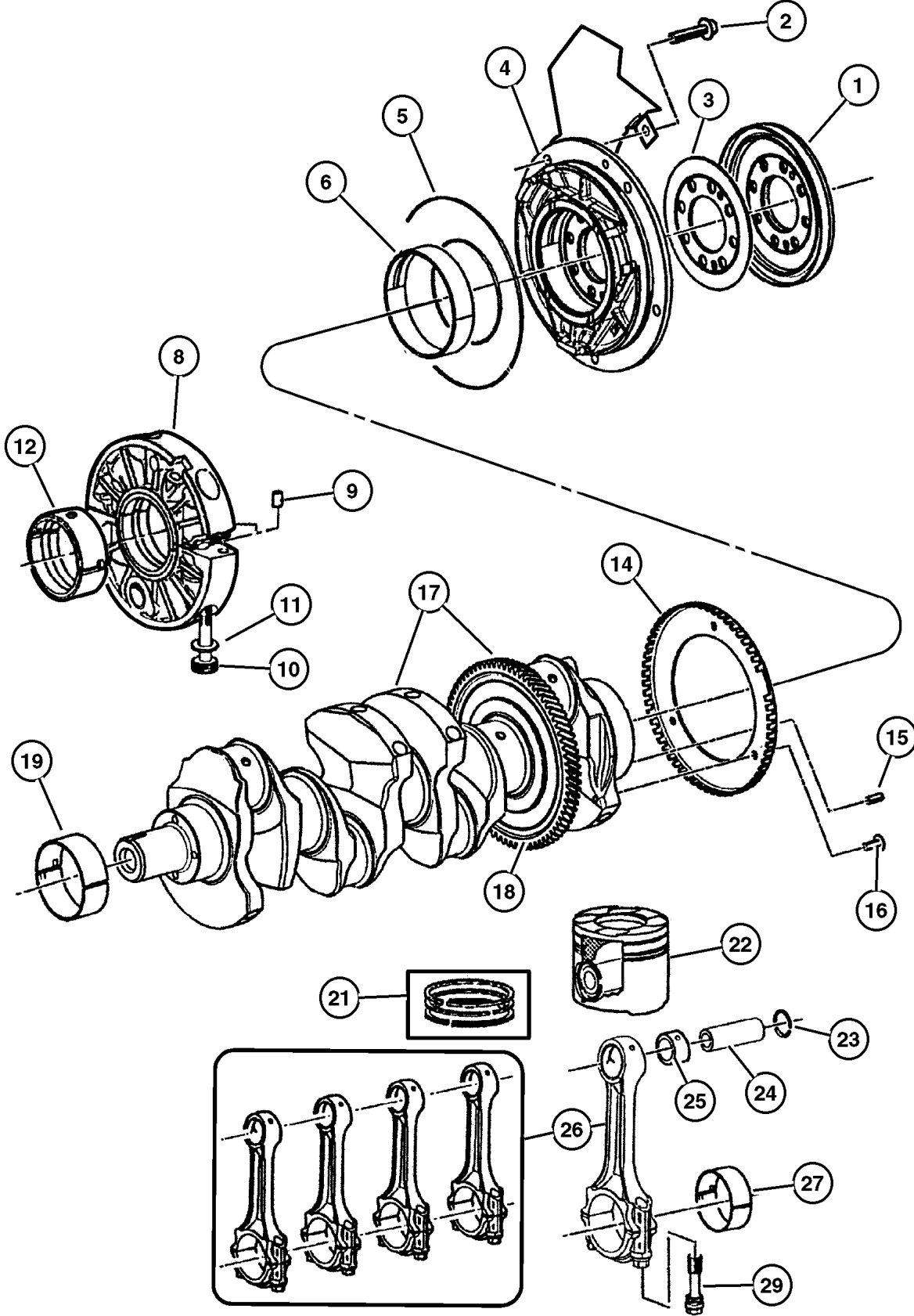
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-410



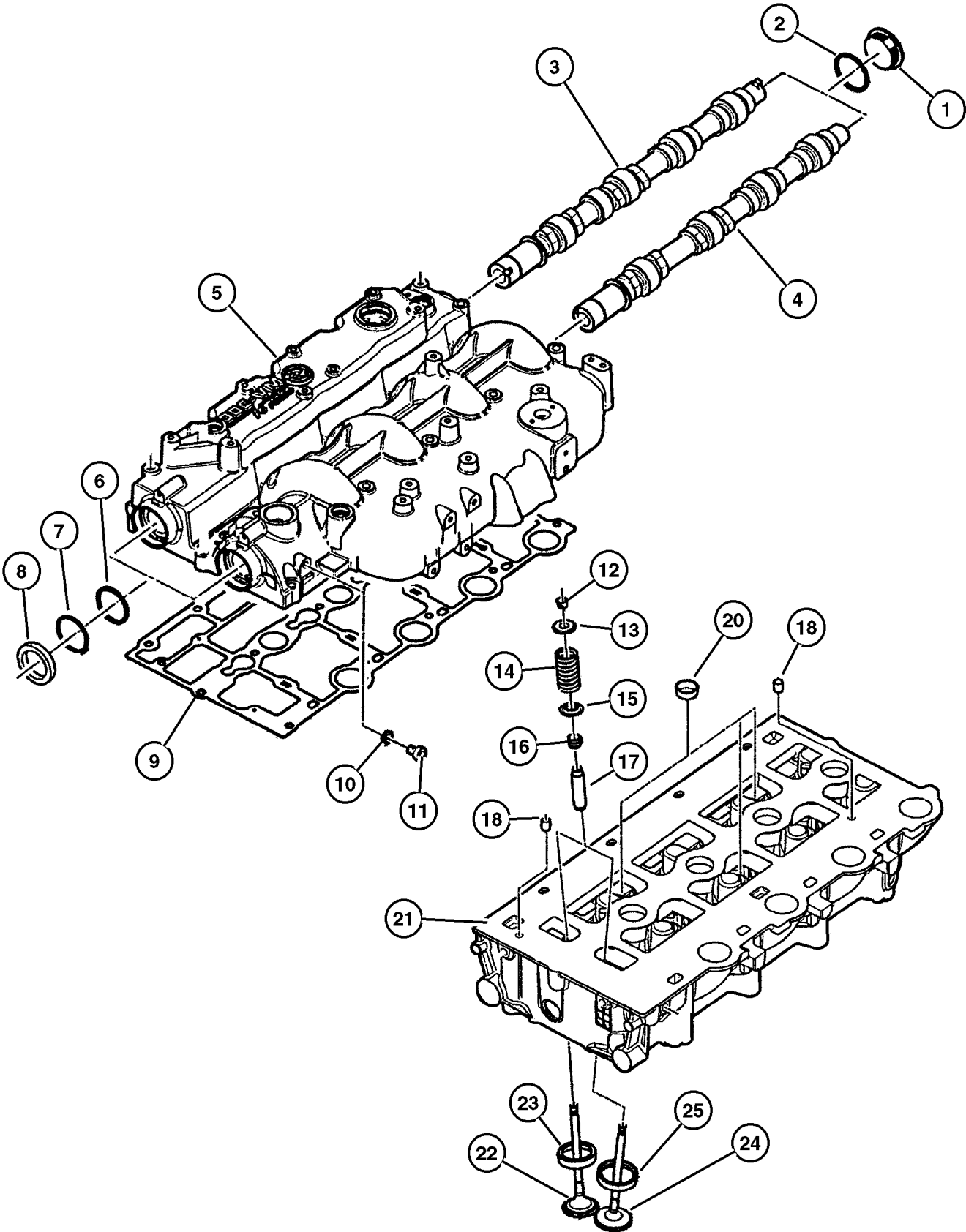
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions						
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels						
1	5066 756AA	1		EN0	DBB	SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
2	4864 537	5		EN0	DBB	BOLT, 8Mx20
3	5066 954AA	1		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Thrust
4	5066 760AA	1		EN0	DBB	HOUSING, Rear Bearing
5	4720 277	1		EN0	DBB	O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
6	5066 761AA	1		EN0	DBB	BEARING, Crankshaft
-7	5066 762AA	1		EN0	DBB	BEARING, Crankshaft, .25 MM Undersized
8	5066 757AA	3		EN0	DBB	HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
9	4720 241	6		EN0	DBB	DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
10	4720 242	6		EN0	DBB	SCREW
11	4720 243	6		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Lock, M10
12	5069 079AA	3		EN0	DBB	BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
-13	5069 080AA	3		EN0	DBB	BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
14	5066 833AA	1		EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Crankshaft
15	5066 764AA	1		EN0	DBB	PIN, Dowel
16	5069 137AA	3		EN0	DBB	SCREW
17	5066 758AA	1		EN0	DBB	CRANKSHAFT
18	5066 977AA	1		EN0	DBB	GEAR, Ring
19	5069 077AA	1		EN0	DBB	BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
-20	5069 078AA	1		EN0	DBB	BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
21	5066 759AA	4		EN0	DBB	RING KIT, Piston, Standard
22	#5072 668AA	4		EN0	DBB	PISTON
23	5066 766AA	8		EN0	DBB	RING, Piston Pin
24						PIN, Piston, Serviced With Item 22, (NOT SERVICED)
25	5014 331AA	4		EN0	DBB	BUSHING, Connecting Rod
26	5014 330AA	1		EN0	DBB	ROD, Connecting
27	4720 877	4		EN0	DBB	BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-28	4720 883	4		EN0	DBB	BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
29	4883 386AB	8		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Connecting Rod
-30	#5072 673AA	1		EN0	DBB	PUMP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5066 855AA	2		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Camshaft
2	5066 811AA	2		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
3	5066 847AA	1		EN0	DBB	CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	5066 850AA	1		EN0	DBB	CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	5066 788AA	1		EN0	DBB	COVER, Cylinder Head
6	5066 844AA	2		EN0	DBB	SPACER
7	5066 841AA	2		EN0	DBB	SNAP RING
8	5066 958AA	2		EN0	DBB	SEAL
9	5066 786AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Valve Cover
10	4720 713	2		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	#5072 679AA	1		EN0	DBB	STUD
12	5066 778AA	32		EN0	DBB	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	5066 777AA	16		EN0	DBB	RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	5066 776AA	16		EN0	DBB	SPRING, Valve
15	5066 775AA	16		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain
16	5066 774AA	16		EN0	DBB	SEAL, Valve Guide
17	5066 773AA	16		EN0	DBB	GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
18	4720 165	2		EN0	DBB	DOWEL, Rocker
-19	5066 780AA	16		EN0	DBB	ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
20	4723 211	2		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
21	5066 781AA	1		EN0	DBB	HEAD, Cylinder
22	5066 769AA	8		EN0	DBB	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
23	5066 771AA	8		EN0	DBB	SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
24	5066 770AA	8		EN0	DBB	VALVE, Intake, Standard
25	5066 772AA	8		EN0	DBB	SEAT, Intake Valve

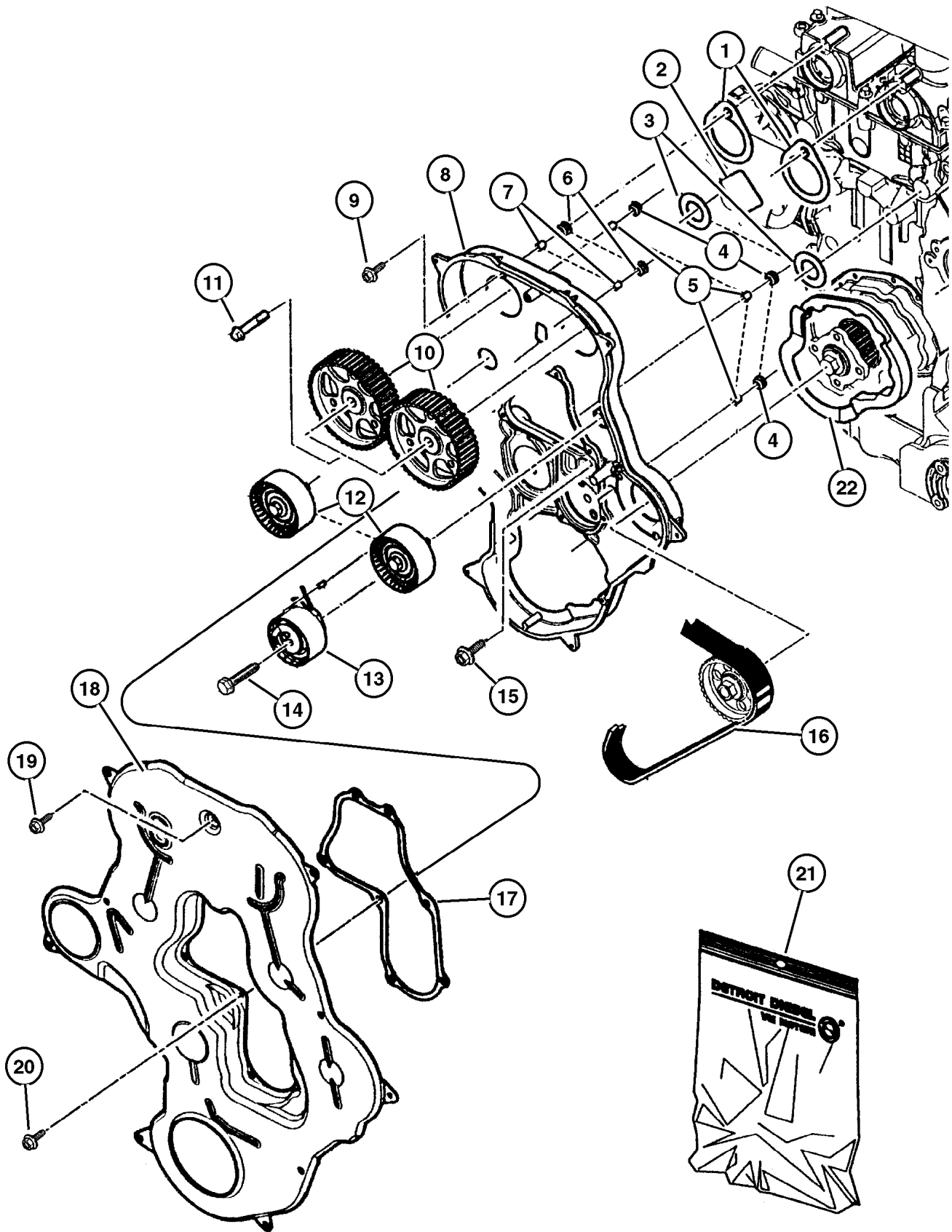
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-610



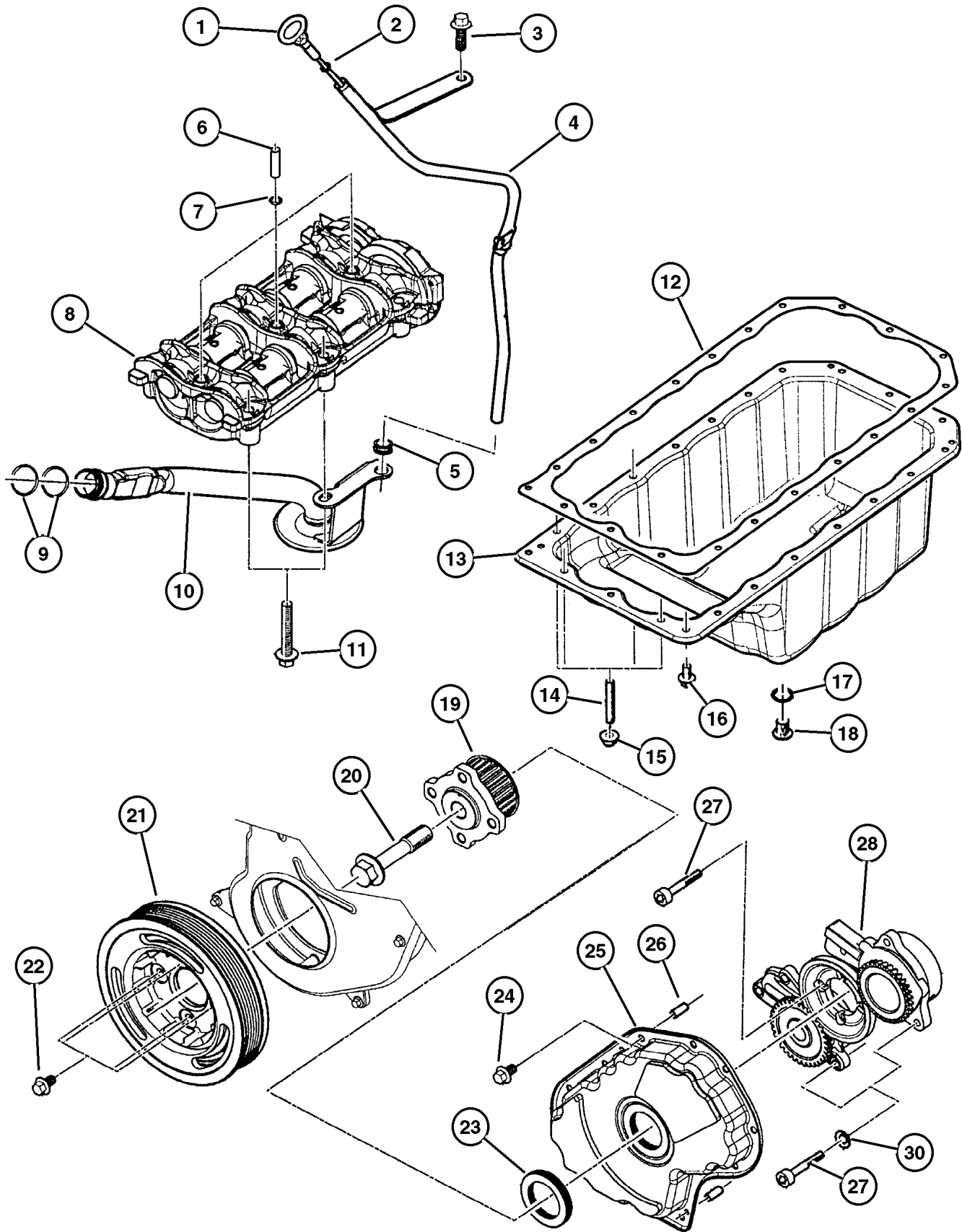
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions						
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels						
1	#5073 010AA	2		EN0	DBB	GASKET
2	#5073 009AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET
3	#5073 008AA	2		EN0	DBB	GASKET
4	#5073 007AA	3		EN0	DBB	DAMPER, Vibration
5	#5073 012AA	3		EN0	DBB	BUSHING, Balance Shaft
6	#5073 006AA	2		EN0	DBB	DAMPER, Vibration
7	#5073 005AA	2		EN0	DBB	BUSHING, Balance Shaft
8	5066 979AA	1		EN0	DBB	COVER, Timing Case
9	5069 114AA	5		EN0	DBB	SCREW
10	5066 926AA	2		EN0	DBB	GEAR, Balance Shaft
11	4897 825AA	2		EN0	DBB	SCREW
12	5066 827AA	2		EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Idler
13	5066 826AA	1		EN0	DBB	TENSIONER, Belt
14	5015 031AA	1		EN0	DBB	SCREW
15	5003 532AA	3		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
16	5066 928AA	1		EN0	DBB	BELT, Timing
17	5066 921AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Timing Cover
18	5066 919AA	1		EN0	DBB	COVER, Timing Case
19	5014 066AA	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT
20	5069 112AA	16		EN0	DBB	SCREW
21	5019 861AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
22	#5073 011AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-710



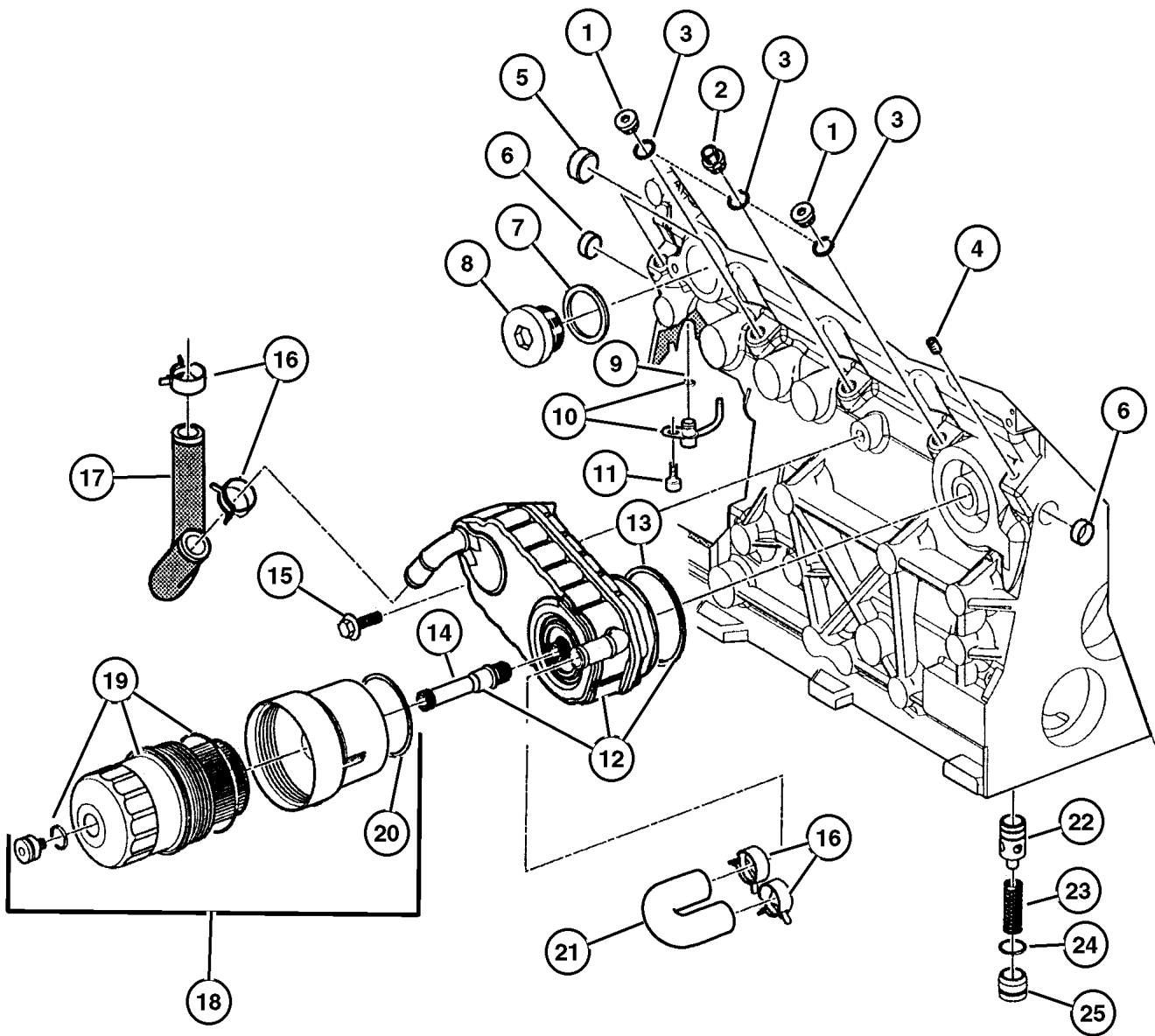
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions						
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels						
1	#5072 682AA	1		EN0	DBB	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	4720 373	1		EN0	DBB	O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
3	5003 554AA	1		EN0	DBB	SCREW
4	#5072 681AA	1		EN0	DBB	TUBE, Oil Gauge
5	4720 362	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
6	5066 891AA	3		EN0	DBB	PIN
7	5066 899AA	3		EN0	DBB	O RING
8	5066 890AA	1		EN0	DBB	SHAFT, Balance
9	5066 789AA	2		EN0	DBB	O RING, Oil Suction Tube
10	#5072 680AA	1		EN0	DBB	PICKUP, Engine Oil
11	5066 962AA	6		EN0	DBB	SCREW
12	5066 901AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Oil Pan
13	#5072 683AA	1		EN0	DBB	PAN, Engine Oil
14	4864 745	4		EN0	DBB	BOLT
15	4778 936	4		EN0	DBB	NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
16	4864 748	17		EN0	DBB	BOLT
17	4720 353	1		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain
18	4720 352	1		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Oil Drain
19	5066 978AA	1		EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Crankshaft
20	5066 832AA	1		EN0	DBB	SCREW
21	#5072 669AA	1		EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Crankshaft
22	5069 138AA	4		EN0	DBB	SCREW, Damper Mounting
23	#5072 670AA	1		EN0	DBB	SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
24	4864 748	12		EN0	DBB	BOLT
25	5066 955AA	1		EN0	DBB	COVER, Timing Belt
26	5066 834AA	2		EN0	DBB	PIN
27	4720 658	10		EN0	DBB	SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
28	#5072 671AA	1		EN0	DBB	PUMP, Engine Oil
29	#5072 672AA	1		EN0	DBB	GEAR, Ring
30	4723 204	5		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Oil Lines 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5066 889AA	3		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
2	5066 814AA	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
3	4720 704	4		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
4	4883 424AA	1		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block
5	4778 887	1		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4723 211	2		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5066 811AA	1		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
8	5066 855AA	1		EN0	DBB	PLUG, Camshaft
9	4864 689	4		EN0	DBB	O RING
10	5066 812AA	4		EN0	DBB	JET, Valve Body
11	4882 620	4		EN0	DBB	SCREW
12	5014 360AA	1		EN0	DBB	COOLER, Engine Oil
13	4723 217	1		EN0	DBB	O RING, Oil Cooler
14	5015 178AA	1		EN0	DBB	FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
15	5003 724AA	1		EN0	DBB	SCREW
16	4883 924AA	4		EN0	DBB	CLAMP, Heater Hose
17	#5072 710AA	1		EN0	DBB	HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
18	5066 810AB	1		EN0	DBB	BASE, Oil Filter
19	#5072 720AA	1		EN0	DBB	FILTER, Engine Oil
20	#5072 712AA	2		EN0	DBB	GASKET
21	#5072 709AA	1		EN0	DBB	HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
22	5066 816AA	1		EN0	DBB	VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
23	5066 888AA	1		EN0	DBB	SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
24	5066 887AA	1		EN0	DBB	O RING
25	5066 886AA	1		EN0	DBB	PLUG

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Oil Filter Adapter, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	4720 375	1		EN0	DBB	O RING, Oil Filter Base
2	#5072 716AA	1		EN0	DBB	ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	#5072 718AA	1		EN0	DBB	NUT
4	4720 290	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
5	4778 839	1		EN0	DBB	COVER, Timing Belt
6	#5072 712AA	2		EN0	DBB	GASKET
7	#5072 715AA	2		EN0	DBB	UNION
8	#5072 714AA	1		EN0	DBB	PIPE
9	#5072 713AA	1		EN0	DBB	PIPE
10	5003 532AA	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
11	#5072 711AA	1		EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
12	4897 252AA	1		EN0	DBB	UNION, Oil Filter Base
13	5015 172AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Oil Filter Head
14	#5072 720AA	1		EN0	DBB	FILTER, Engine Oil
15	5066 810AB	1		EN0	DBB	BASE, Oil Filter

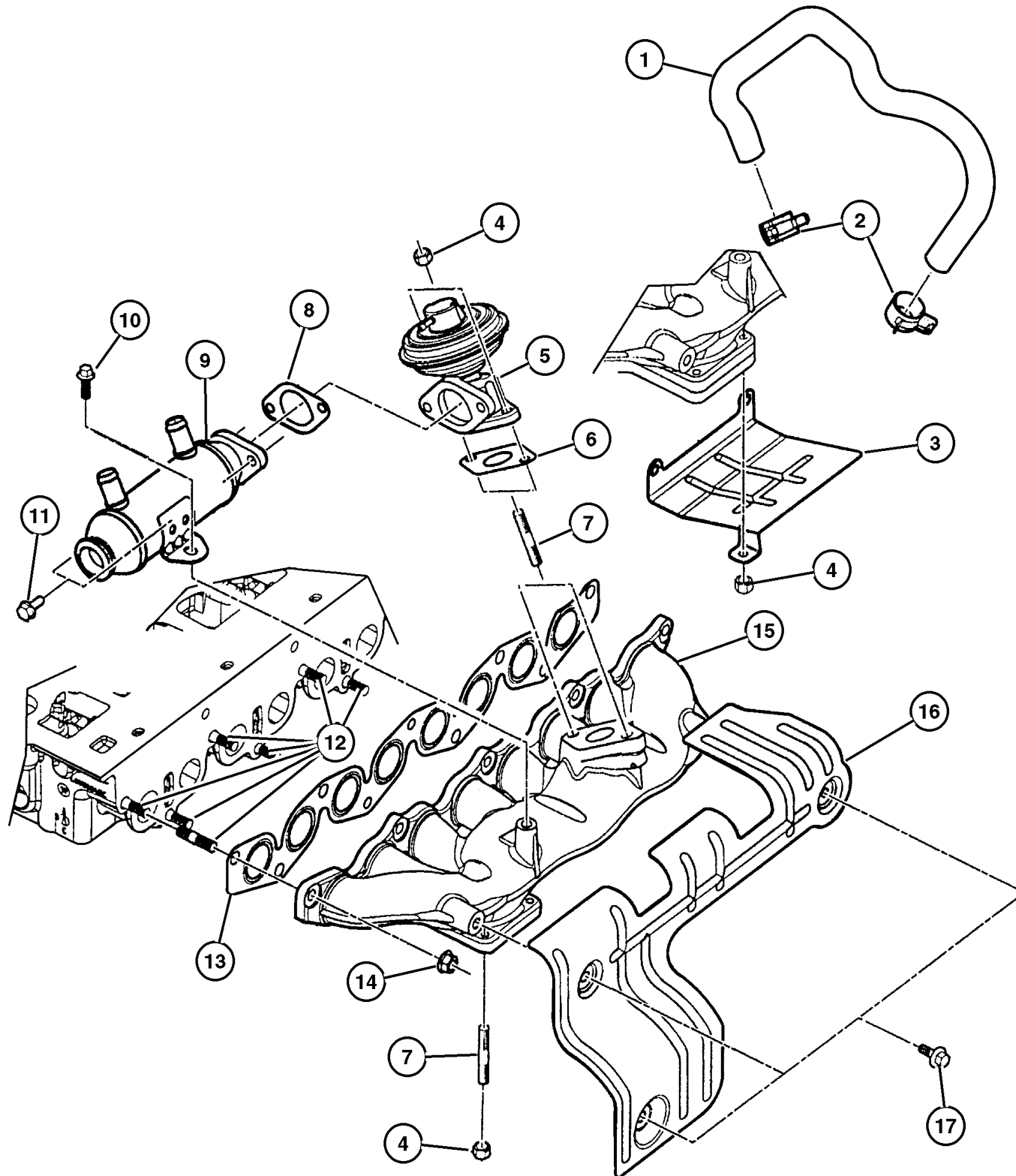
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Figure 2.5LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions						
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels						
1	#5072 689AA	1		EN0	DBB	PIPE, EGR to Manifold
2	4883 924AA	2		EN0	DBB	CLAMP, Heater Hose
3						SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
4	4882 610	6		EN0	DBB	NUT, Lock
5	5066 800AA	1		EN0	DBB	VALVE, EGR
6	5066 866AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, EGR Valve
7	4882 606	6		EN0	DBB	STUD, Turbo Elbow
8	5066 801AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
9	#5072 687AA	1		EN0	DBB	COOLER, EGR
10	#5072 688AA	4		EN0	DBB	SCREW
11	5066 986AA	2		EN0	DBB	SCREW
12	5066 796AA	9		EN0	DBB	STUD, Turbo Elbow
13	5066 795AA	1		EN0	DBB	GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
14	4882 611	9		EN0	DBB	NUT, Lock
15	#5072 686AA	1		EN0	DBB	MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	#5072 691AA	1		EN0	DBB	SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
17	#5072 688AA	4		EN0	DBB	SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

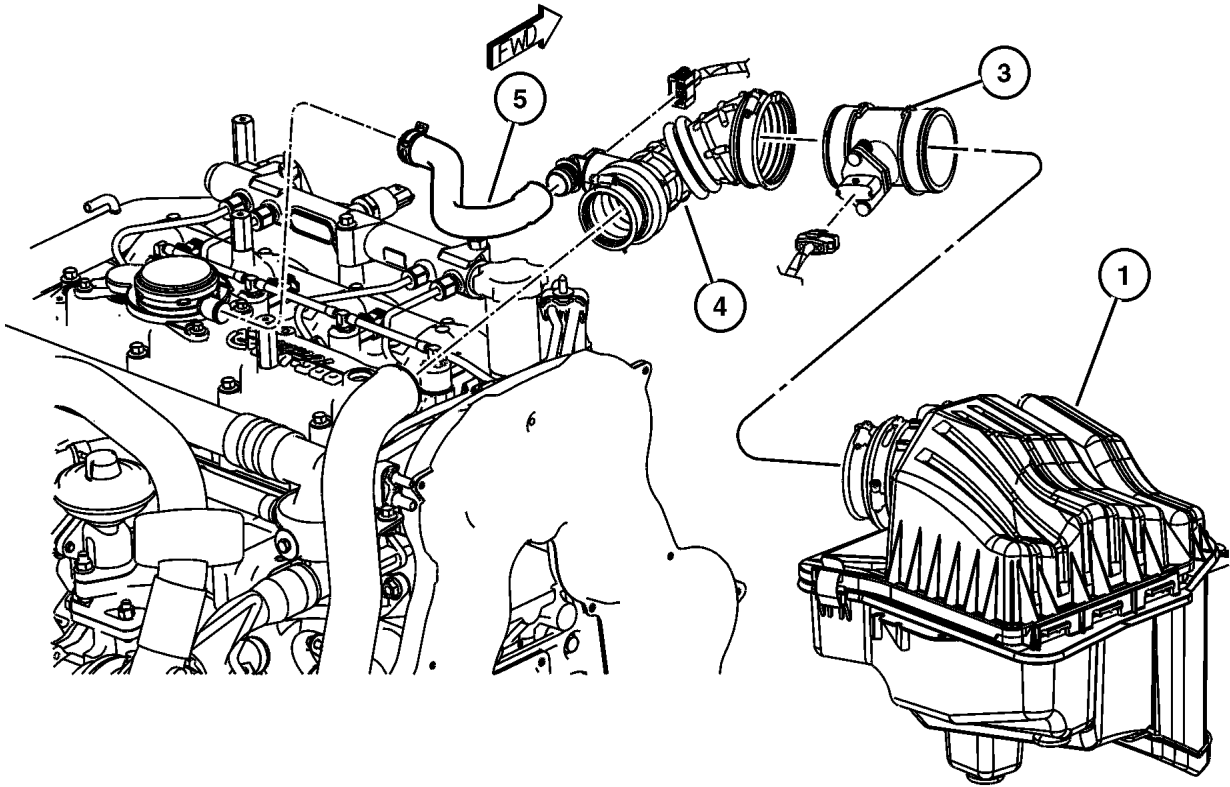
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#53013 107AA	1		EN0		AIR CLEANER
-2	#5018 777AA	1		EN0		FILTER, Air
3						SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED)
4	#53013 104AA	1		EN0		HOSE, Air Cleaner
5	#53013 094AA	1		EN0		HOSE, Oil Separator



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

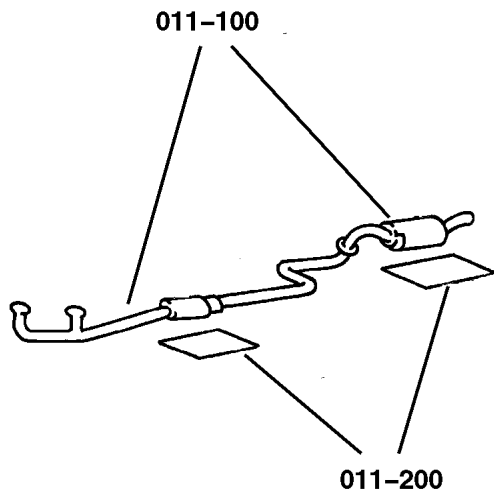
May 7, 2002

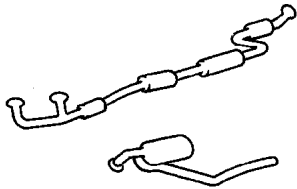
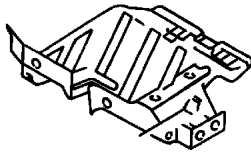
Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 2.5L Turbo Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

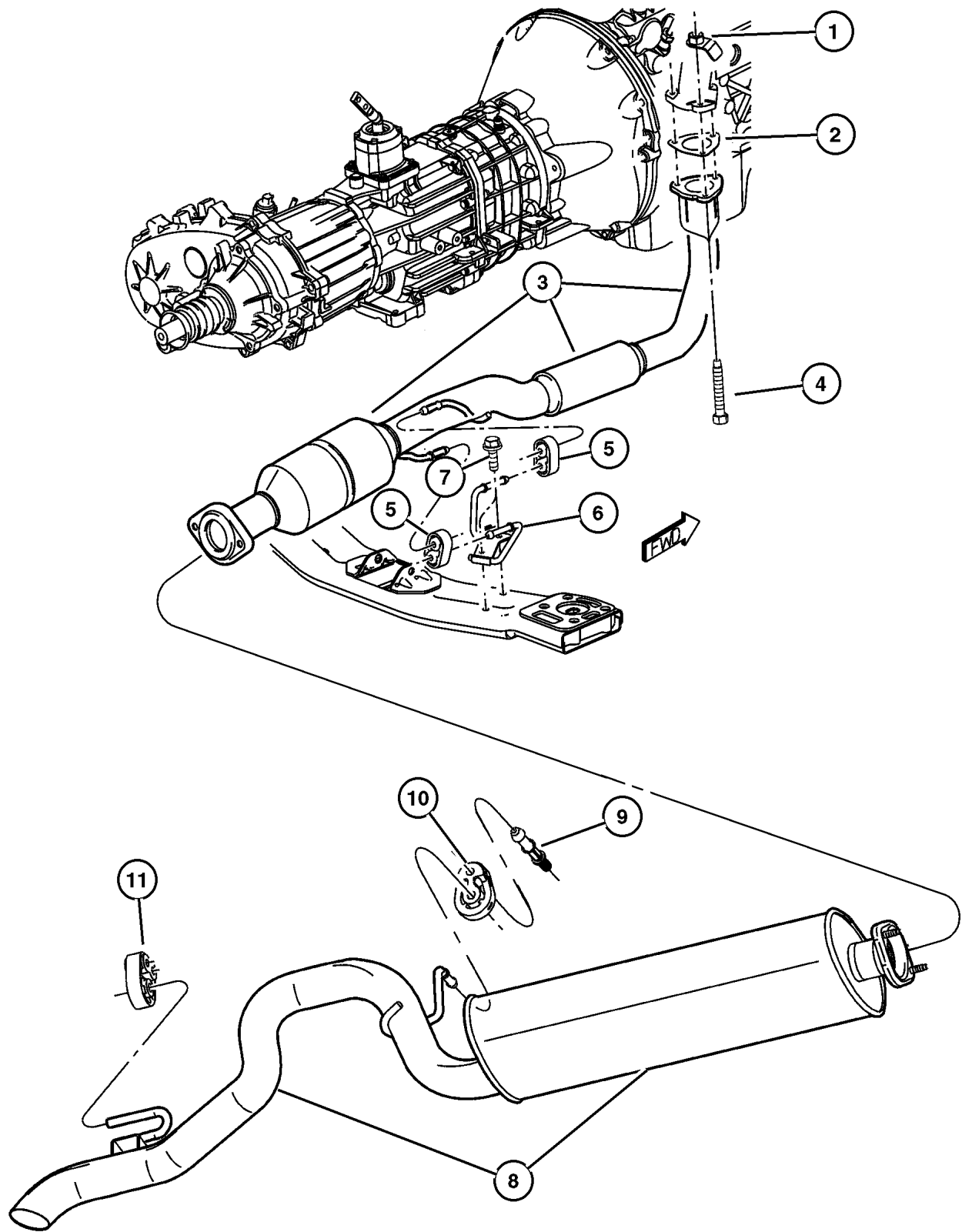
Exhaust System, 2.5L Turbo Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 011-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	4682 810AB	3				EN0		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	#52101 165AA	1				EN0		GASKET, Manifold To Pipe
3	#52101 251AC	1				EN0		CONVERTER, Exhaust, Catalytic
4	6502 059	3				EN0		BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00
5	5210 1035	2				EN0		INSULATOR, Exhaust
6	#52101 169AA	1				EN0		HANGER, Exhaust
7	6101 611	2				EN0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
8	#52101 120AC	1						MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	#52128 502AB	1						HANGER, Exhaust
10	#52128 501AA	1						ISOLATOR, Exhaust
11	#52101 126AA	1						ISOLATOR, Exhaust



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 011-120

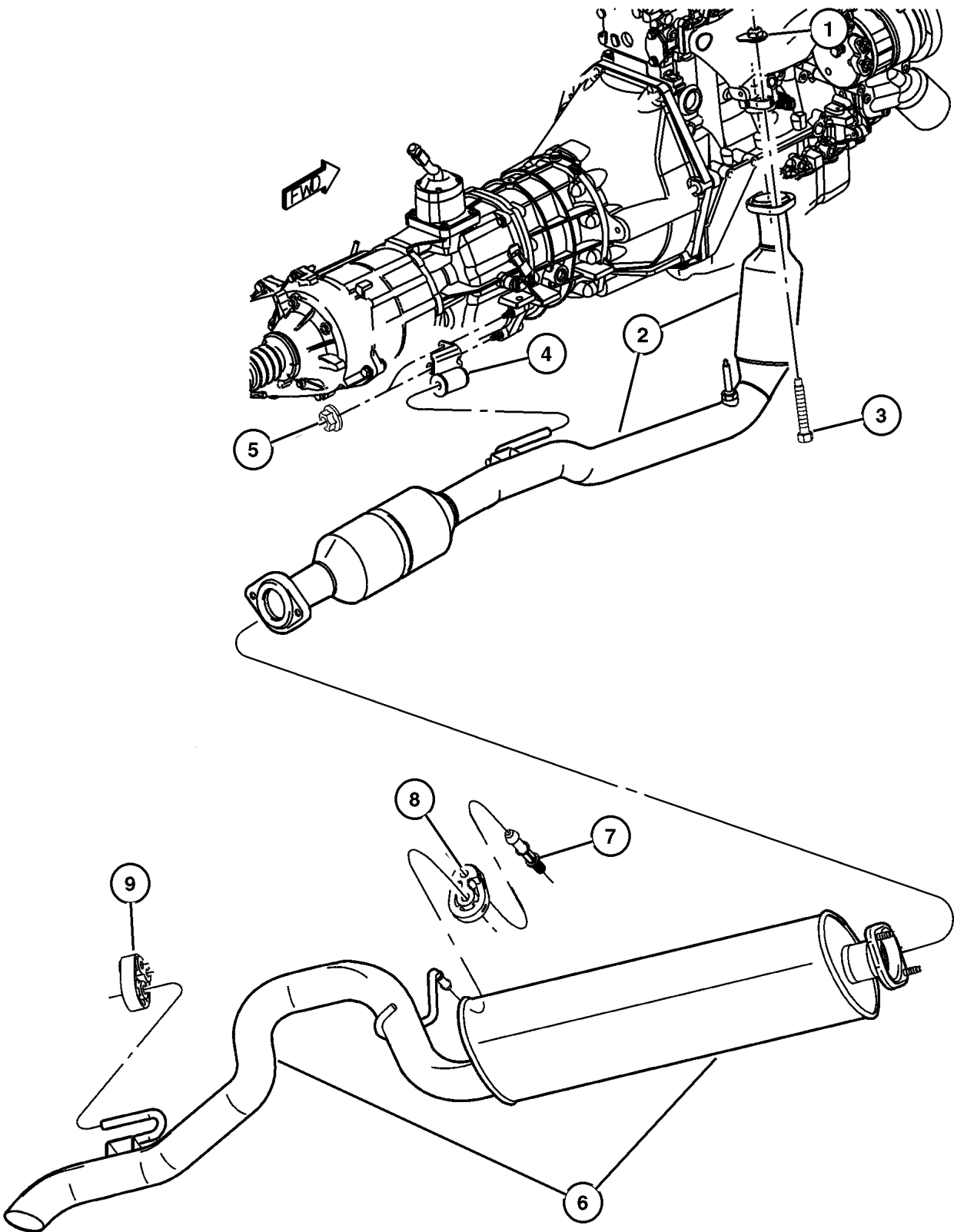
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DD0]= All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6503 231	4				ED0		NUT, Brake Line
2	#52101 249AB	1				ED0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
3	6506 012AA	2				ED0		SCREW, Hex Head
4	#52101 150AA	1				ED0	DD0	HANGER, Exhaust
5	6101 695	2				ED0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	#52101 120AC	1						MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	#52128 502AB	1						HANGER, Exhaust
8	#52128 501AA	1						ISOLATOR, Exhaust
9	#52101 126AA	1						ISOLATOR, Exhaust



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 011-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4581 014AB	2				EK0		CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
2	#52100 544AB	1				EK0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
-3	#52128 553AB	1				EK0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, Leaded Fuel
4	#52128 598AA	1				EK0	DD0	HANGER, Exhaust
5								BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	5208 5085	1				EK0	DG0	
		1				EK0	DD0	
-6	6101 611	2				EK0	DD0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
7	6101 695	2				EK0	DG0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
8	#52101 120AC	1						MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	#52128 502AB	1						HANGER, Exhaust
10	#52128 501AA	1						ISOLATOR, Exhaust
11	#52101 126AA	1						ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-12	#5019 149AA	2				EK0		SEAL, Exhaust

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

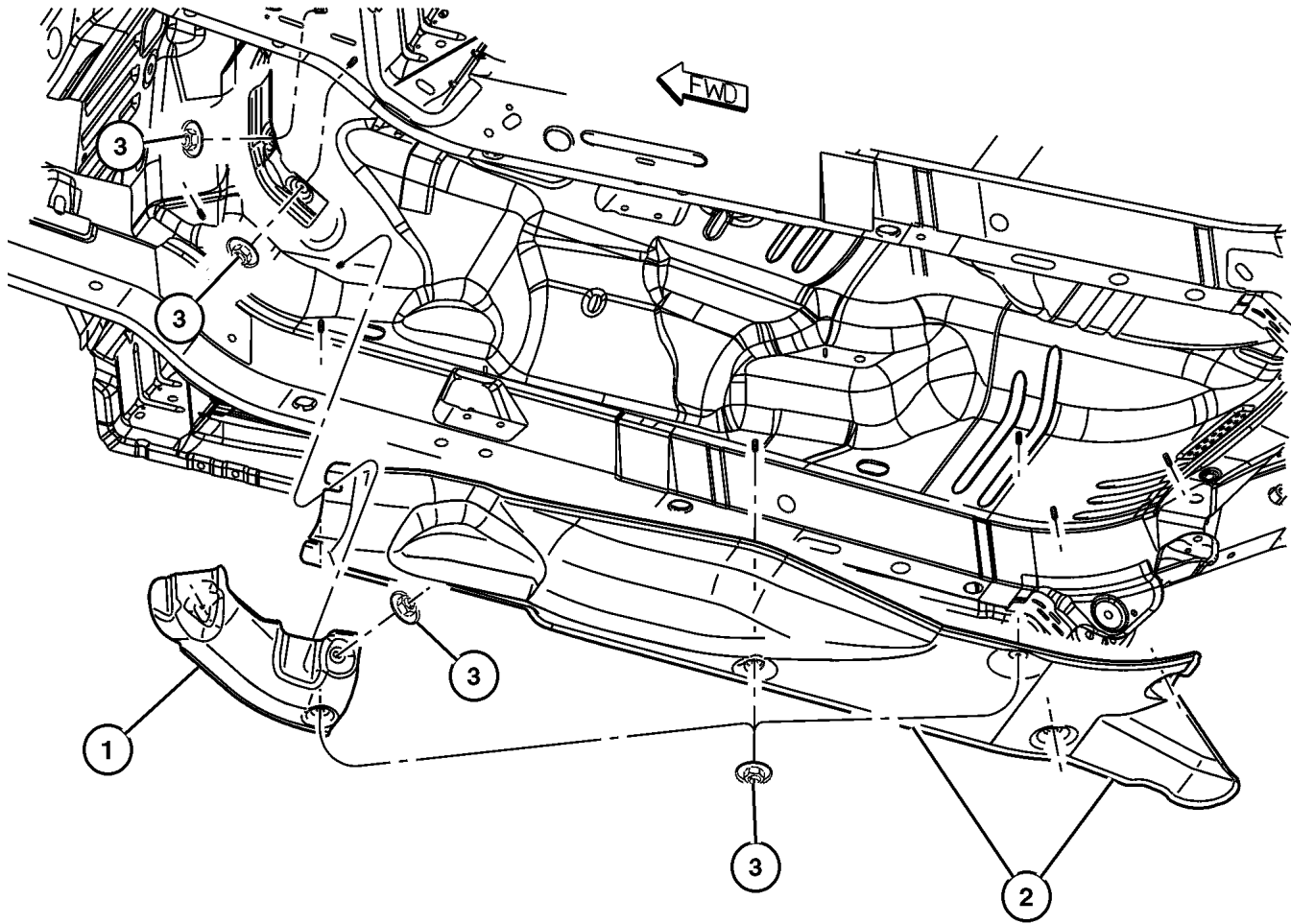
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	#55176 791AA	1						SHIELD, Floor Pan
2	#55176 792AA	1						SHIELD, Floor Pan
3								NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED)



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

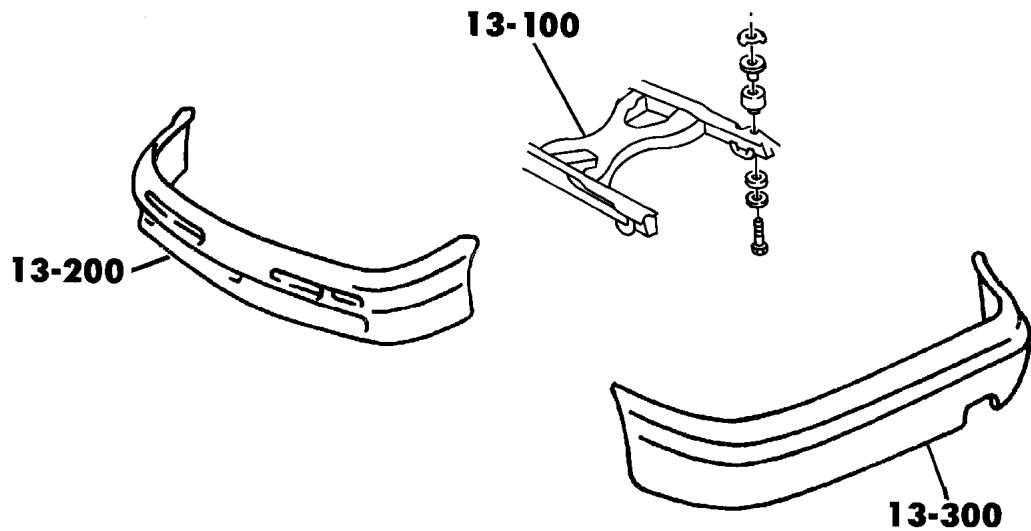
May 7, 2002

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

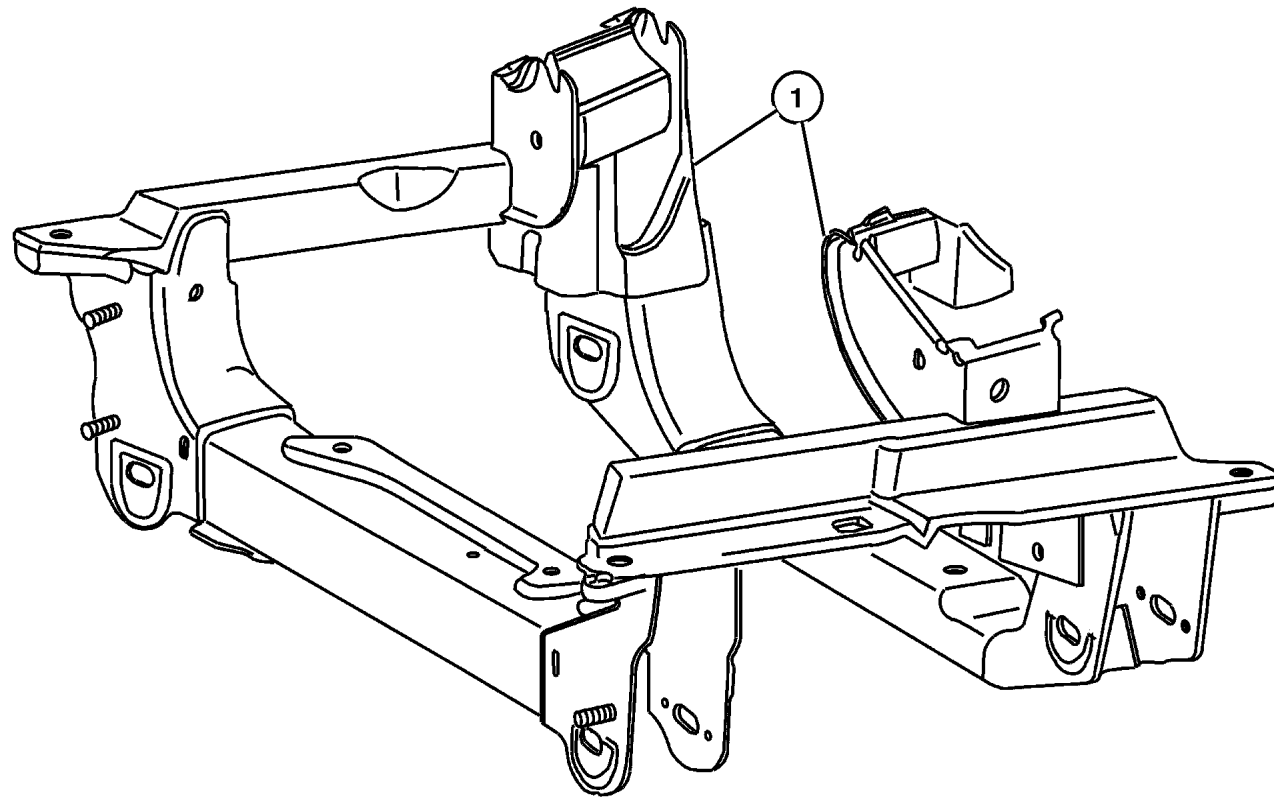
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame Cradle	Fig. 013-110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Tow Hooks - Front	Fig. 013-610
Tow Hooks - Rear	Fig. 013-620



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow

**Frame Cradle
Figure 013-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note: When replacing Crossmember Cradle it is recommended to relace mounting screws.						
1						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	#52059 462AA	1	J			3.7L Engine
		1	T			3.7L Engine
		1	U			3.7L Engine
	#52059 463AA	1	J			2.4L Engine
		1	T			2.4L Engine
		1	U			2.4L Engine
		1	J			2.5L Diesel Engine
		1	U			2.5L Diesel Engine
-2	#6506 672AA	2				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M14X2.0X135.0, Cradle Bolt
-3	#6507 135AA	2				SCREW, M12X1.75X135, Cradle Bolt

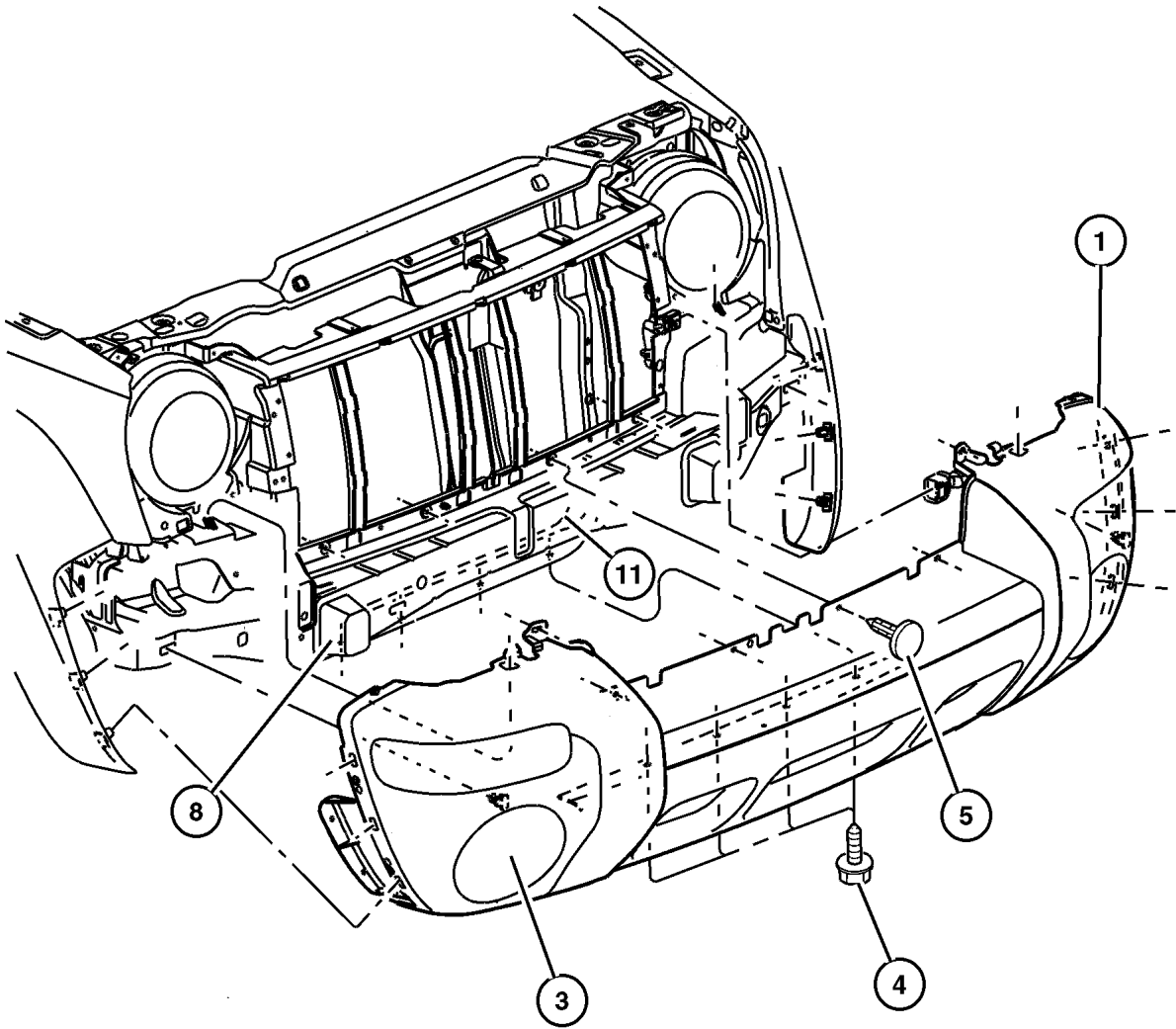


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

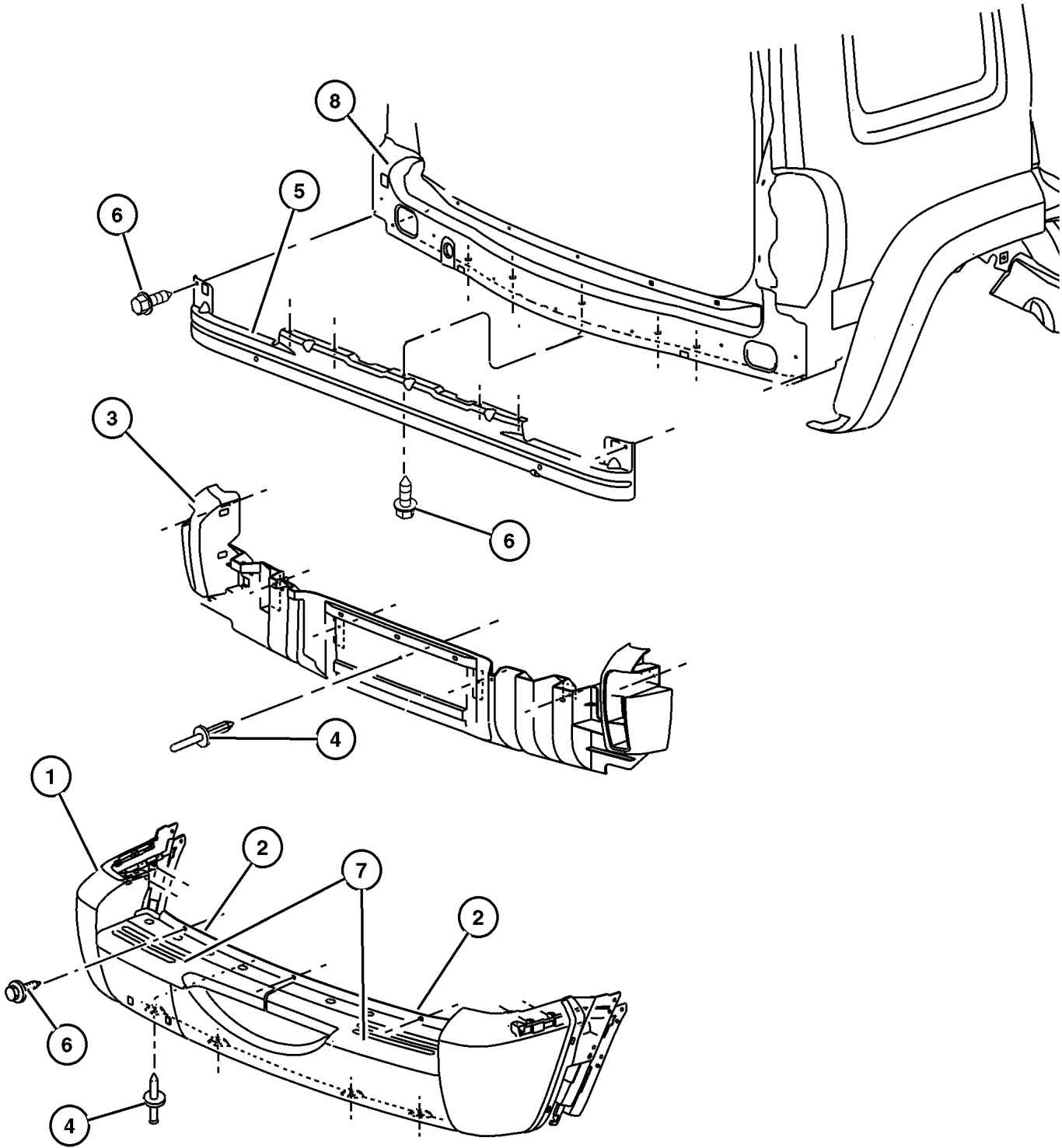
NOTE: Sales Codes						
[LNJ]=Fog Lamps						
[MLA]=Fascia - Body Color						
[MLC]=Fascia - Gray						
1						FASCIA, Front, Primed
	#5066 606AA	1				[MLA]
	#5073 488AA	1				[ML3] With Renegade Package
	#5GJ63 HS5AB	1				[MLC]
-2	5066 212AA	2				CLIP, Fascia
3						COVER, Lamp Opening
	#55156 018AA	1				Without [LNJ], Right
	#55156 019AA	1				Without [LNJ], Left
4						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT SERVICED)
5	#6506 008AA	6				RETAINER, Fascia
-6	#55156 042AB	1				ABSORBER, Front Energy
-7	#55155 963AA	1				AIR DAM
8	#55360 410AA	2				BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
-9						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT SERVICED)
-10						BRACKET, License Plate
	#55255 994AB	1				Package
	5288 487	1				Bracket Only
	#55255 992AB	1				Plate Mounting
11	#55360 190AB	1				CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
-12	6035 201	3				RIVET, On bottom Attaches Air Dam and Absorber
-13	6036 148AA	6				RIVET, Blind, Three Leg, Outboard Absorber to Fascia
-14	6505 049AA	2				NUT, M5, Absorber to Fascia, Outboard of Air Opening

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

NOTE : Sales Codes

[ABE] = Export Equipment Group

[MLA] = Fascias - Body Color

[MLC] = Fascias - Silverstone

1						FASCIA, Rear
	#5GJ58 HS5AA	1				Silverstone [MLC]
	#5066 317AA	1				Body Color [MLA]
	#5GE72 HS5AA	1				Silverstone [MLC], Export [ABE]
	#5066 328AA	1				Body Color [MLA], Export [ABE]
2						RETAINER, Fascia
	#55155 998AA	1				Right
	#55155 999AA	1				Left
3	#55155 962AA	1				SUPPORT, Rear Fascia, Attaches directly to 55360227AB for Domestic vehicles
4	#6506 007AA	8				RIVET
5	#55155 820AA	1	J, U			CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear, Export only
6	6505 900AA	7	J, U			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Export only
7						STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	#55155 996AA	1				Right
	#55155 997AA	1				Left
8	#55360 227AB	1				PANEL, Liftgate Opening

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

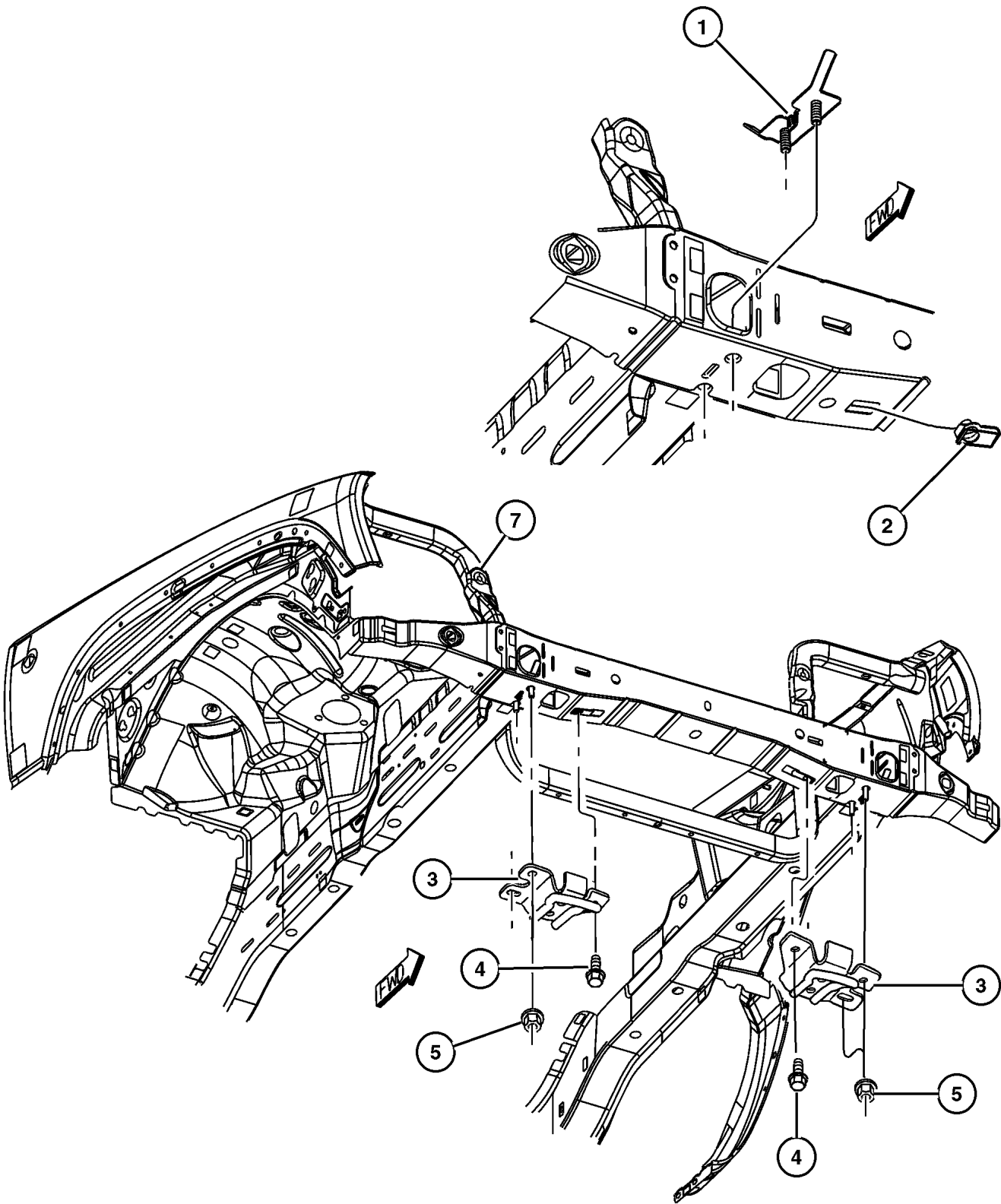
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Tow Hooks - Front
Figure 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#52059 352AA	1				STUD PLATE
2	6504 818AA	1	J, U			NUT, M10x1.50
3	#52059 353AA	1				EYE, Tow
4	6503 699	8				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	6504 818AA	1	J, U			NUT, M10x1.50
-6						HOOK, Tow
	#52059 236AA	1				Right
	#52059 237AA	1				Left
7	#55176 756AC	1				SUPPORT, Radiator

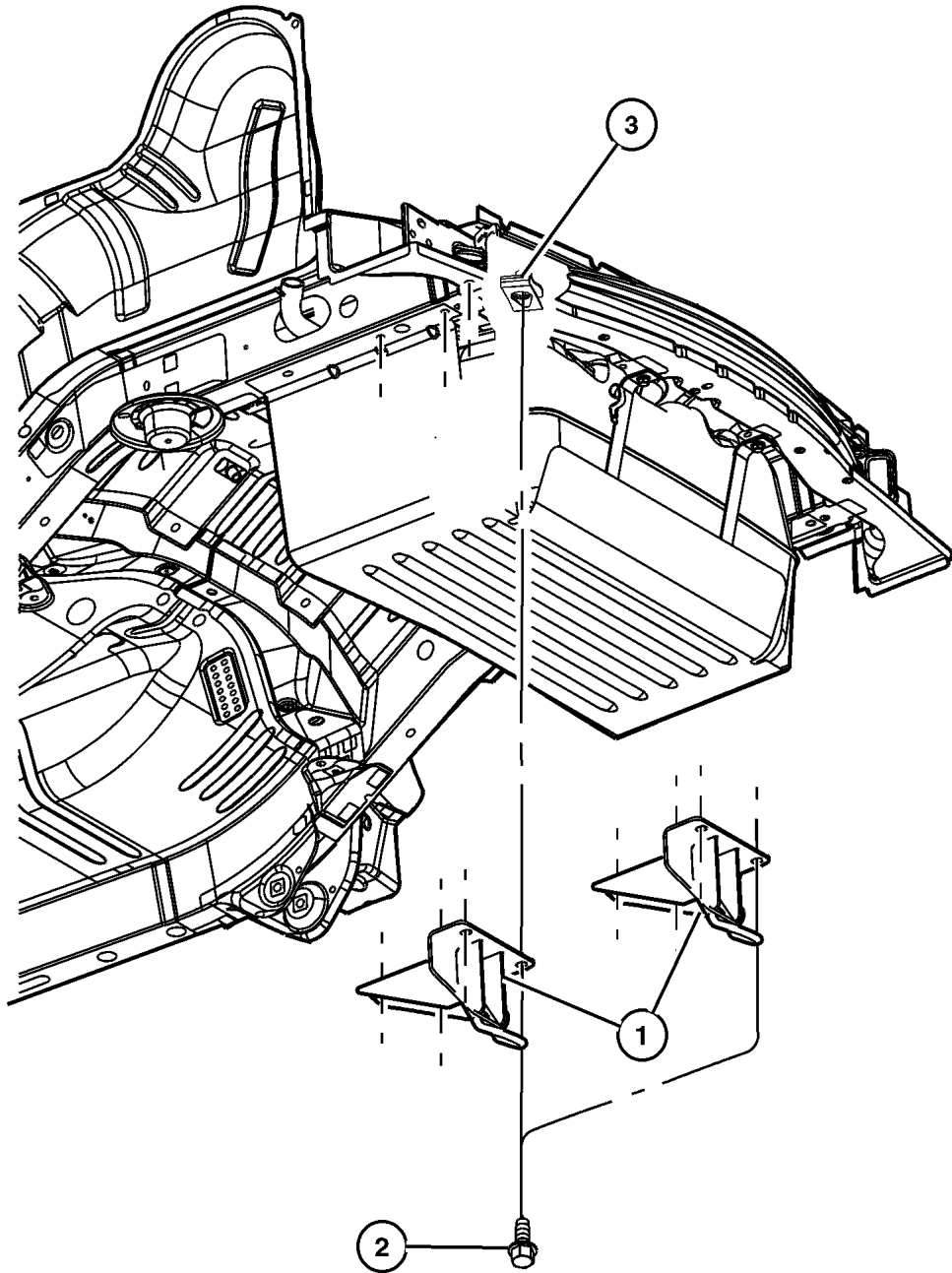
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Tow Hooks - Rear
Figure 013-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1						HOOK, Tow
	#52059 233AA	1				Hook
	#52059 360AA	1				Eye
2	6502 557	6				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
3	6504 565	1				NUT, U Multi Thread



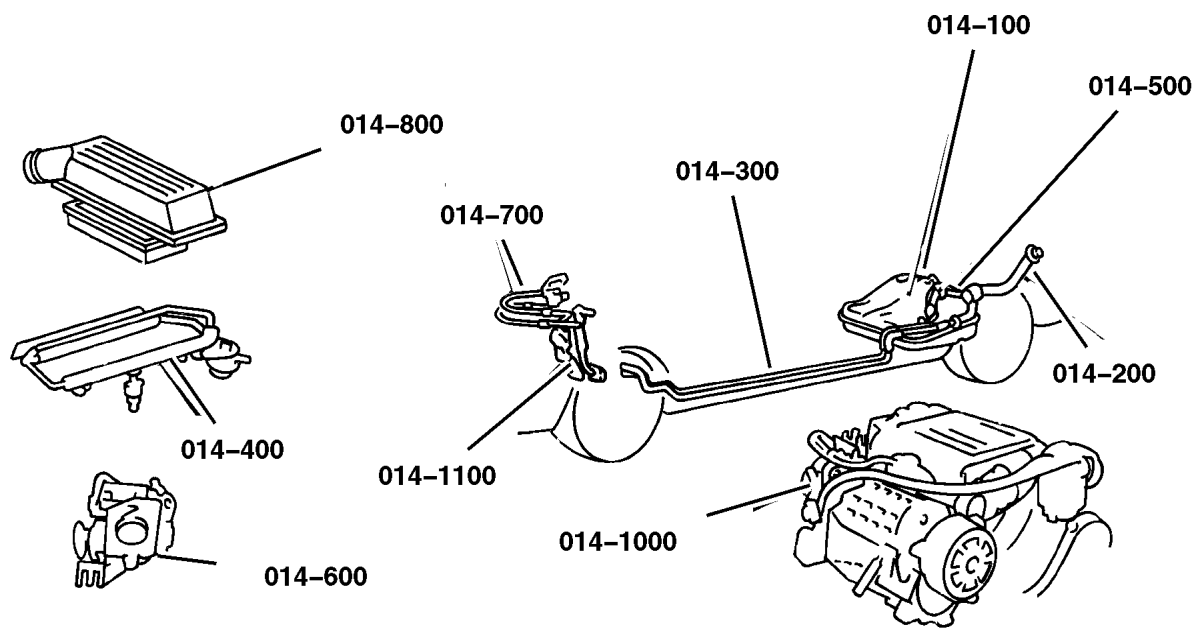
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

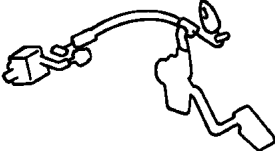

Group – 014

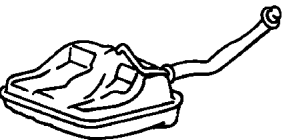
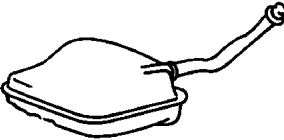

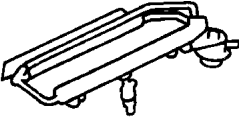
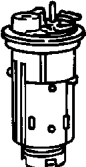

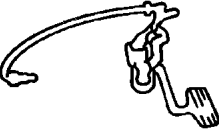
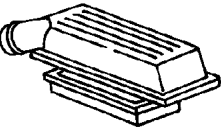
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

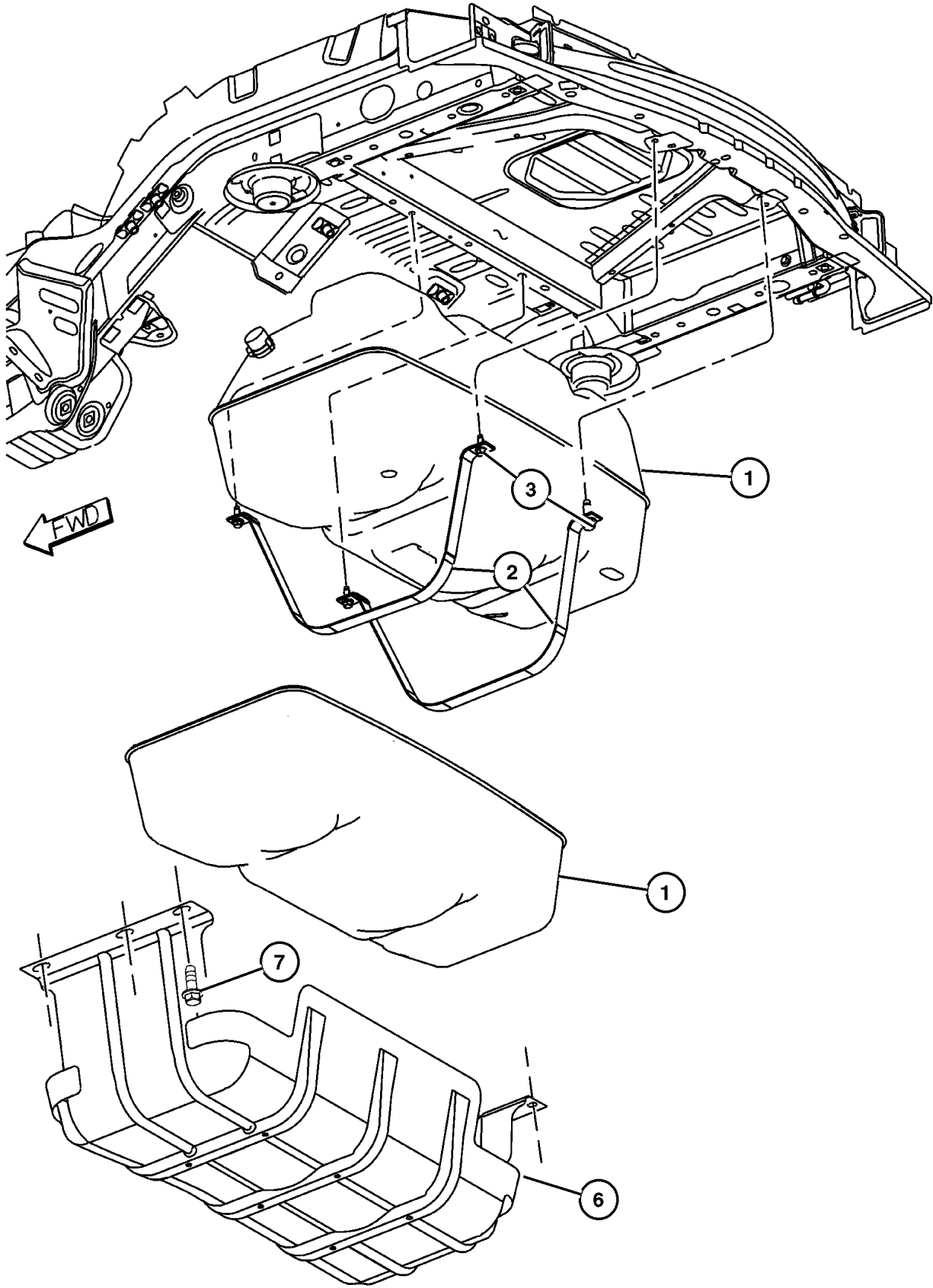
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Tank, Fuel, All Engines	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-325
Fuel Lines Front 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-335
Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-415
Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-430
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG]	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-620
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-730
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-830
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110



Tank, Fuel, All Engines
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels
[XEE]=Skid Plate Shield, Fuel Tank

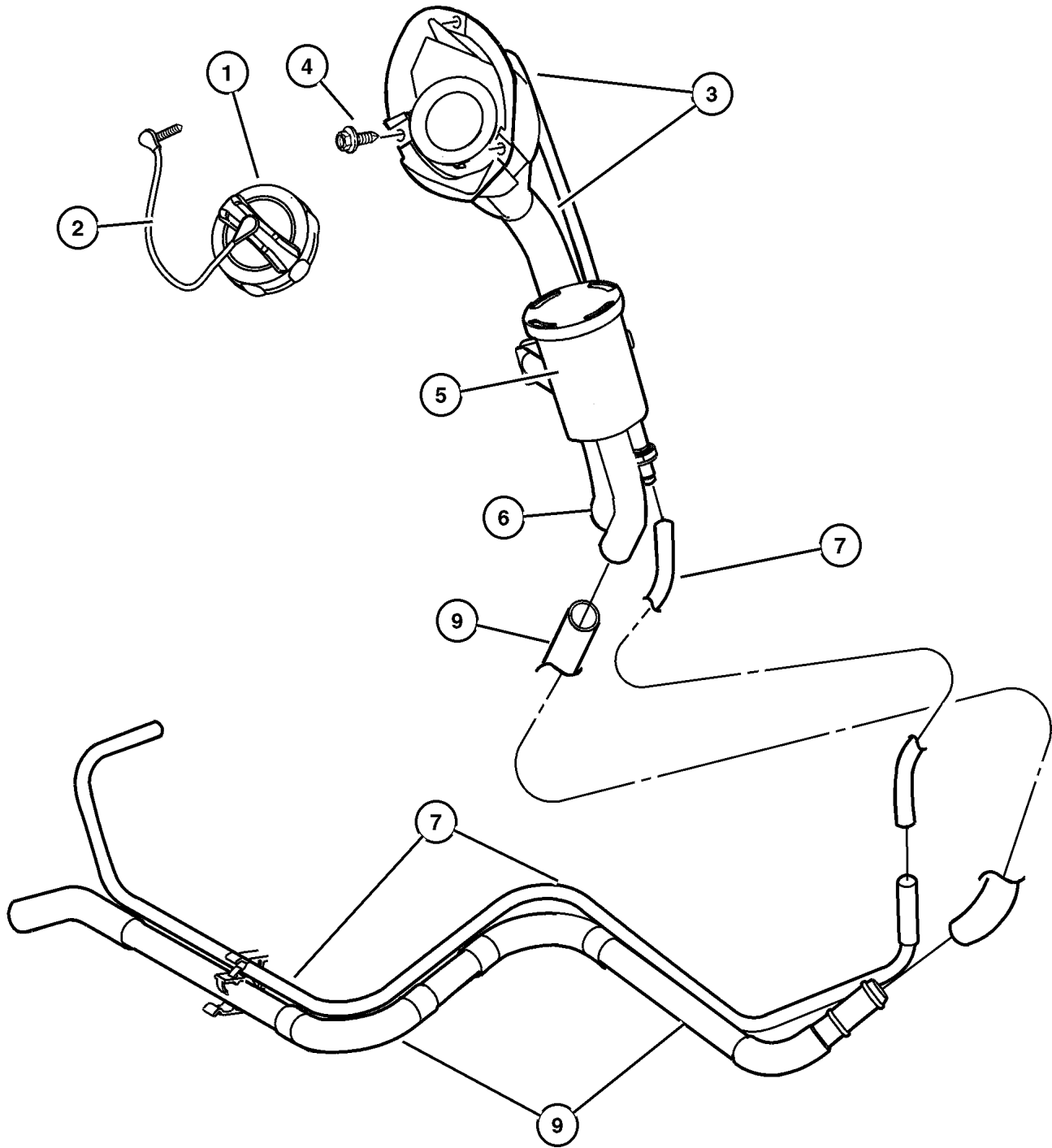
1	#52100 336AB	1				ED0, EK0 EN0		TANK, Fuel
	#52100 521AB	1						
2	#52100 334AB	2						STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	6503 183	4						SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
-4	#55360 343AA	1				ED0, EK0 EN0		SHIELD, Heat
		1						
-5	#52100 525AA	4				ED0, EK0 EN0		NUT, Heat Shield Attach
		4						
6	#52100 332AC	1						PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code [XEE]
7	6502 557	6						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
-8	#52100 402AF	1				ED0, EK0		FILTER, Fuel

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L Turbo Diesels

1	52102 464AA	1						CAP, Fuel Filler
2	4682 676	1						TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3	#52100 329AD	1				ED0, EK0		TUBE, Fuel Filler
	#52100 330AC	1				EN0		
4	6035 204	3						SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
5	4612 901	1						FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent Leaded Fuel
		1				ED0, EK0		
6	#52100 339AC	1				ED0, EK0		HOSE, Fuel Filler
		1				EN0		
7								TUBE, Fuel, Serviced With Fuel Flow Valve , (NOT SERVICED)
-8	#52100 557AC	1				ED0, EK0		VALVE, Flow
9	#52128 546AC	1				ED0, EK0		TUBE, Vapor

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

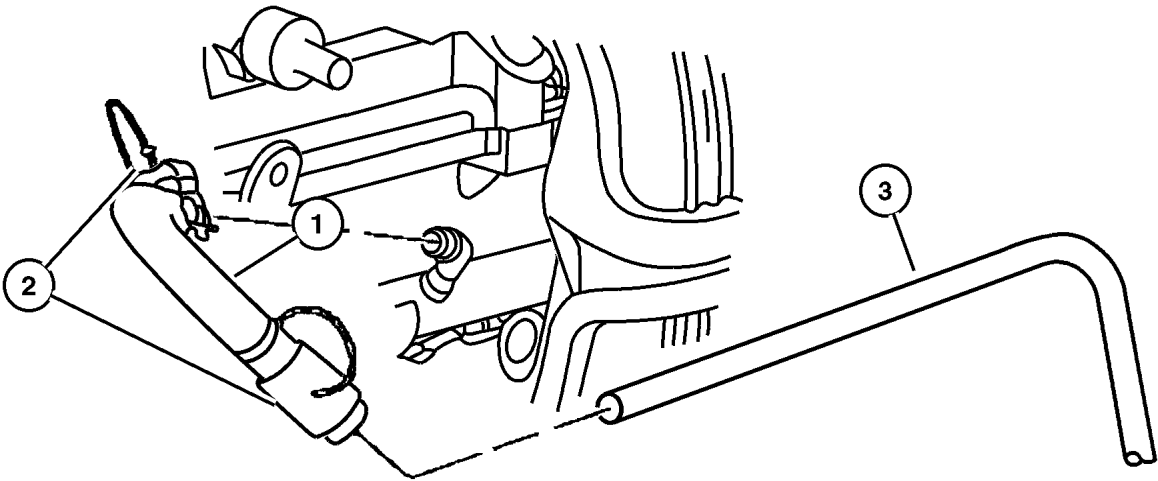
Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#52100 352AB	1				ED0		BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				ED0		CLIP, Fuel Line
3								TUBE, Fuel, Serviced In Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)

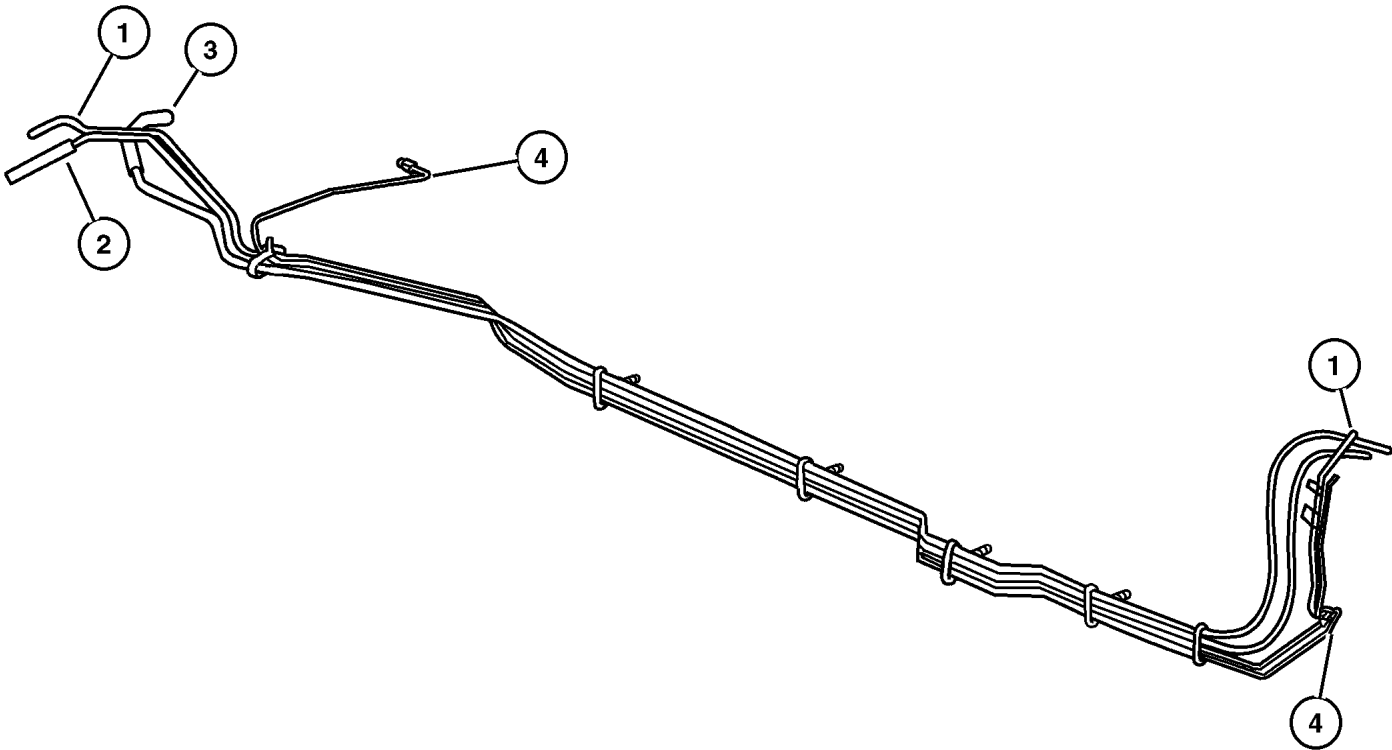


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2 I,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinde Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#5072 373AA	1				ED0, EK0		TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	#53013 091AB	1				ED0, EK0		TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	#53013 330AB	1				ED0, EK0		TUBE, Vacuum
4								TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

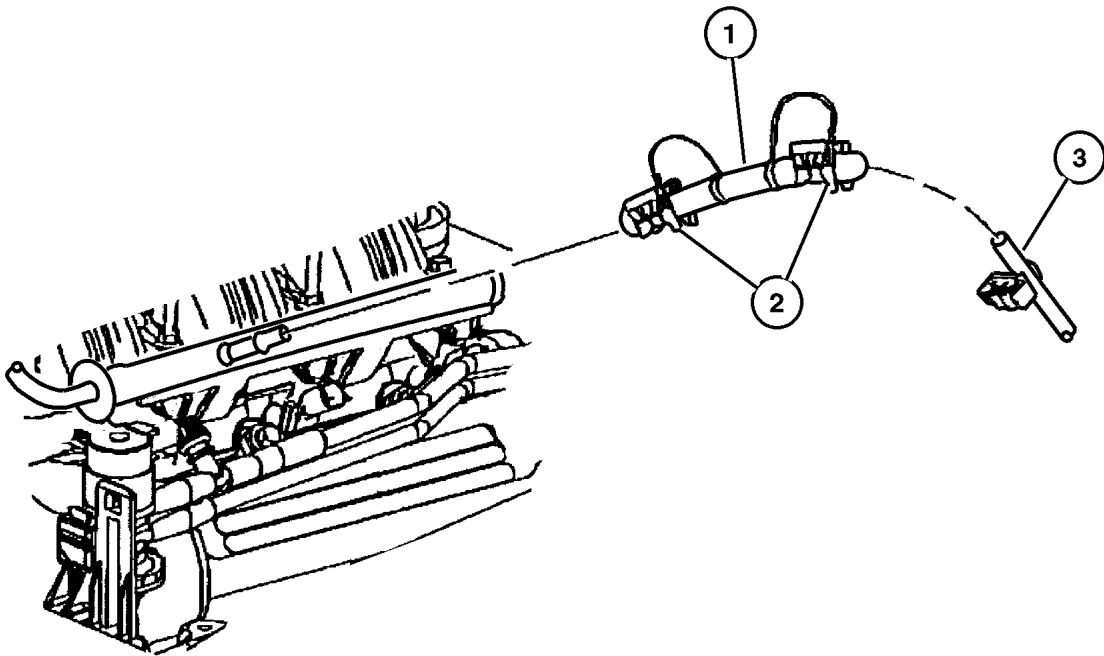
Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#52100 320AB	1				EK0		BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				EK0		CLIP, Fuel Line
3								BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Reference, See Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVICED)

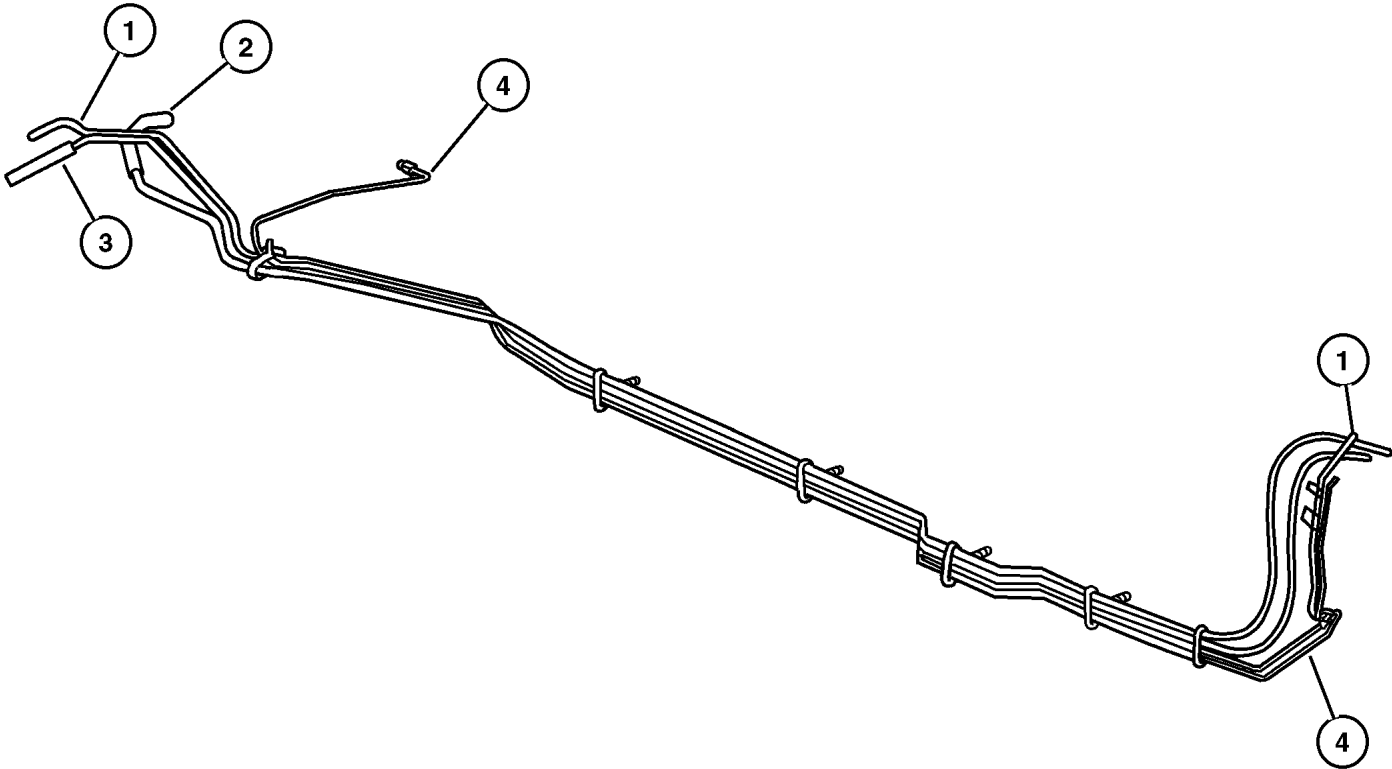


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

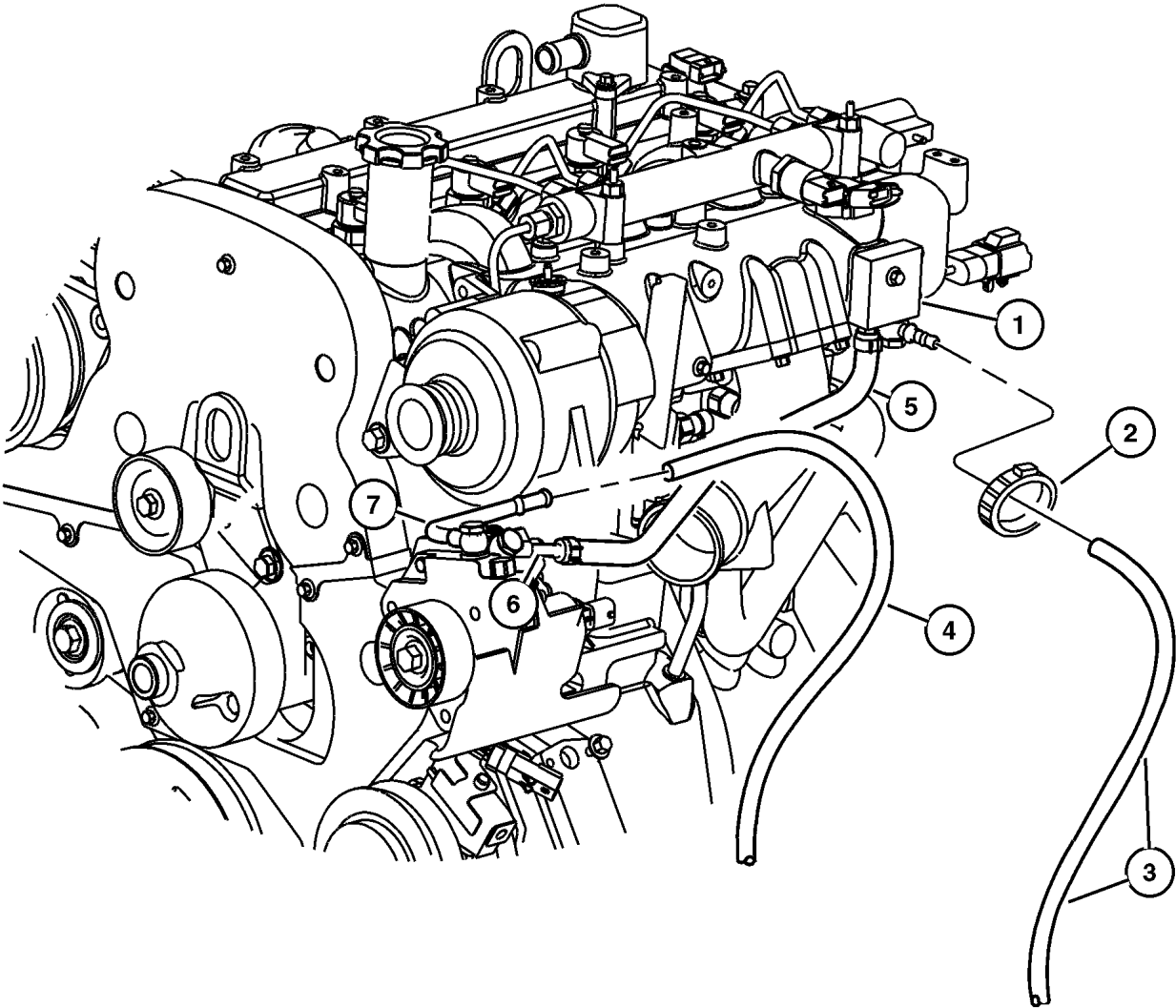
1	#5072 373AA	1				ED0, EK0		TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	#53013 091AB	1				ED0, EK0		TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	#53013 330AB	1				ED0, EK0		TUBE, Vacuum
4								TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fuel Lines Front 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes								
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions								
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels								
1	#5072 743AA	1				EN0	DBB	BLOCK, Fuel Return
2	6504 502	2	J, T			EN0		CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4"
3	#52100 397AG	1				EN0		BUNDLE, Fuel Line
4	#52100 325AB	1				EN0		HOSE, Fuel
5	#5072 725AA	1				EN0	DBB	HOSE, Fuel
6	#5072 723AA	1				EN0	DBB	BANJO, Fuel
7	#5072 721AA	1				EN0	DBB	BANJO, Fuel

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

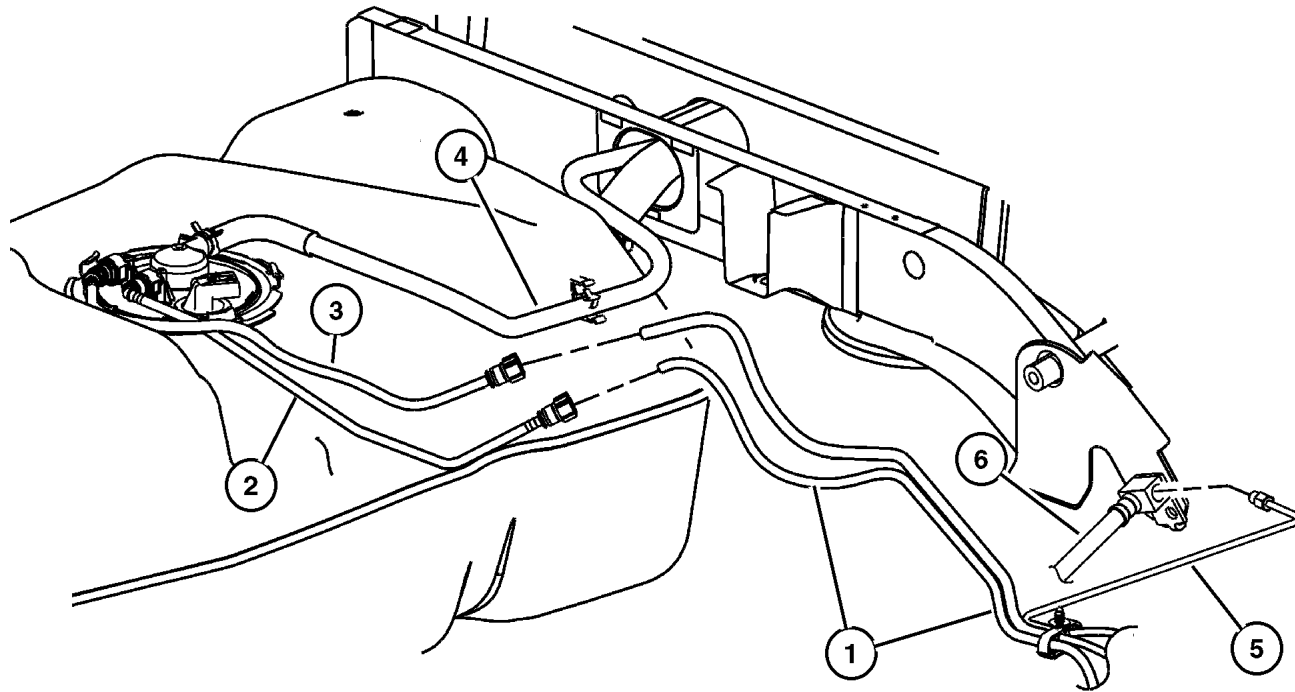
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ] Figure 014-335

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#52100 397AG	1	EN0	BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	#52100 323AC	1	EN0	TUBE, Fuel Supply
3	#52100 324AC	1	EN0	TUBE, Fuel Supply, Return
4	#52100 469AC	1	EN0	HOSE, Fuel Vapor
5				TUBE, Brake, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
6				HOSE, Brake, See Catalog Group 5, (NOT SERVICED)

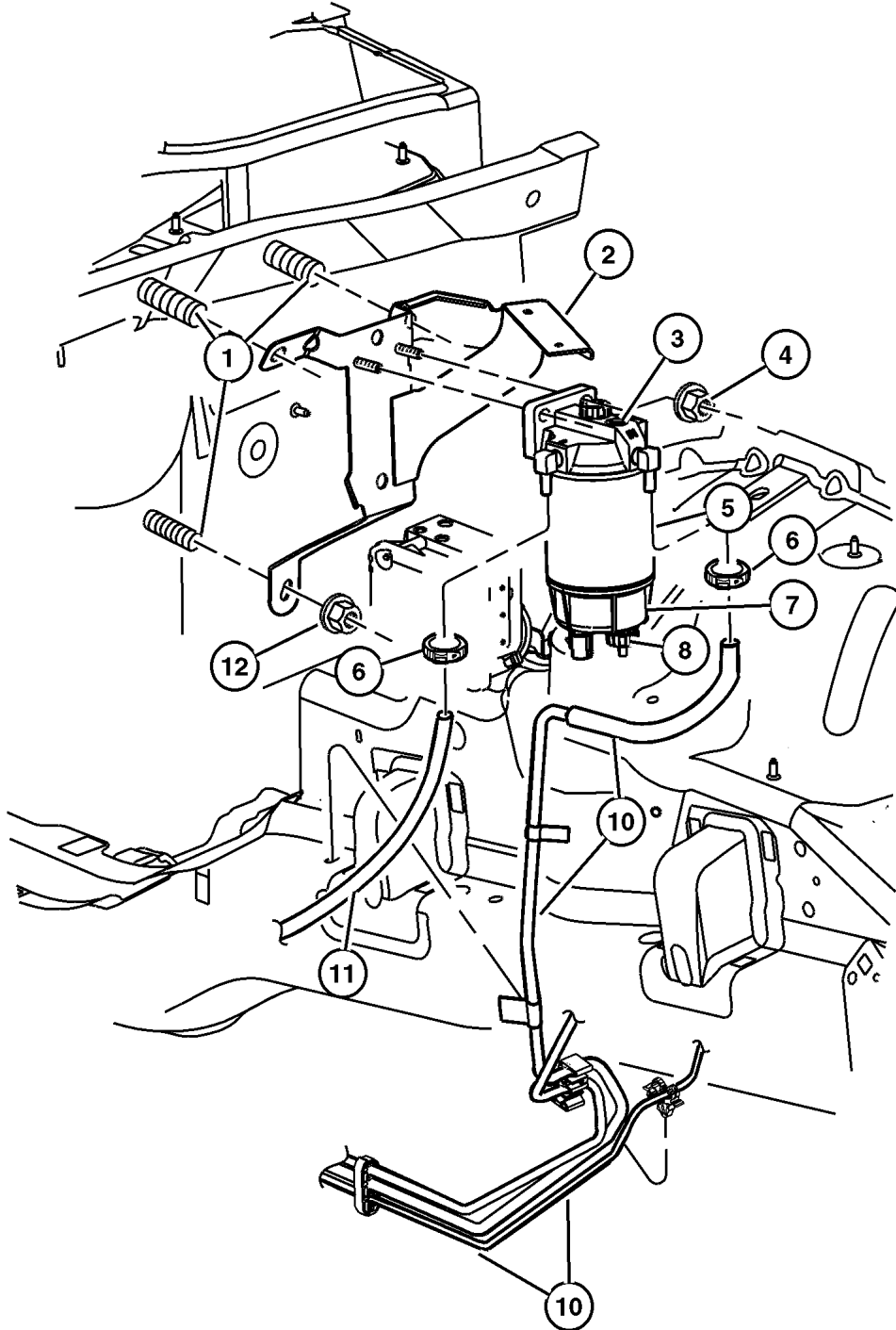


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1								STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
2	#53013 304AC	1				EN0		BRACKET, Fuel Filter
3	#5069 072AA	1				EN0		HEAD, Fuel Filter
4	6502 756	2				EN0		NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
5	#52128 698AA	1				EN0		FILTER, Fuel
6	6504 502	2	J, T			EN0		CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4"
7	5014 018AA	1				EN0		BOWL, Fuel Filter
8	4723 907	1				EN0		DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
-9	4723 901	1				EN0		VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
10	#52100 397AG	1				EN0		BUNDLE, Fuel Line
11	#52100 325AB	1				EN0		HOSE, Fuel
12								NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

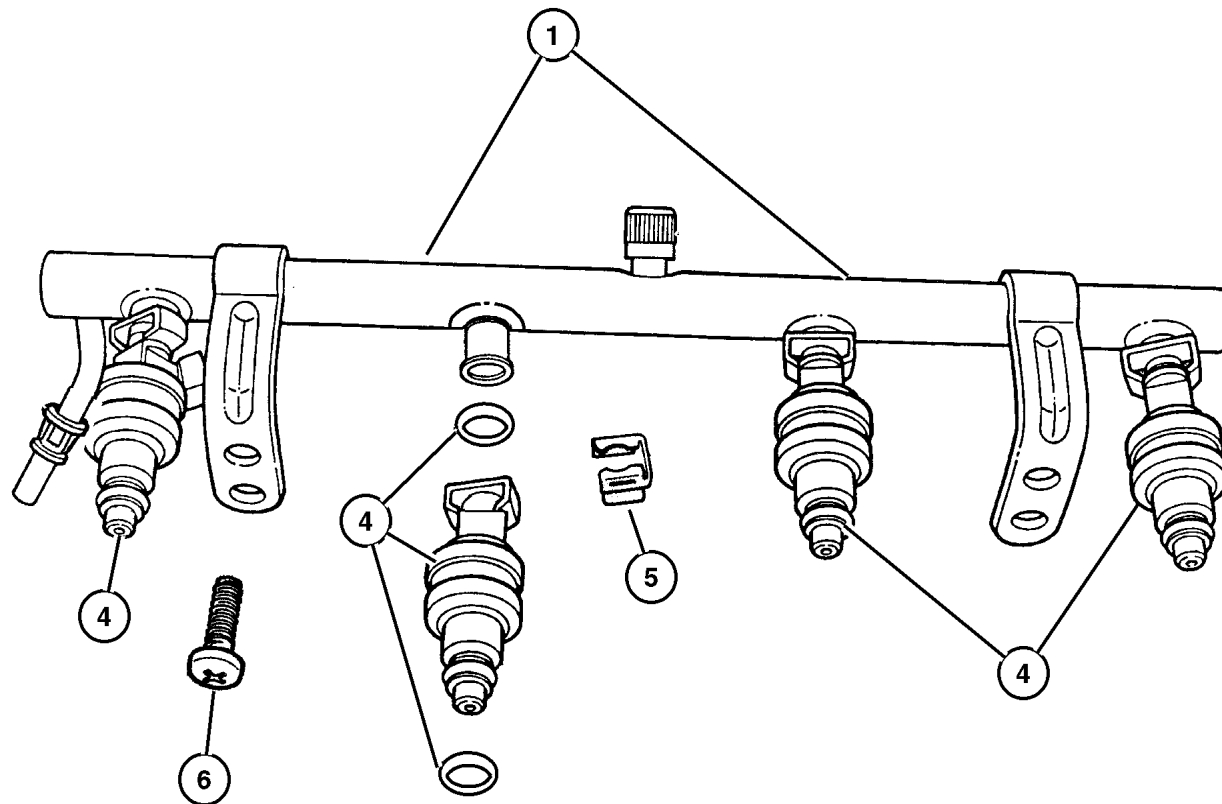
Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#5072 484AA	1	ED0	RAIL, Fuel
-2				REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	#53013 492AA	1	ED0	FASTENER
4	#53013 490AA	4	ED0	INJECTOR, Fuel
5	#53013 504AA	4	ED0	CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	6101 506	2	ED0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1. 25x18



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

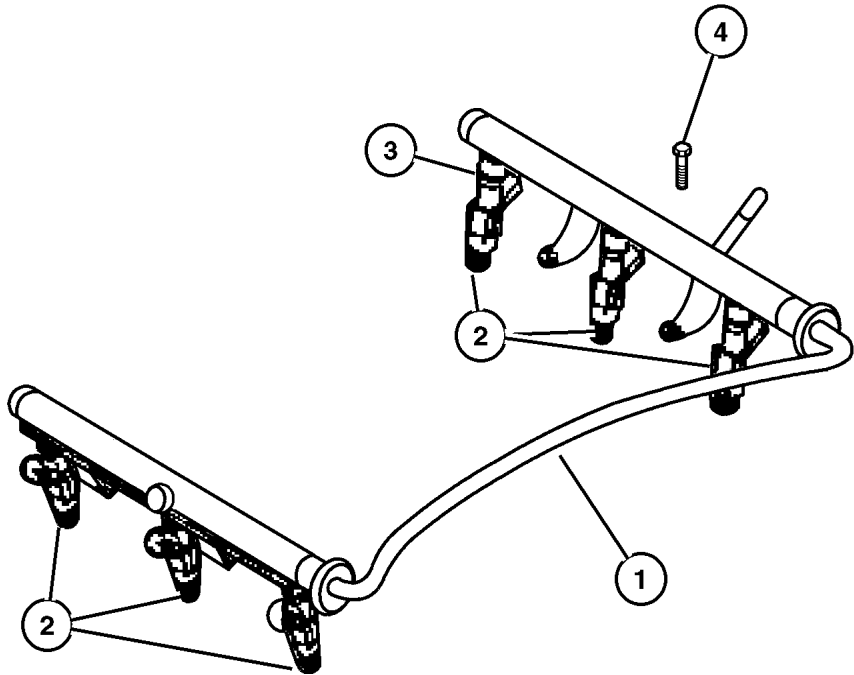
Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#5303 1102	1				EK0		RAIL, Fuel
2	#5303 1099	6				EK0		INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6				EK0		CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6505 504AA	4				EK0		SCREW



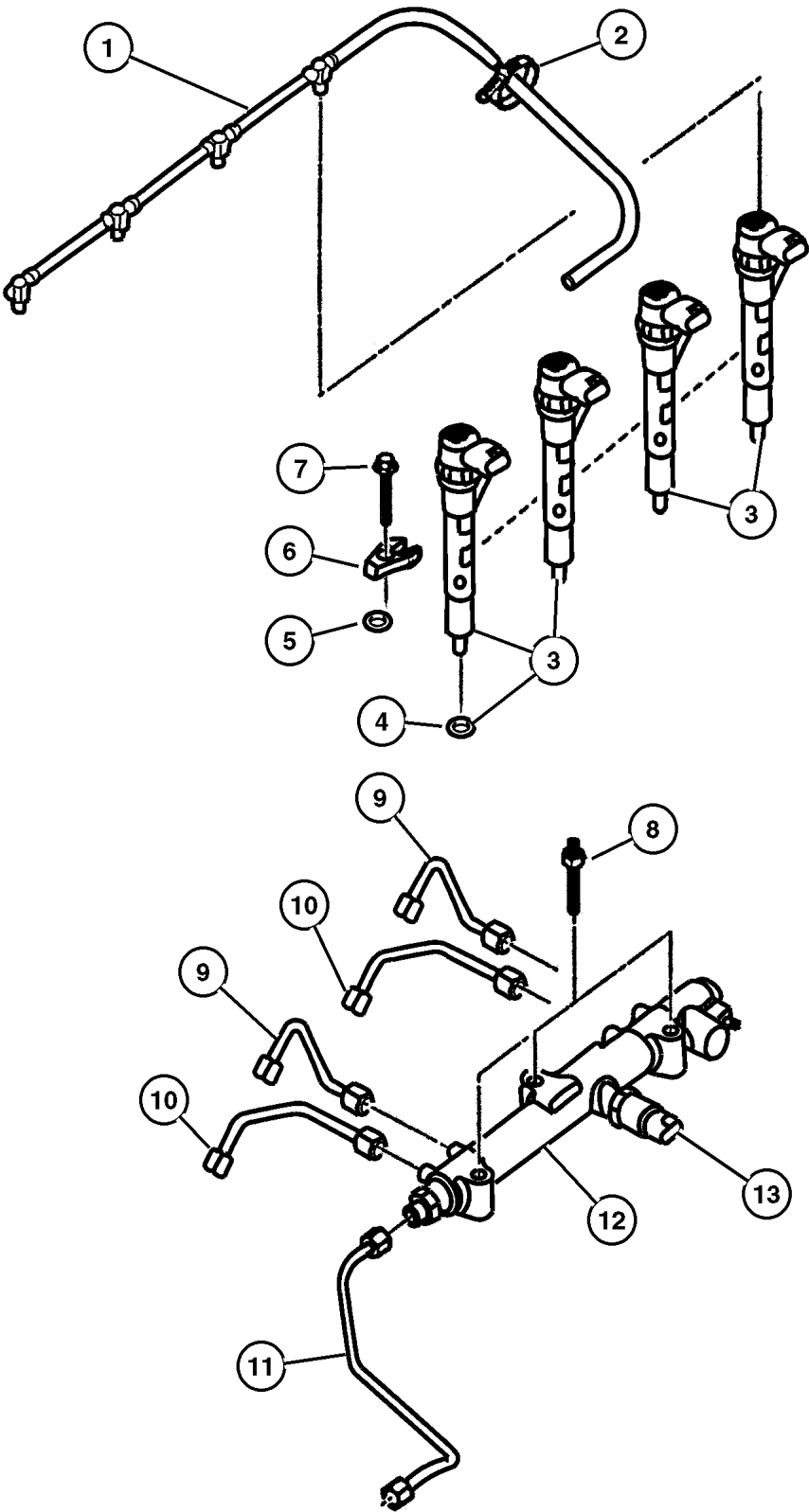
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5066 818AA	1				EN0	DBB	PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
2	4728 184	2				EN0	DBB	CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
3	5066 820AA	4				EN0	DBB	INJECTOR, Fuel
4	#5072 722AA	4				EN0	DBB	O RING, Fuel Injector
5	5066 905AA	4				EN0	DBB	PLATE
6	5066 904AA	4				EN0	DBB	CONNECTOR, Injector
7	5066 962AA	4				EN0	DBB	SCREW
8	5066 913AA	3				EN0	DBB	STUD
9	5066 909AA	2				EN0	DBB	TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
10	5066 910AA	2				EN0	DBB	TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
11	5066 911AA	1				EN0	DBB	TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
12	5066 912AA	1				EN0	DBB	RAIL, Fuel
13	#5072 726AA	1				EN0	DBB	SENSOR, Fuel Pressure

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

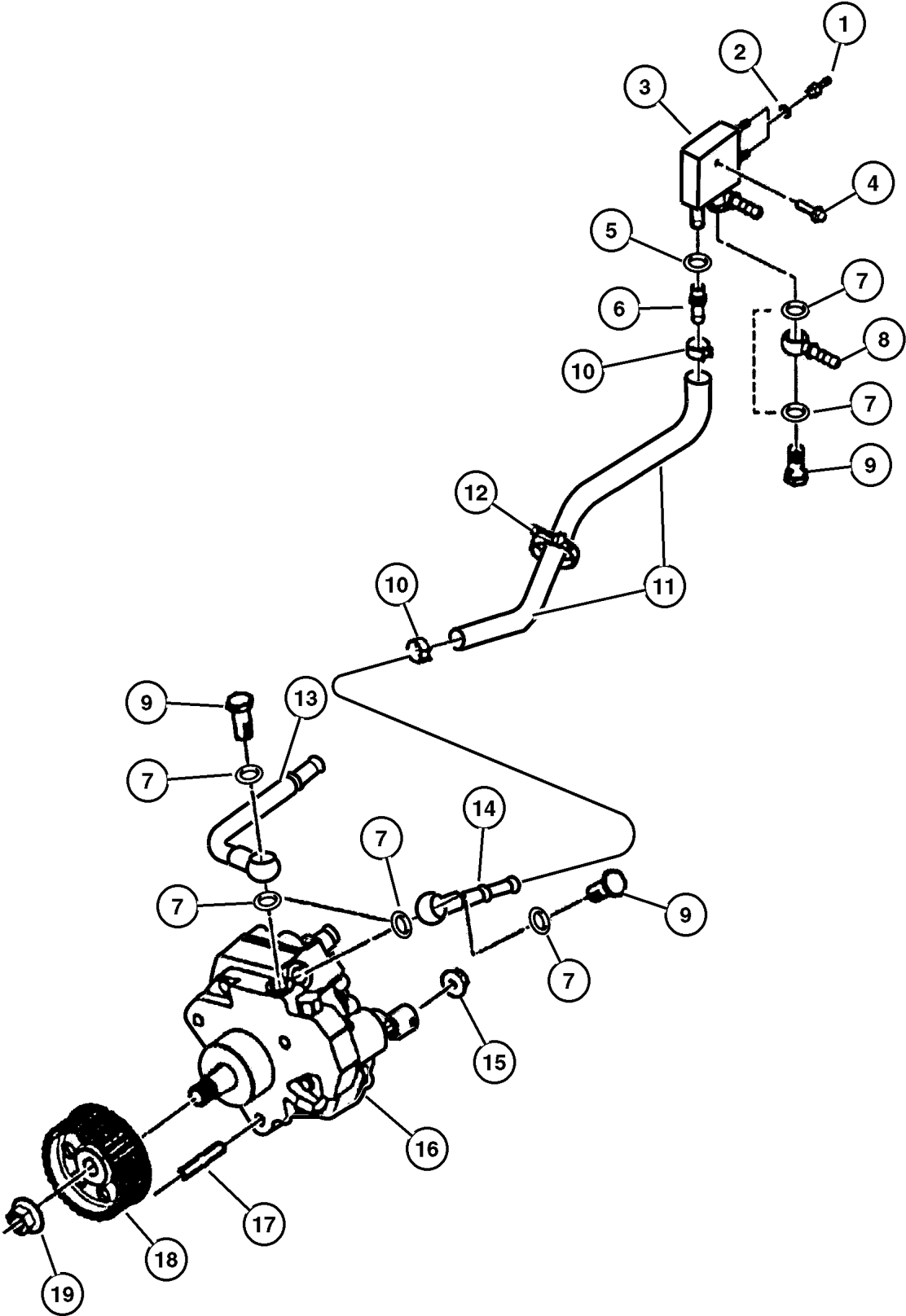
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#5072 727AA	2				EN0	DBB	UNION
2	#5072 728AA	2				EN0	DBB	O RING
3	#5072 743AA	1				EN0	DBB	BLOCK, Fuel Return
4	#5072 729AA	1				EN0	DBB	SCREW
5	4720 713	1				EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	#5072 724AA	1				EN0	DBB	UNION
7	4720 703	6				EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain
8	4728 185	1				EN0	DBB	CONNECTOR
9	4720 367	3				EN0	DBB	BOLT, Banjo
10	4886 051AA	2				EN0	DBB	CLAMP, Heater Hose
11	#5072 725AA	1				EN0	DBB	HOSE, Fuel
12	4728 184	2				EN0	DBB	CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
13	#5072 721AA	1				EN0	DBB	BANJO, Fuel
14	#5072 723AA	1				EN0	DBB	BANJO, Fuel
15	4778 961	3				EN0	DBB	NUT
16	5066 819AB	1				EN0	DBB	PUMP, Fuel Injection
17	5066 908AA	1				EN0	DBB	STUD, Injection Pump
18	5066 903AA	1				EN0	DBB	GEAR, Injection Pump
19	5066 817AA	1				EN0	DBB	NUT

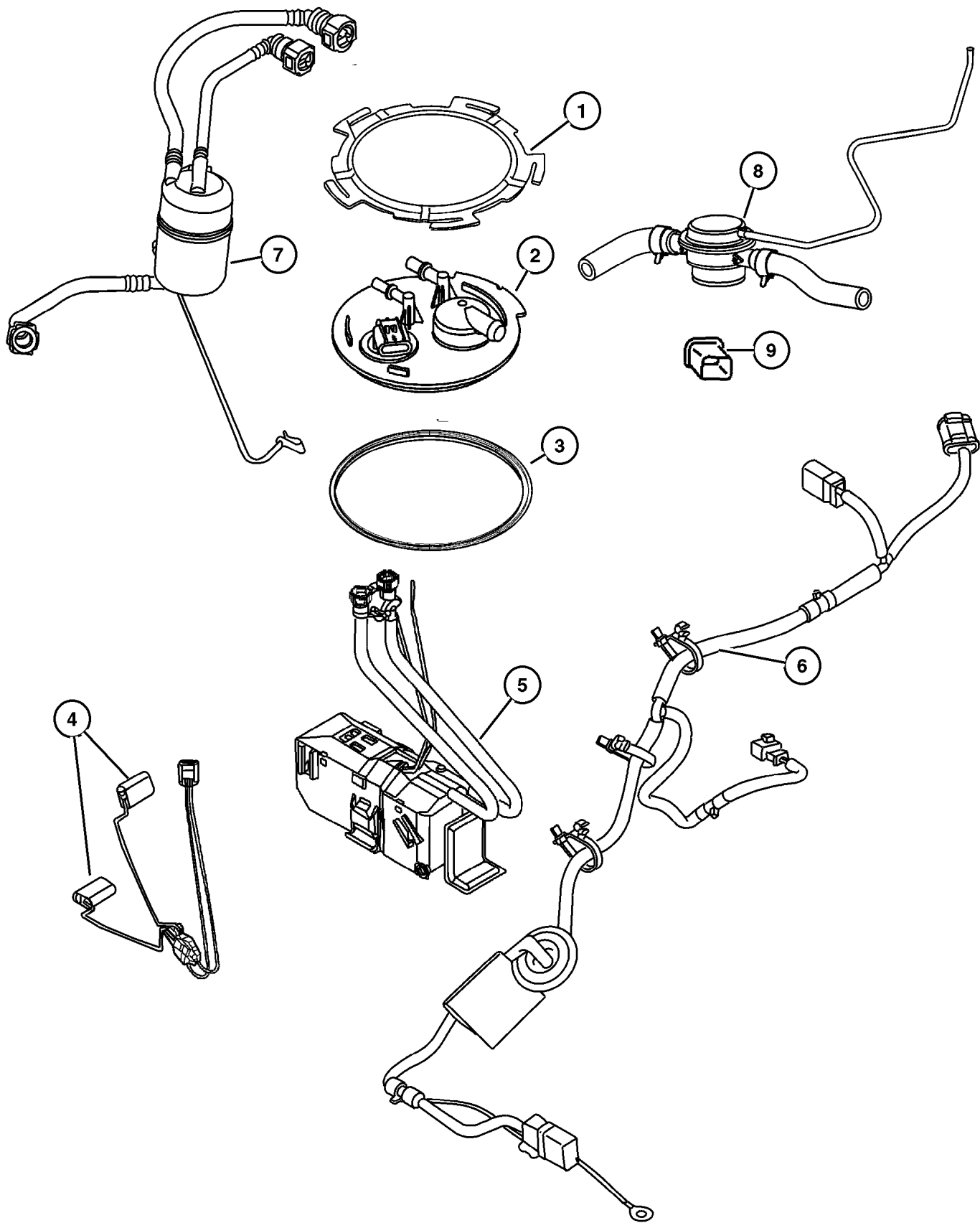
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turb Diesels

1	#52100 409AA	1				ED0, EK0		NUT, Fuel Pump Module
2	#5069 055AC	1				ED0, EK0		FLANGE PACKAGE, Fuel
3	#5072 755AA	1				EN0		SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	#52100 410AA	1				ED0, EK0		
4		1				EN0		LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel, Includes Pump Wires
	#5019 863AA	1				ED0, EK0		
5	#5066 998AB	1				EN0		RESERVOIR PACKAGE, Fuel, Fuel Pump Included with Package
	#5069 054AA	1				ED0, EK0		
	#5066 999AB	1				EN0		
6	#56010 096AC	1				ED0, EK0		WIRING, Fuel Module
	#56010 097AC	1				EN0		
7	#52100 402AE	1				ED0, EK0		FILTER, Fuel
8	#52100 557AI	1				ED0, EK0		VALVE, Flow, Components to Flow Valve are Not to be Service
9	#52100 556AA	1				ED0, EK0		SLEEVE, Insert

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

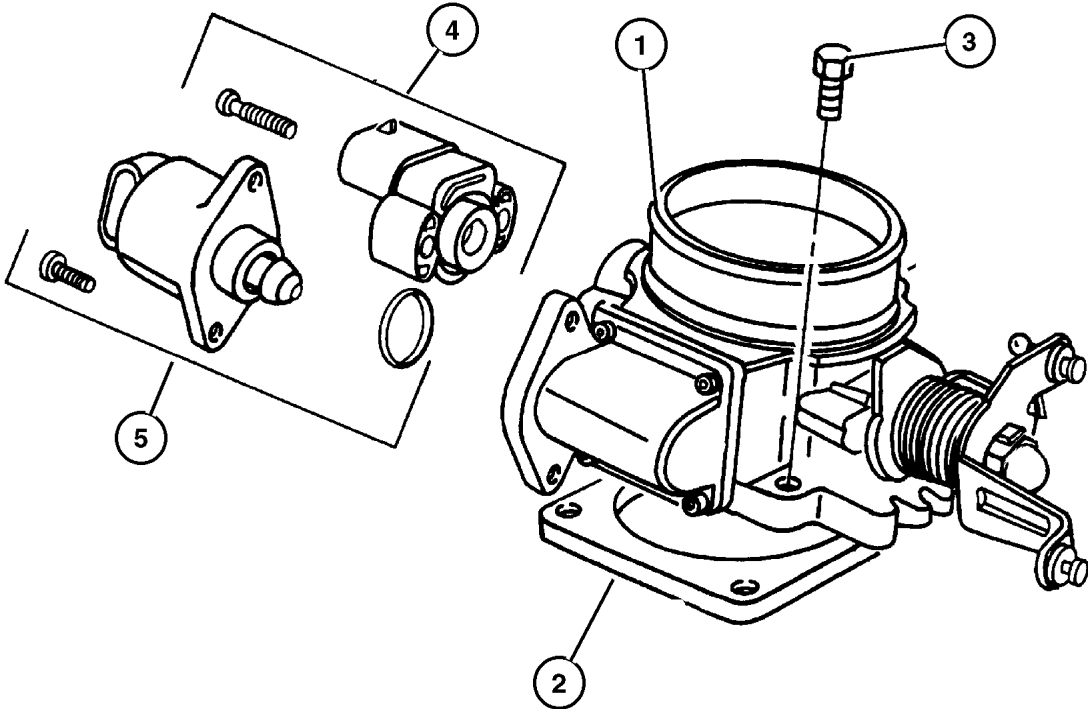
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG]
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes								
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines								
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines								
1	#53013 359AA	1				ED0		THROTTLE BODY
	#5303 1143	1				EK0		
2	#53013 533AA	1				ED0		GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	#53013 292AA	1				EK0		
3								SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	#5019 411AA	1				ED0		SENSOR, Throttle Position
		1				EK0		
5	4591 611AA	1				ED0		MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	5303 0840	1				EK0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#5072 734AA	1				EN0	DBB	PIPE, Oil Supply
2	5066 824AA	1				EN0	DBB	BOLT, Banjo
3	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
4	5066 822AA	1				EN0	DBB	GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
5	#5072 735AA	1				EN0	DBB	TURBOCHARGER
6	5066 916AA	4				EN0	DBB	STUD
7	5066 915AA	1				EN0	DBB	GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
8	4796 007AB	1				EN0	DBB	GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
9	5015 024AA	1				EN0	DBB	TUBE, Oil Drain
10	5003 553AA	2				EN0	DBB	SCREW
11	5019 342AA	2				EN0	DBB	CLAMP, Heater Hose
12	#5072 736AB	1				EN0	DBB	PIPE, Oil Drain
13	4773 709	1				EN0	DBB	ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
14	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DBB	SCREW
15	#5072 733AA	1				EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Turbo Charger
16	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
17	#5072 732AA	1				EN0	DBB	ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
18	#5072 731AA	1				EN0	DBB	SHIELD, Heat
19	4882 610	4				EN0	DBB	NUT, Lock

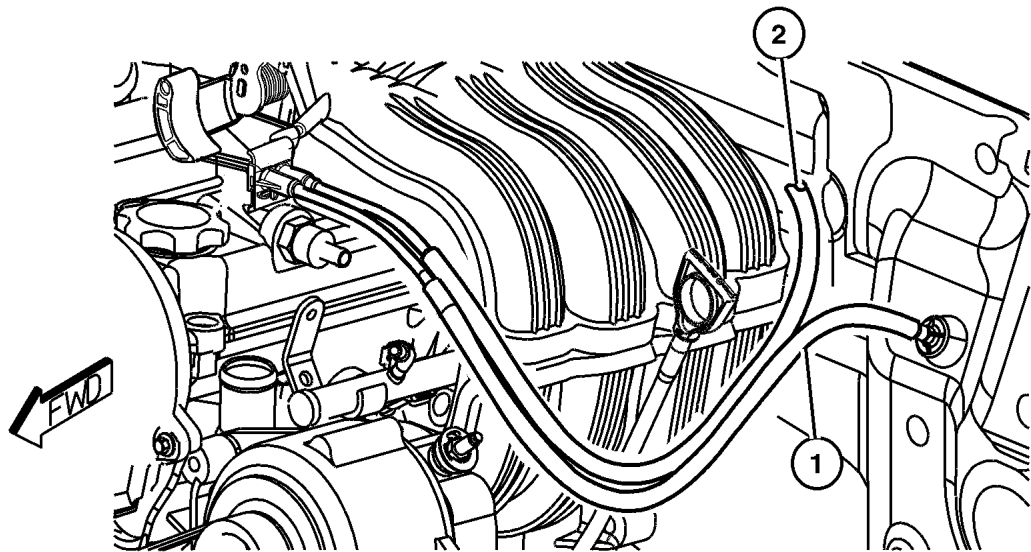
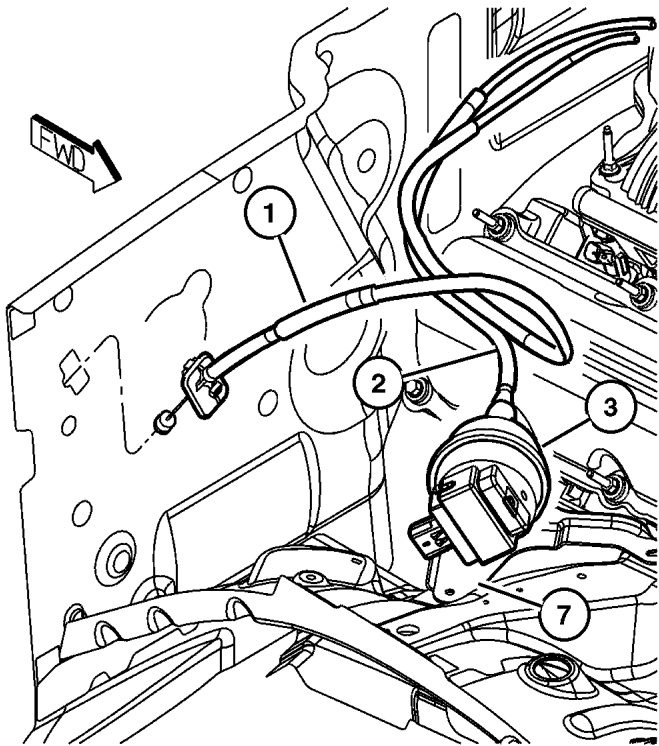
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1								CABLE, Accelerator
	#53013 137AB	1	J, T			ED0		
	#53013 239AB	1	U			ED0		
2	#53013 346AA	1				ED0		CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				ED0		SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6025 867	1				ED0		CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-5	6502 493	2				ED0		NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-6	6025 867	1				ED0		CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
7	#53013 348AA	1				ED0		BRACKET, Speed Control Servo

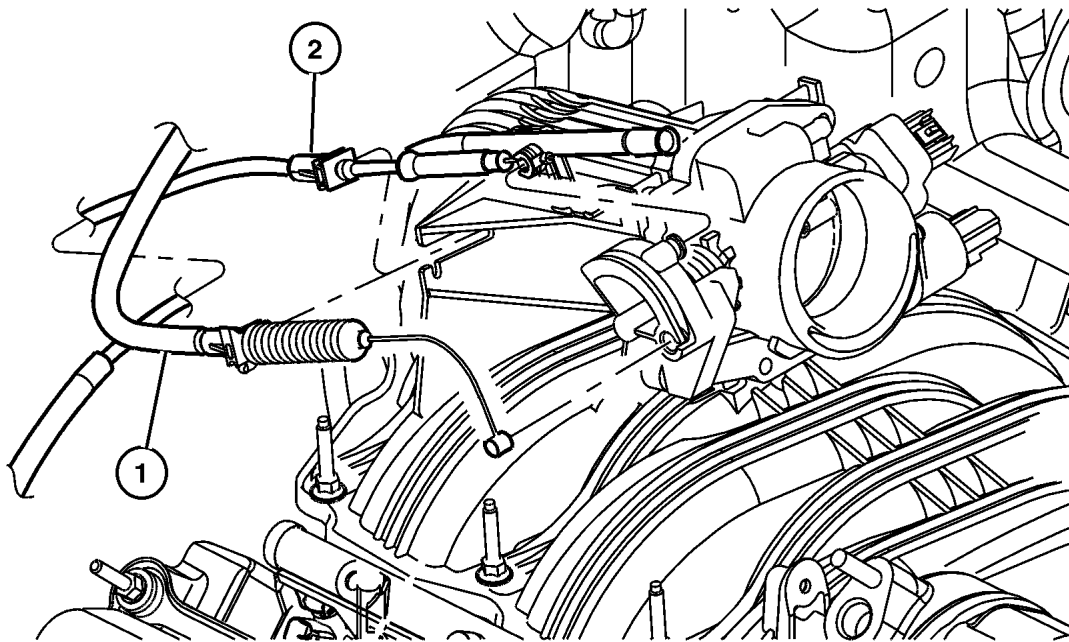
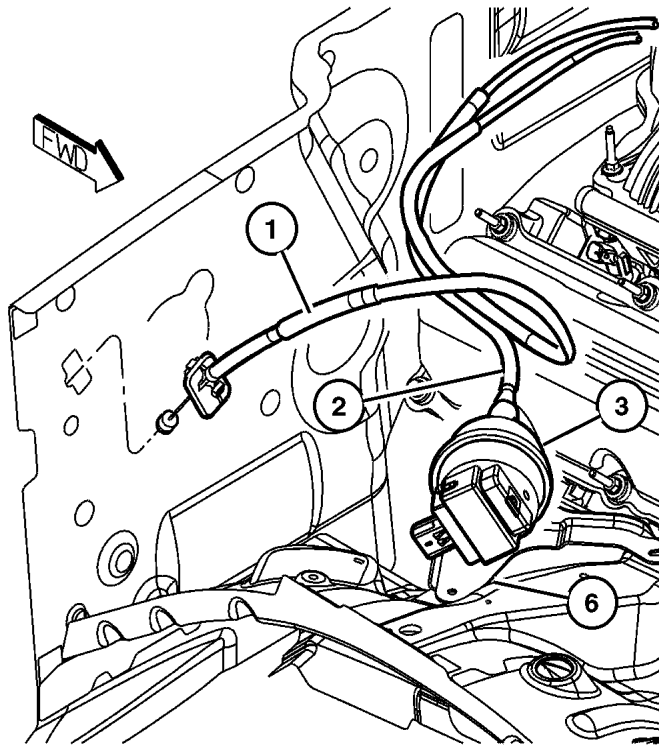
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EKG]= 3.7L Magnum V-6
[EK0]= All 3.7L V-6 Gas Engines

1								CABLE, Accelerator
	#53013 136AB	1	J, T			EKG		
	#53013 138AC	1	U			EKG		
2	#53013 367AB	1				EK0		CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				EK0		SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6502 493	2				EK0		NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-5	6025 867	1				EK0		CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
6	#53013 348AA	1				EK0		BRACKET, Speed Control Servo

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

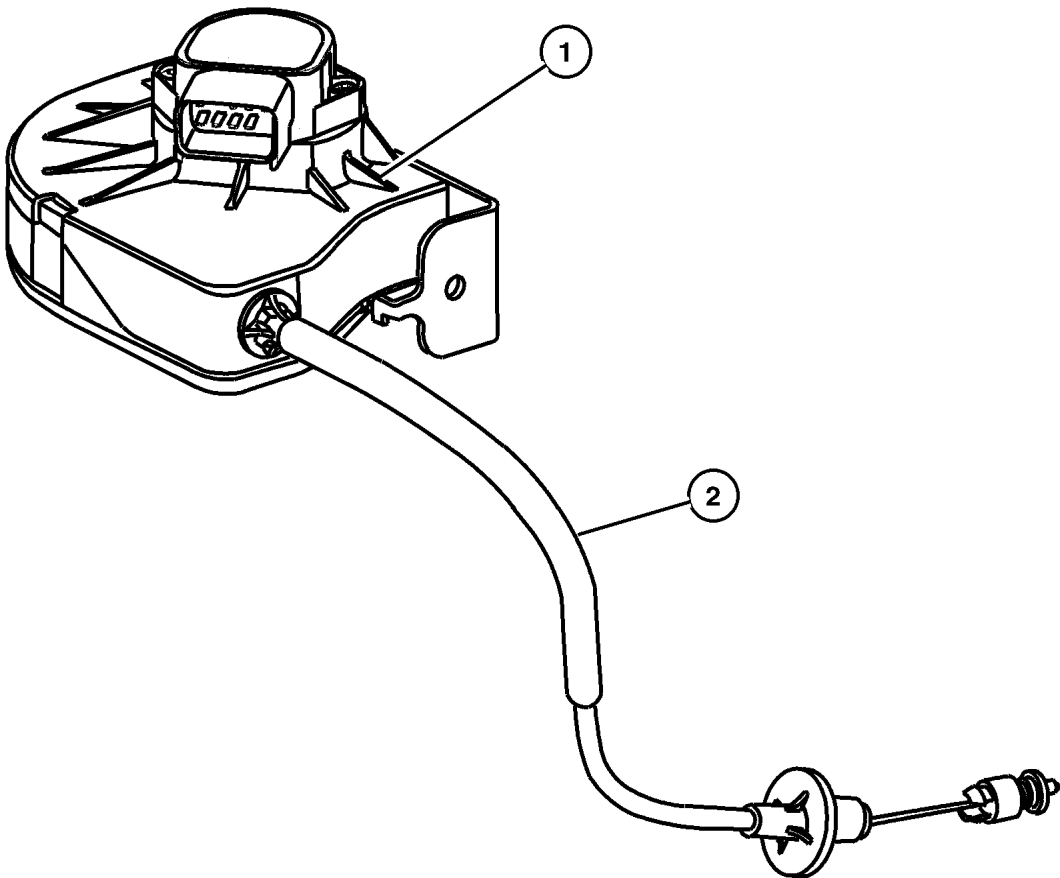
Throttle Controls, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#52850 616AC	1				EN0		BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
2	#52851 243AC	1	J, T			EN0		CABLE, Accelerator
	#52851 244AC	1	U			EN0		

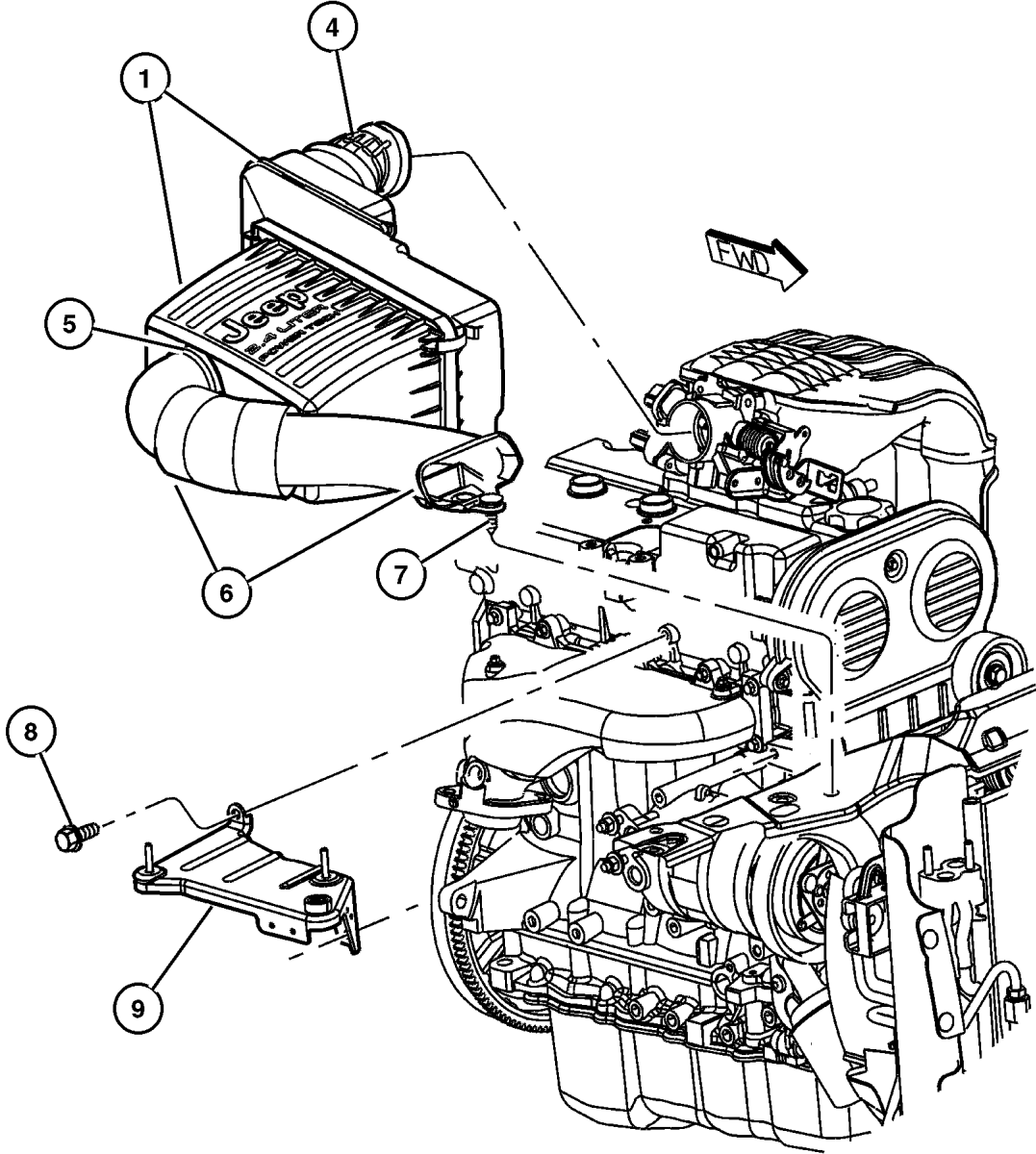


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#53013 102AA	1				ED0		BODY, Air Cleaner
-2	#5019 443AA	1				ED0		FILTER, Air
-3	#53013 093AA	1				ED0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	#53013 475AA	1				ED0		CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
5	#53013 476AA	1				ED0		CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
6	#53013 101AA	1				ED0		INLET, Fresh Air
7	6036 155AA	1				ED0		PIN, Push
8	6503 692	2				ED0		SCREW, M8-1.25
9	#53013 473AA	1				ED0		BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-10	#53013 357AA	1				ED0		GROMMET, Air Cleaner

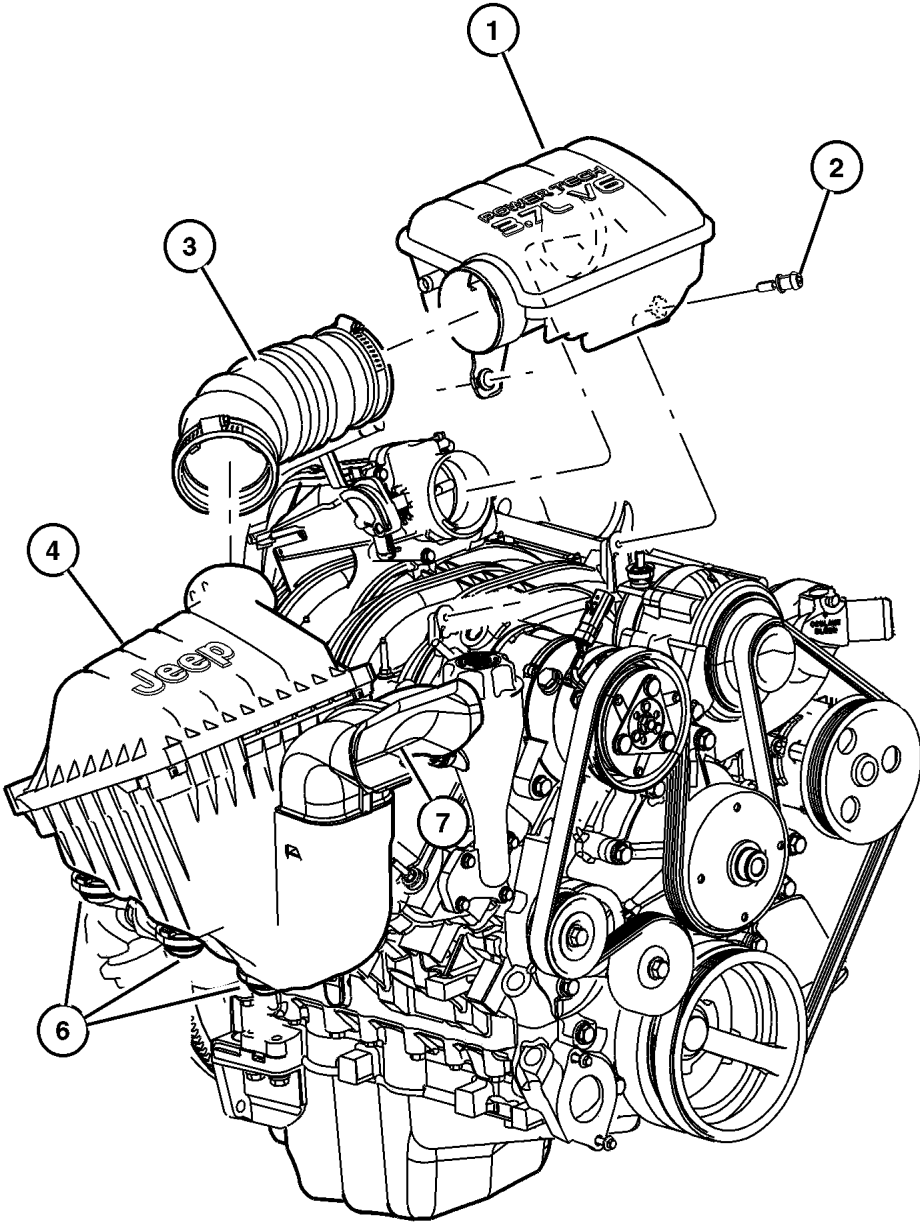
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#53013 105AA	1				EK0		RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
2	#53013 378AA	2				EK0		STUD
3	#53013 099AA	1				EK0		HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	#53013 108AA	1				EK0		AIR CLEANER
-5	#5018 777AA	1				EK0		FILTER, Air
6	#53013 357AA	3				EK0,		GROMMET, Air Cleaner
						EN0		
7	#53013 103AA	1				EK0,		INLET, Fresh Air
						EN0		
-8								HOSE, Breather
	#53013 457AA	1				EK0		Breather to Resonator, Left Side
	#53013 458AA	1				EK0		Breather to Resonator, Right Side

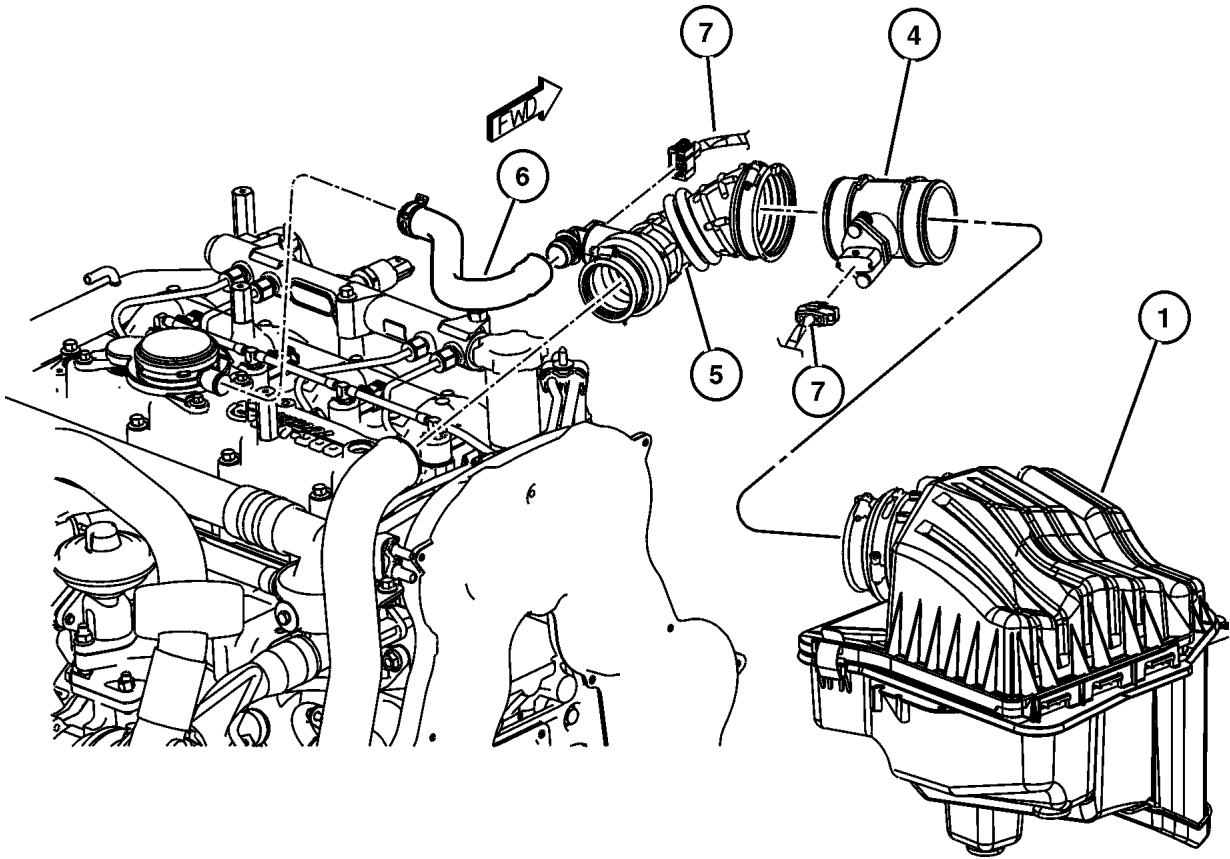
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Air Cleaner, 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#53013 107AA	1				EN0		AIR CLEANER
-2	#5018 777AA	1				EN0		FILTER, Air
-3	#53013 103AA	1				EK0, EN0		INLET, Fresh Air
4								SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED)
5	#53013 104AA	1				EN0		HOSE, Air Cleaner
6	#53013 094AA	1				EN0		HOSE, Oil Separator
7								WIRING, Engine, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)

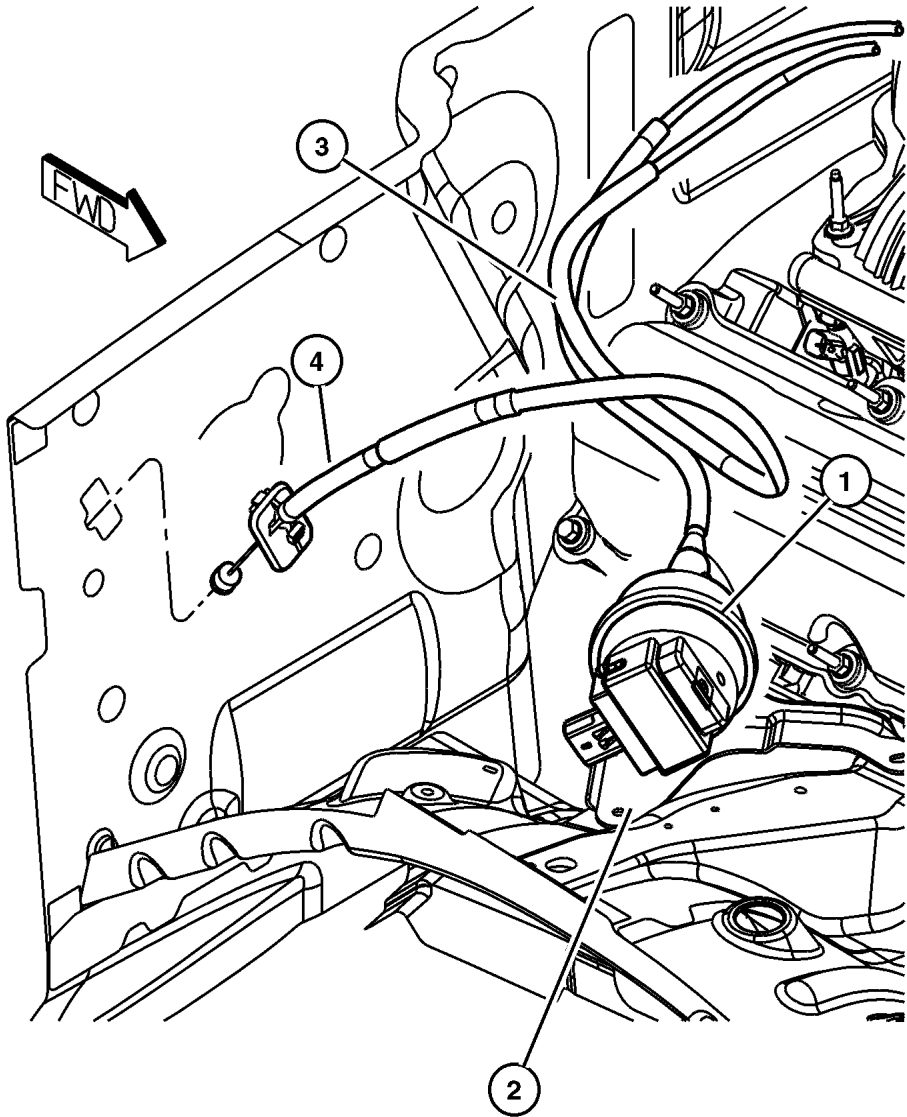
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Speed Control
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

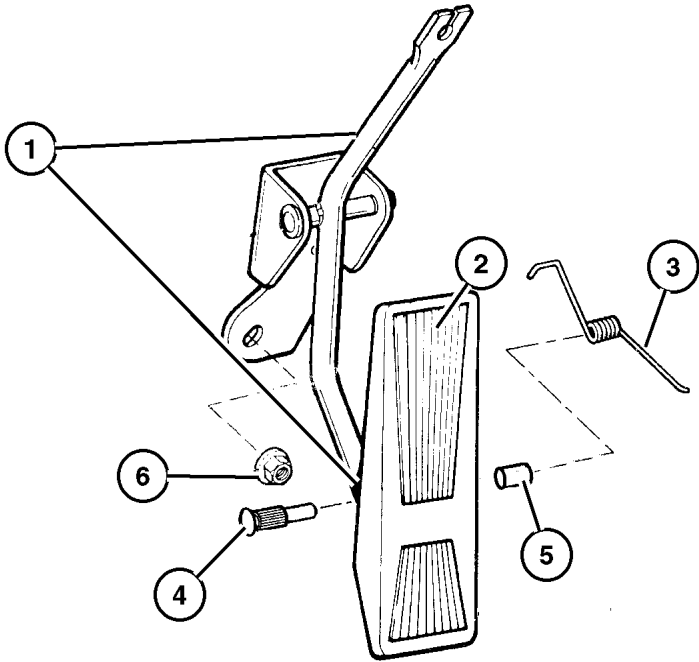
1								SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1				ED0		
		1				EK0		
2	#53013 348AA	1				ED0		BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		1				EK0		
3	#53013 346AB	1				ED0		CABLE, Speed Control
	#53013 367AC	1				EK0		
4	#53013 137AA	1	J, T			ED0		CABLE, Accelerator
	#53013 136AB	1	J, T			EKG		
	#53013 138AB	1	U			EKG		
-5	#53013 347AA	1				ED0, EK0		HARNES, Speed Control Vacuum
-6	6502 493	2				ED0		NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				EK0		
-7	6025 867	1				ED0		CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				EK0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

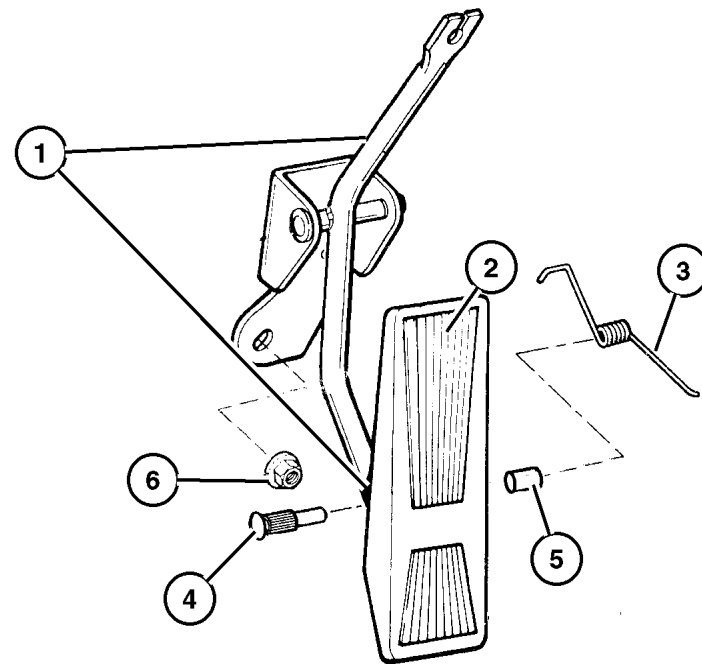
1								PEDAL, Accelerator
	#53013 527AA	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0		
	#53013 528AA	1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0		
2								PAD, Accelerator Pedal, Also Serviced In Item 1
	53003 932AB	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0		
		1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0		
3								SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return, Also Serviced In Item 1
	5207 8168	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0		
		1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0		
4								PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., Also Serviced In Item 1
	J322 0231	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0		
		1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0		
5								BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Also Serviced In Item 1
	5207 8653	2	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Accelerator Pedal Figure 014-1110

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

JEEP LIBERTY/
SERIES
 P = Limited
 H = Sport
 M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

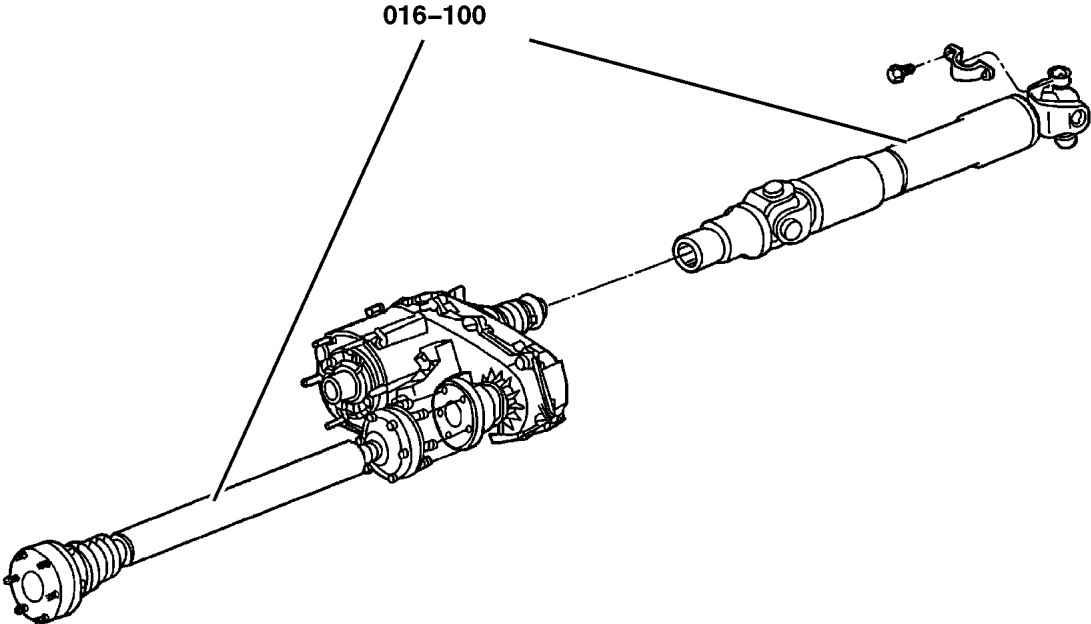
May 7, 2002

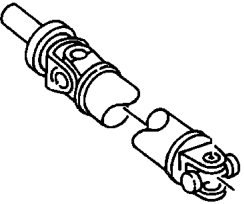
Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

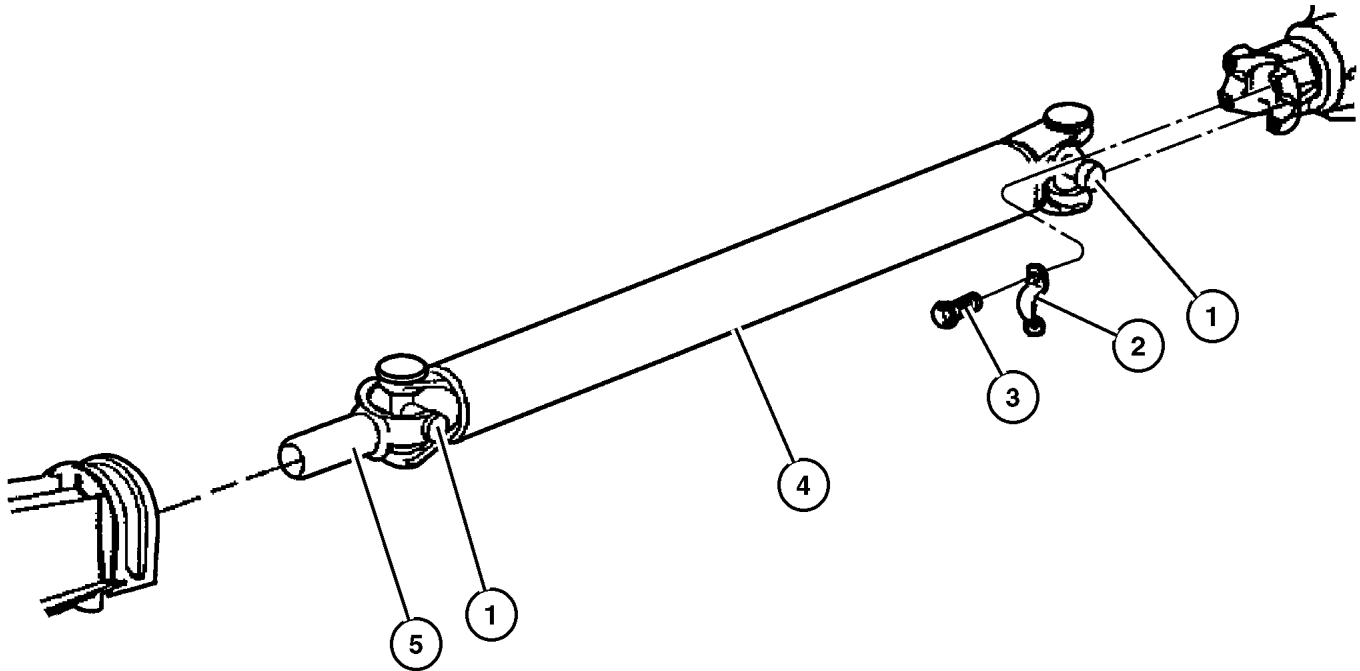
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 016-120



<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

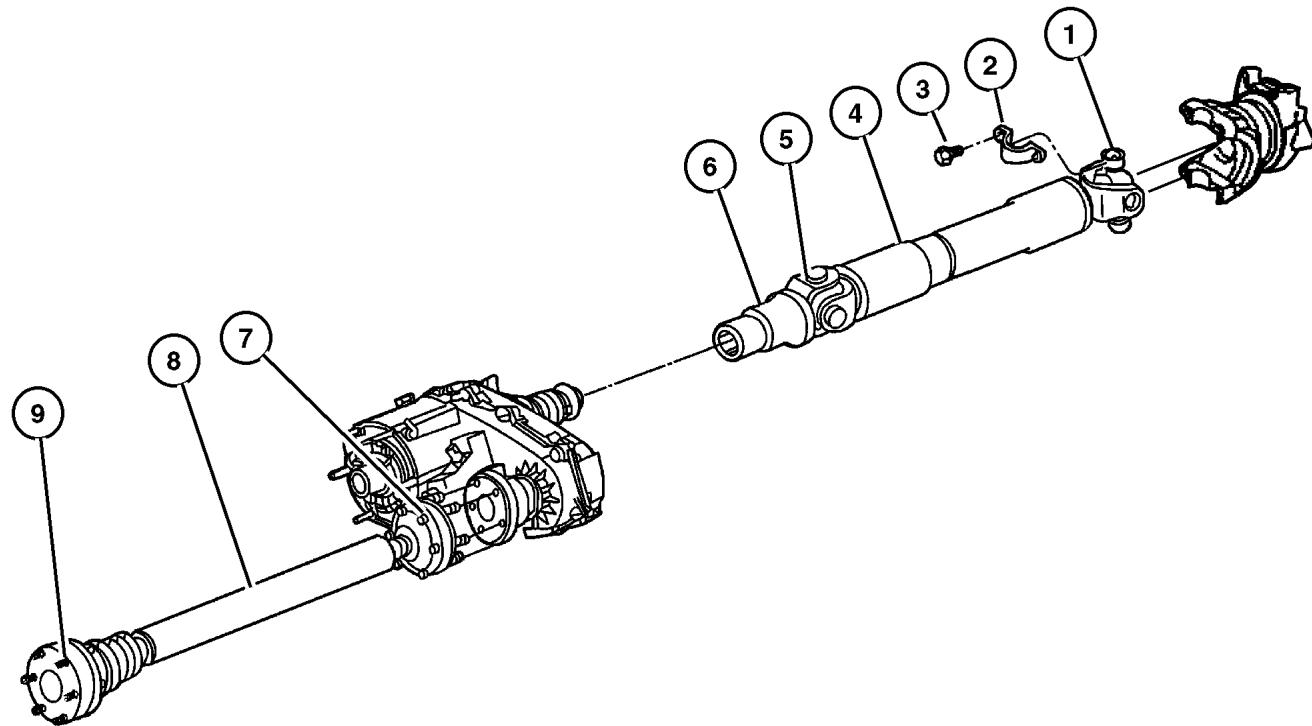
1								U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2	T			ED0	DBB	[DRJ], Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	T			EK0	DG0	[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	T			EK0	DG0	[DRJ], Front
	5015 694AA	1	T			EK0	DG0	[DRJ], Rear
	5014 733AA	2	T			EK0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
2	J324 0553	2						STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4						BOLT
4								SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	#52111 555AC	1	T			ED0	DBB	[DRJ]
	#52111 557AC	1	T			EK0	DG0	[DRA]
	#52111 559AC	1	T			EK0	DG0	[DRJ]
	#52111 565AC	1	T			EK0	DBB	[DRA]
5								YOKE, Drive Shaft
	#5073 280AA	1	T			ED0	DBB	[DRJ]-with Damper
	#5073 281AA	1	T			EK0	DG0	[DRA]-with Damper
		1	T			EK0	DG0	[DRJ]-with Damper
	#5069 412AA	1	T			EK0	DBB	[DRA]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1								U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			ED0	DBB	Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	J, U			EN0	DBB	Front or Rear
		2	J, U			EK0	DBB	Front or Rear
		2	J, U			EK0	DG0	Front or Rear
2	J324 0553	2						STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4						BOLT
4								SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	#52111 554AC	1	J, U			ED0	DBB	
	#52111 563AC	1	J, U			EN0	DBB	Up To and Including 07-29-01
	#52111 563AD	1	J, U			EN0	DBB	07-30-01 and After
	#52111 566AC	1	J, U			EK0	DBB	
	#52111 558AD	1	J, U			EK0	DG0	
5								RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	J, U			ED0	DBB	
		4	J, U			EN0	DBB	
		4	J, U			EK0	DBB	
		4	J, U			EK0	DG0	
6								YOKE, Drive Shaft
	#5073 275AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB	
	#5073 283AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB	Up To and Including 07-29-01
	#5069 410AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB	07-30-01 and After
		1	J, U			EK0	DBB	
	#5080 649AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG0	
7								BOLT, Drive Shaft, Part Number Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
	5015 996AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB	to Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB	to Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB	to Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EK0	DG0	to Transfer Case, Rear
8								SHAFT, Front Drive
	#52111 591AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB	
	#52111 594AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB	
	#52111 596AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

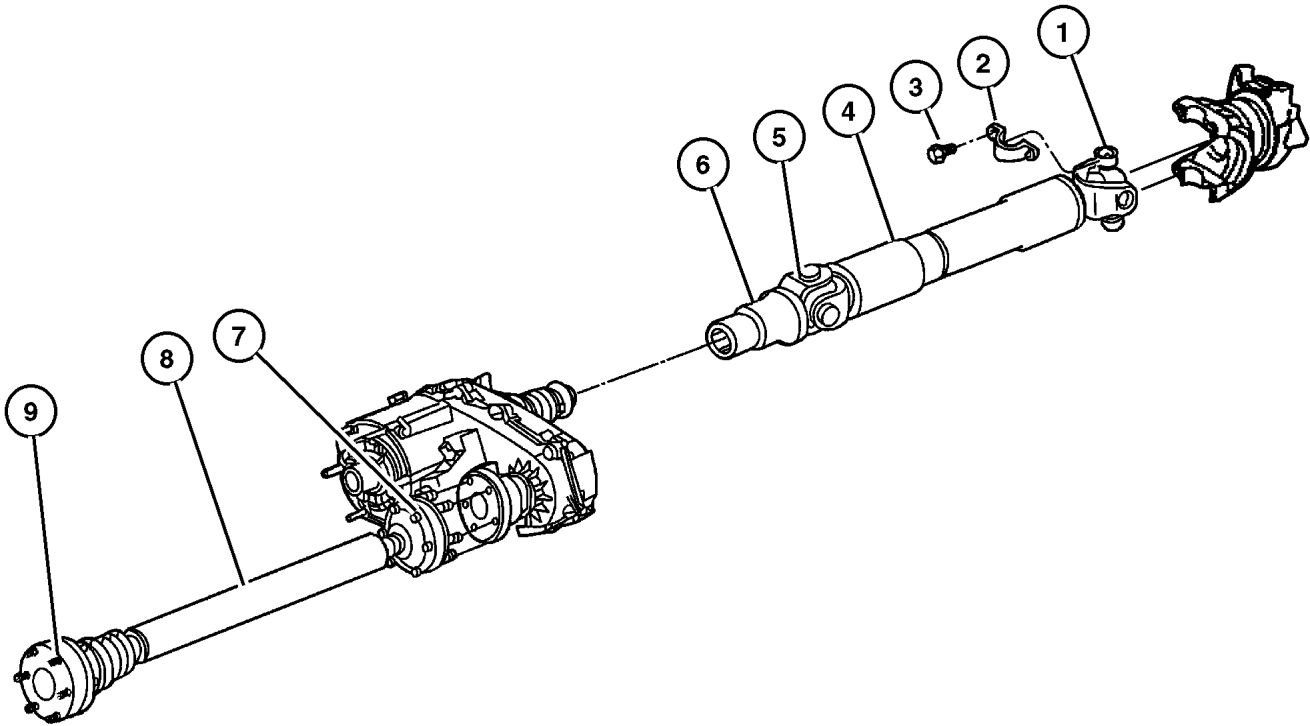
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 016-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
9	#52111 597AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG0	BOLT, Drive Shaft, Part Number Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
	5015 109AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB	to Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB	to Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB	to Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			EK0	DG0	to Front Axle, Front



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

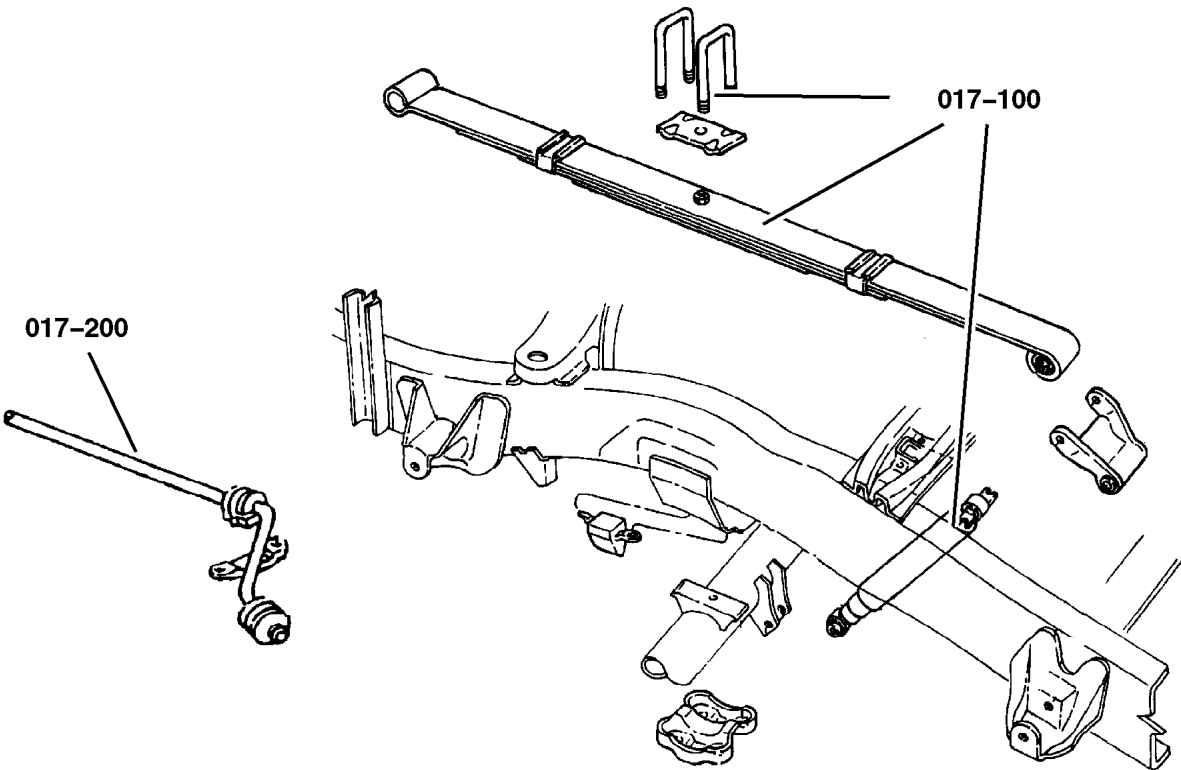
May 7, 2002

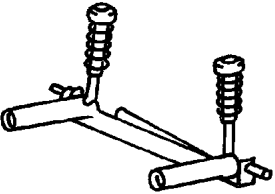
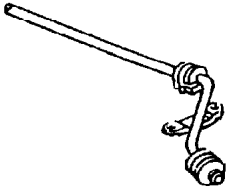
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

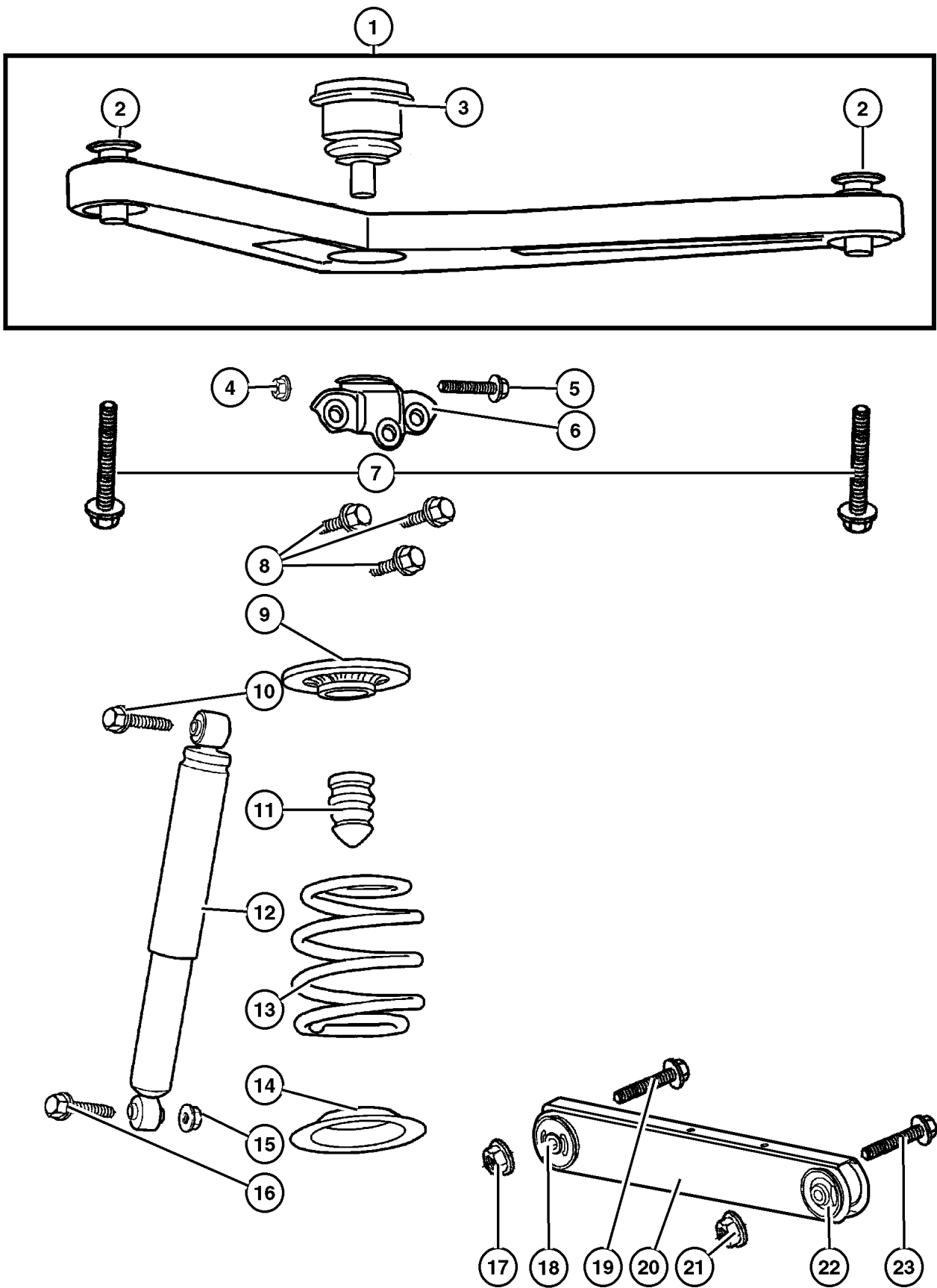
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension,Rear and Shock	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar,Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear and Shock
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

[DRJ]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM

[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty

[SDB]= Suspension - Heavy Duty

[ZCT] Through [ZRW] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

1	#52088 901AB	1						ARM, Upper Control, Rear, [SDA,DRA, DRJ]
2	5208 8425	2						BUSHING, Control Arm
3	#52088 647AA	1						BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
4	6503 711	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Ball Joint to Bracket
5	6503 610	1						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0, Balljoint to Bracket Pinch
6	#52088 894AA	1						BRACKET, Ballstud [SDA,SDB]
	#52088 895AA	1						[SDU]
7	6504 748	2						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, Rear Upper Control Arm to Body, Mounting
8	6505 445AA	3						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x36, Rear Ball Joint Assembly to Axle, Mounting
9	#52088 707AA	2						ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
10	6506 147AA	2						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	#52088 705AB	2						BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
12	#52088 673AC	2						SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
13	#52088 695AB	1						[ZCT,ZRT]
	#52088 696AB	1						[ZCU,ZRU]
	#52088 697AB	1						[ZCV,ZRV]
	#52088 698AB	1						[ZCW,ZRW]
14	#52128 524AA	2						ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
15	6502 697	2						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Shock Lower, Mounting
16	6505 935AA	2						SCREW, Rear Shock Lower, Mounting
17	6505 011AA	4						NUT, M14X2, Rear Lower Control Arm to Axle, Mounting
18	#52089 065AA	2						BUSHING, Control Arm, to Axle, Lower
19	6506 033AA	4						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, Rear Lower Control Arm to Axle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

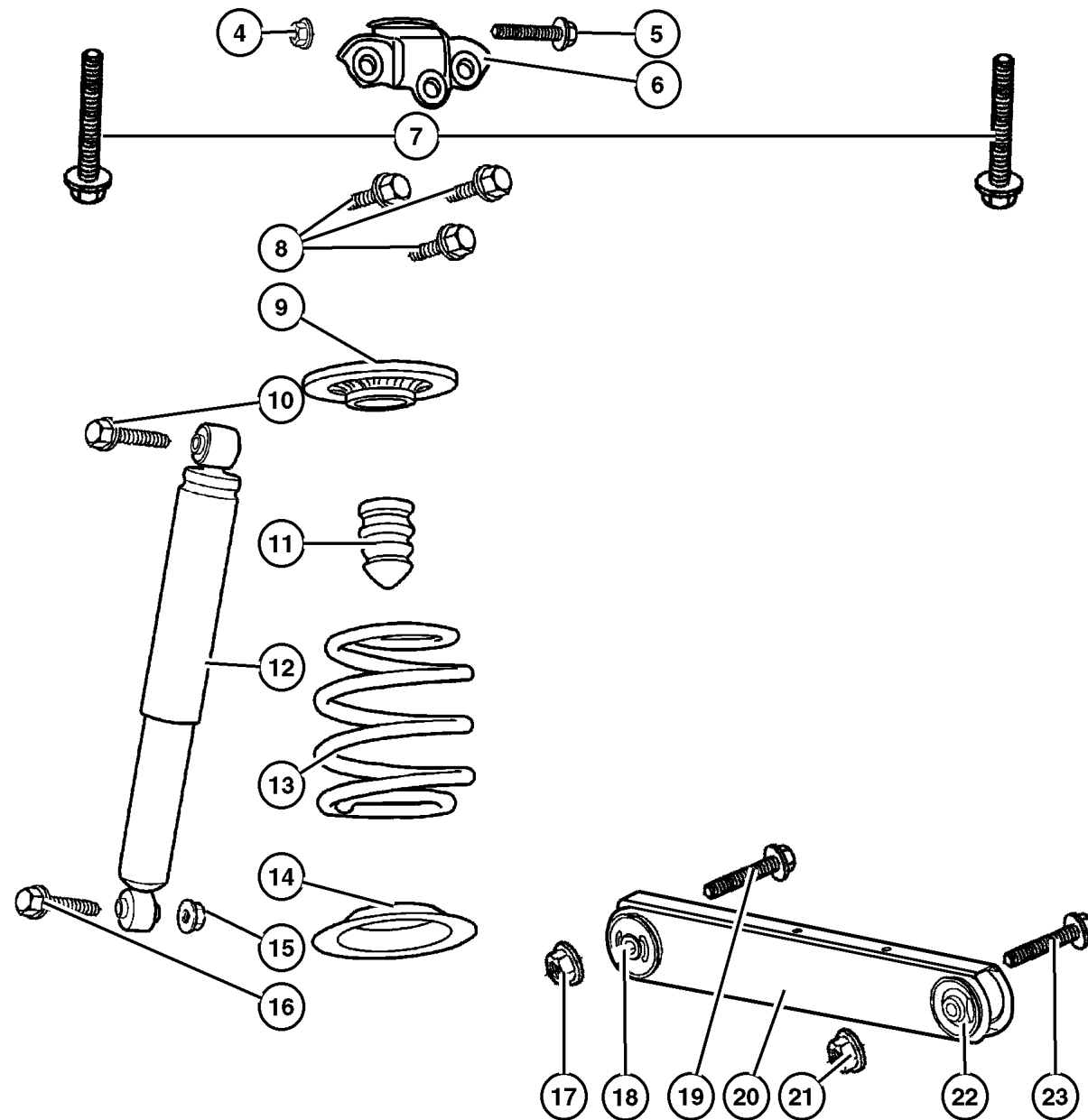
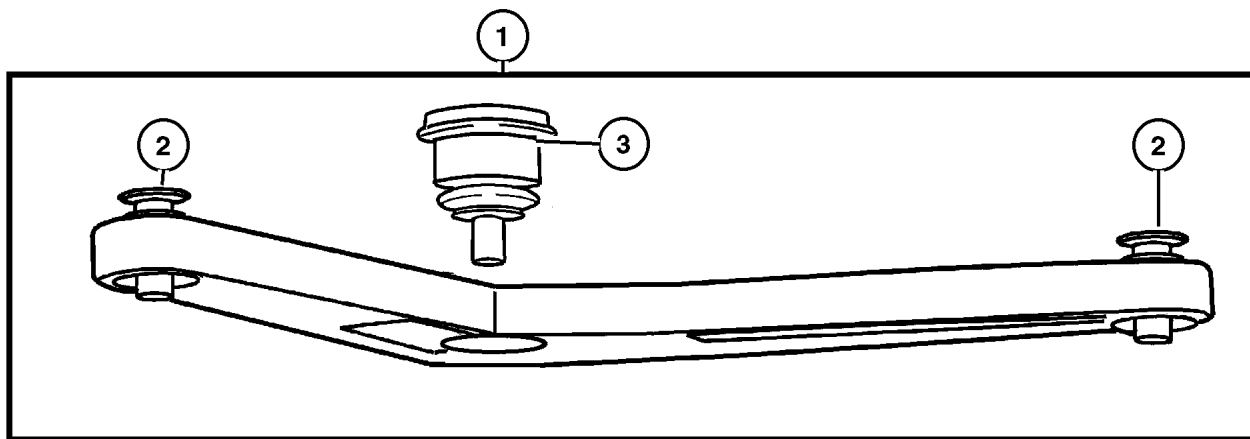
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Suspension,Rear and Shock Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
20	#52088 682AB	2						ARM, Lower Control, Rear, with Bushings
21	6505 011AA	4						NUT, M14X2, Rear Lower Control Arm to Sill, Mounting
22	#52088 648AA	2						BUSHING, Control Arm, to Sill, Lower
23	6506 033AA	4						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, Rear Lower Control Arm to Sill, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

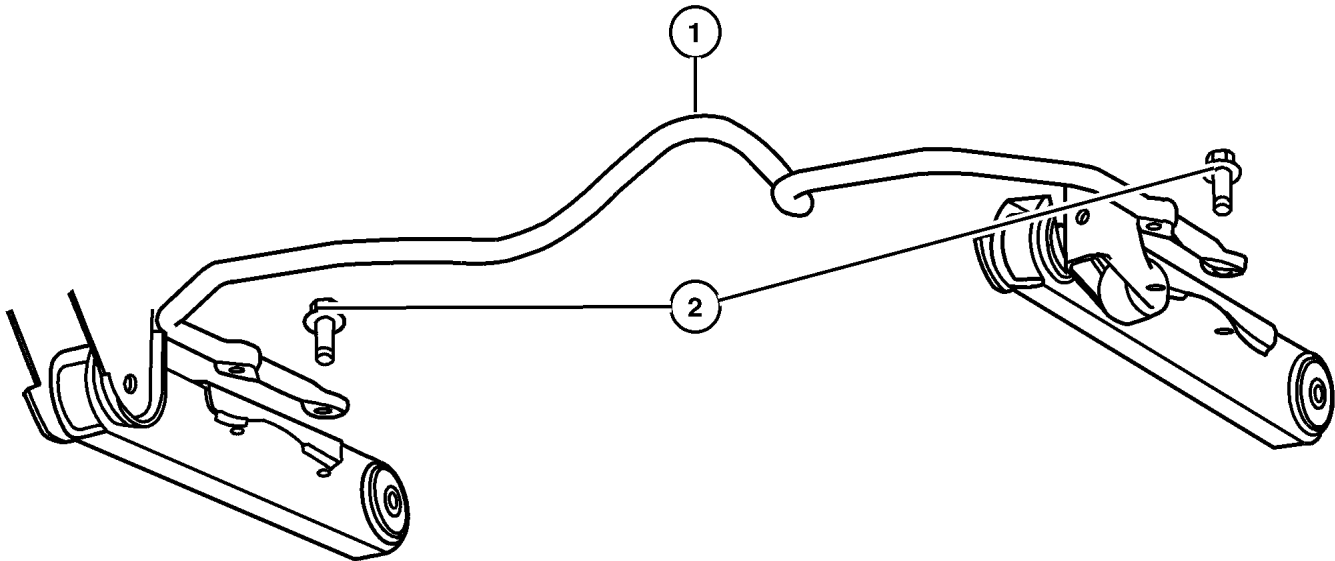
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 017-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	-------------

1	#52088 677AB	1						STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
2	#6506 887AA	4						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Stabilizer Bar to Lower Control Arm, Mounting

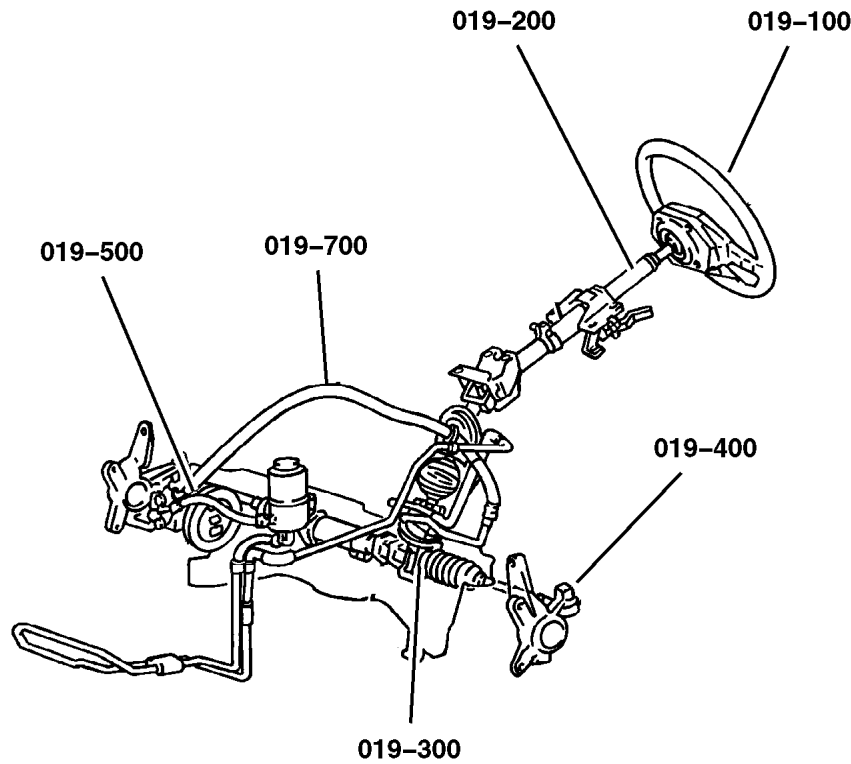


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

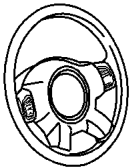
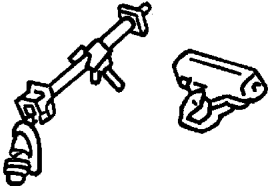
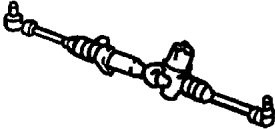
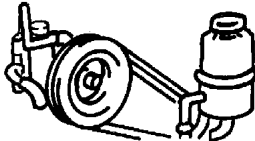
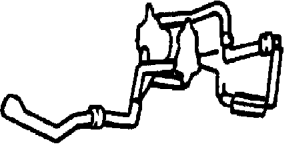
Group – 019
Steering



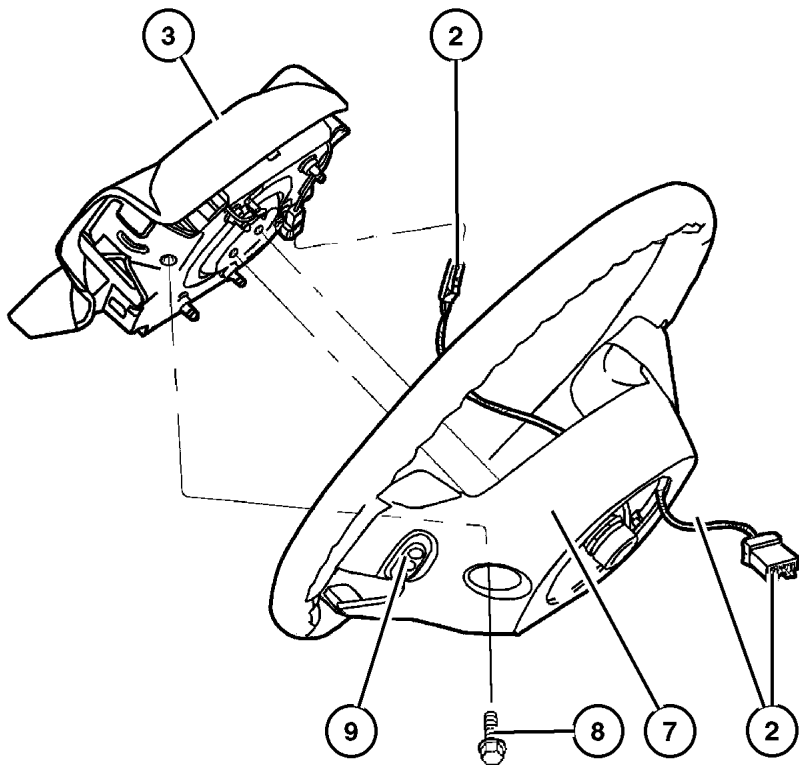
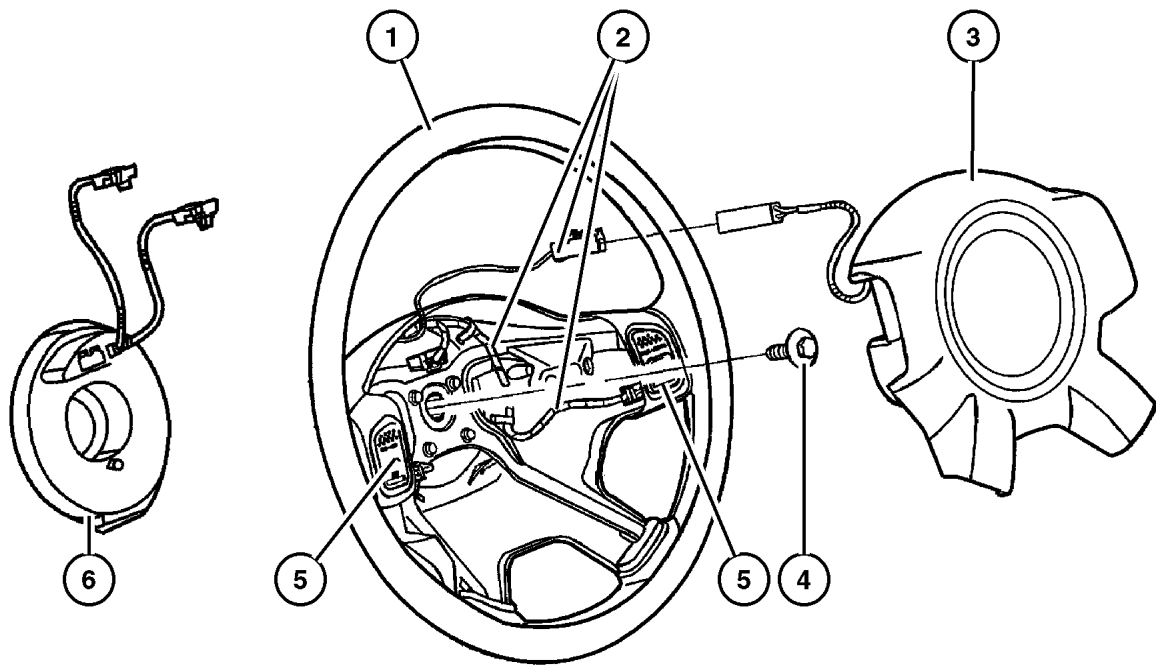
GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion	Fig. 019-310
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-740

<div>019-100 Steering Wheel</div> <div></div>	<div>019-200 Steering Column</div> <div></div>	<div>019-300 Steering Gear</div> <div></div>	<div>019-500 Power Steering Pump</div> <div></div>
<div>019-700 Power Steering Hoses</div> <div></div>			

Steering Wheel
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[NHM]=Speed Control

[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted

[SCD]= Steering Wheel - Luxury

[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped

1	#UR71 DX9AB	1					WHEEL, Steering
	#UR67 1X9AB	1		H, M			[SCD]
		1		P			[SCG,NHM] With or Without [RDZ]
							[SCG,NHM] With or Without [RDZ]
2	#56010 185AB	1					WIRING, Steering Wheel
	#56010 170AC	1		H, M			[SCD]
	#56010 171AC	1		H, M			[SCG,NHM]
							[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
	#56010 170AC	1		P			[SCG,NHM]
	#56010 171AC	1		P			[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
3	#5GG30 DX9AE	1		H, M			AIR BAG, Driver
	#5HK02 1X9AE	1		P			
4	6505 656AA	1					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel to Column, Mounting
5							SWITCH, Speed Control
	#56010 089AC	1		H, M			Left
	#56010 088AC	1		H, M			Right
	#56010 359AB	1		P			Left
	#56010 358AB	1		P			Right
6	#56010 146AE	1					CLOCKSPRING
	#56010 187AF	1					Without [RDZ]
							With [RDZ]
7							COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	#5083 981AA	1					[SCD]
		1		H, M			[SCG,NHM]
	#5086 215AA	1		H, M			[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
	#5083 981AA	1		P			[SCG,NHM]
	#5086 215AA	1		P			[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
8	6506 091AA	2					SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Module, Mounting
9							SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H, M			Radio Control-Volume, Right
	56042 313AB	1		H, M			Radio Control-Seek, Left
	56042 312AB	1		P			Radio Control-Volume, Right
	56042 313AB	1		P			Radio Control-Seek, Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

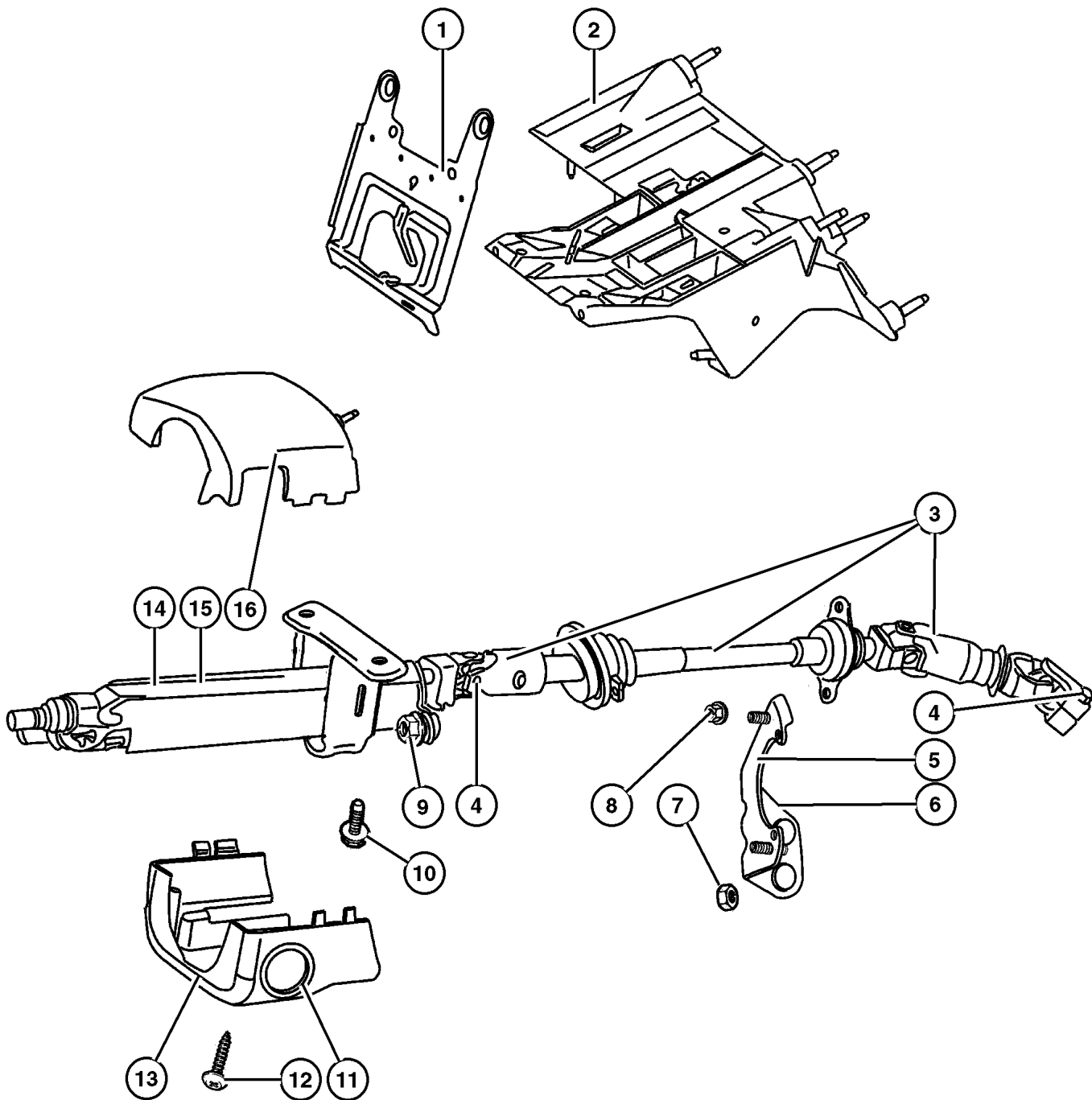
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Column,Steering
Figure 019-210



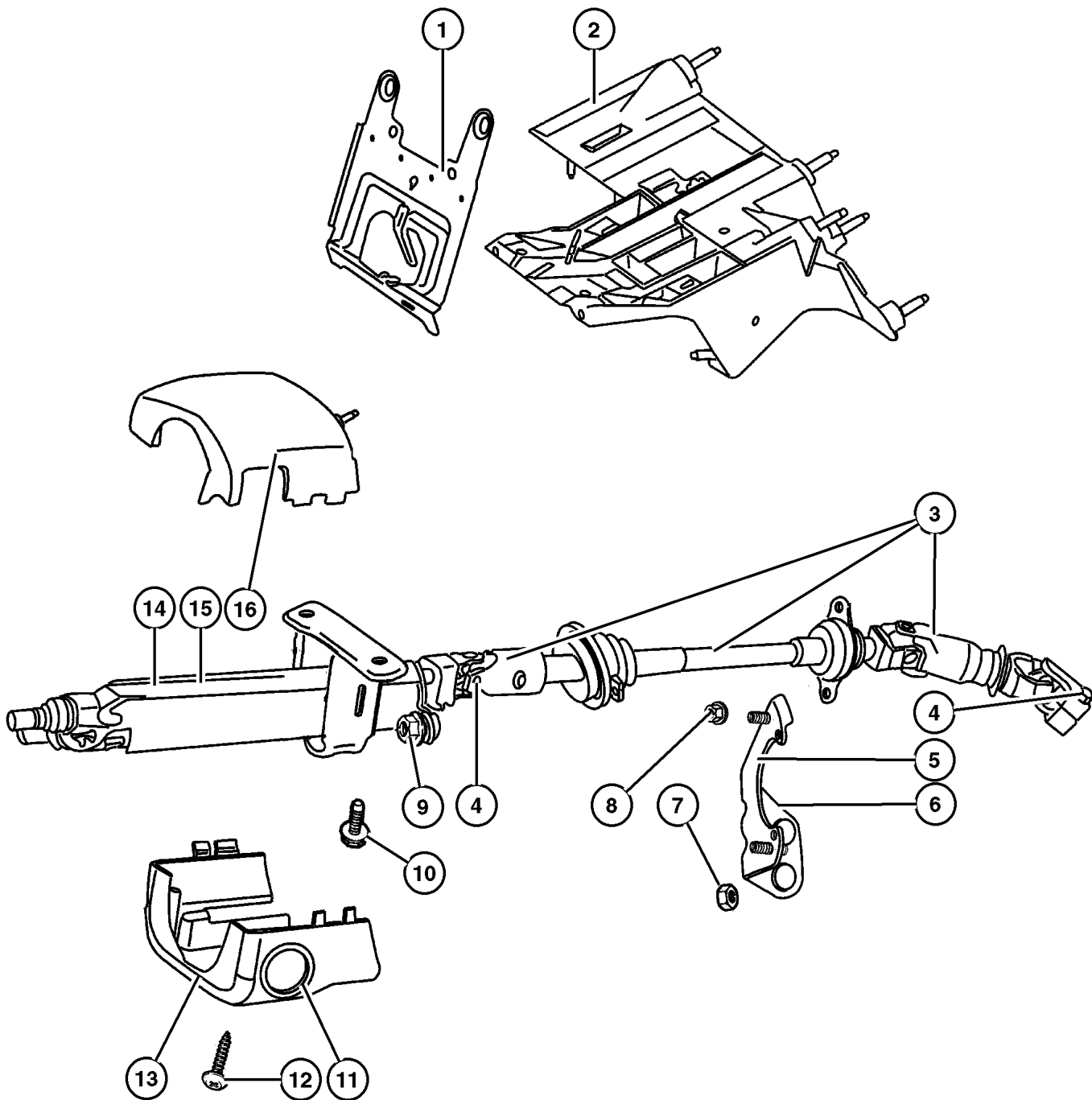
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;							
[ABB]=European Equipment Group							
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual							
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic							
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas							
[EK0]= Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas							
[SUA]=Steering Column - Tilt							
1							BRACKET, Steering Column
	#55314 992AA	1	J, T				
	#55315 011AA	1	U				
2							BRACKET, Steering Column
	#55314 987AA	1	J, T				
	#55314 988AA	1	U				
3							SHAFT, Intermediate
	#55315 022AB	1	J, T				
	#55315 024AB	1	U		ED0, EK0		
	#55315 057AA	1	U		EN0		Upper
	#55315 058AA	1	U		EN0		Lower
4	6504 926AA	2					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
5	#55315 003AB	1	J, T				BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
6	#55315 009AA	1	U				BRACKET, Steering Column
7	6100 048	2					NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8	6100 516	2					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Bearing to Bracket
9	6503 182	2					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25, Steering Column Lower, Mounting
10	#6506 128AA	2					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Steering Column Upper, Mounting
11							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
	55314 965AB	1				DBB	
		1				DG0	
12	#6036 381AA	2					SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting
13							SHROUD, Steering Column
	#5GE04 DX9AB	1				DBB	with [SUA], Lower
	#5GE00 DX9AB	1				DBB	without [SUA], Lower
	#5GE08 DX9AB	1				DG0	with [SUA], Lower
	#5GE06 DX9AB	1				DG0	without [SUA], Lower
14							COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	55314 993AB	1				DBB	Up To and Including 12-16-01

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Column,Steering
Figure 019-210



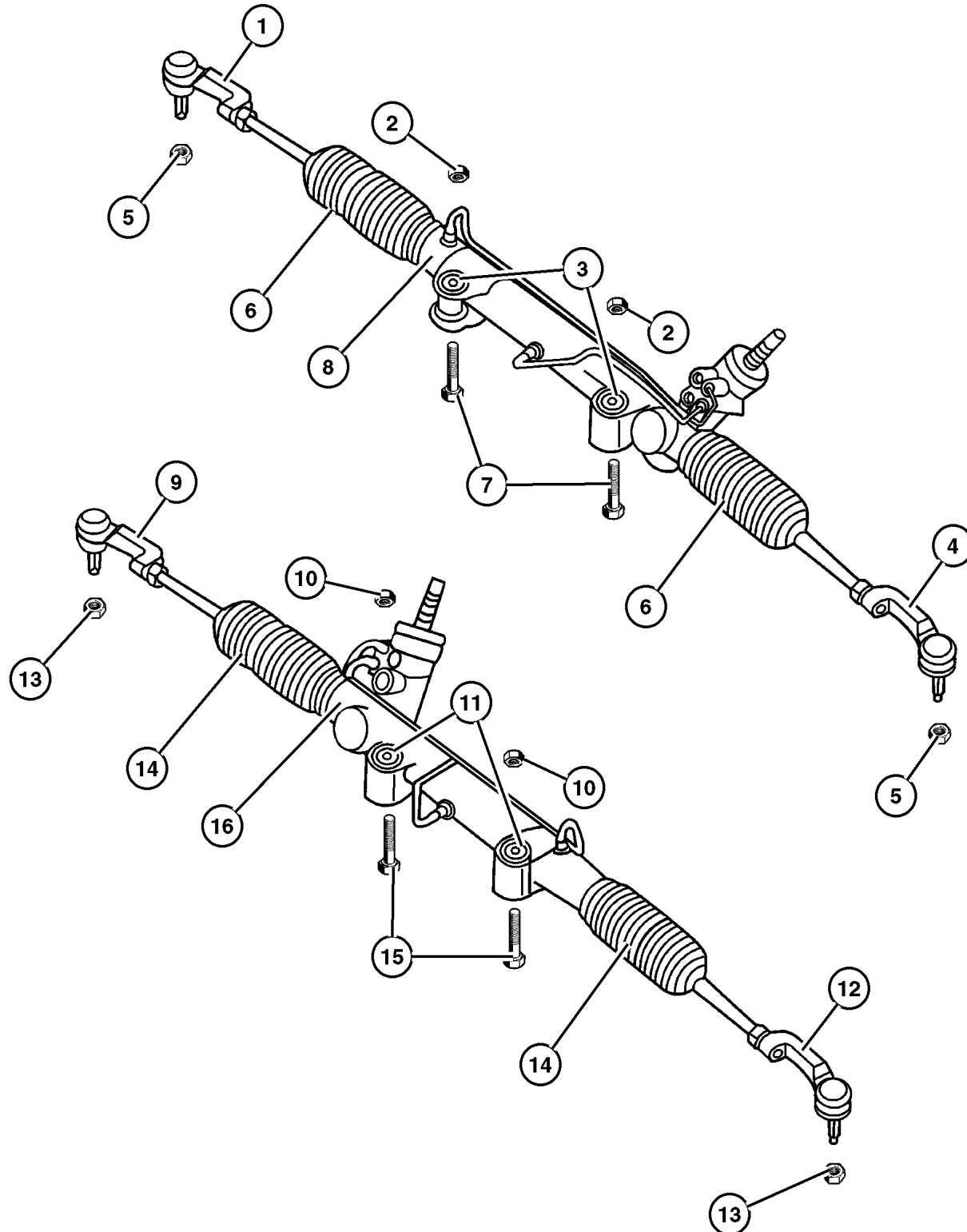
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#5057 077AA	1				DBB	12-17-01 and After
	55314 994AB	1				DG0	Up To and Including 12-16-01
	#5057 078AA	1				DG0	12-17-01 and After
15							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	55314 998AB	1				DBB	With [ABB] Up To and Including 12-16-01
	#5057 082AA	1				DBB	With [ABB] 12-17-01 and After
	55314 996AB	1				DBB	Without [ABB] Up To and Including 12-16-01
	#5057 080AA	1				DBB	Without [ABB] 12-17-01 and After
	55314 997AB	1				DG0	With [ABB] Up To and Including 12-16-01
	#5057 081AA	1				DG0	With [ABB] 12-17-01 and After
	55314 995AB	1				DG0	Without [ABB] Up To and Including 12-16-01
	#5057 079AA	1				DG0	Without [ABB] 12-17-01 and After
16							SHROUD, Steering Column
	#5GK59 DX9AB	1				DBB	Upper
		1				DG0	Upper

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes							
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas							
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas							
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel							
1	# 5072 444AA	1	J, T				SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End, Outer, Right
2							NUT
	6504 707	2	J		ED0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T		ED0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J		EK0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T		EK0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J		EN0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
3							BUSHING, Steering Gear
	52038 783AB	2	T		ED0		
		2	T		EK0		
		2	J		ED0		
		2	J		EK0		
		2	J		EN0		
4	# 5072 445AA	1	J, T				SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End, Outer, Left
5	6505 623AA	2					NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod, Mounting
6	# 5072 446AA	1	J, T				BOOT KIT, Repair, Right or Left
7							BOLT AND WASHER
	#6506 517AA	2	J		ED0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T		ED0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J		EK0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T		EK0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J		EN0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
8	# 52128 517AA	1	J, T				RACK, Steering Gear
9							SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End, Outer
	# 5072 444AA	1	U		ED0		Right
		1	U		EK0		Right
		1	U		EN0		Right
10							NUT
	6504 707	2	U		ED0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U		EK0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U		EN0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
11							BUSHING, Steering Gear
	52038 783AB	2	U		EK0		
		2	U		ED0		
		2	U		EN0		
12							SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End, Outer
	# 5072 445AA	1	U		ED0		Left
		1	U		EK0		Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

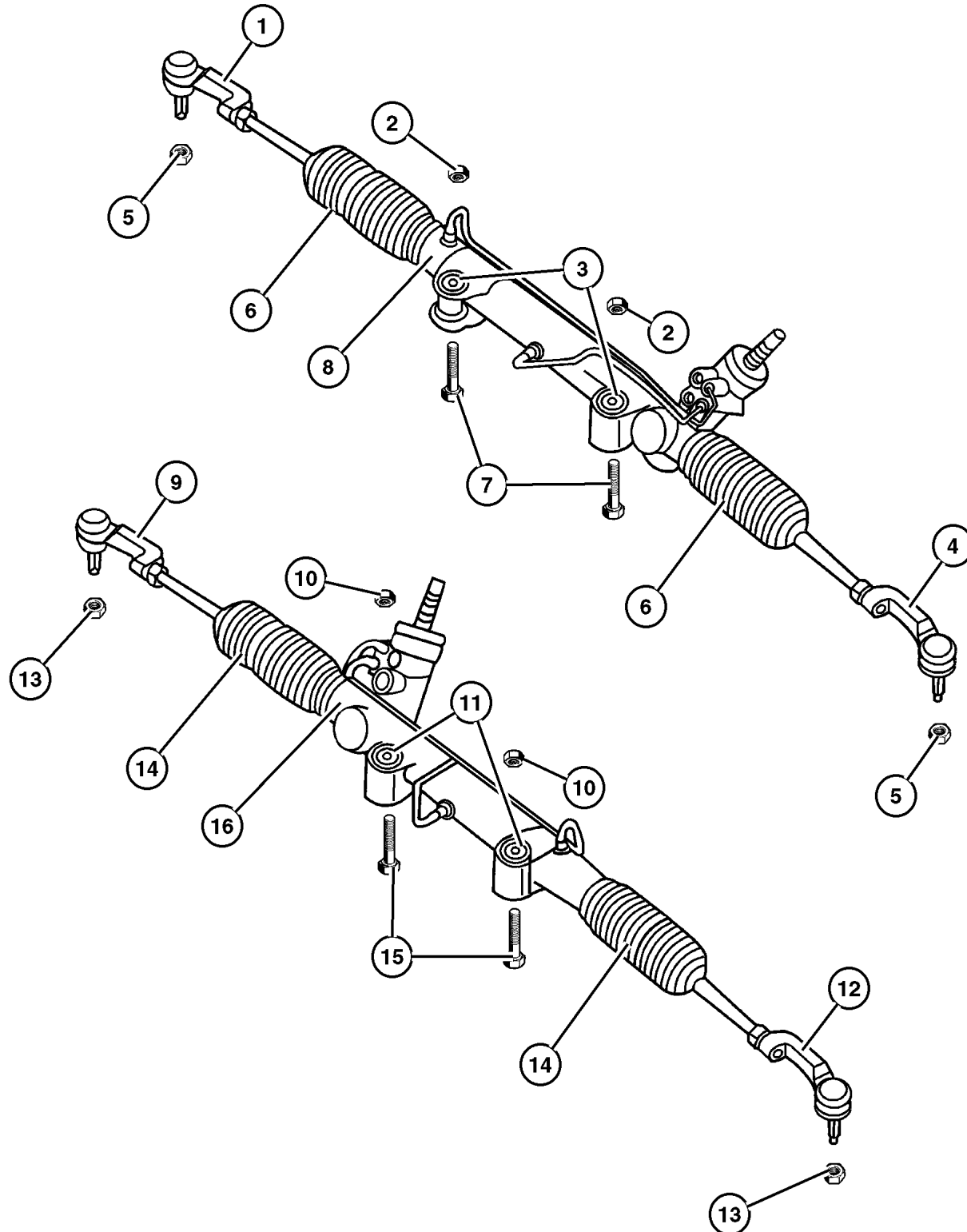
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		EN0		Left
13	6505 623AA	2					NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod, Mounting
14	#5072 446AA	1	U				BOOT KIT, Repair, Right or Left
15							BOLT AND WASHER
	#6506 517AA	2	U		ED0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U		EK0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U		EN0		Gear to Cradle, Mounting
16							RACK, Steering Gear
	#52128 518AA	1	U		EK0		
	#52128 588AA	1	U		ED0		
		1	U		EN0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

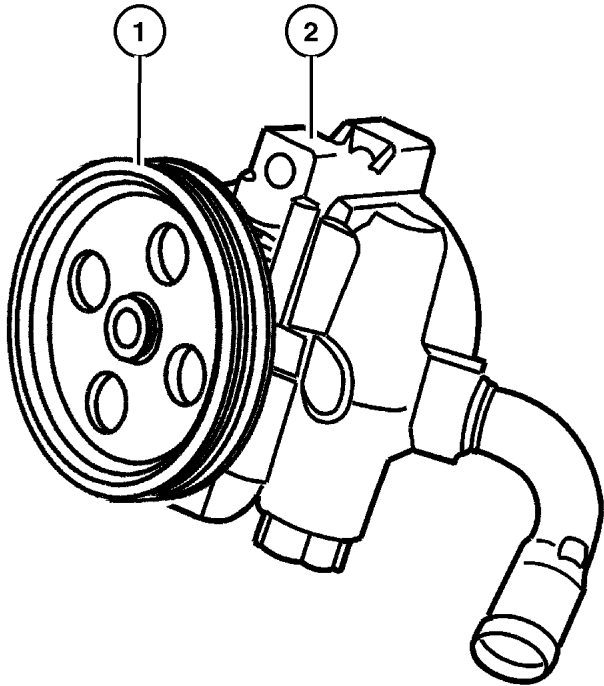
Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

1	#53031 722AA	1			ED0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	#52088 711AA	1			ED0		PUMP, Power Steering
-3	6102 097AA	3			ED0		BOLT
-4							BRACKET, Power Steering
	#52089 289AA	1	T		ED0		
		1	J		ED0		
-5							BRACKET, Power Steering
	#52128 516AB	2	T		ED0		
		2	U		ED0		



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

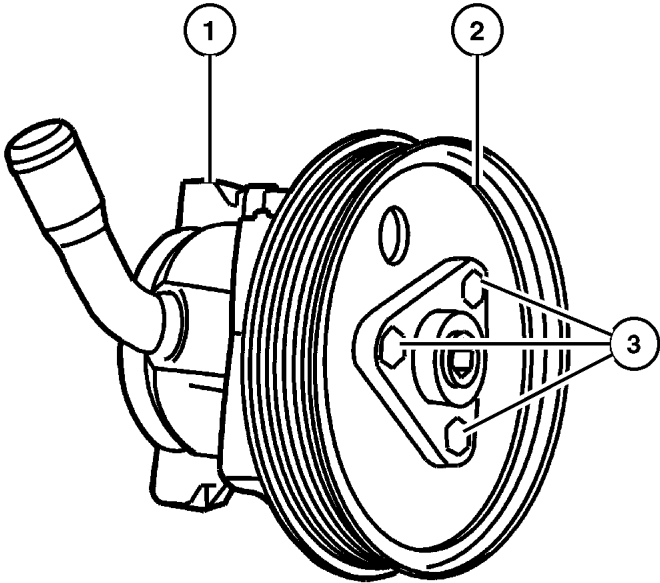
May 7, 2002

Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine
Figure 019-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	#52088 712AA	1			EN0	DBB	PUMP, Power Steering
2	#5072 441AA	1			EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	5003 554AA	3			EN0	DBB	SCREW, Pump to Pulley, Mounting
-4	#5072 439AA	1			EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Tensioner
-5	4864 537	3			EN0	DBB	BOLT, 8Mx20, Pump to Bracket, Mounting
-6							BRACKET, Power Steering
	#52089 289AA	1	J		EN0		
		1	U		EN0		



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

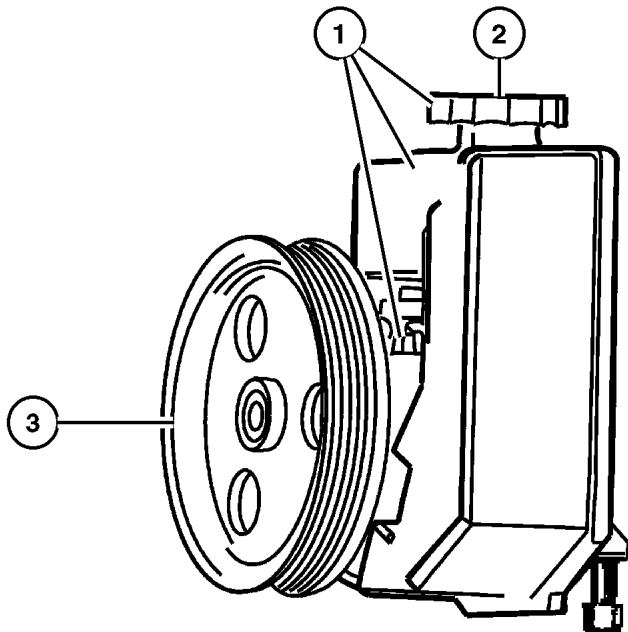
Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	#52088 710AA	1			EK0		PUMP, Power Steering
2	#52088 956AA	1			EK0		CAP, Power Steering Pump
3	#53010 258AC	1			EK0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

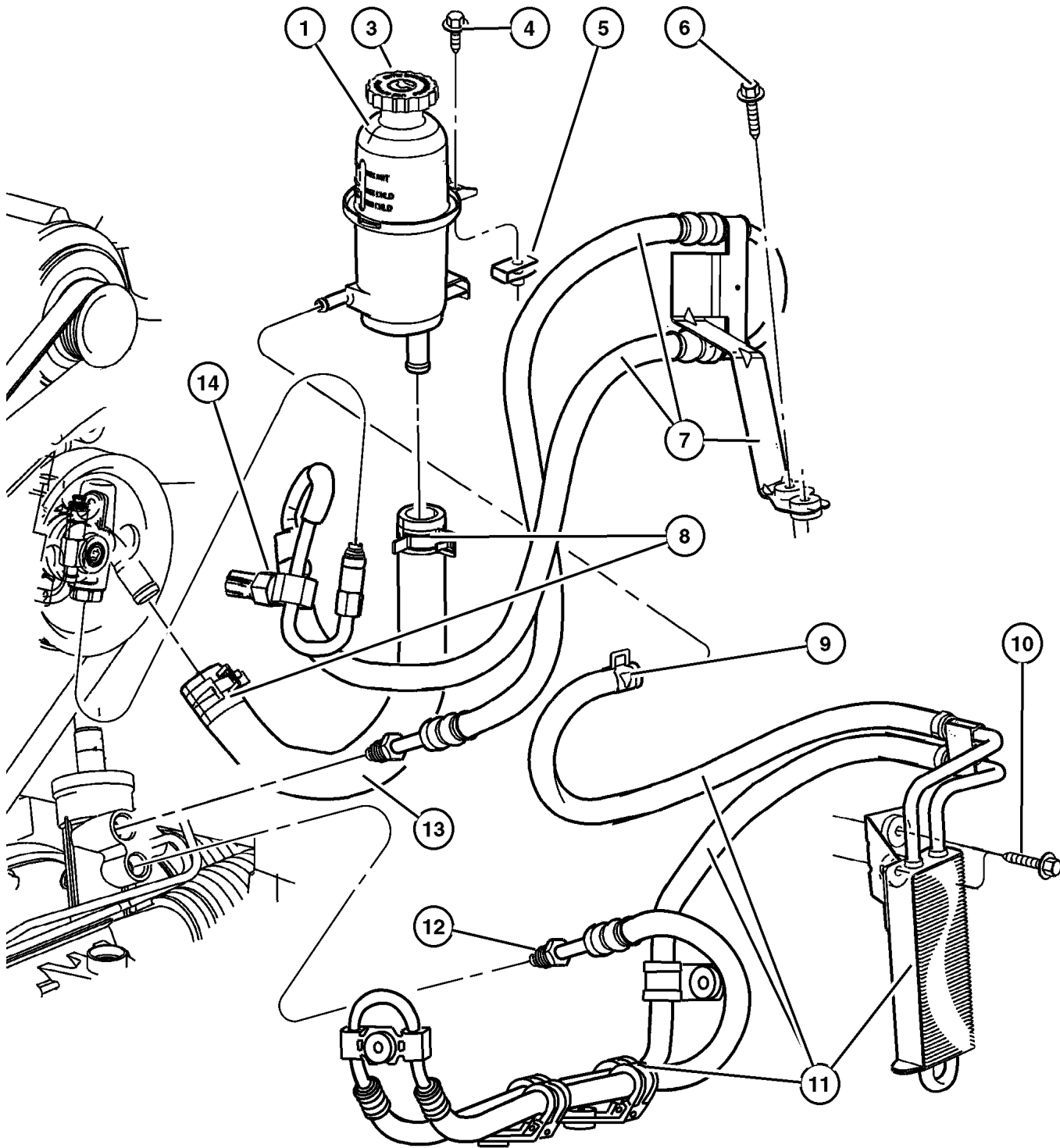


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;							
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas							
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel							
1	#52088 713AA	1			ED0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Includes Item 3
-2	#52088 874AD	1			EN0		Includes Item 3
3	#52128 513AA	1			ED0		BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
4	6102 132AA	1			ED0, EN0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Reservoir To Bracket
5	6101 712	1			ED0		NUT, U, M6x1
6		1			EN0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Pressure Hose Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED)
7	#52088 726AD	1	J		EN0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Includes Item 12
	#52088 722AC	1	J, T		ED0		Includes Item 12,14
8	6502 018	2			ED0		CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2			EN0		
9	6504 217	1	J		ED0		CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
		1	T		ED0		
		1	J		EN0		
10							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Cooler Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED)
11	#52128 561AA	1	J		ED0		COOLER, Power Steering With Hose Includes Items 9,12
		1	T		ED0		Includes Items 9,12
	#52088 931AE	1	J		EN0		Includes Items 9,12
12	5205 254	1	J		ED0		O RING, Power Steering Hose as Required
		1	T		ED0		as Required
		2	J		EN0		as Required
		1	J		EN0		as Required
13	#52088 718AC	1			ED0		HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump
	#52088 719AD	1			EN0		includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump
14	4606 045	1	J, T		ED0		SWITCH, Power Steering

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines
Figure 019-720

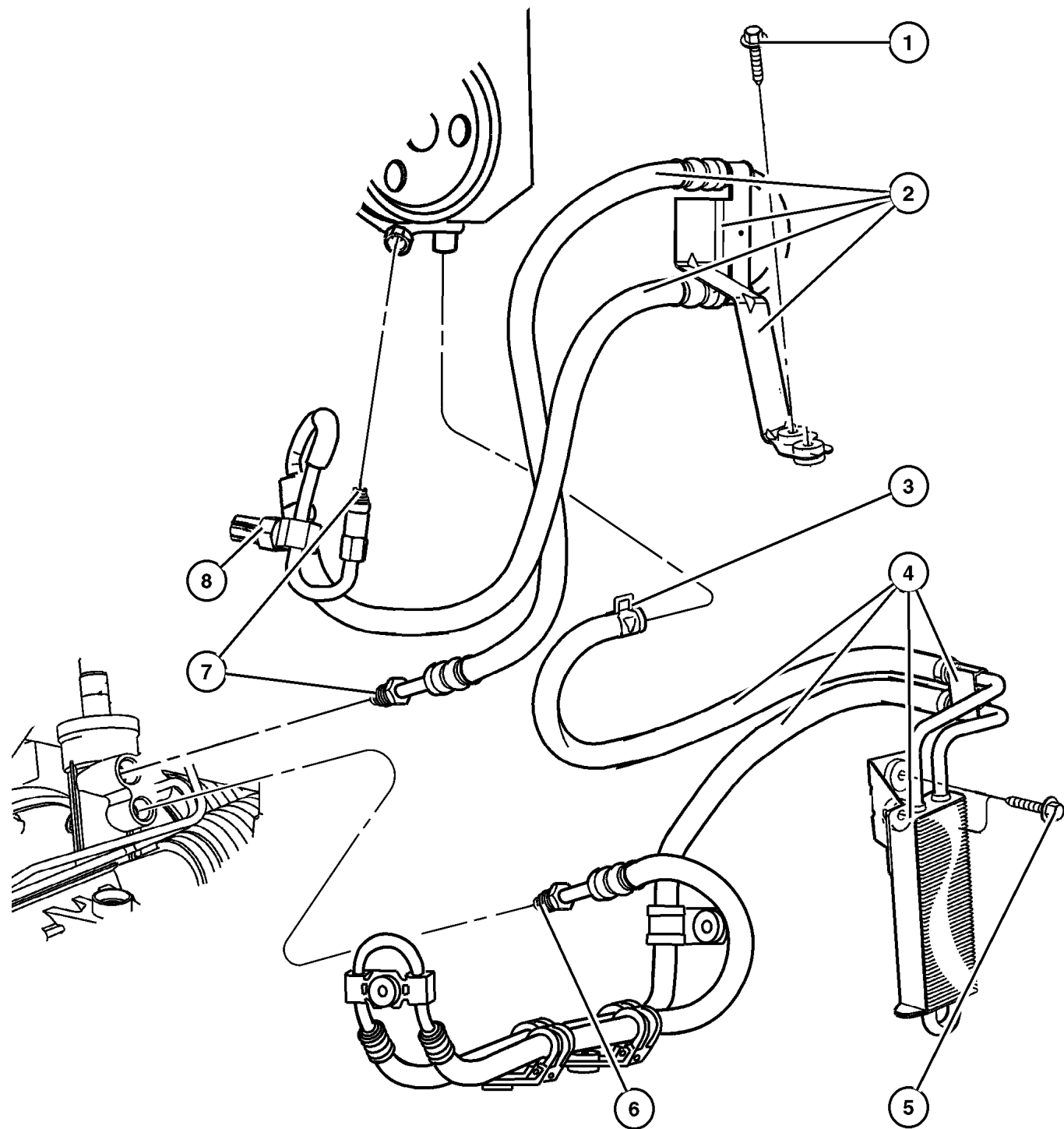
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;							
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas							
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas							
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel							
1	#52128 513AA	1			ED0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	6102 132AA	1			ED0, EN0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	#52088 713AA	1			ED0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Includes Item 4
		1			EN0		Includes Item 4
-4	#52088 874AD	1			EN0		BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
5	6101 712	1			ED0, EK0		NUT, U, M6x1
6	#52088 927AE	1	U		ED0		COOLER, Power Steering With Hose Includes Items 1,12
	#52088 928AD	1	U		EN0		Includes Items 1,12
7							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	6502 018	2			ED0 EN0		CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2					
9	#52088 718AD	1			ED0		HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir Includes Item 9
	#52088 719AD	1			EN0		Includes Item 9
10							HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	#52088 724AD	1	U		ED0		Includes Item 12,14
	#52088 716AD	1	U		EN0		Includes Item 12
11	5205 254	2	U		ED0		O RING, Power Steering Hose As Required
		2	U		EN0		As Required
12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
13	4606 045	1	U		ED0		SWITCH, Power Steering
14	6504 217	1	U		ED0		CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
		1	U		EN0		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;							
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas							
1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
2	#52088 714AE	1	J, T		EK0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	6504 217	1	J		EK0		CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
		1	T		EK0		
4							COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
	#52128 561AA	1	J		EK0		
		1	T		EK0		
5							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6							O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J		EK0		
		1	T		EK0		
7	5205 254	2	J, T		EK0		O RING, Power Steering Hose
8	4606 045	1	J, T		EK0		SWITCH, Power Steering
-9	#53013 506AA	1	J		EK0		GUARD, Splash, Oil
-10	6100 267	1	J		EK0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle, Mounting
-11	6101 445	1	J		EK0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;							
[EKG]=Engine -3.7L Power Tech V6							
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas							
1	6504 217	1	U		EK0		CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
2	#52088 927AD	1	U		EK0		COOLER, Power Steering With Hose, Includes
3							Items 1,6
4	#52088 720AC	1	U		EK0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT
5							SERVICED)
6	5205 254	2	U		EK0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Items 7,8
7	4606 045	1	U		EK0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT
8	5205 254	2	U		EK0		SERVICED)
-9	#53013 506AA	1	U		EK0		O RING, Power Steering Hose
-10	6100 267	1	U		EK0		SWITCH, Power Steering
-11	6101 445	1	U		EK0		O RING, Power Steering Hose
							GUARD, Splash, Oil
							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head,
							M6x25x12.5, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle,
							Mounting
							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x
							1.25, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle, Mounting

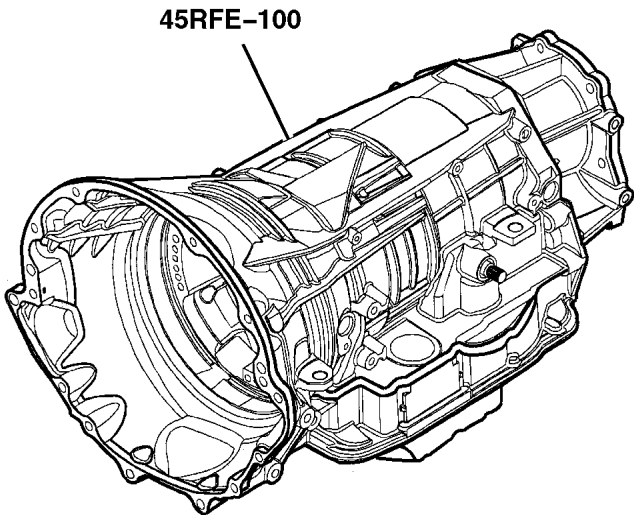
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	

GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Valve Body	
Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1302
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1303
O/H [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1304
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1305
Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1306
2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1310

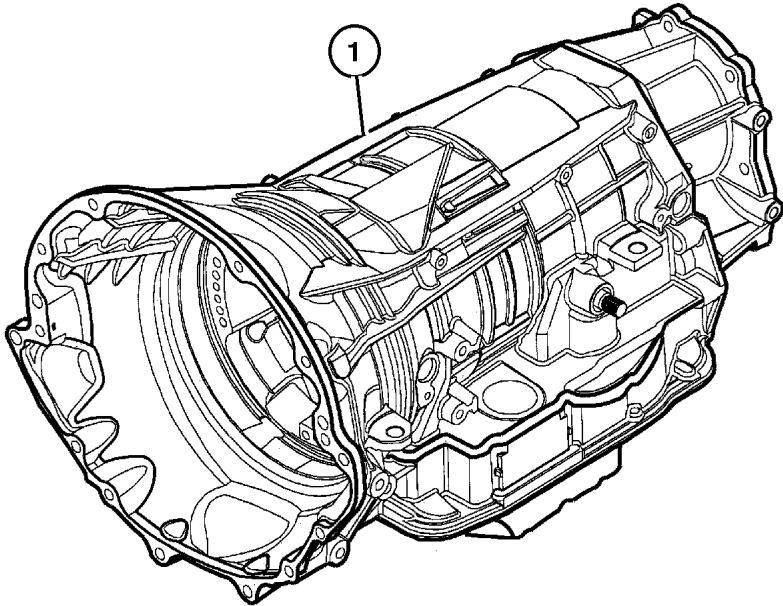
Transmission [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Mult - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1							TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5018 205AA	1	T			DG4	52119098AB
	#5083 914AA	1	J, U			DG4	52119856AD

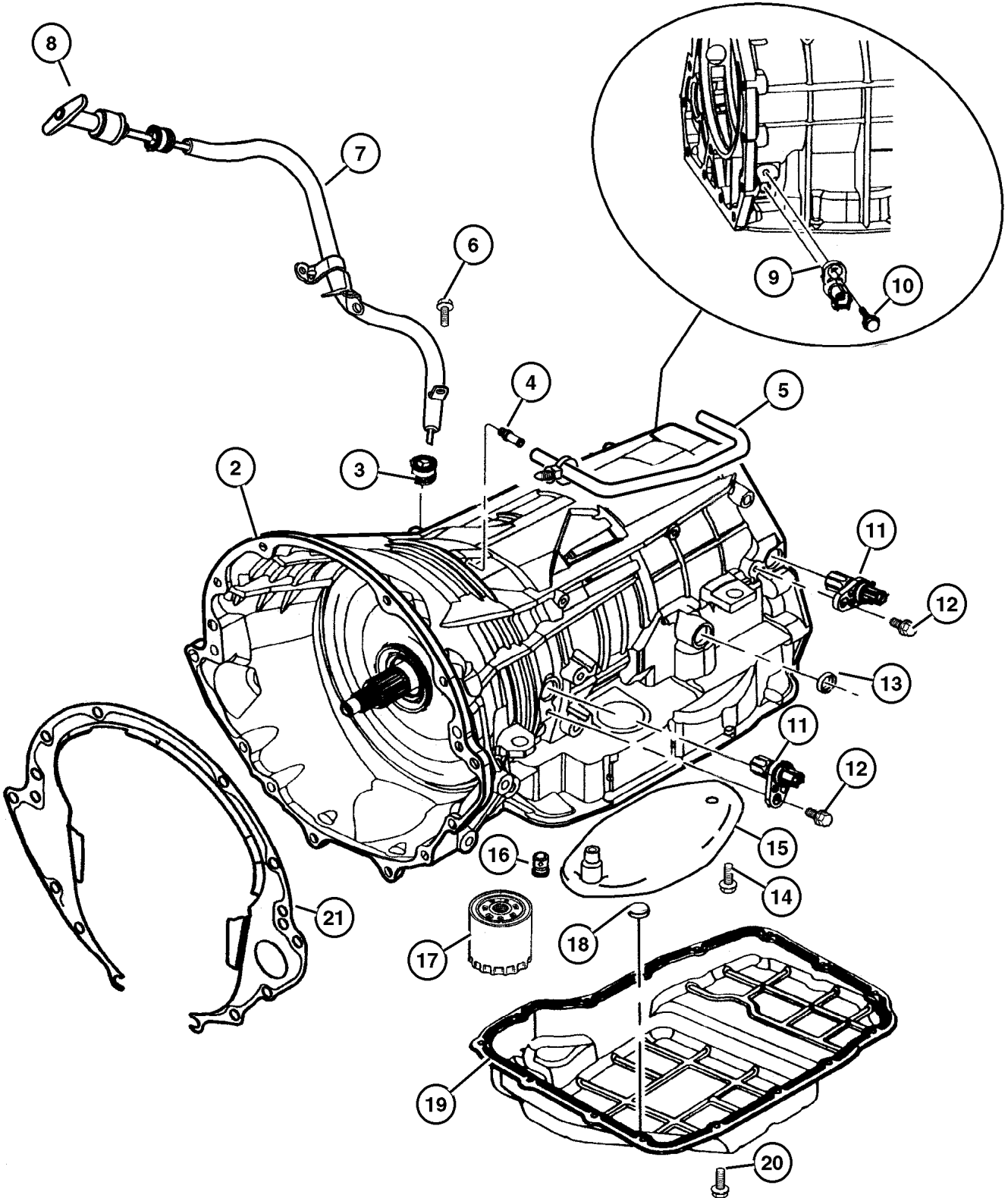


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1							OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5014 221AG	1	J, U			DG4	CASE, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
3	4799 613	1	J, U			DG4	GROMMET
		1	T			DG4	
4	4810 021	1	J, U			DG4	VENT, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
5	4799 861AB	1	J, U			DG4	TUBE, Vent
	4799 861AA	1	T			DG4	
6	53032 457AA	1				DG4	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	6501 979	1					TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
8	#52104 332AA	1			EK0	DG4	INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
9	#52104 327AA	1				DG0	TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
10	4799 758	1	J, U			DG4	BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	T			DG4	
11	6101 331	1			ED0		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
12	4799 061	2	J, U			DG4	BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	T			DG4	
13	6101 331	2	J, U			DG4	SEAL
		2	T			DG4	
14	4799 346	1	J, U			DG4	SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	T			DG4	
15	6503 232	7	J, U			DG4	FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		7	T			DG4	
16	5013 470AC	1	J, U			DG4	VALVE, Flow Control
	5015 267AC	1	T			DG4	
17	4799 681	1	J, U			DG4	FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			DG4	

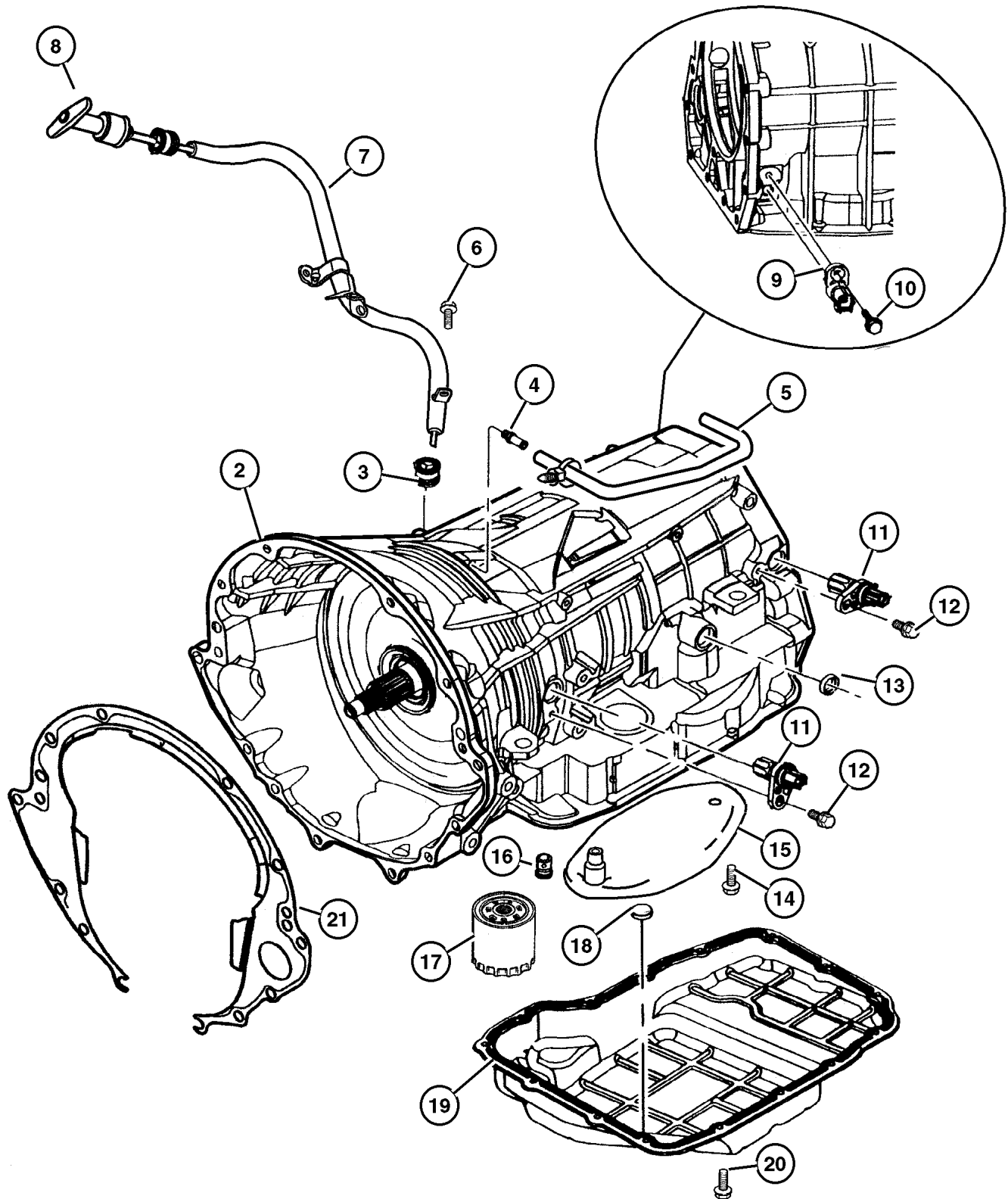
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210



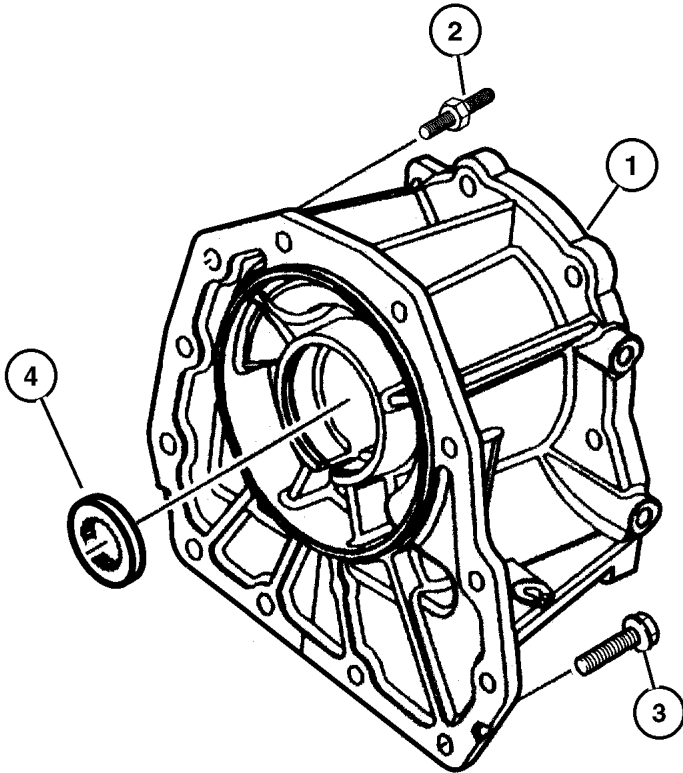
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	4799 662	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
18	4446 728	1	J, U			DG4	MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
19	5013 681AA	1	J, U			DG4	PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	T			DG4	
20							SCREW
	6101 221	15	J, U			DG4	
		15	T			DG4	
21	#52104 344AA	1				DG4	COVER, Transmission Dust
-22							NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	J, U			DG4	
		2	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Adapter [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

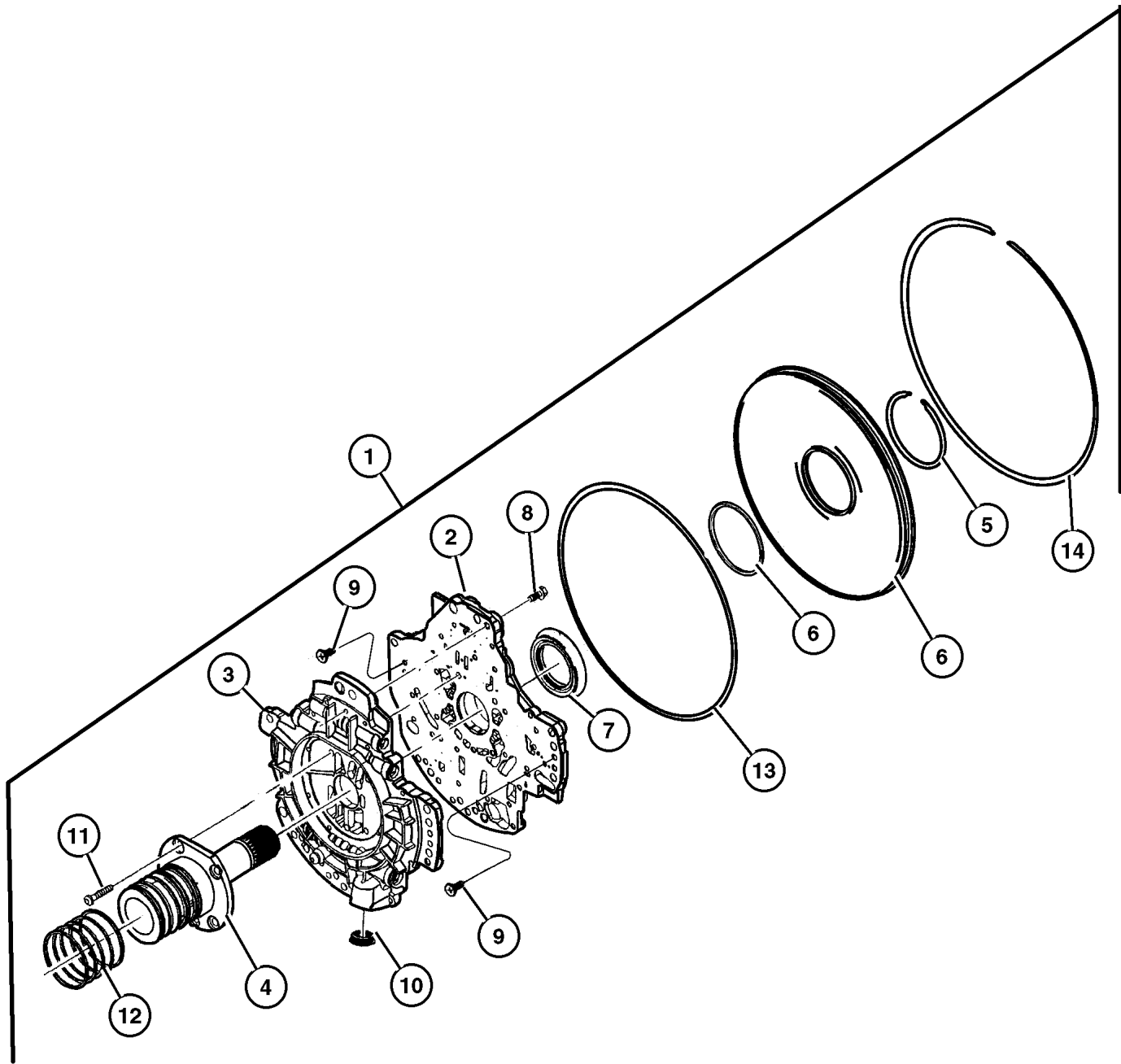
1	#52104 357AA	1	J, U			DG4	ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2	J, U			DG4	STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	T			DG4	
3	6504 774	10	J, U			DG4	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	T			DG4	
4	4167 929	1	J, U				SEAL, Input Gear
-5	4799 495	1	T			DG4	HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-310



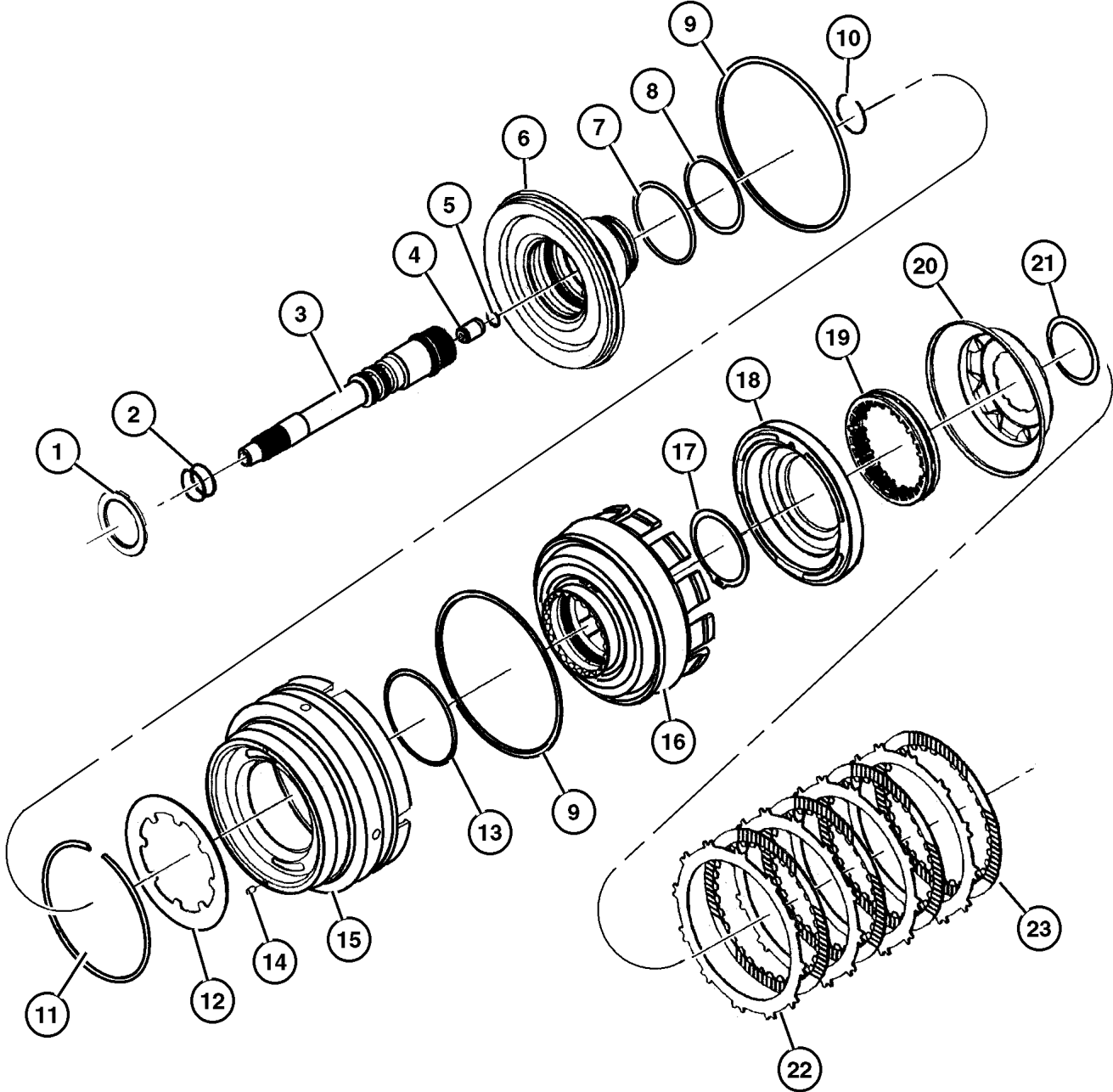
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1							PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5072 589AA	1	T			DG4	
		1	J, U			DG4	
2							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5							SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
6							COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
7							SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
8							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	J, U			DG4	
		24	T			DG4	
9							SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	2	J, U			DG4	
		2	T			DG4	
10							SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AB	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
11							SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	J, U			DG4	
		5	T			DG4	
12							RING, Transmission
	#4799 056AB	5	T			DG4	
		5	J, U			DG4	
13							O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
14							SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



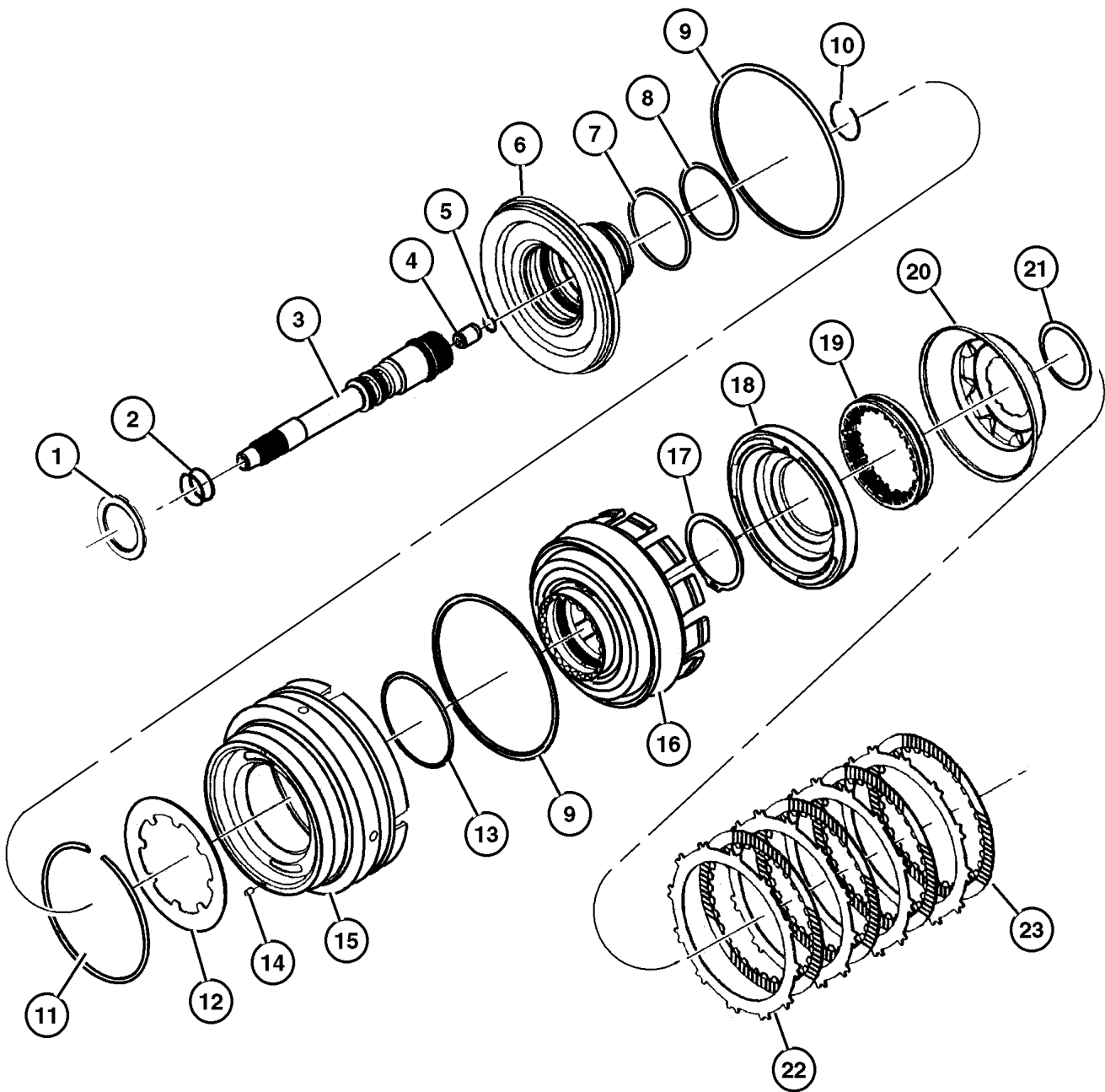
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1	4799 469	1	J, U			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DG4	
2	4799 539	2	J, U			DG4	SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	T			DG4	
3	4799 537	1	J, U			DG4	SHAFT, Input
		1	T			DG4	
4	4799 974AA	1	J, U			DG4	CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
5	4799 978AA	1	T			DG4	SNAP RING
		1	J, U			DG4	
6	4799 536AC	1	J, U			DG4	HUB, Input Clutch
		1	T			DG4	
7	4799 073	1	T			DG4	O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J, U			DG4	
8	4799 755	1	T			DG4	O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 073	1	J, U			DG4	
9	4799 090	1	T			DG4	SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J, U			DG4	
10	4799 538	1	T			DG4	SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U			DG4	
11	4799 088	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
12	4799 087	1	J, U			DG4	SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T			DG4	
13	4799 089	1	J, U			DG4	O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
		1	T			DG4	
14							FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



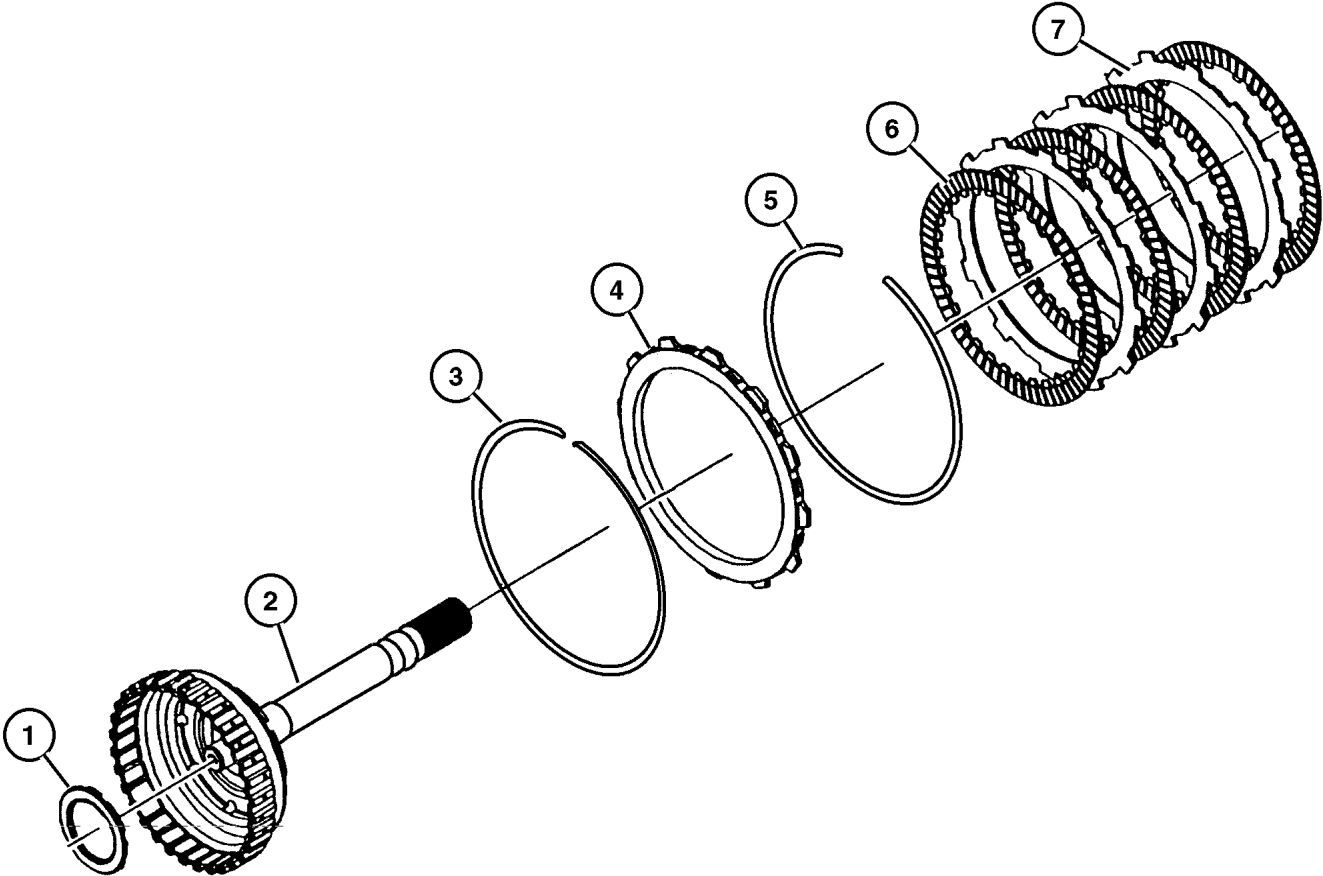
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	4531 903	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
15	4799 645	1	J, U			DG4	PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	T			DG4	
16	4799 648	1	J, U			DG4	RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	T			DG4	
17							SNAP RING
	4799 247	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
18							PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 650	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
19							SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
20							PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 652	1	J, U			DG4	
	4799 650	1	T			DG4	
21							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	
22							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
23							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-420



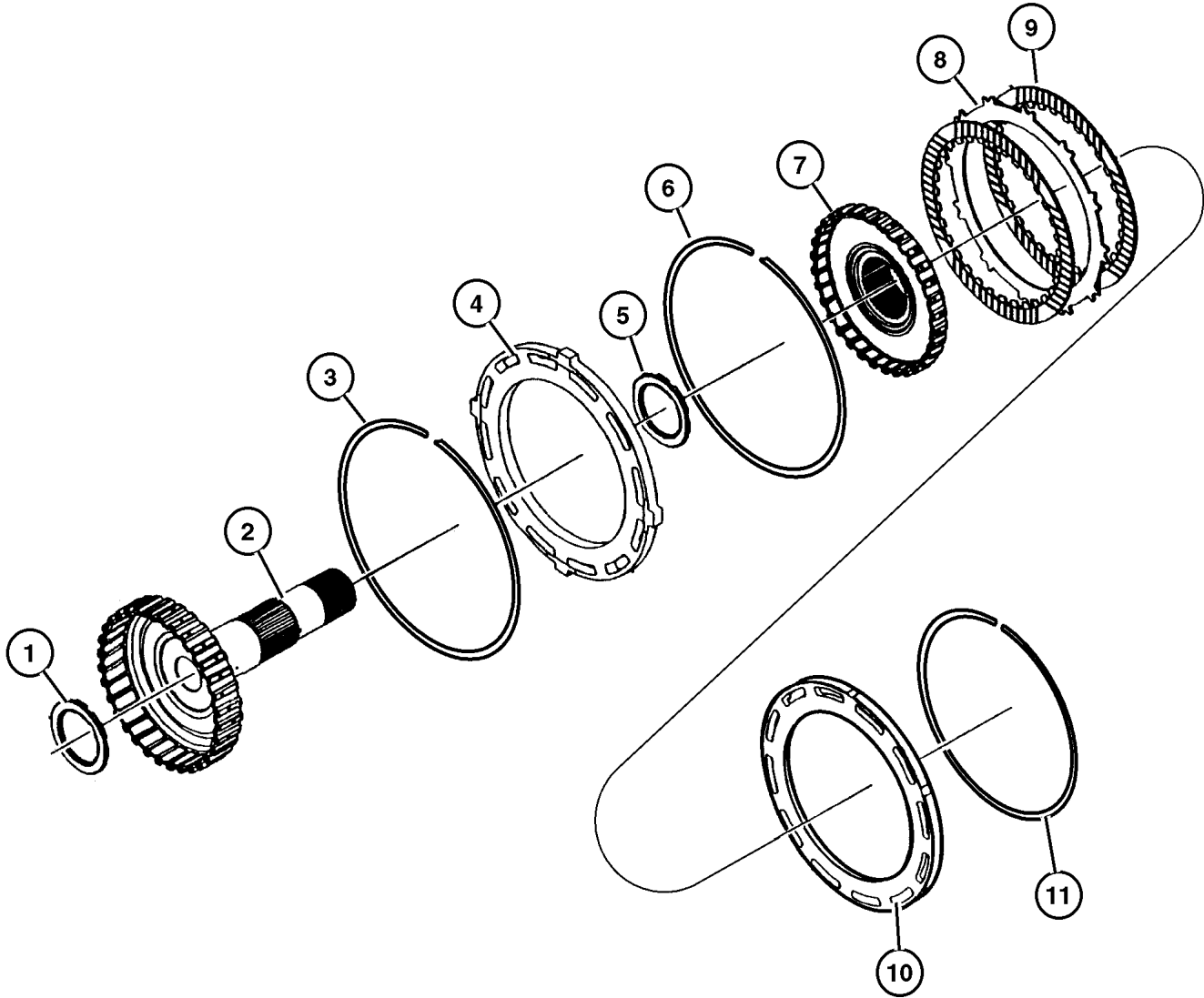
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DG4]= Mult - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1	4799 459	1	J, U			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DG4	
2	4799 546	1	J, U			DG4	HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	T			DG4	
3	4799 760	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
4	4799 108AB	AR	J, U			DG4	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 109AB	AR	T			DG4	7.00/7.16 mm Thick
		AR	J, U			DG4	3.60/3.76 mm Thick
	4799 108AB	AR	T			DG4	3.60/3.76 mm Thick
5							7.00/7.16 mm Thick
							SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
6							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
7							PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-430



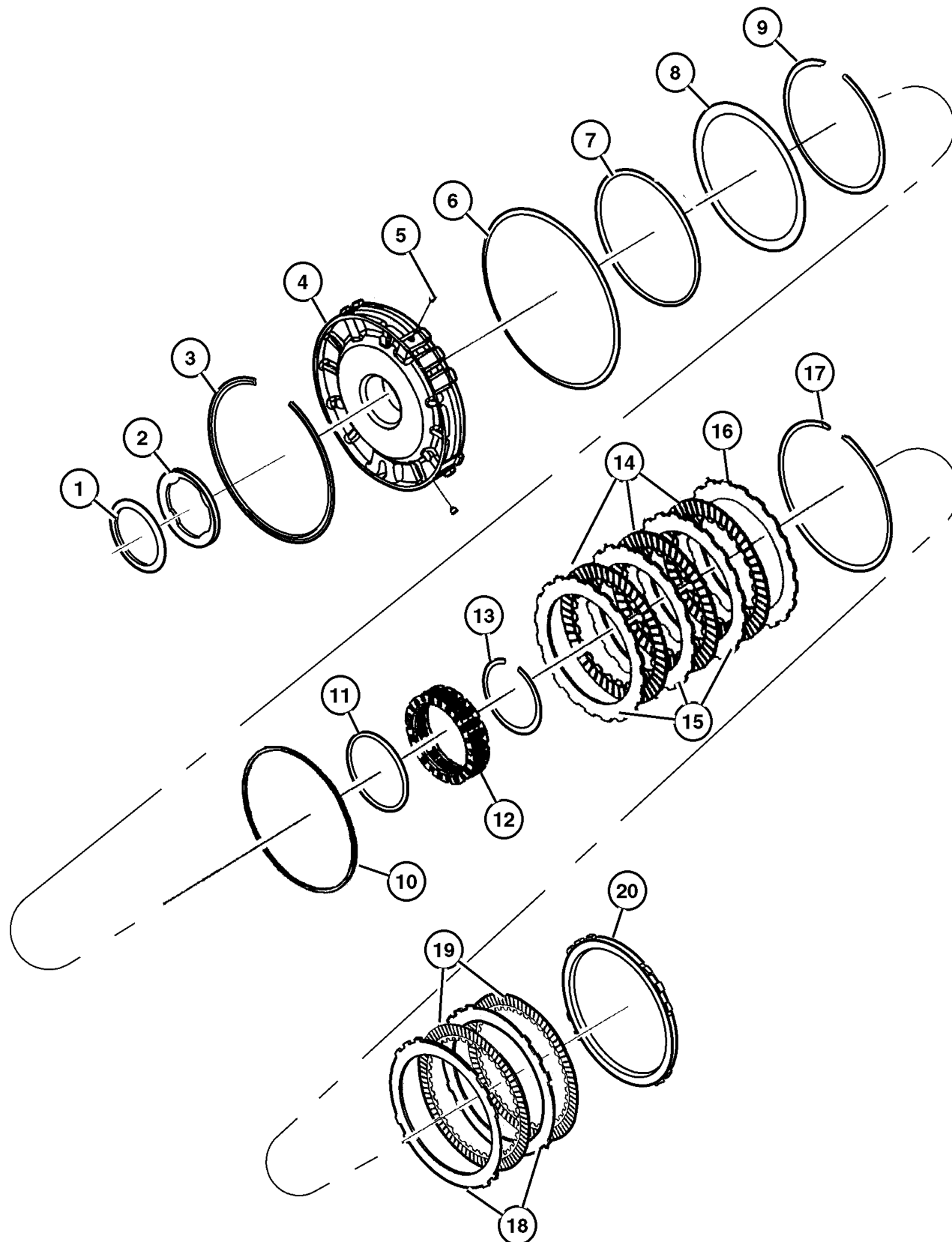
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1	4799 469	1	J, U			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DG4	
2	4799 550	1	J, U			DG4	HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T			DG4	
3	4799 118	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T			DG4	
4	4799 116	1	J, U			DG4	PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	T			DG4	
5	4799 469	1	J, U			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DG4	
6	4799 117	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
7	4799 556	1	J, U			DG4	HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	T			DG4	
8							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10	4799 121	1	J, U			DG4	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T			DG4	
11							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DG4]= Multi -Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1	4799 936AB	1	J, U			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DG4	
2							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
3	4799 680AB	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
4	4799 498	1	T			DG4	RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	4799 086	1	J, U			DG4	BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
6	4799 174	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
7							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
8	4799 521	1	J, U			DG4	SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T			DG4	
9	4799 522AB	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
10							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
11							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
12	4799 527AB	1	J, U			DG4	SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T			DG4	
13	4799 680AB	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Transmission
14							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16	4799 533	1	J, U			DG4	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
18							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

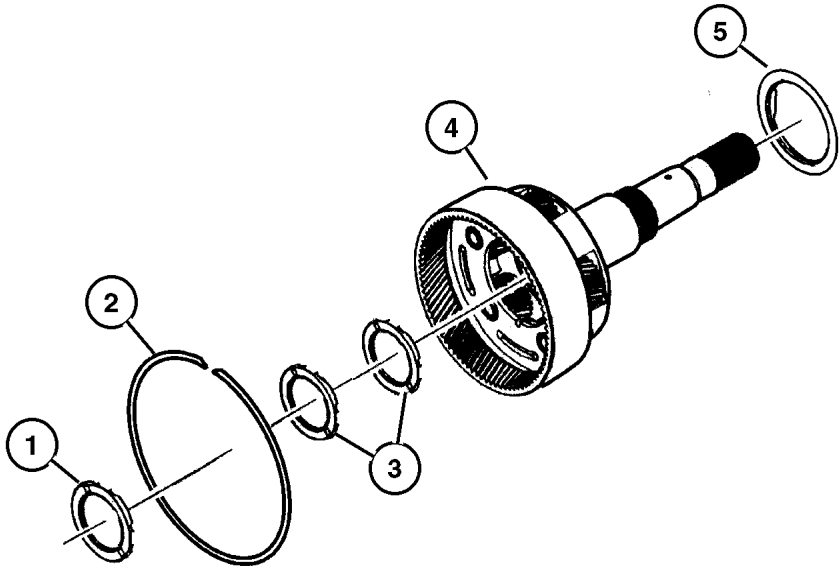
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Multi -Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

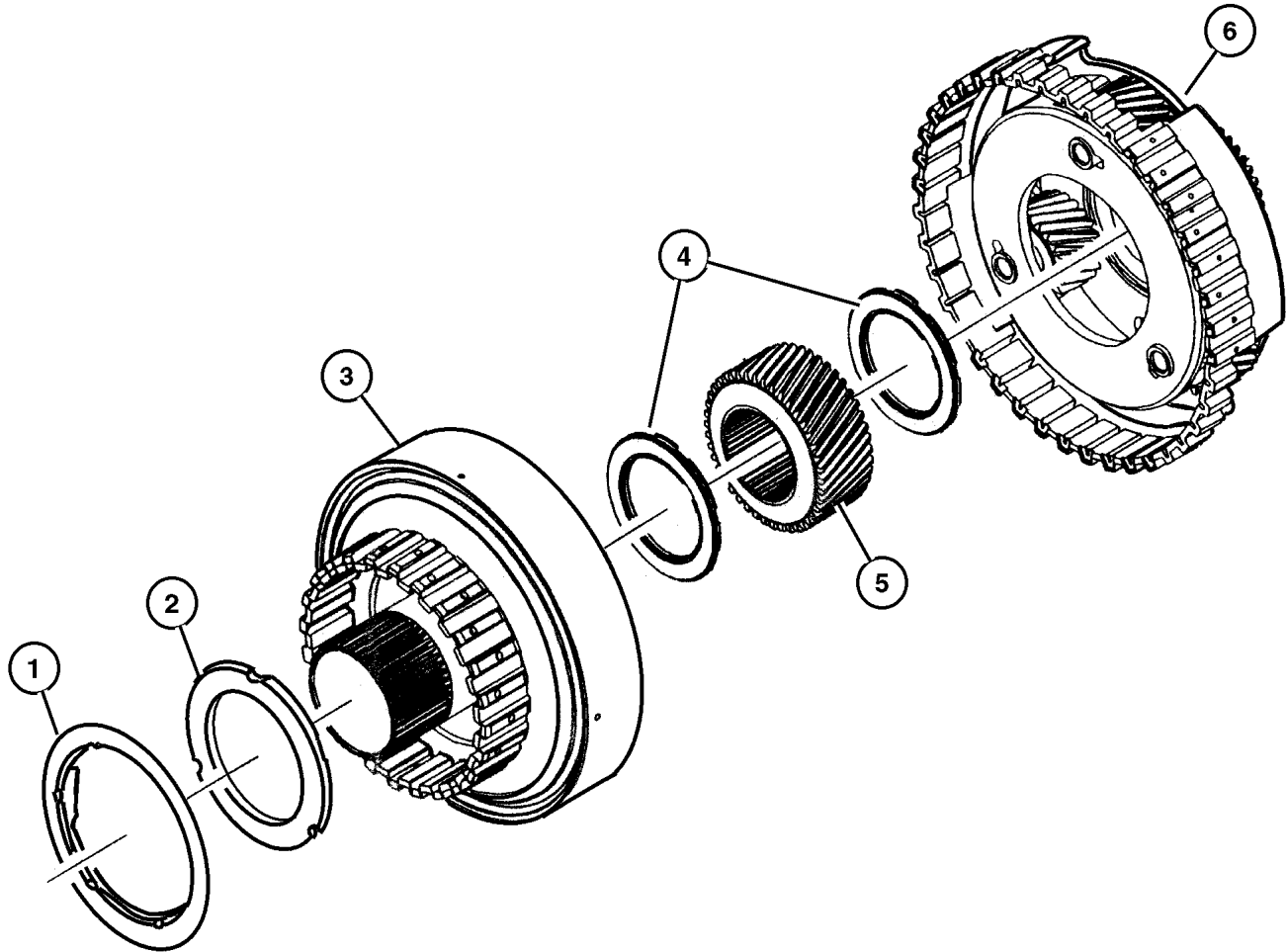
1	4799 469	1	T			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 247	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING
3	4799 469	1	J, U			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4	#4799 500AB	1	J, U			DG4	CARRIER, Input Complete
5	4799 459	1	J, U			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	4799 459	1	J, U			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DG4	
2							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	4799 501	1	J, U			DG4	GEAR, Annulus
		1	T			DG4	
4	4799 469	1	J, U			DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DG4	
5	4799 602	1	J, U			DG4	GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	T			DG4	
6	4799 619	1	J, U			DG4	CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710

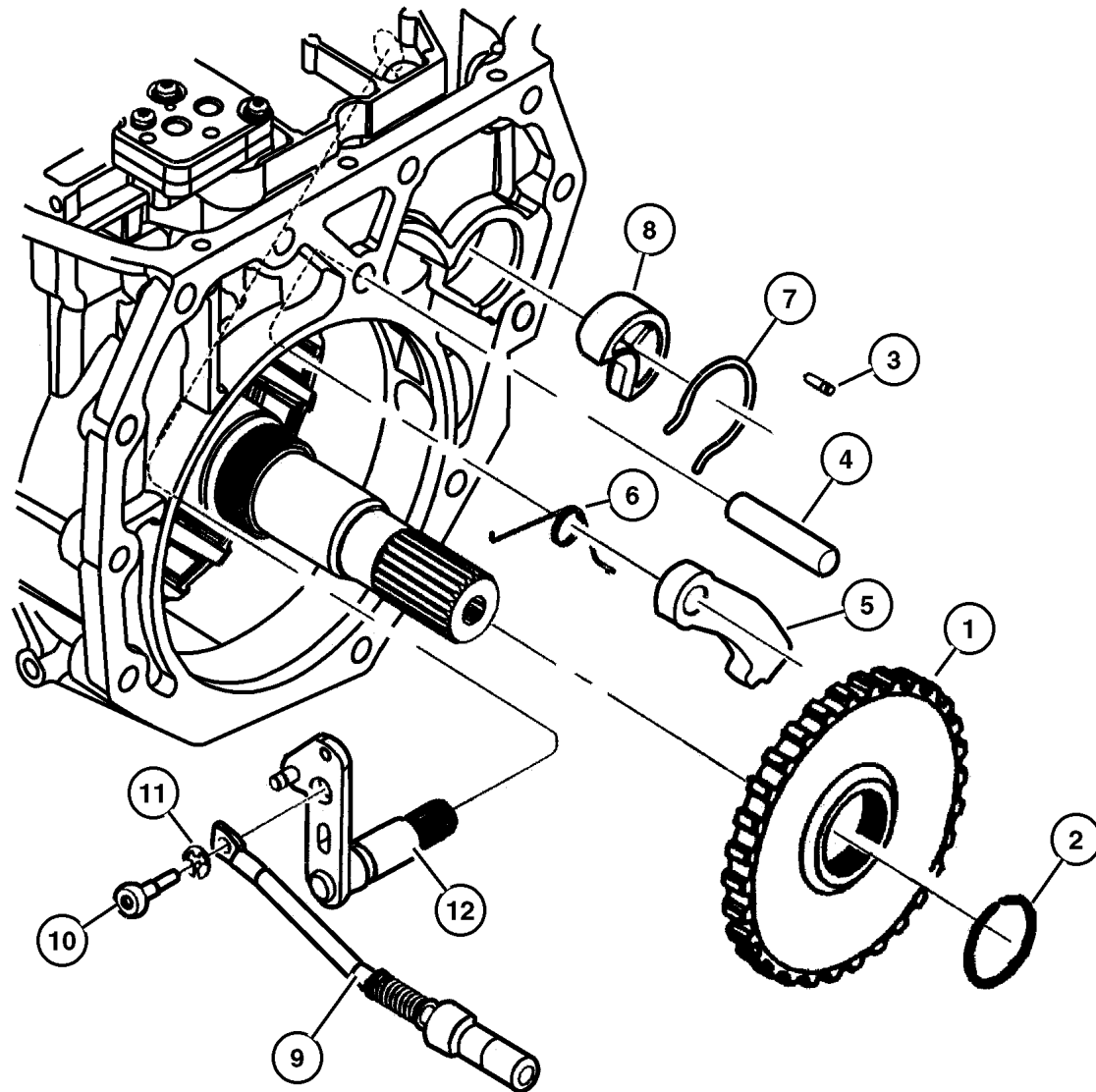
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1	4799 934AD	1	J, U			DG4	SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
2	4799 588	1	J, U			DG4	VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	T			DG4	
3	4799 654	1	J, U			DG4	PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	T			DG4	
4	6501 710	1	J, U			DG4	SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		1	T			DG4	
5	4799 778	3	J, U			DG4	SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	T			DG4	
6	6503 232	1	J, U			DG4	SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	T			DG4	
7	4799 593	1	J, U			DG4	DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T			DG4	
8	4799 086	2	J, U			DG4	BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	T			DG4	
9	4446 544	10	J, U			DG4	SEAL, Accumulator
		10	T			DG4	
10	4471 880	5	J, U			DG4	SPRING, Accumulator
		5	T			DG4	
11	4446 620	5	J, U			DG4	PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		5	T			DG4	
12	4567 575	4	J, U			DG4	SPRING, Accumulator
		4	T			DG4	
-13	4446 602	7	J, U			DG4	BALL, Check
		7	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1	4799 493	1	T			DG4	SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J, U			DG4	
2	4799 704	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	
3	0456 636	1	J, U			DG4	PIN
		1	T			DG4	
4	4799 450	1	J, U			DG4	SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T			DG4	
5	4799 744AC	1	J, U			DG4	PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	T			DG4	
6	4799 451	1	J, U			DG4	SPRING, Torsion
		1	T			DG4	
7	4799 313	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING
		1	T			DG4	
8	4799 774	1	J, U			DG4	GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	T			DG4	
9	4799 611	1	J, U			DG4	ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T			DG4	
10	6504 548	1	J, U			DG4	SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	T			DG4	
11	6035 256	1	J, U			DG4	SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T			DG4	
12	4799 453	1	J, U			DG4	LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

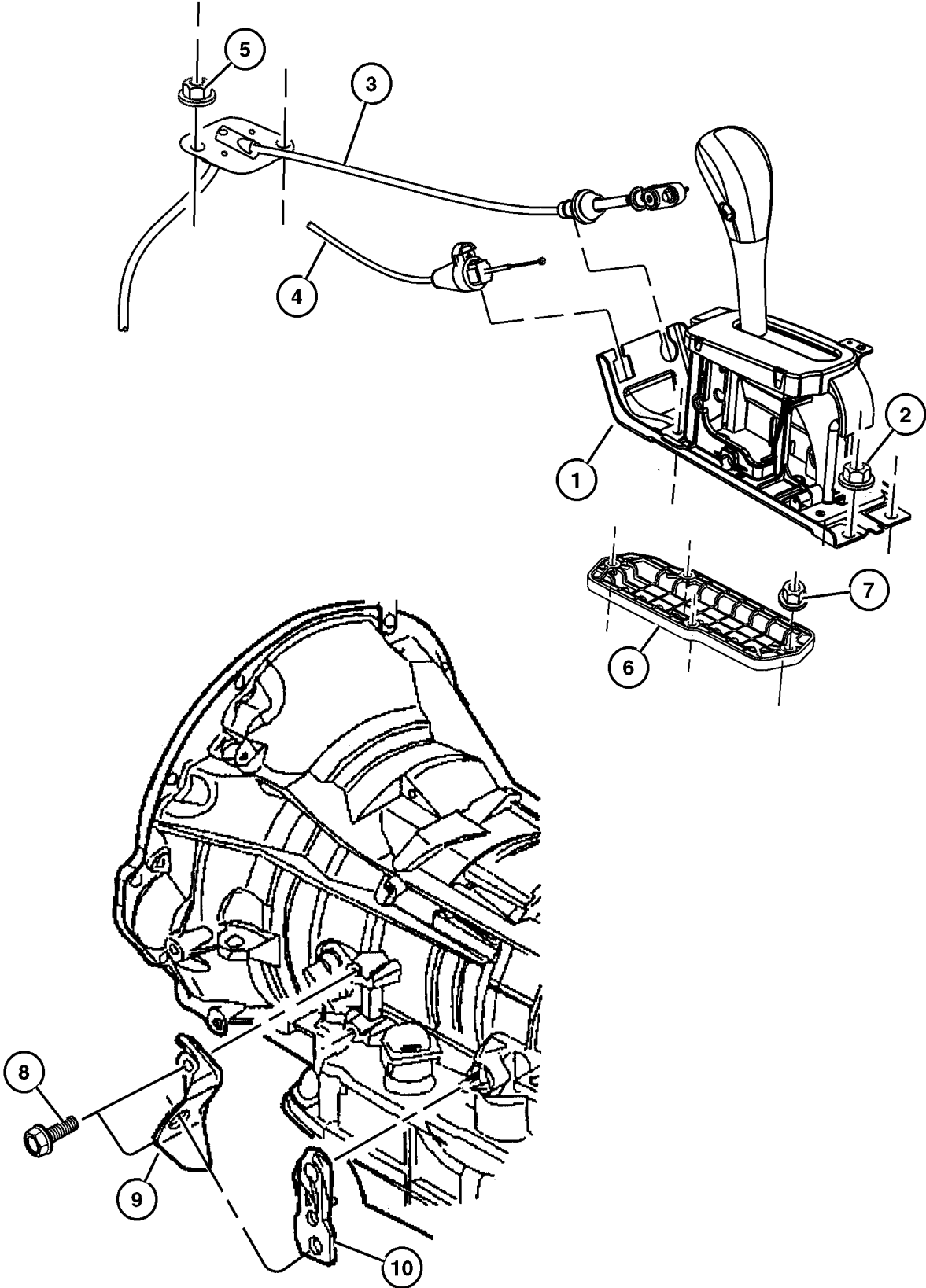
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter						
	#52104 312AB	1	J, T			DG0	
	#52104 313AB	1	U			DG0	
2	6101 444	4				DG0	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3	#52104 320AA	1				DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	#52104 319AA	1				DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Lock
5	6100 047	2					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	#52104 321AA	1	T				COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
7	6101 444	4				DG0	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
8	6101 758	2				DG0	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	52104 371AB	1			EK0	DG4	BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	5210 4177	1			EK0	DG4	LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1302

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
	1						CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	#5073 003AA	1	J, U			DG4	
	5013 091AA	1	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1303

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1							PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	1	J, U			DG4	
		1	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1	5014 221AG	1	J, U			DG4	OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1305

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	5013 090AB	1	J, U			DG4	CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
		1	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1306

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]
1 PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
5013 092AA 1 J, U DG4
1 T DG4

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1310

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

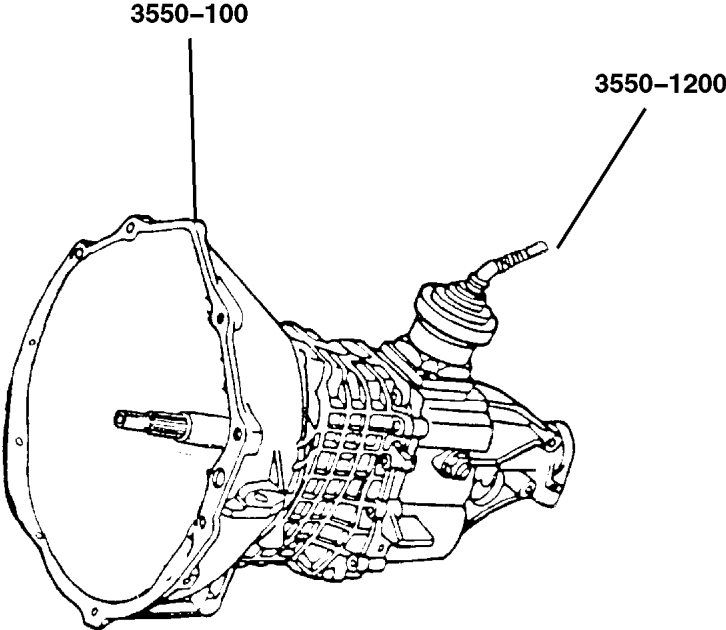
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DG4]= Multi -Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1	5013 087AB	1	J, U			DG4	CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
		1	T			DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

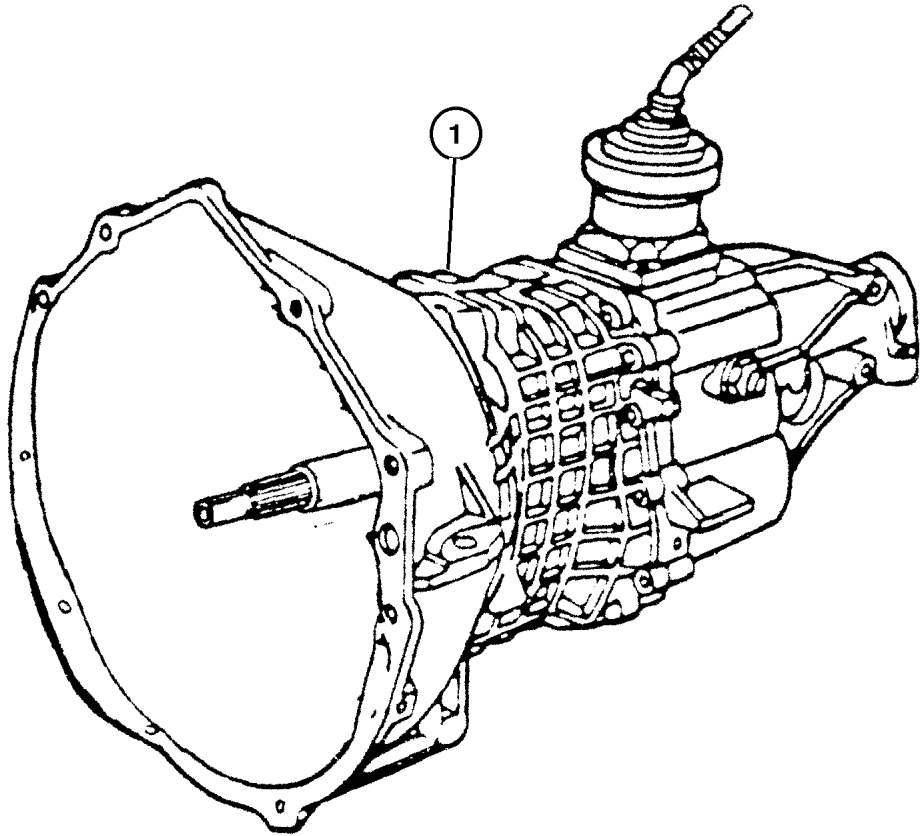


GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DDD]	Fig. 3550-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension [DDD]	Fig. 3550-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DDD]	Fig. 3550-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails [DDD]	Fig. 3550-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DDD]	Fig. 3550-1210

<div>3550-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>3550-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>3550-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>3550-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>3550-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>			

Transmission Assembly [DDD]
Figure 3550-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1						TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed	
	#52104 817AB	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
	#52104 818AB	1	T		EKG	DDD	
	#52104 820AC	1	J, U		EN0	DDD	

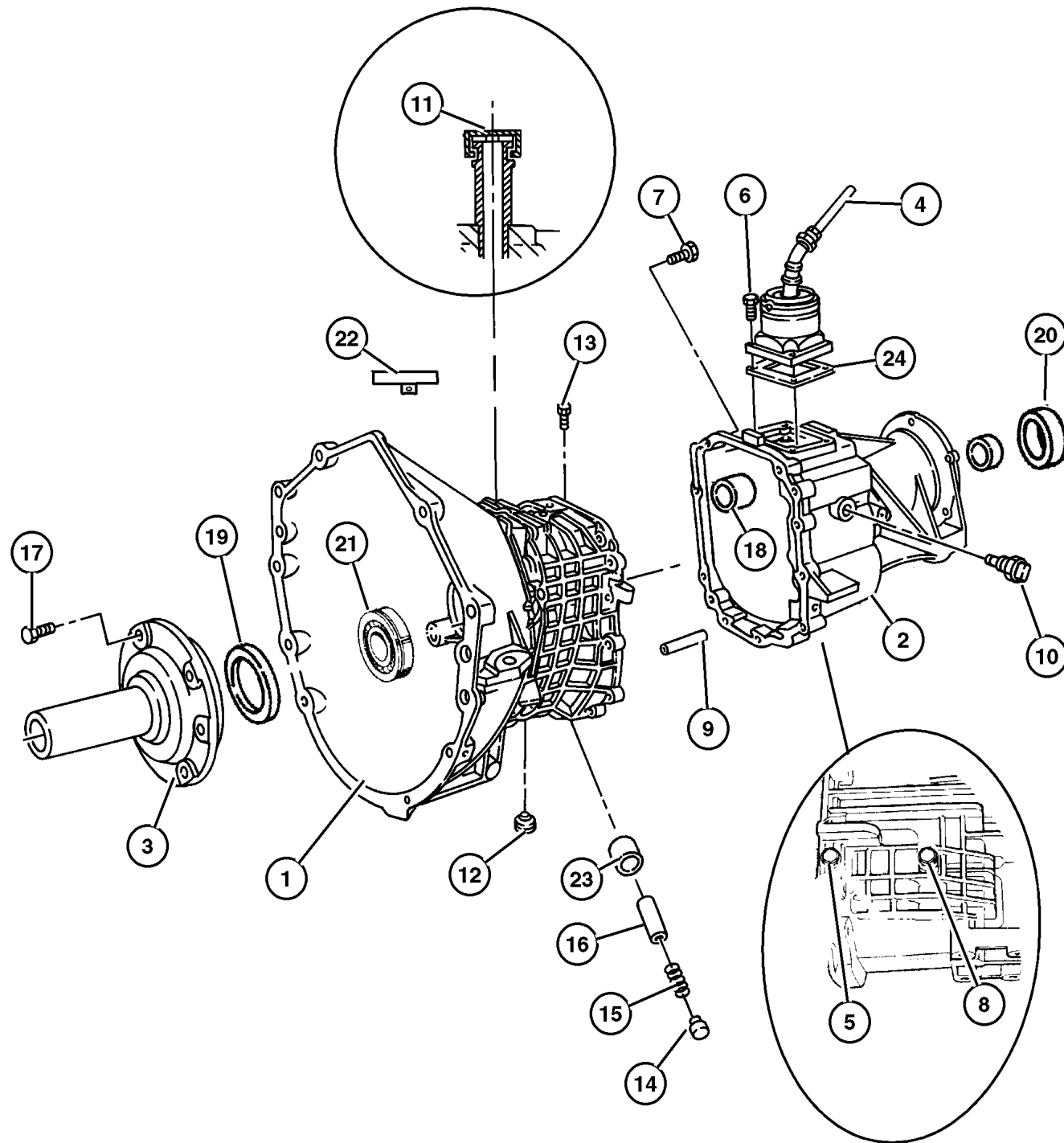
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

**Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions							
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine							
1							CASE, Transmission
	5066 645AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
2							CASE, Transmission Rear
	#5069 042AA	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
	#5069 035AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
3							RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 306AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
4							LEVER, Gearshift
	#5069 038AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
	#5069 043AA	1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
5							BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
6							BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	T		EKG	DDD	
		4	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		4	J, U		EN0	DDD	
7							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
8							BOLT, Hex
	4741 115	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
9							PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	T		EKG	DDD	
		2	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		2	J, U		EN0	DDD	
10							SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7163	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

KOREA (K5)
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

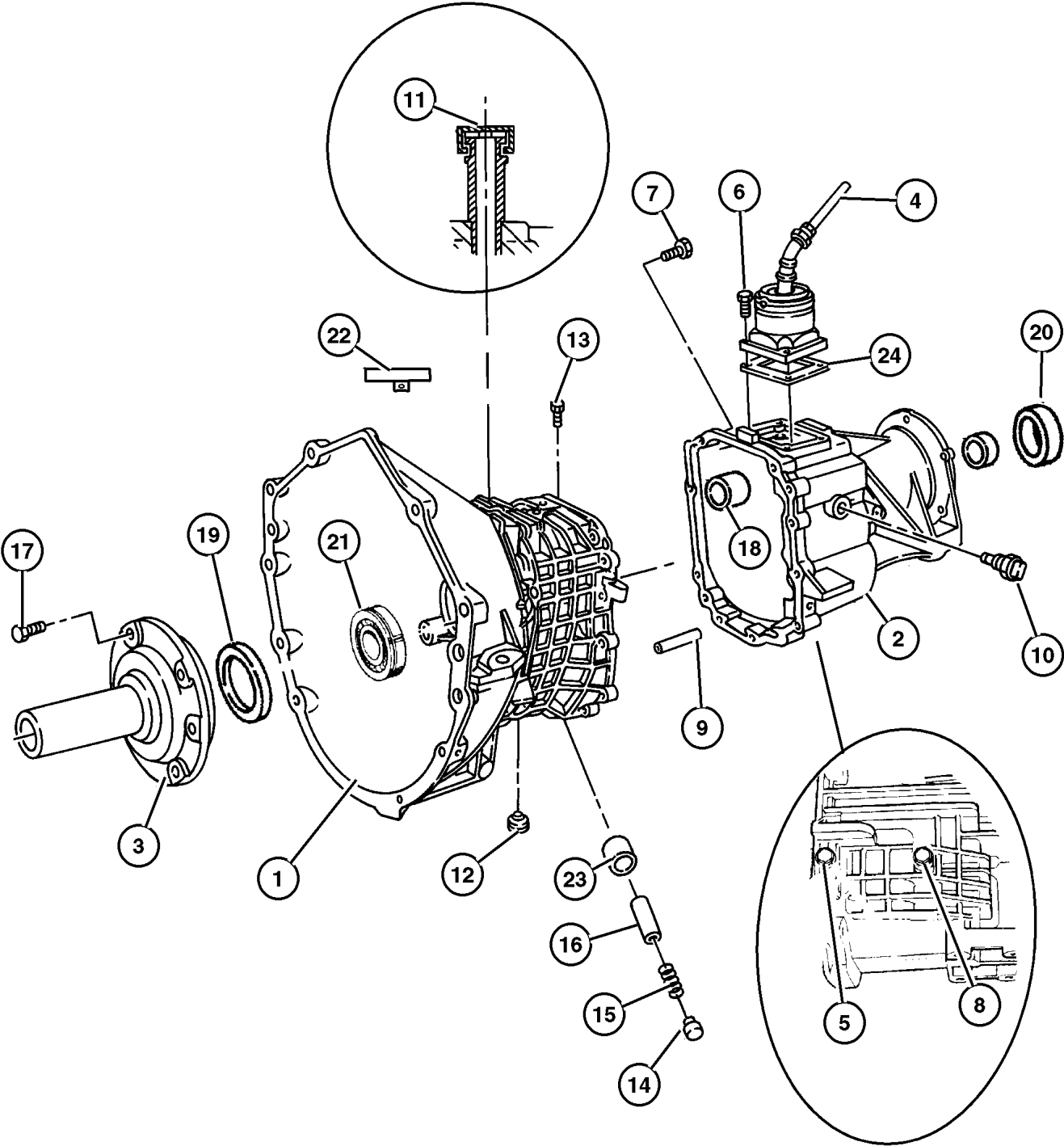
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210



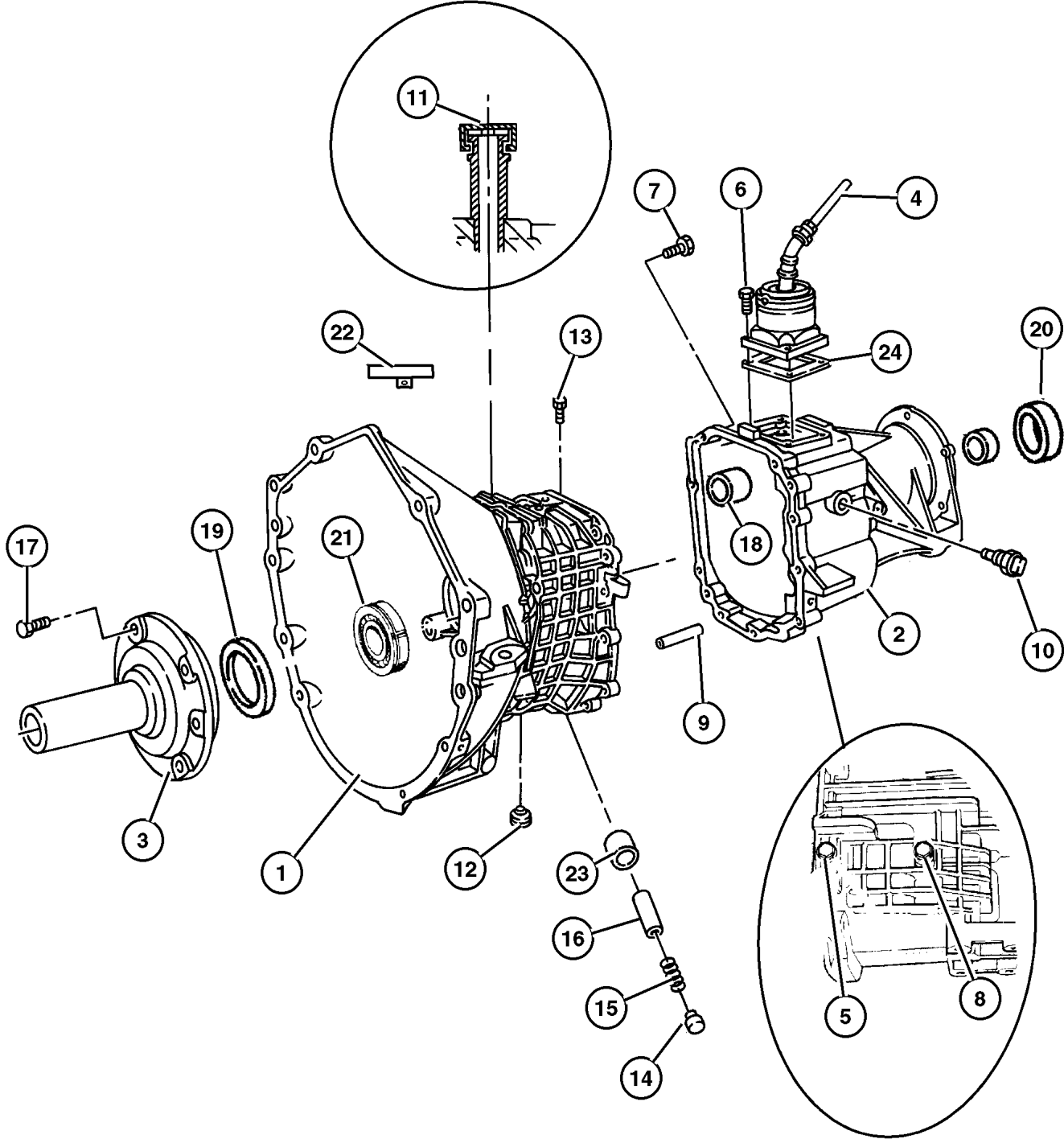
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
11	5015 945AA	1	J, U		EN0	DDD	VENT, Transmission
		1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
12	4882 280	1	T		EKG	DDD	PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
13	5013 321AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	PIN, Detent
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
14	4741 128	1	T		EKG	DDD	CAP, Detent
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
15	4796 673	1	T		EKG	DDD	SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
16	5015 949AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	PLUNGER
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
17	4741 300	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
18	4741 112	1	T		EKG	DDD	BEARING, Ball
19	4741 296	1	T		EKG	DDD	SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
20	4741 118	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	SEAL, Output Shaft
	5016 760AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
21	4874 174	1	T		EKG	DDD	BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
22	8350 3507	1	J, U				VENT, Transmission

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210



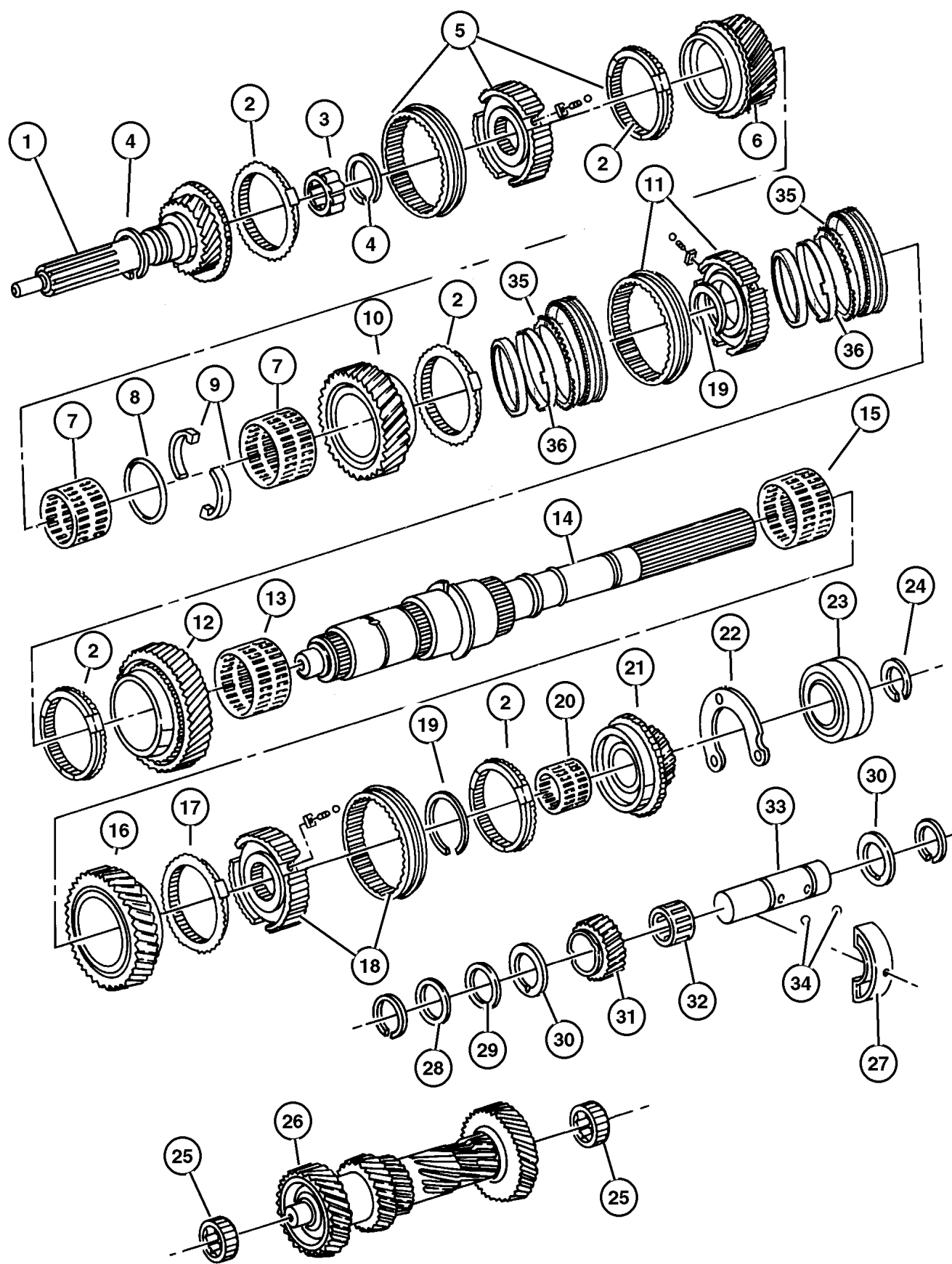
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
23	5015 945AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	BUSHING, Transmission
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
24	5012 337AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
	4886 153AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

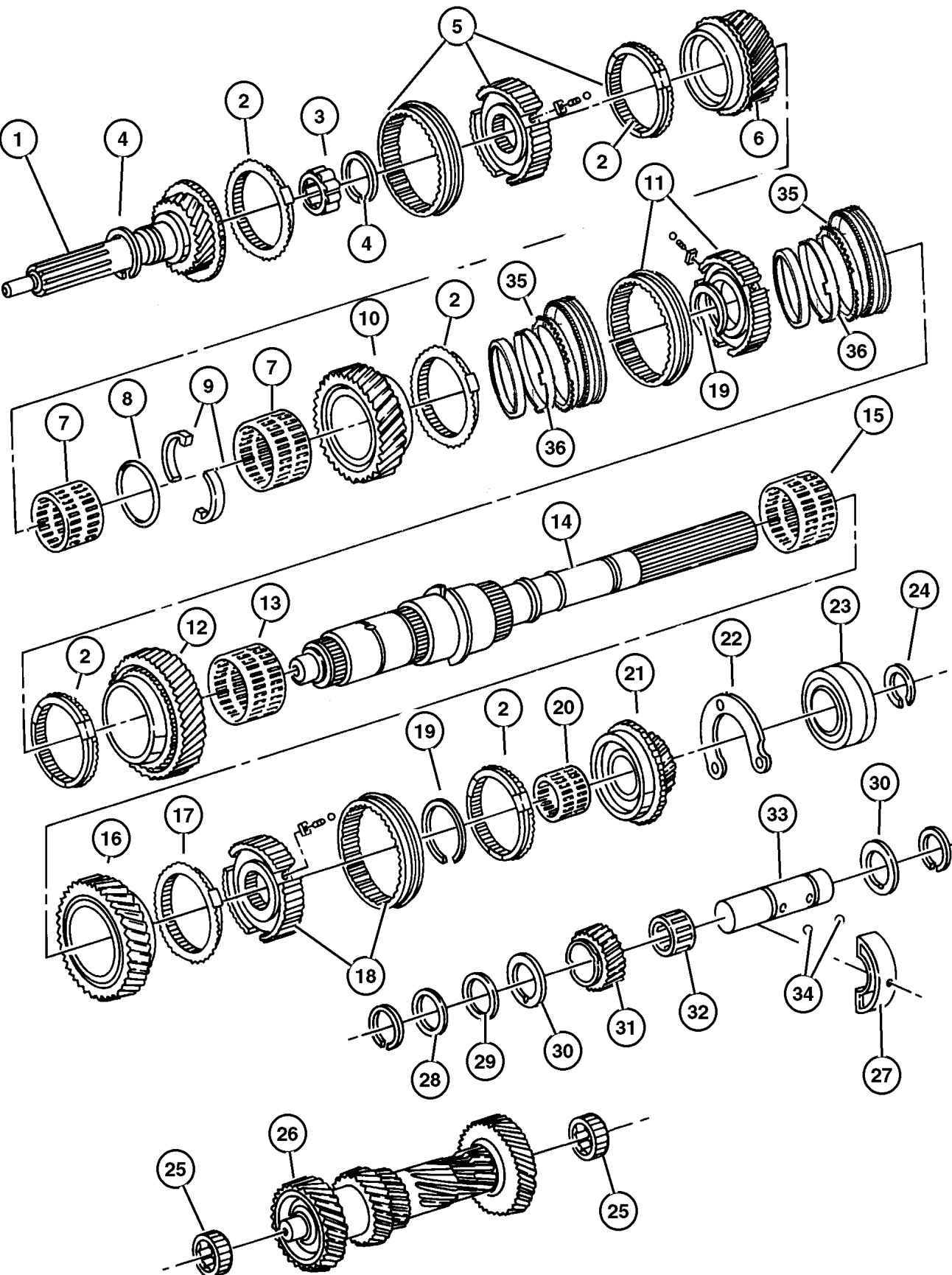
Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions							
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine							
1	5019 723AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	SHAFT, Input
2	4741 277	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U		ENO	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
3	4741 878	1	T		EKG	DDD	NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U		ENO	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
4	4741 266	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		ENO	DDD	
5	4741 293AB	1	T		EKG	DDD	SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		ENO	DDD	
6	4883 718AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	GEAR, Third
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		ENO	DDD	
7	5003 039AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		ENO	DDD	
8	4897 922AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	SNAP RING
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		ENO	DDD	
9	5019 721AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	WASHER, Output Shaft
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		ENO	DDD	
10	4874 358AB	1	T		EKG	DDD	GEAR, Second
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		ENO	DDD	
11							SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
12	4874 356AB	1	T		EKG	DDD	GEAR, First
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
13	4874 355AB	1	T		EKG	DDD	NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
14	4741 871	1	T		EKG	DDD	SHAFT, Output
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
15	4874 309	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	5003 288AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
	4741 871	1	T		EKG	DDD	
16		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
17	5019 029AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
18	4741 277	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
19	4741 278AB	1	T		EKG	DDD	STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
20	4741 277	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	BEARING, Needle
		1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
21	4741 273	1	T		EKG	DDD	GEAR, Fifth
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
	#5069 040AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

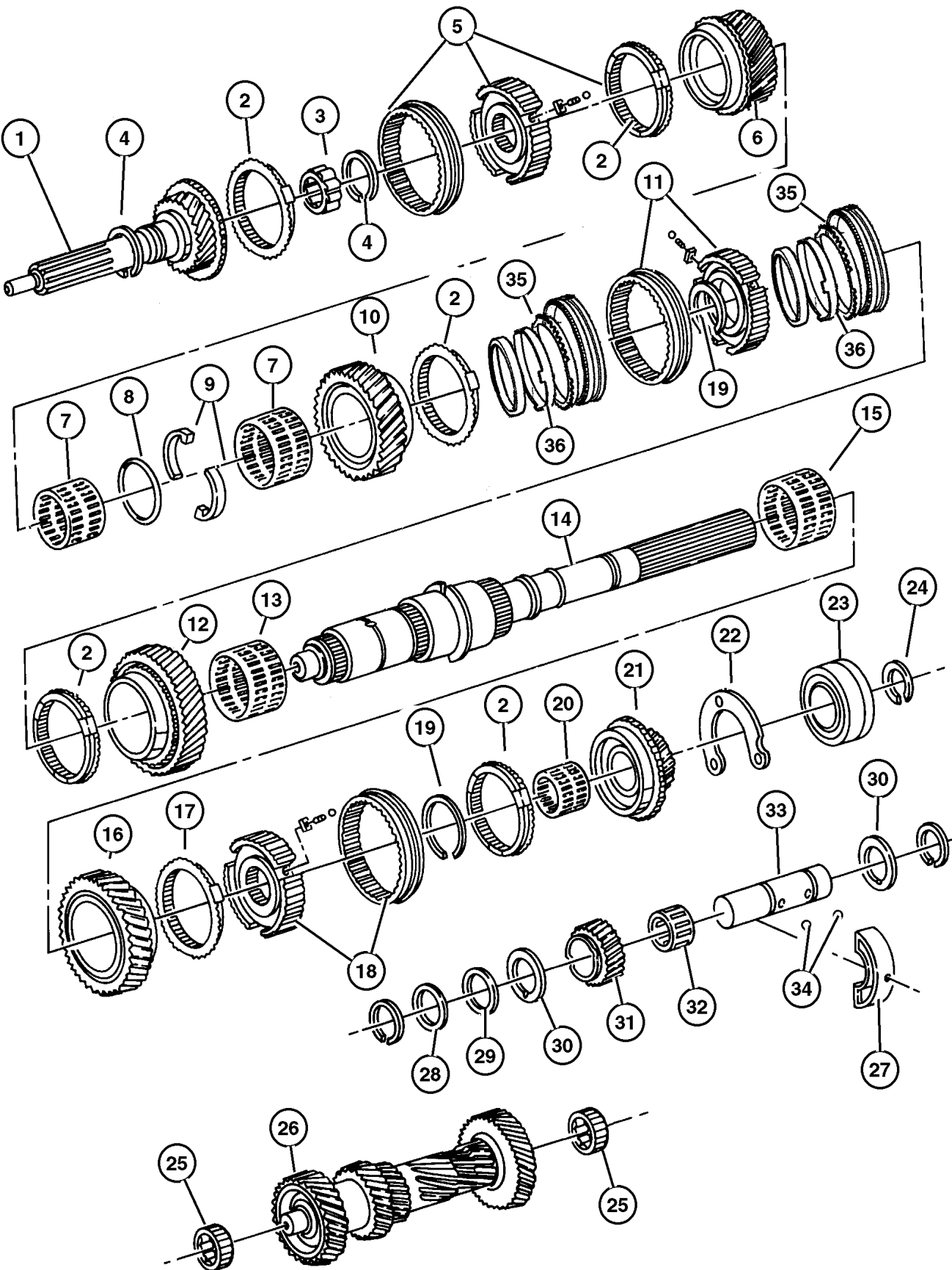
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



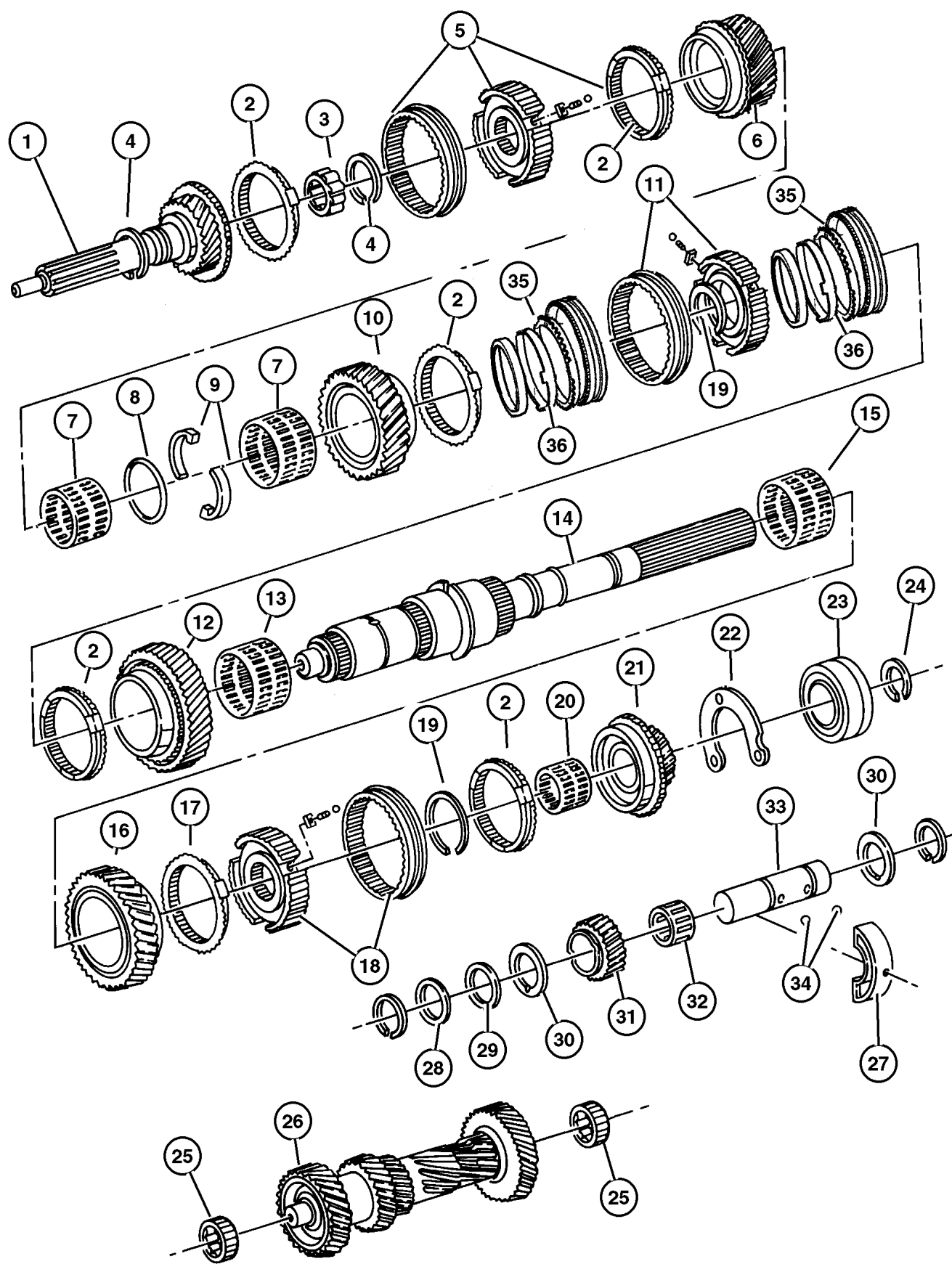
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
22	4883 300AB	1	J, U		EN0	DDD	RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 114	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
	4741 116	1	T		EKG	DDD	
23							BEARING, Output Shaft
	4741 866	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
24							SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	2	T		EKG	DDD	
		2	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		2	J, U		EN0	DDD	
25							BEARING, Countershaft
	4740 900	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
26							SHAFT, Counter
	4741 299	1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
	5066 650AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
27							SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
	4741 312	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
28							WASHER, Flat
	4741 310	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
29							WASHER, Idler Gear
	4741 309	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
30							THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
	4741 307	1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
31							GEAR, Reverse Idler
	5066 651AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
32							BEARING, Idler

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
				DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



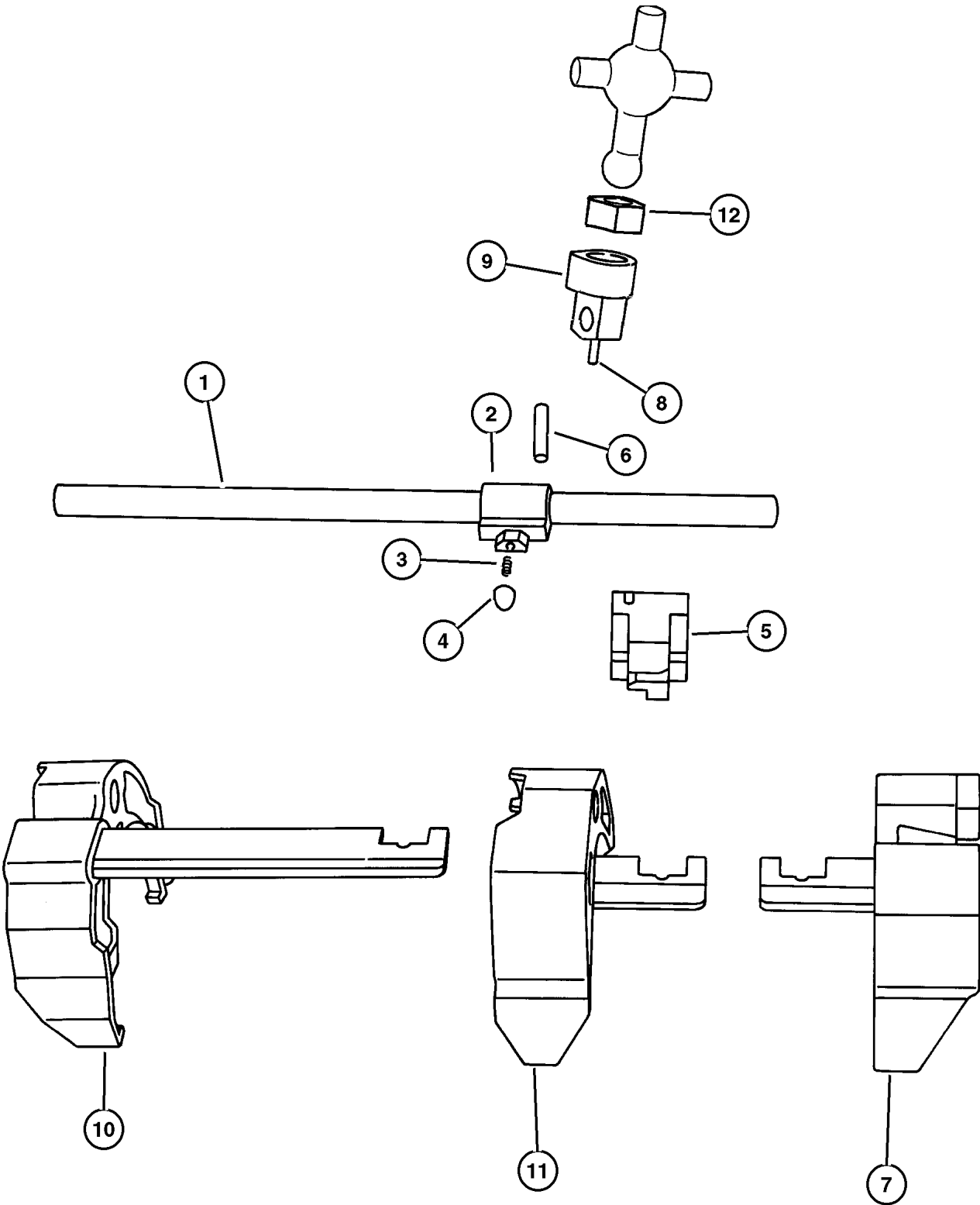
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
33	4874 359	1	T		EKG	DDD	IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
34	4741 303	1	T		EKG	DDD	BALL, Check, 4 mm
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
35	4741 891	2	T		EKG	DDD	RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		2	J, U		EN0	DDD	
36	4874 363	2	T		EKG	DDD	CONE, Synchronizer
		2	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		2	J, U		EN0	DDD	
	4874 405	2	T		EKG	DDD	
		2	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		2	J, U		EN0	DDD	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fork and Rails [DDD]
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine

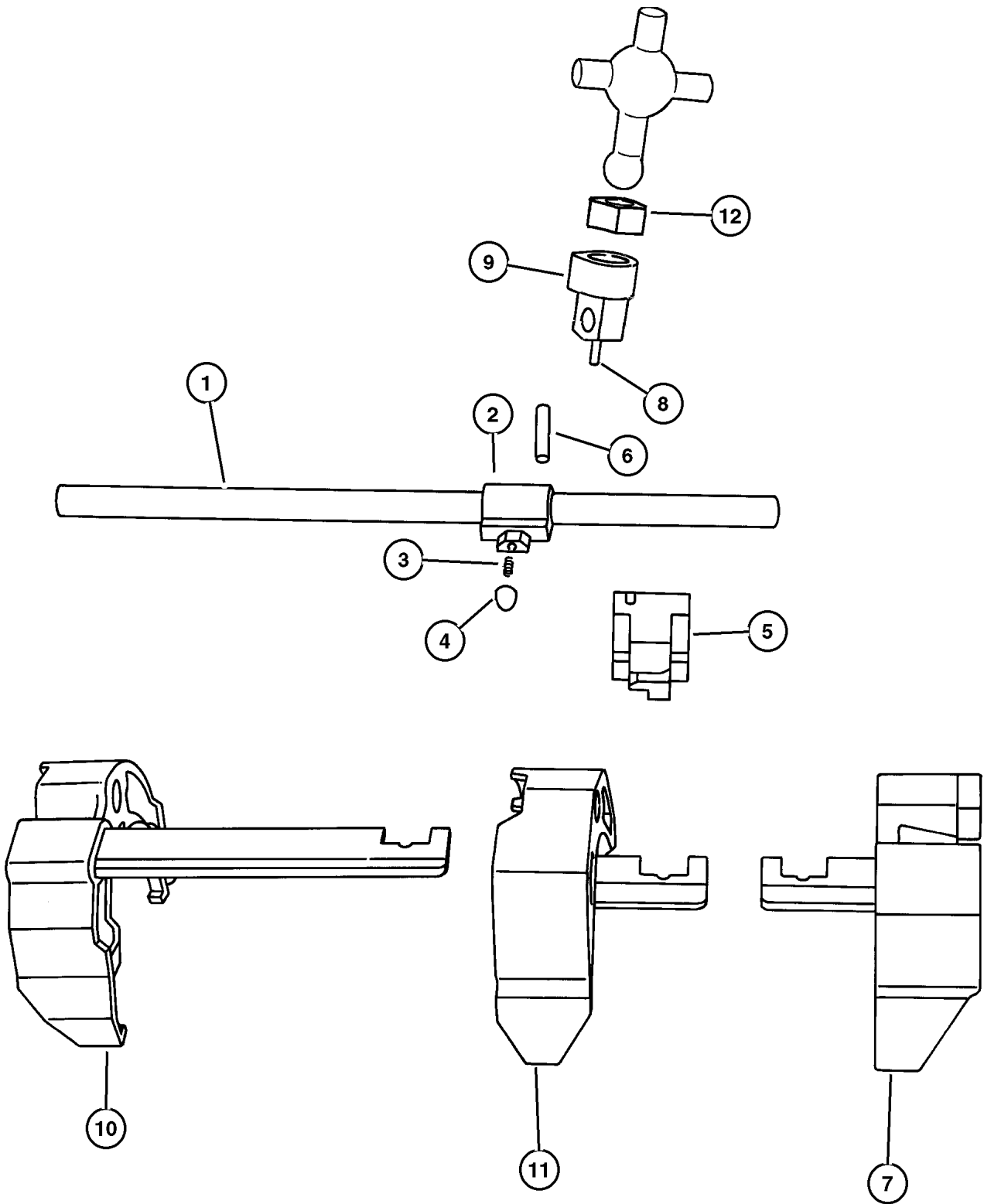
1	5015 951AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	SHAFT, Selector
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
2	5072 248AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
3	4741 137	3	T		EKG	DDD	SPRING, Lever
		3	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		3	J, U		EN0	DDD	
4	5015 949AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	PLUNGER
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
5	5012 337AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	BUSHING, Transmission
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
6	4741 139	1	T		EKG	DDD	PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
7	5066 352AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
8	4741 139	1	T		EKG	DDD	PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
9	4874 352	1	T		EKG	DDD	SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
10	4773 563AB	1	T		EKG	DDD	FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fork and Rails [DDD]
Figure 3550-910



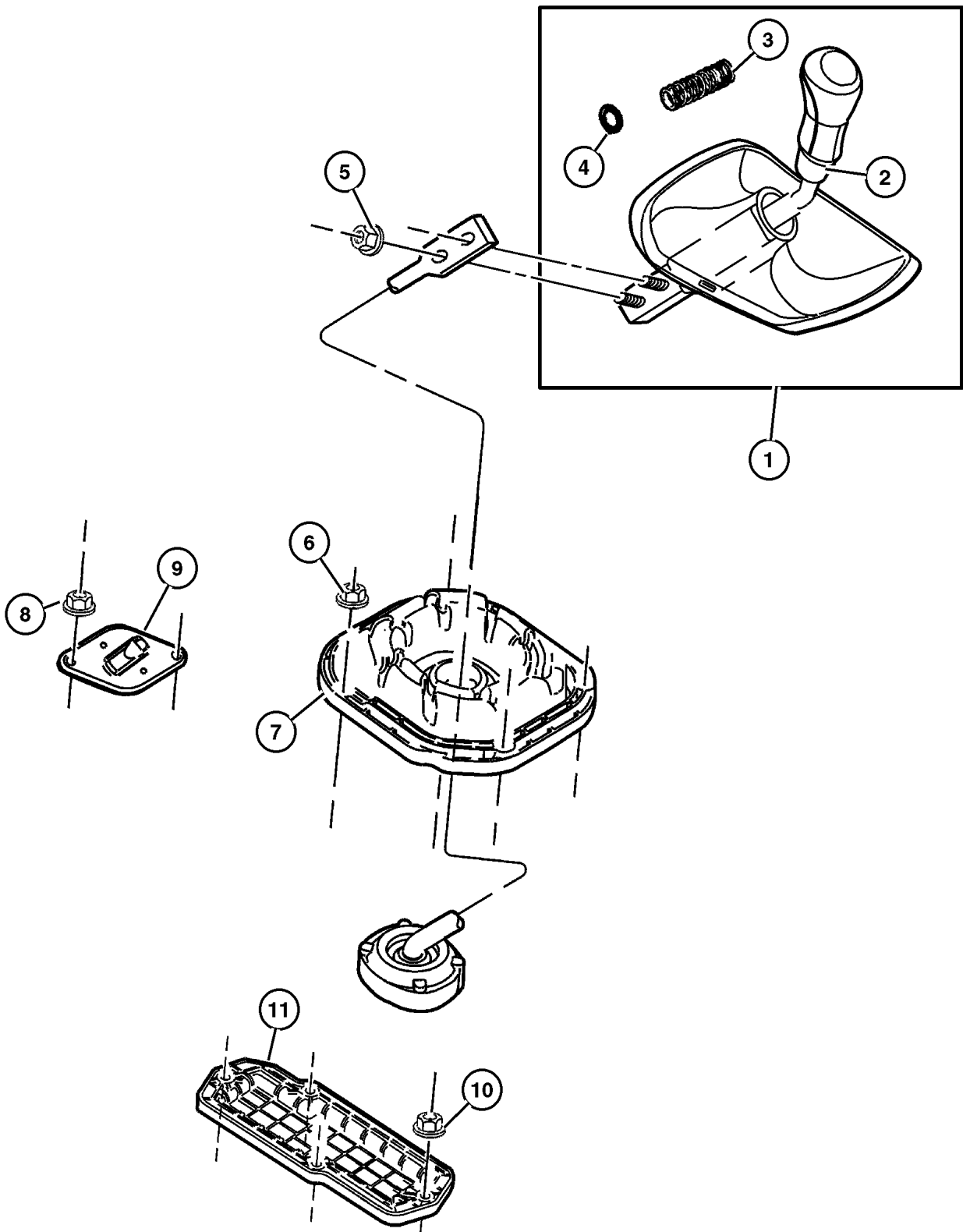
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
11	4886 077AA	1	J, U		EN0	DDD	FORK, First and Second
		1	T		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	
		1	J, U		EN0	DDD	
12	5012 020AA	1	T		EKG	DDD	ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	J, U		EKG	DDD	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gearshift Controls [DDD]
Figure 3550-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions							
[ED0]= All 4 Cylinder Gas Engines							
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines							
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel							
1							BOOT KIT, Gearshift
	#5072 403AA	1	J, T			DBB	
	#5072 404AA	1	U			DBB	
2							LEVER, Gearshift
	#5072 401AA	1	J, T			DBB	
	#5072 402AA	1	U			DBB	
3							SPRING, Gearshift Lever
	#5072 398AA	1	U			DBB	
		1	J, T			DBB	
4							O RING, Gearshift Boot
	#5072 400AA	1	U			DBB	
		1	J, T			DBB	
5	6100 517	2				DBB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	3420 1358	4					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	#52104 306AA	1			ED0, EK0, EN0	DBB	BOOT, Gearshift Lever
8	6100 047	2					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	#52104 382AA	1				DBB	COVER, Gearshift
10	6101 444	4					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
11	#52104 321AA	1	T				COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole

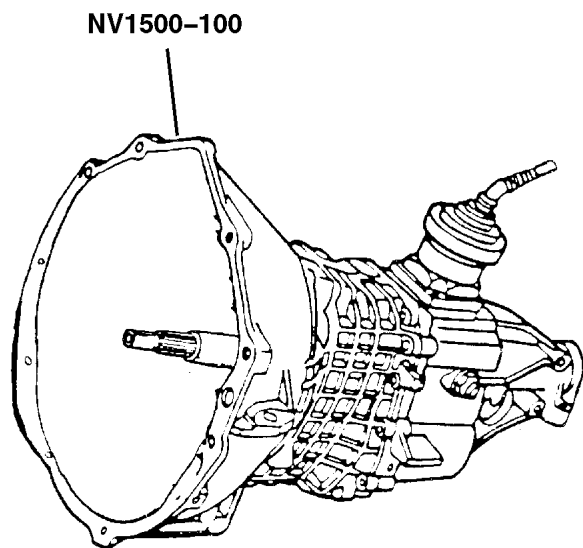
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

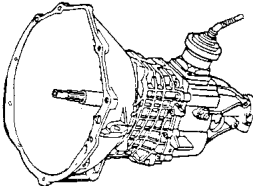
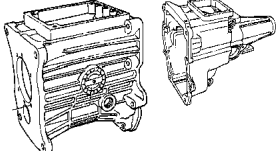
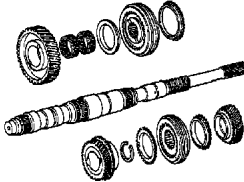
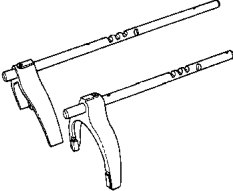

Group – NV1500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



GROUP NV1500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls	Fig. NV1500-1210

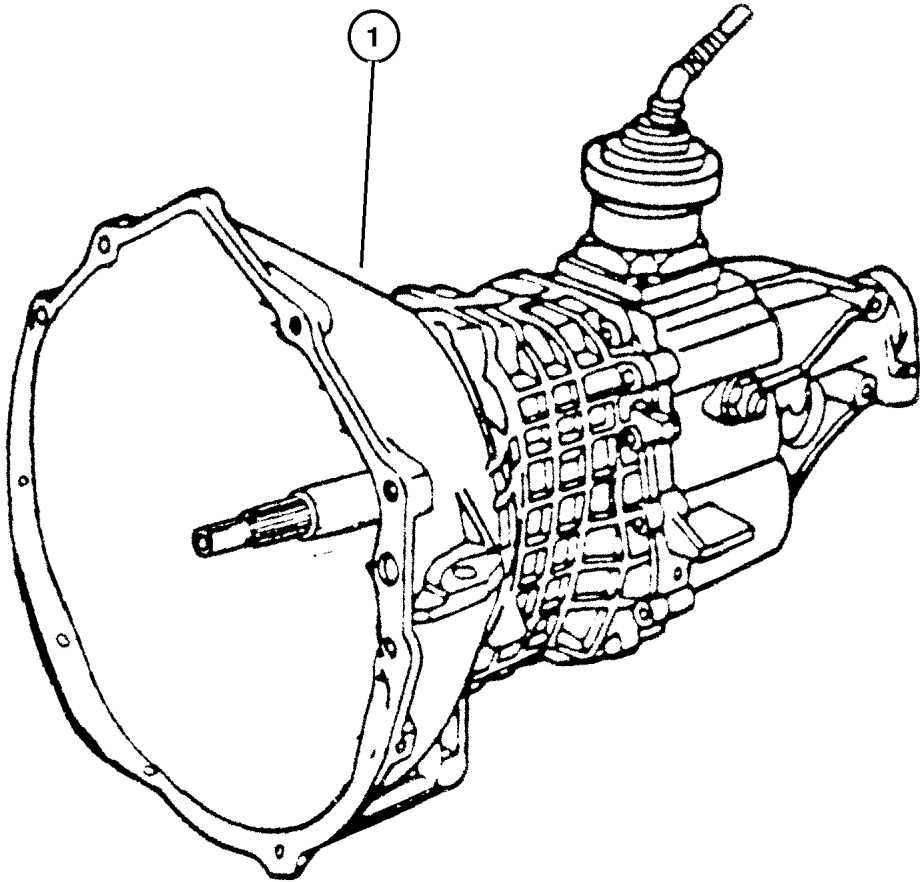
NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly	NV1500-200 Case and Extension	NV1500-400 Gear Train	NV1500-900 Fork and Rails
			
NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
1 TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed

#5210 8292	1	J, U	ED0	DDK
#5210 8293	1	T	ED0	DDK

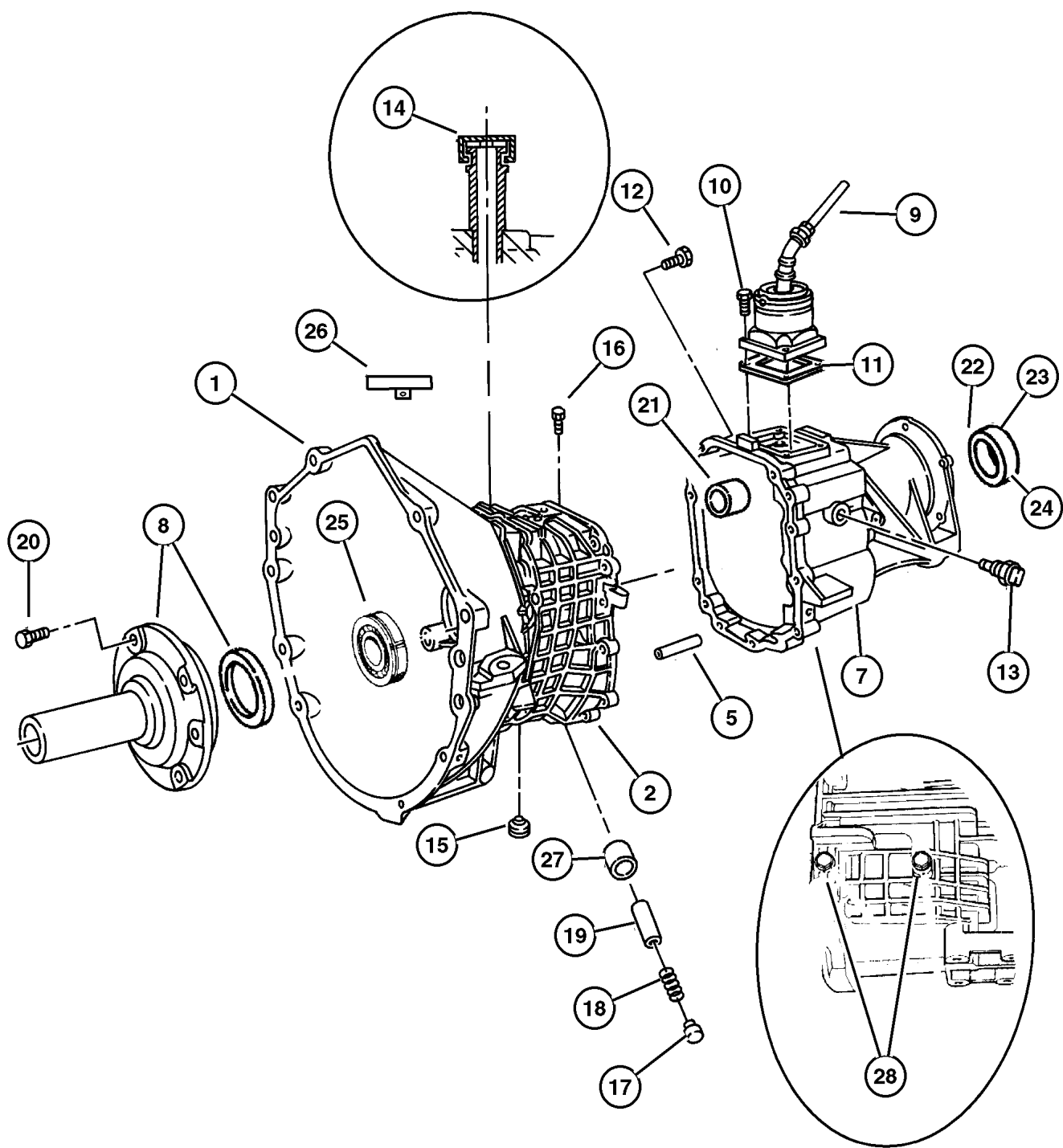


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210



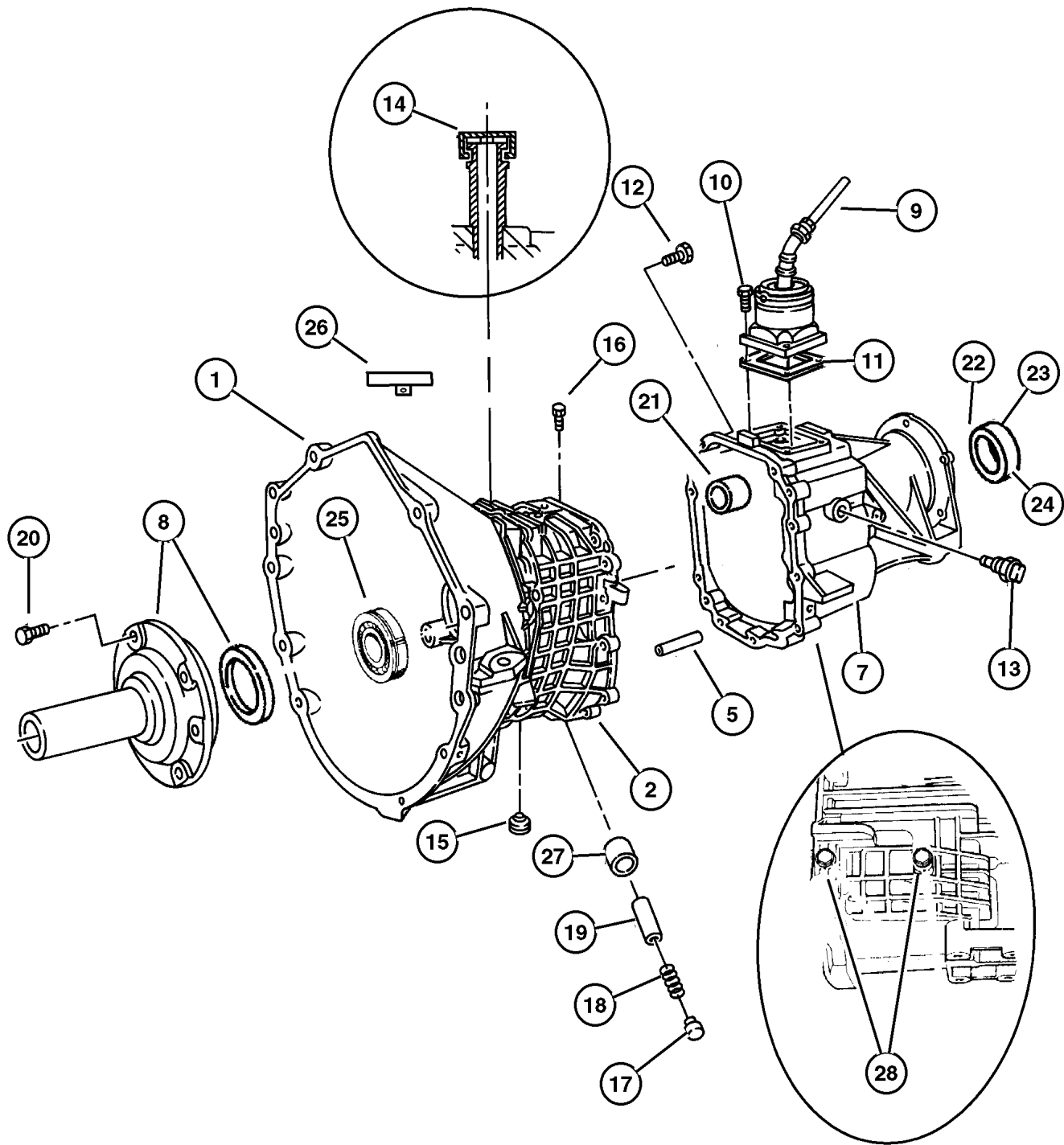
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions							
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions							
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines							
1	#52104 292AA	1			ED0	DBB	HOUSING, Clutch
2	5018 670AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	CASE, Transmission
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-3	4740 899	2	T		ED0	DDK	BUSHING, Shift Rail
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-4	5013 313AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	CUP, Bearing Inner
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
5	5013 314AA	2	T		ED0	DDK	DOWEL, Transmission Case
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-6	5013 315AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SHIM
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	(.050)
	5013 316AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	(.050)
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	(.054)
	5013 317AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	(.054)
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	(.058)
7		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	(.058)
	#5072 114AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	CASE, Transmission Rear
	#5072 119AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
8	5013 413AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	RETAINER, Shaft
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
9	#5072 118AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	LEVER, Gearshift
		1	T		ED0	DDK	
10	4741 144	4	T		ED0	DDK	BOLT, Hex Head
		4	J, U		ED0	DDK	
11	4886 153AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
12	5013 338AA	8	T		ED0	DDK	BOLT, M8
		8	J, U		ED0	DDK	
13							SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210



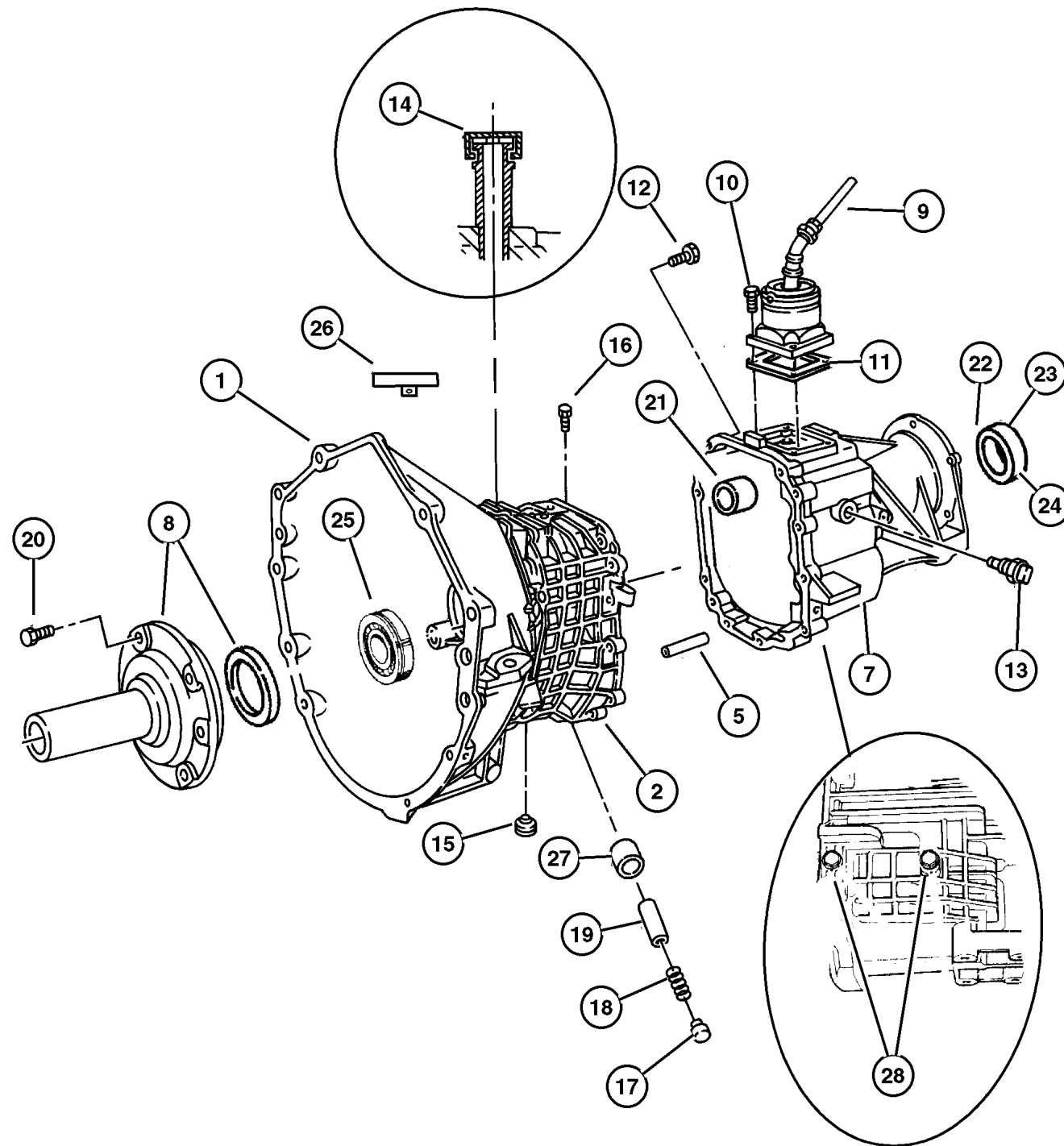
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
14	5013 336AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	VENT, Transmission
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
	5013 319AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
15	4882 280	2	T		ED0	DDK	PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	
16	5013 321AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	PIN, Detent
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
17	5013 339AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	PLUG, Shift Rail
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
18	4746 095	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	T		ED0	DDK	
19	5015 949AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	PLUNGER
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
20	5013 338AA	8	T		ED0	DDK	BOLT, M8
		8	J, U		ED0	DDK	
21							BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED)
22	5013 334AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SEAL, Output Shaft
23	5013 332AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SEAL, Extension Yoke
24	5013 333AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	SEAL, Adapter
25	5013 411AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
26	5013 319AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	VENT, Transmission
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
		1	T		ED0	DDK	
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
27							BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED)
28	5013 329AA	3	T		ED0	DDK	BOLT
		3	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-29	5013 327AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-30	5013 314AA	2	T		ED0	DDK	DOWEL, Transmission Case
		2	T		ED0	DDK	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

**Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210**



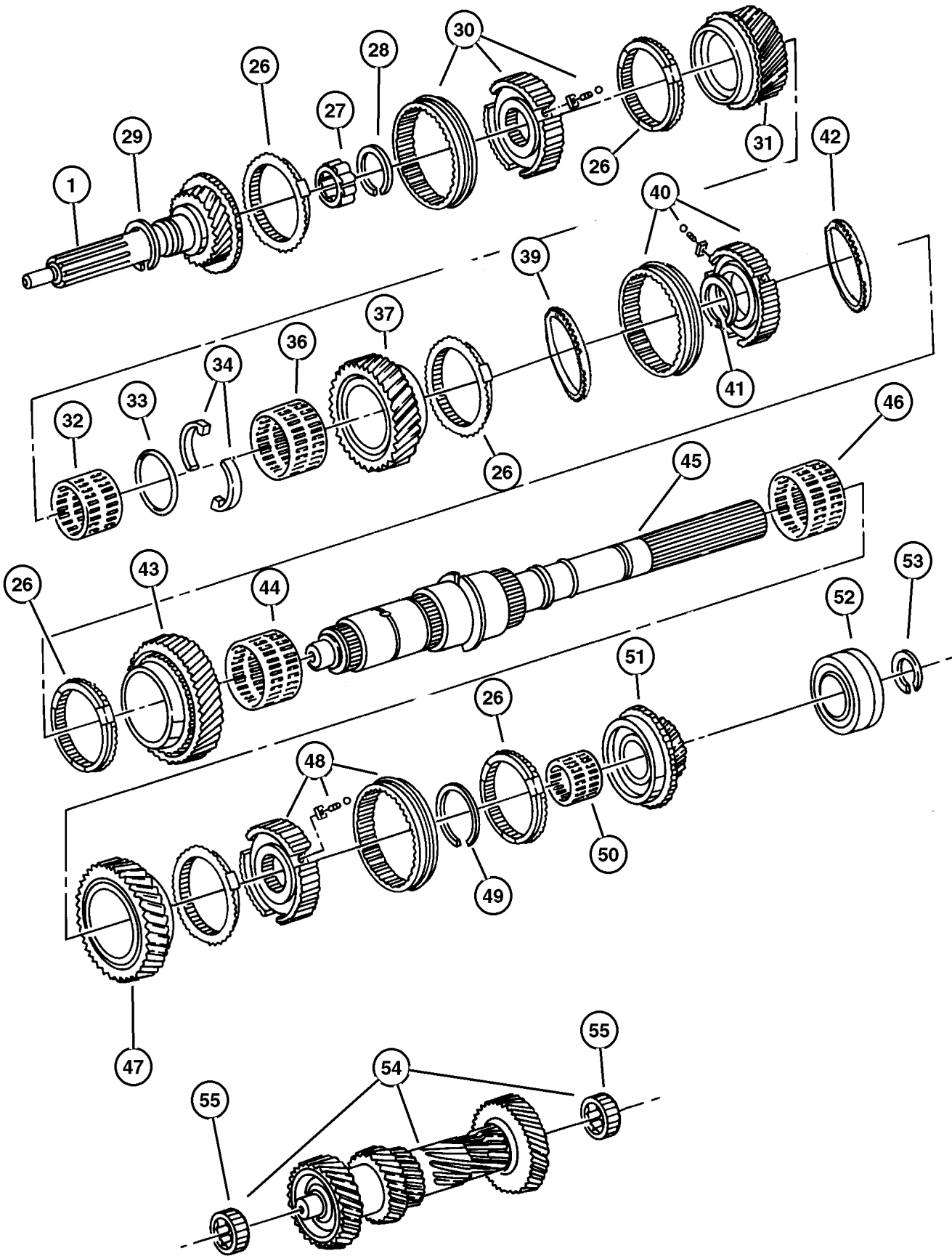
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-31							SEAL, O-Ring
	5013 331AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

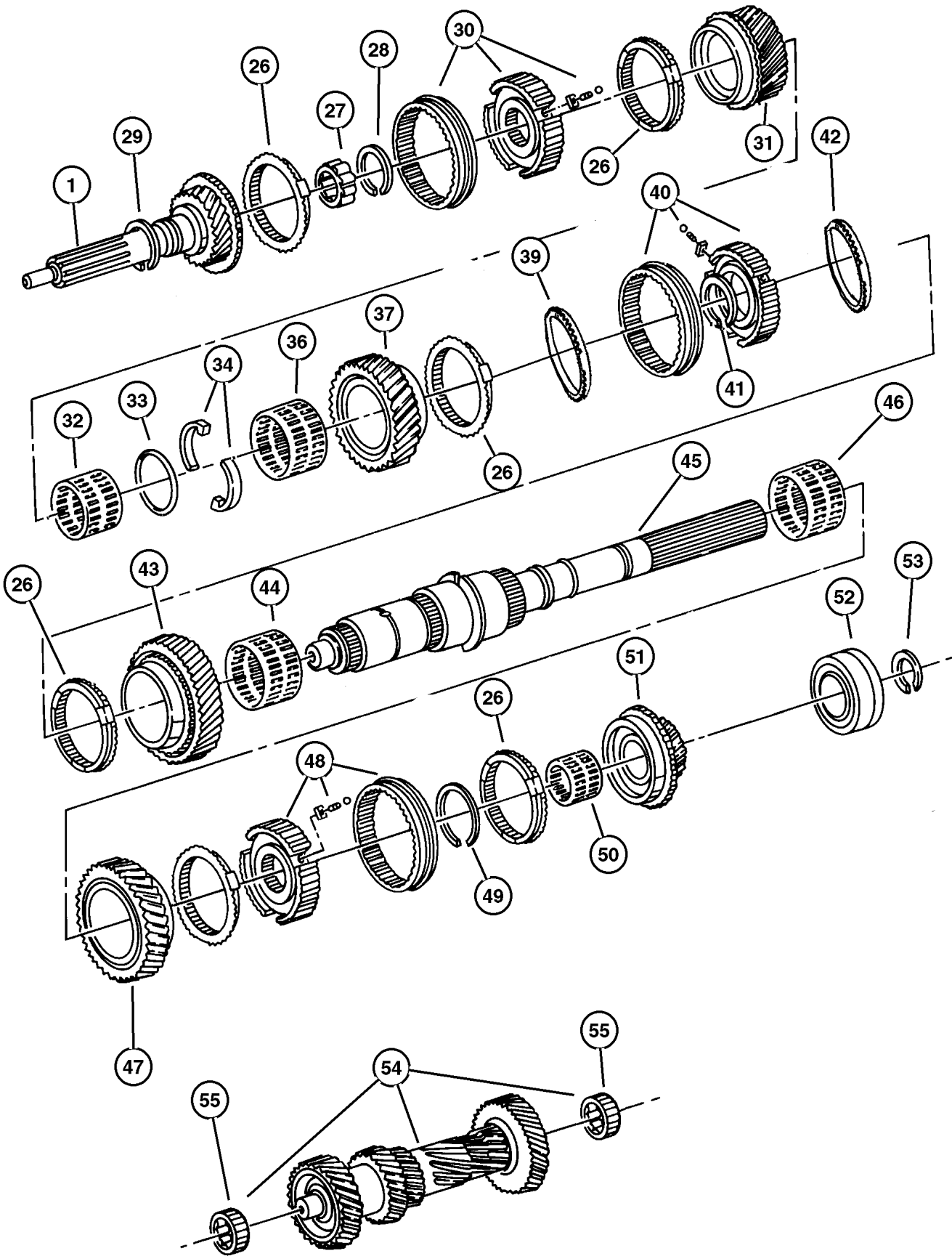
Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions							
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines							
1	5013 409AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SHAFT, Input
-2	5013 410AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
-3	5013 411AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	BEARING, Input Shaft
-4	4202 751	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-5	4202 301	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-6	4202 302	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-7	4202 303	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-8	4202 304	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-9	4202 307	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-10	4202 308	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-11	4202 309	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-12	4202 310	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-13	4202 311	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-14		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm			
				DBB = All Manual Transm			

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	4202 312	1	T		ED0	DDK	
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-15	4202 313	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-16	4202 314	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-17	4202 315	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-18	4202 316	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-19	4202 317	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-20	4202 318	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-21	4202 319	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-22	4202 320	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-23	4202 321	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-24	4202 322	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-25	4202 323	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
26	5013 368AA	4	T		ED0	DDK	RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		1	T		ED0	DDK	
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
		4	J, U		ED0	DDK	
27							NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	5013 410AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

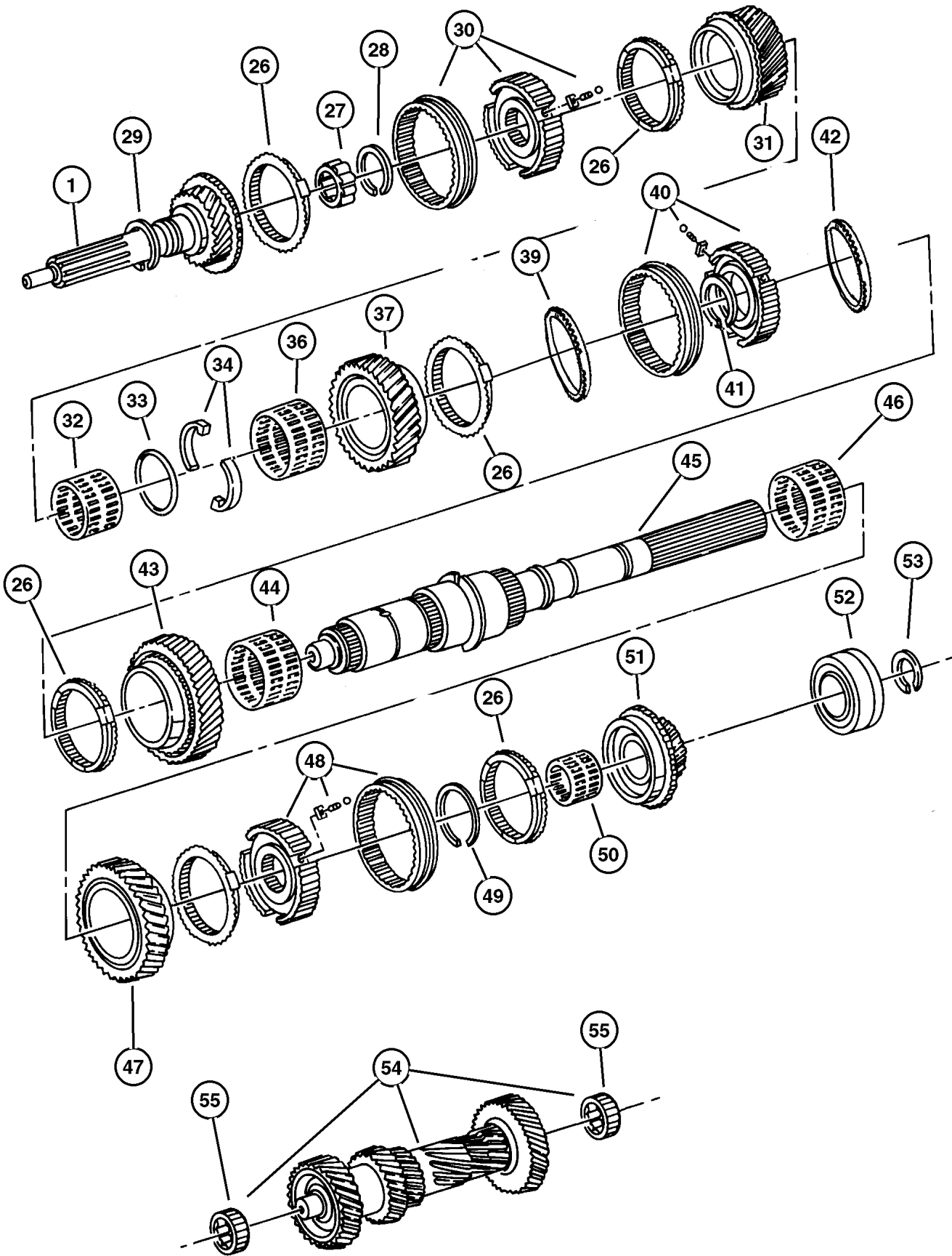
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
28	5013 318AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
29	5013 379AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	RING, Snap
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
30	5013 367AA	2	T		ED0	DDK	SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	
31	5013 400AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	GEAR, Third
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
32	5013 365AA	3	T		ED0	DDK	BEARING, Needle
		3	J, U		ED0	DDK	
33	5013 397AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SNAP RING
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
34	5013 398AA	2	T		ED0	DDK	WASHER, Output Shaft
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-35	5013 378AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	PIN
36	5013 365AA	3	T		ED0	DDK	BEARING, Needle
		3	J, U		ED0	DDK	
37	5013 395AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	GEAR, Second
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-38	5013 390AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
39	5013 385AA	2	T		ED0	DDK	RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	
40	5013 386AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
41	5013 390AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
42	5013 385AA	2	T		ED0	DDK	RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	
43	5013 380AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	GEAR, First
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
44							BEARING, First Gear

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

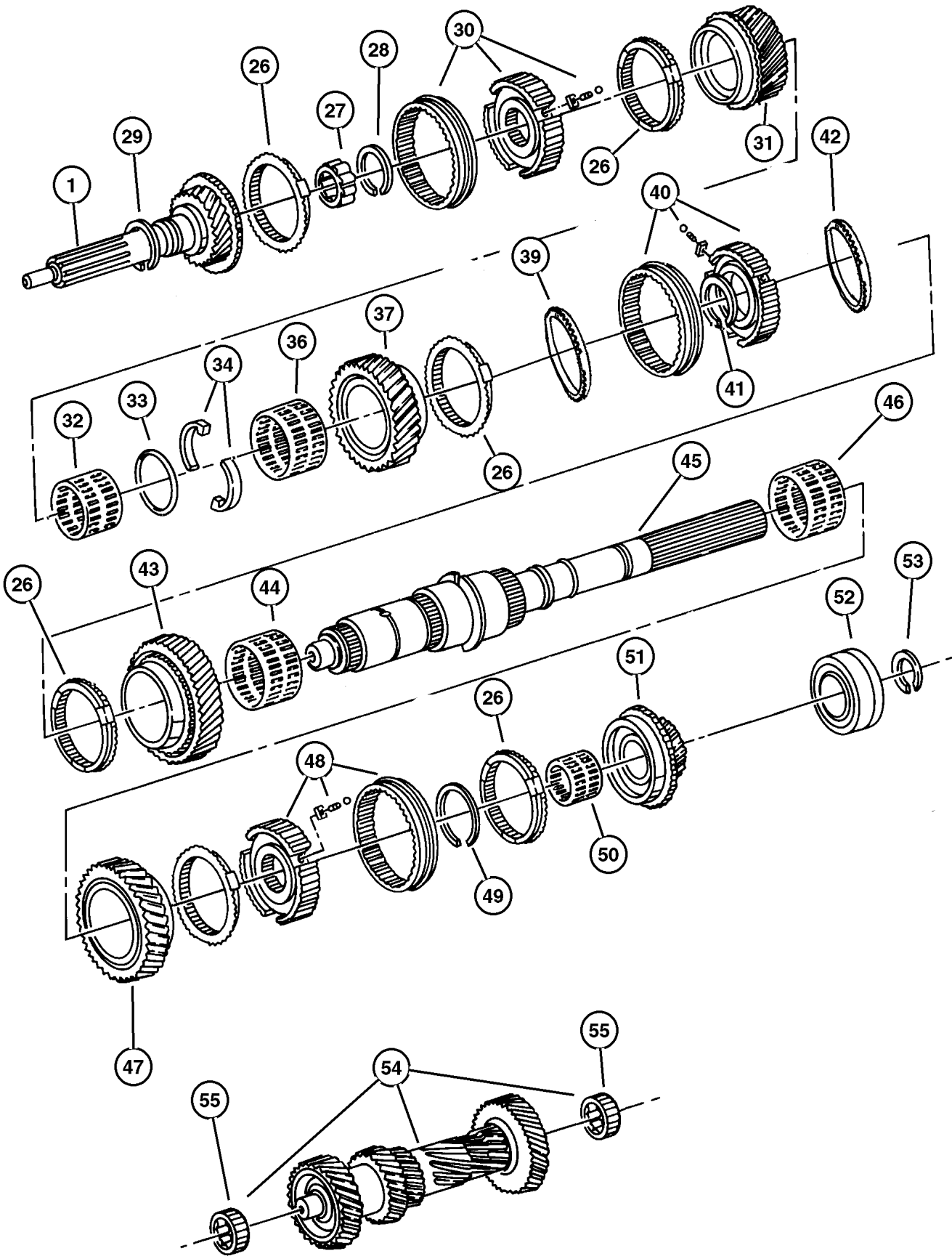
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



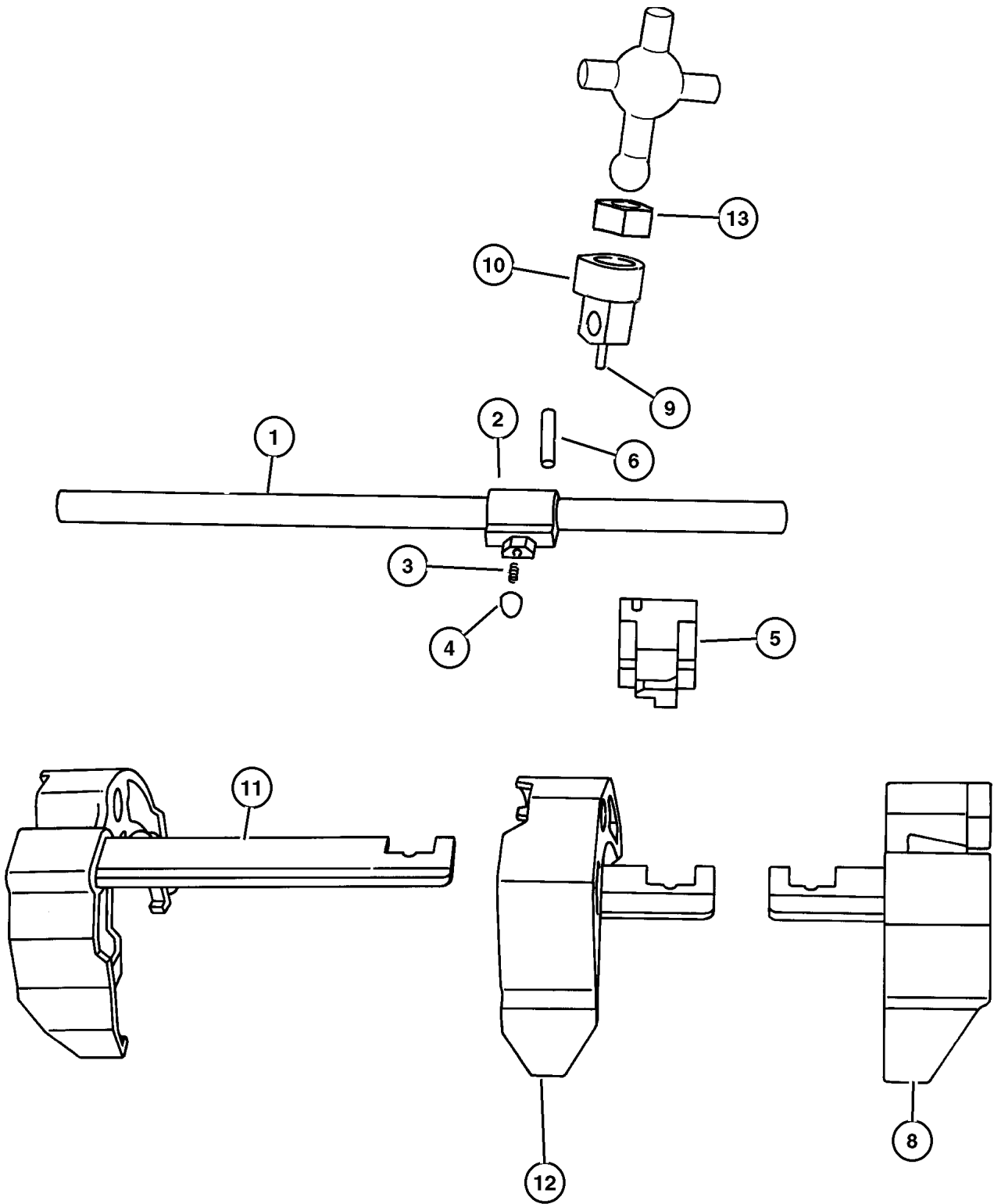
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
45	5013 381AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SHAFT, Output
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
	5013 360AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	
	5018 675AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
46	5013 365AA	3	T		ED0	DDK	BEARING, Needle
		3	J, U		ED0	DDK	
47	5013 364AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
48	5013 367AA	2	T		ED0	DDK	SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	
49	5013 318AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
		1	T		ED0	DDK	
50	5013 375AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
51	5013 373AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	GEAR, Fifth
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
52	5013 376AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
53	5013 377AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
54	5013 414AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SHAFT, Counter
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
55	5013 416AA	2	T		ED0	DDK	CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
		2	J, U		ED0	DDK	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
				DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-910



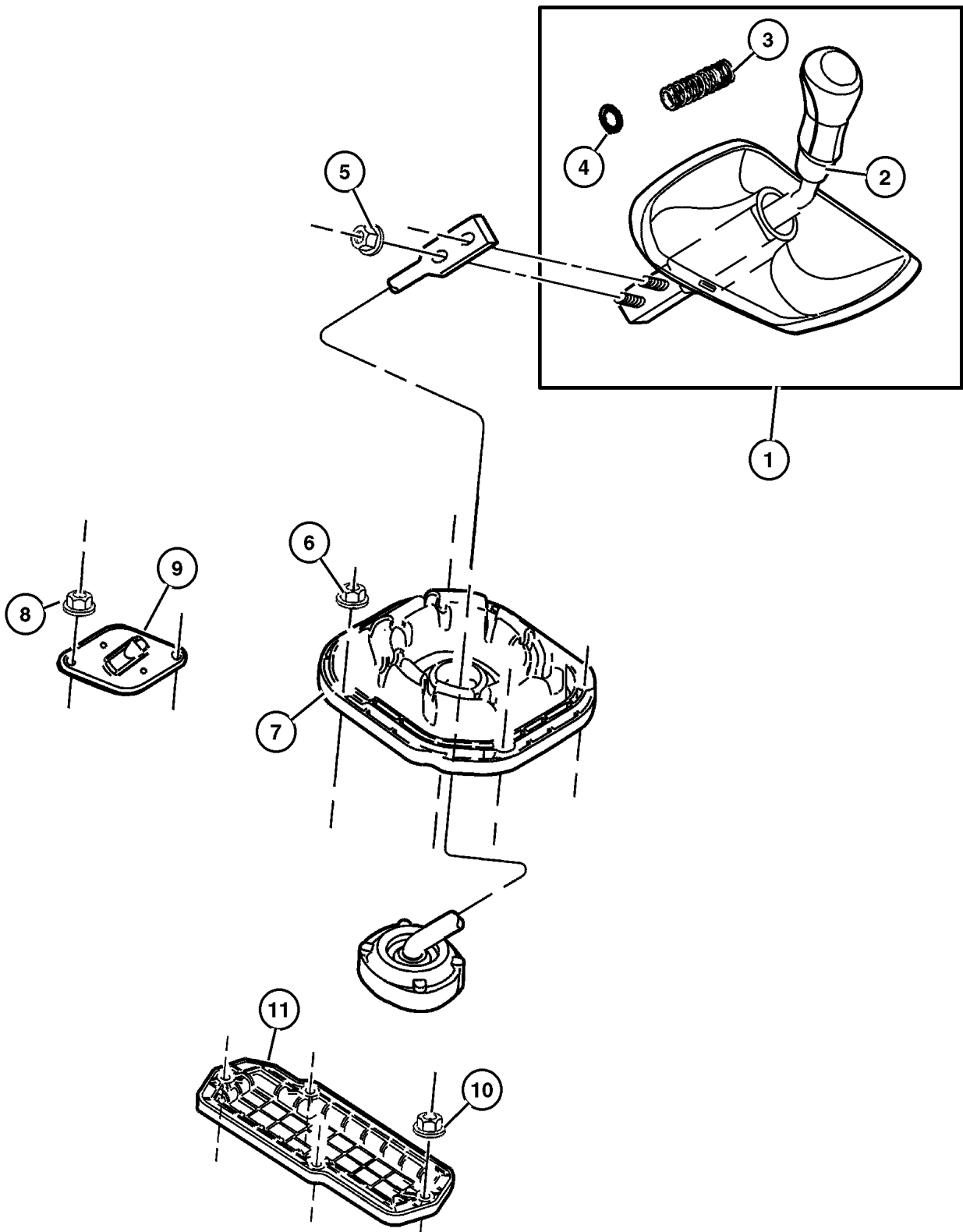
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions							
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines							
1	#5072 116AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SHAFT, Shift Lever
2	5016 504AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
3	5015 949AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED) PLUNGER
4		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
5	5013 350AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	BUSHING, Transmission
6	4741 138	1	T		ED0	DDK	PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
-7	4741 139	1	T		ED0	DDK	PIN, Shift Shaft
8	5013 344AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
9	4741 139	1	T		ED0	DDK	PIN, Shift Shaft
10	4874 352	1	T		ED0	DDK	SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
11	5013 345AA	1	T		ED0	DDK	FORK, Fifth Shift
12	5013 343AA	1	J, U		ED0	DDK	FORK, First and Second
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
13	4874 148	1	T		ED0	DDK	ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	
		1	J, U		ED0	DDK	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gearshift Controls
Figure NV1500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1							BOOT KIT, Gearshift
	#5072 403AA	1	J, T			DBB	
	#5072 404AA	1	U			DBB	
2							LEVER, Gearshift
	#5072 401AA	1	J, T			DBB	
	#5072 402AA	1	U			DBB	
3							SPRING, Gearshift Lever
	#5072 398AA	1	U			DBB	
		1	J, T			DBB	
4							O RING, Gearshift Boot
	#5072 400AA	1	U			DBB	
		1	J, T			DBB	
5	6100 517	2				DBB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	3420 1358	4					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	#52104 306AA	1			ED0, EK0, EN0	DBB	BOOT, Gearshift Lever
8	6100 047	2					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	#52104 382AA	1				DBB	COVER, Gearshift
10	6101 444	4					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
11	#52104 321AA	1	T				COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

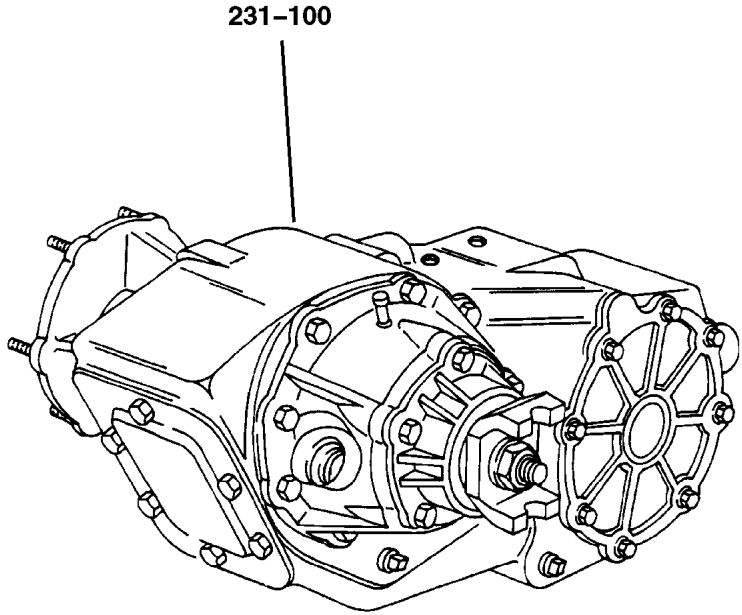
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

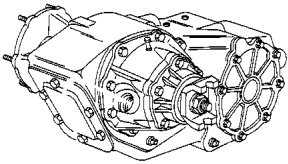
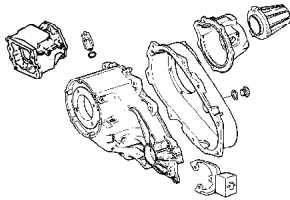
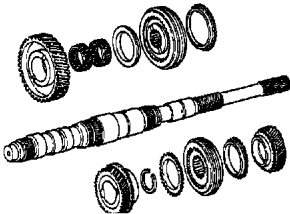
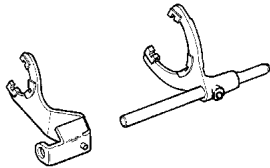
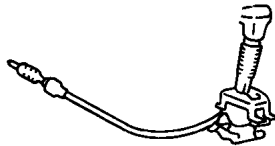
Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls	Fig. 231-1210

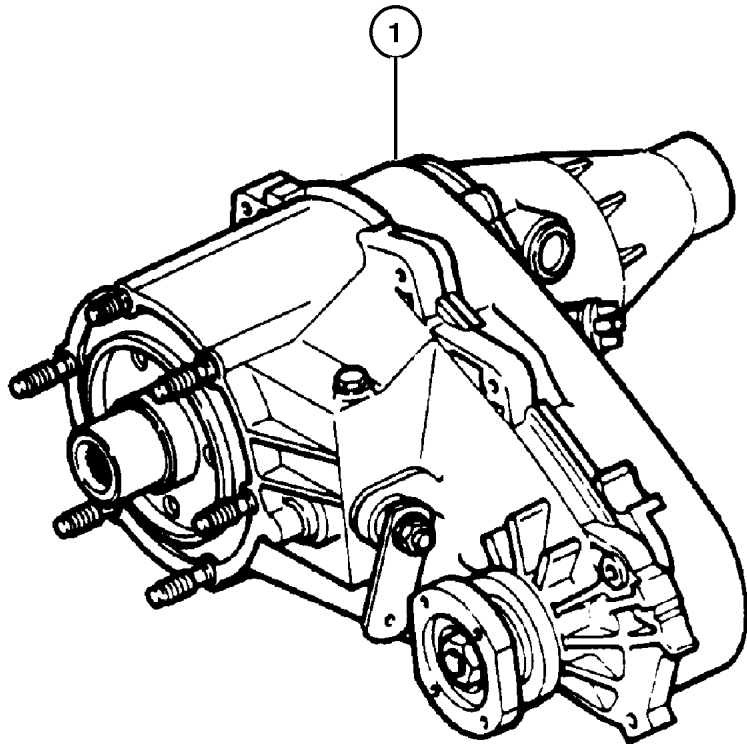
<div>231-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>231-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>231-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>231-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>231-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>			

Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1							TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	#52099 421AD	1	J, U		ED0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
	#52105 820AD	1	J, U		EK0, EN0	DBB	

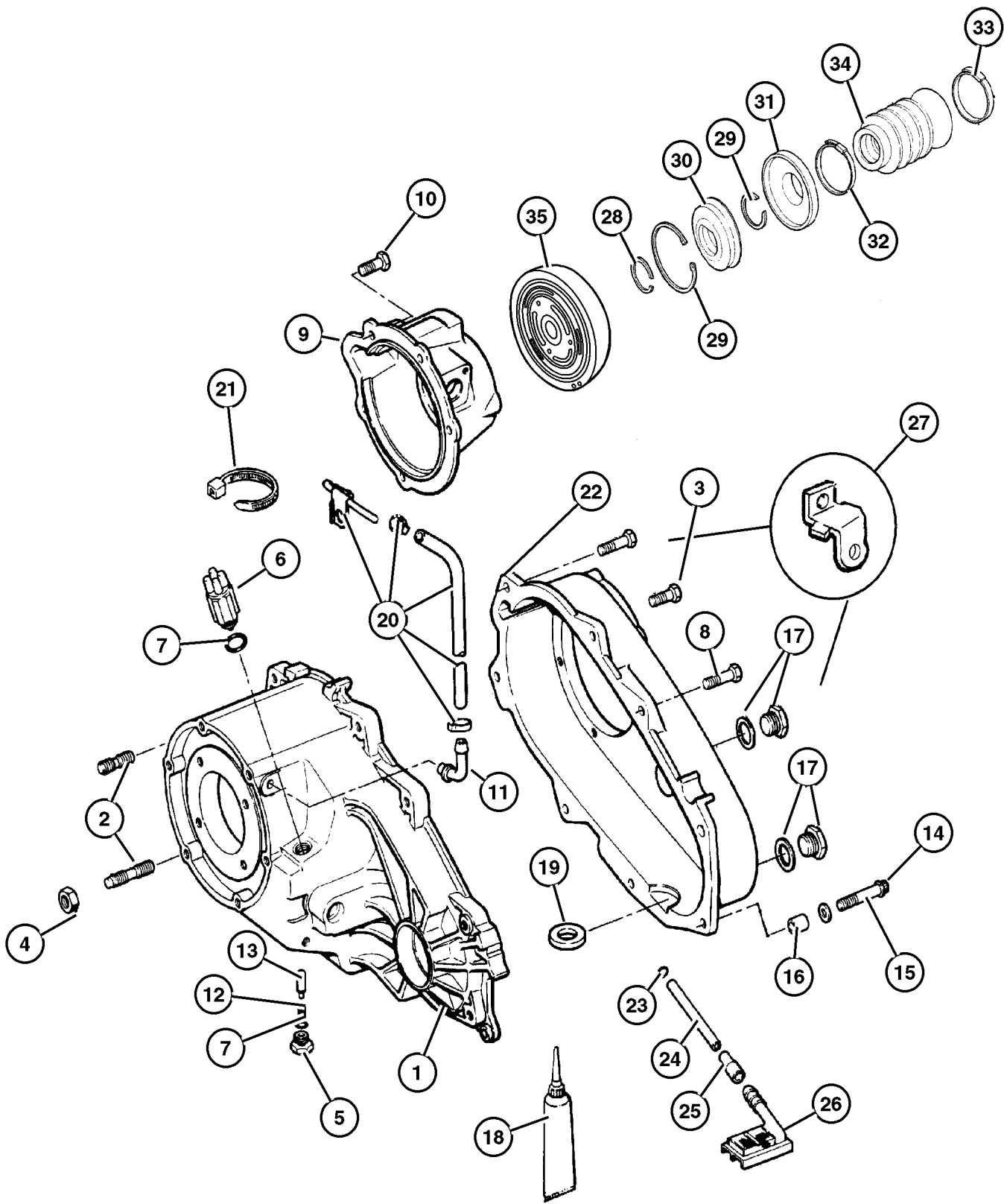


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1	#5072 322AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
2	4746 253	6	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	STUD
		6	J, U			DG0	
		6	J, U		EN0	DBB	
3	J813 0979	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
4	J400 6681	6	J, U				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	#5072 297AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	SCREW
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
6	#5072 435AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
7	4338 956	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
8	4210 617	5	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	BOLT, Transfer Case
		5	J, U			DG0	
		5	J, U		EN0	DBB	
9							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

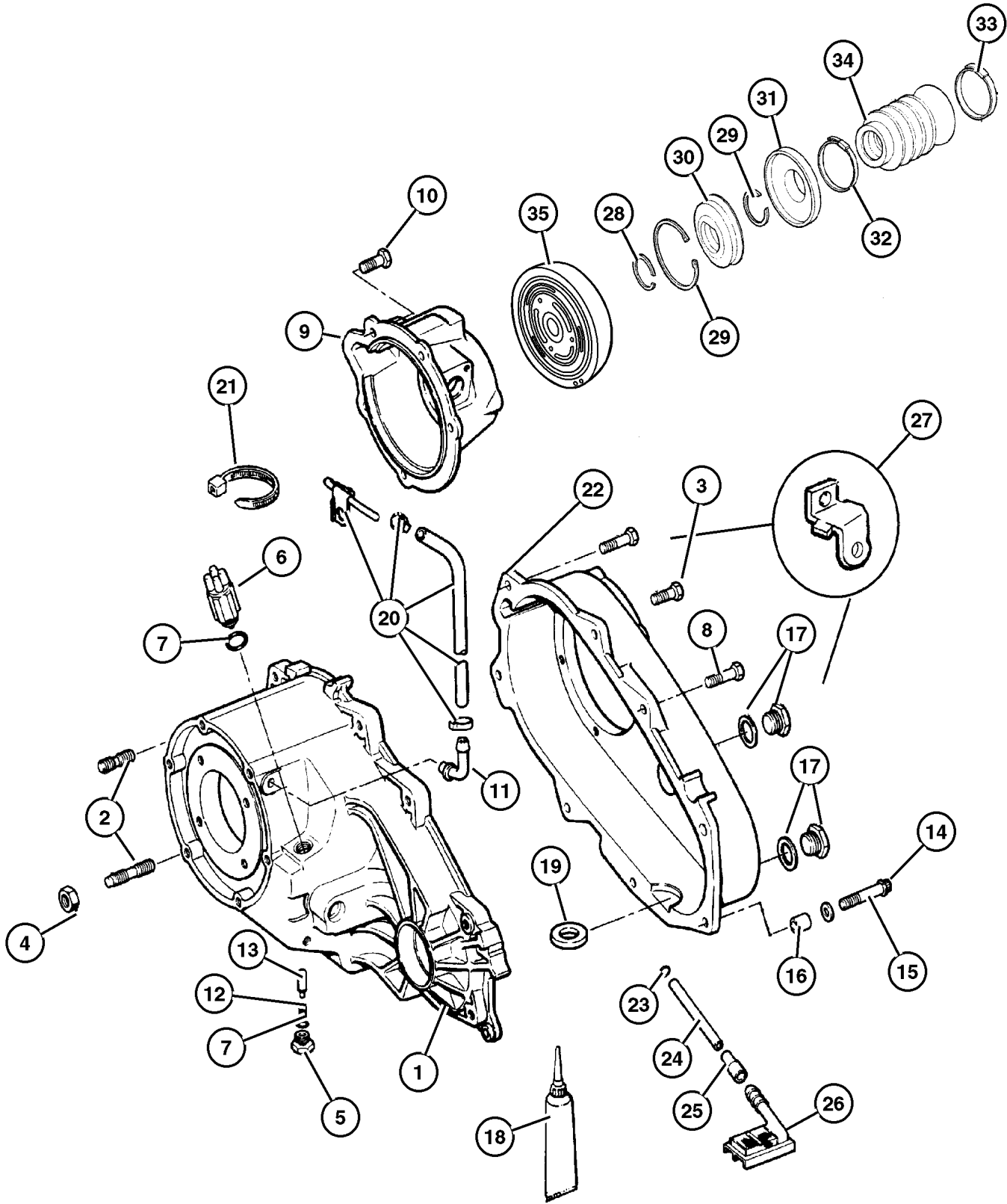
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

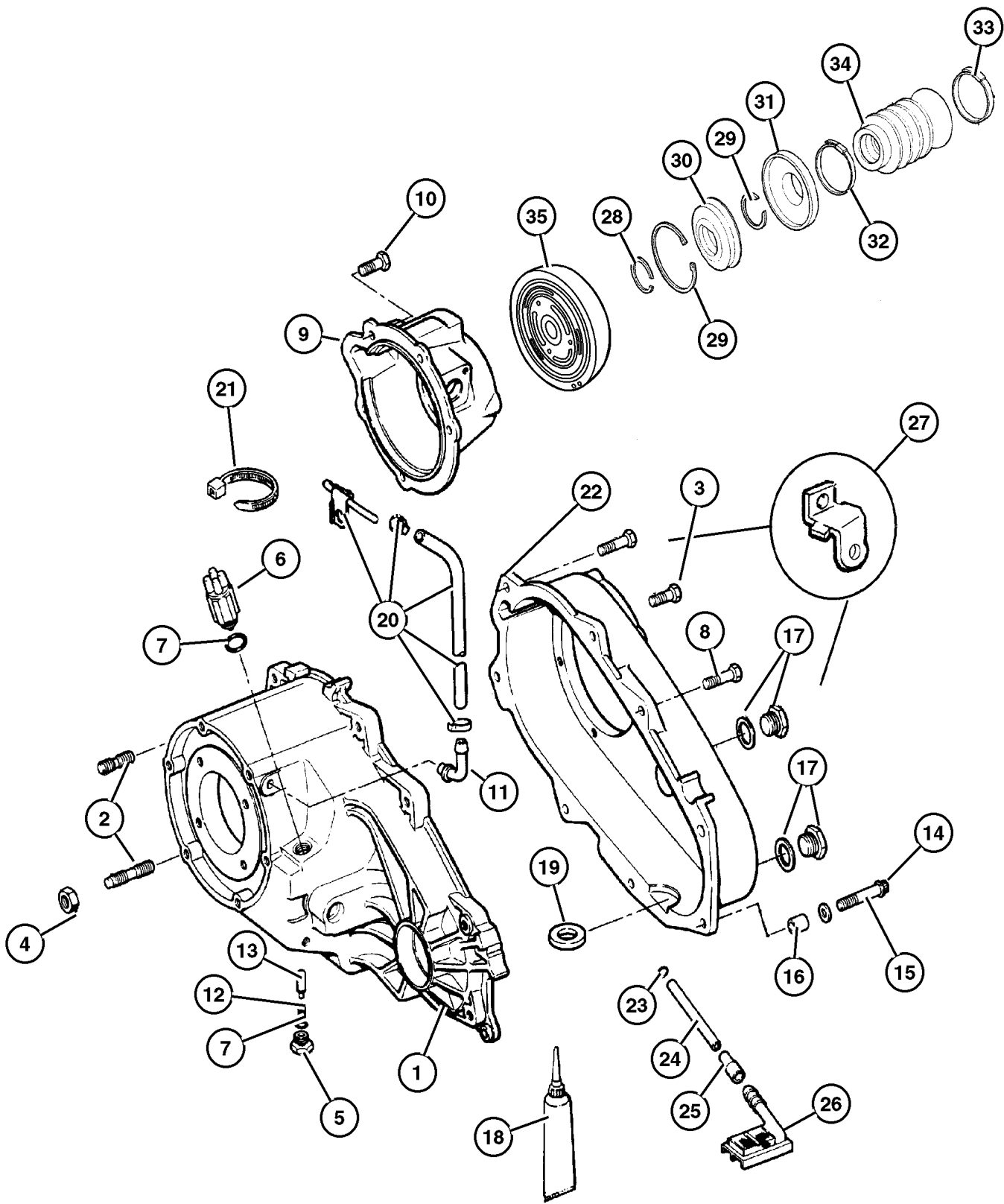
Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
10	#5072 325AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	BOLT
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
	6500 318	5	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
11	4796 910	5	J, U			DG0	VENT, Transfer Case
		5	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
	1	J, U		EN0	DBB	DG0	
12	#5072 296AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	SPRING, Poppet Plunger
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
	5003 444AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
13	5003 444AA	1	J, U			DG0	PLUNGER
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
	4210 614	2	J, U		EN0	DBB	
14	4210 614	2	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J, U			DG0	
		2	J, U		EN0	DBB	
	4210 983	2	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
15	4210 983	2	J, U			DG0	WASHER, Flat
		2	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		2	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
	4116 310	2	J, U		EN0	DBB	
16	4116 310	2	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J, U			DG0	
		2	J, U		EN0	DBB	
	4856 641	2	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
17	4856 641	2	J, U			DG0	PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		2	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



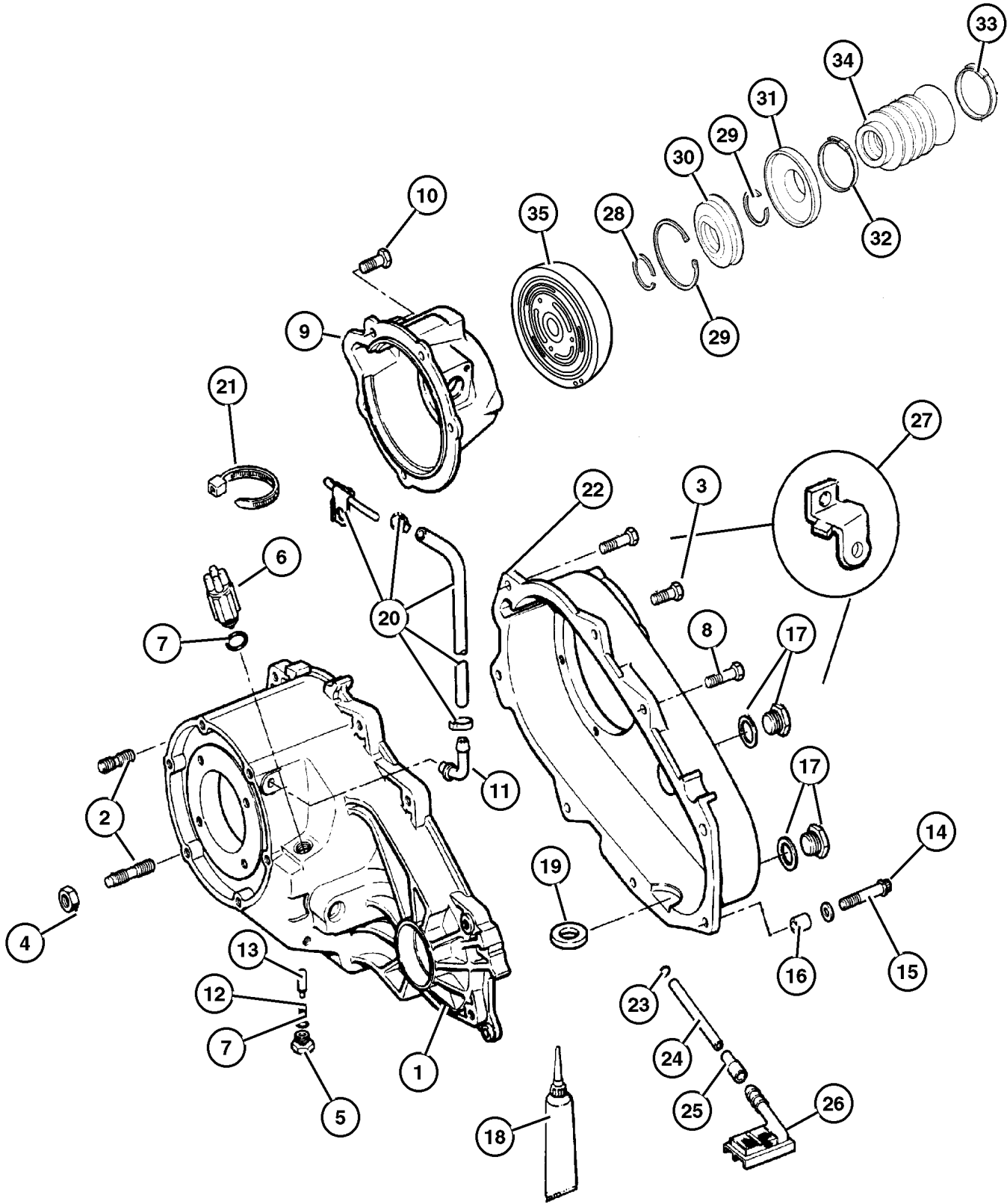
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
18	5010 884AA	1	J, U		EN0	DBB	SEALANT, RTV
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
19	3681 601	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
20	52105 882AA	1	J, U				VENT, Transfer Case
21	4641 780	1	J, U				STRAP, Tie
22	4886 222AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	CASE, Transfer Rear
23	4338 942	1	J, U			DG0	SEAL, Oil
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
24	4338 941	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
25	4338 944	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
26	4338 943	1	J, U		EN0	DBB	FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
27	56041 379AA	1	J, U			DBB	CLIP, Housing
28		1	J, U			DBB	SNAP RING

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



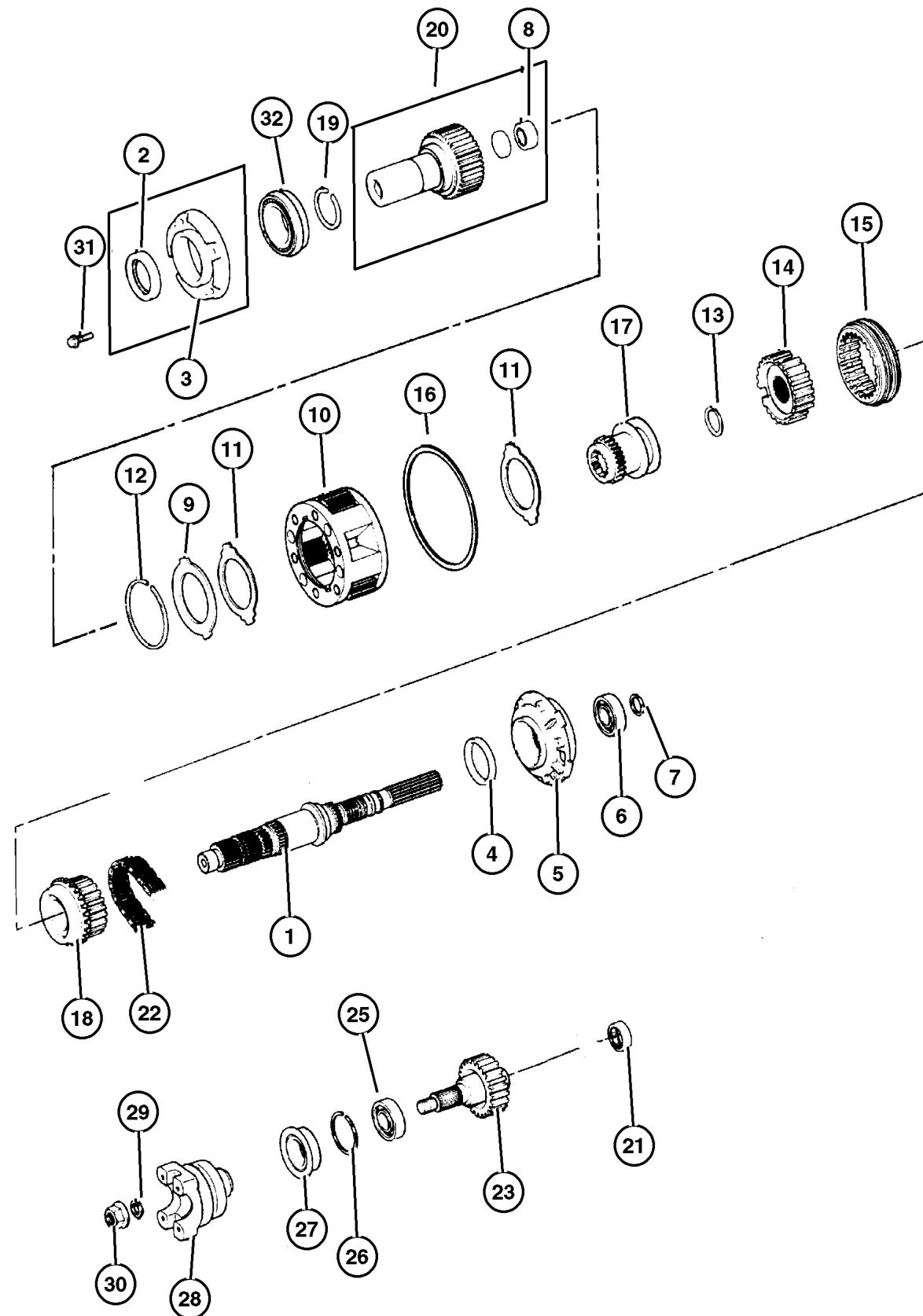
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#5072 306AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
29	#5072 306AA	1	J, U				SNAP RING
30							SEAL, Output Shaft
	#5072 307AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
31	#5072 308AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
32	#5072 310AA	1	J, U			DG0	CLAMP, Boot
	#5072 326AA	1	J, U		EN0, ED0, EK0	DBB	
33							CLAMP, Boot
	#5072 311AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
34	#5072 327AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	BOOT, Output Shaft, None
	#5072 329AA	1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
35	#5083 101AA	1	J, U		EK0	DBB	DAMPER, Transfer Case

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions							
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions							
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines							
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines							
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines							
1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	#5072 323AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
	#5072 345AA	1	J, U			DG0	
2		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
3							RETAINER
	4338 973	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
4							SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
5							PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4883 596AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
6							BEARING
	4338 892	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
7	4883 597AA	1	J, U				SNAP RING
8							BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
9							RING

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

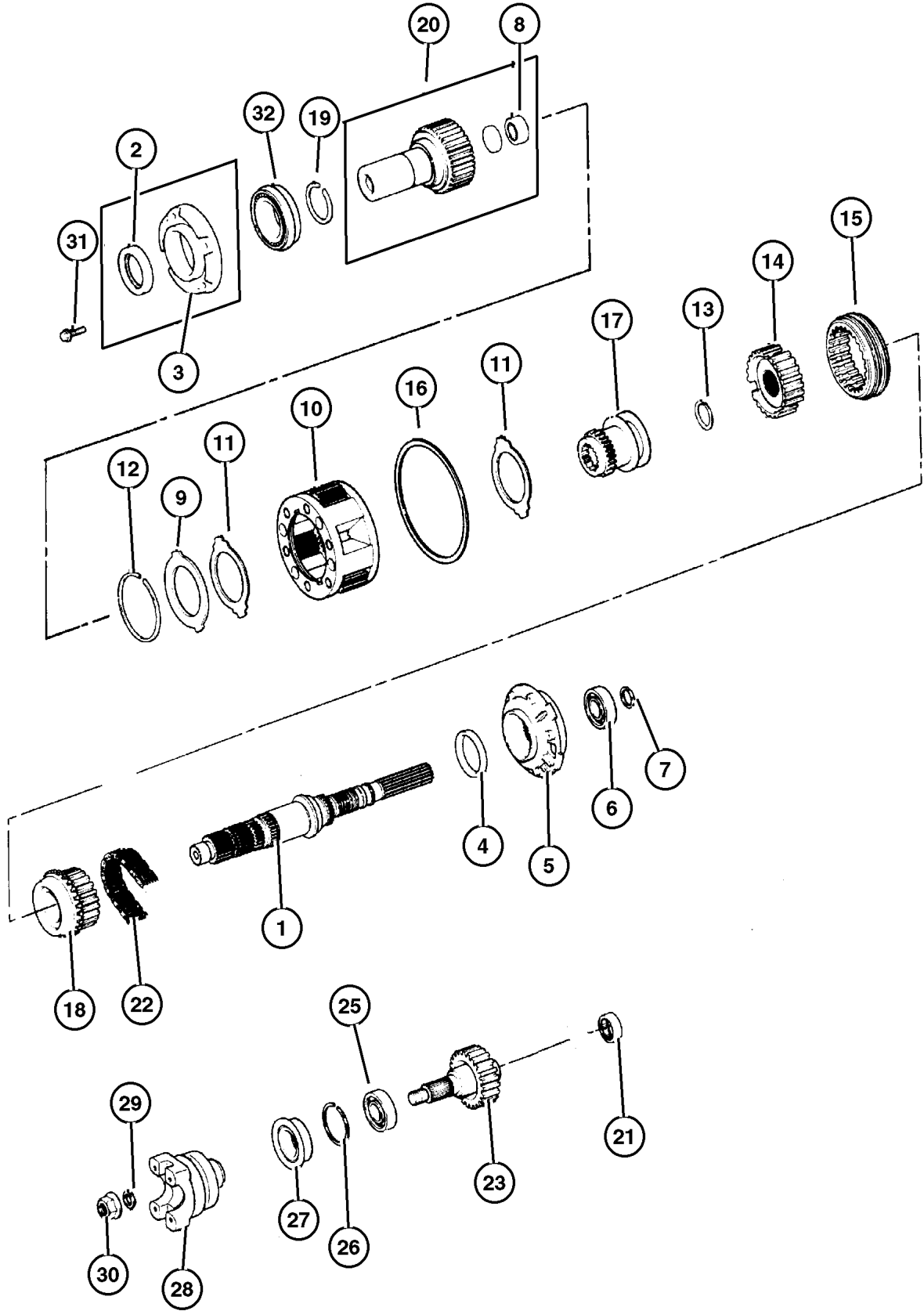
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



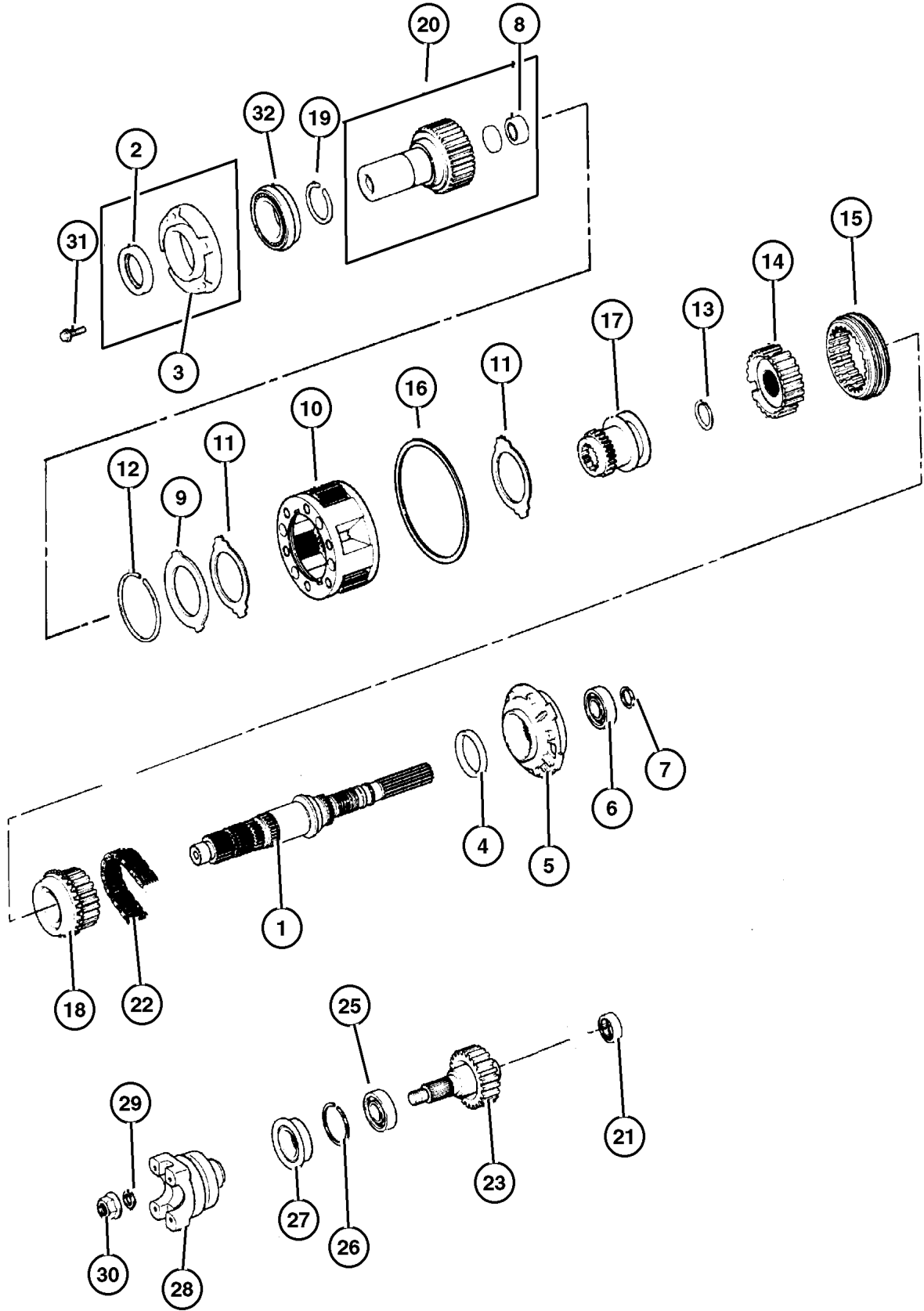
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	4338 909	1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
10							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903AB	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
11							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		2	J, U			DG0	
		2	J, U		EN0	DBB	
12							SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
13							SNAP RING
	4338 933	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
14							HUB, Synchronizer Mode
	4741 240	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
15							SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	4796 909	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
16							SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
17							SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4797 013	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



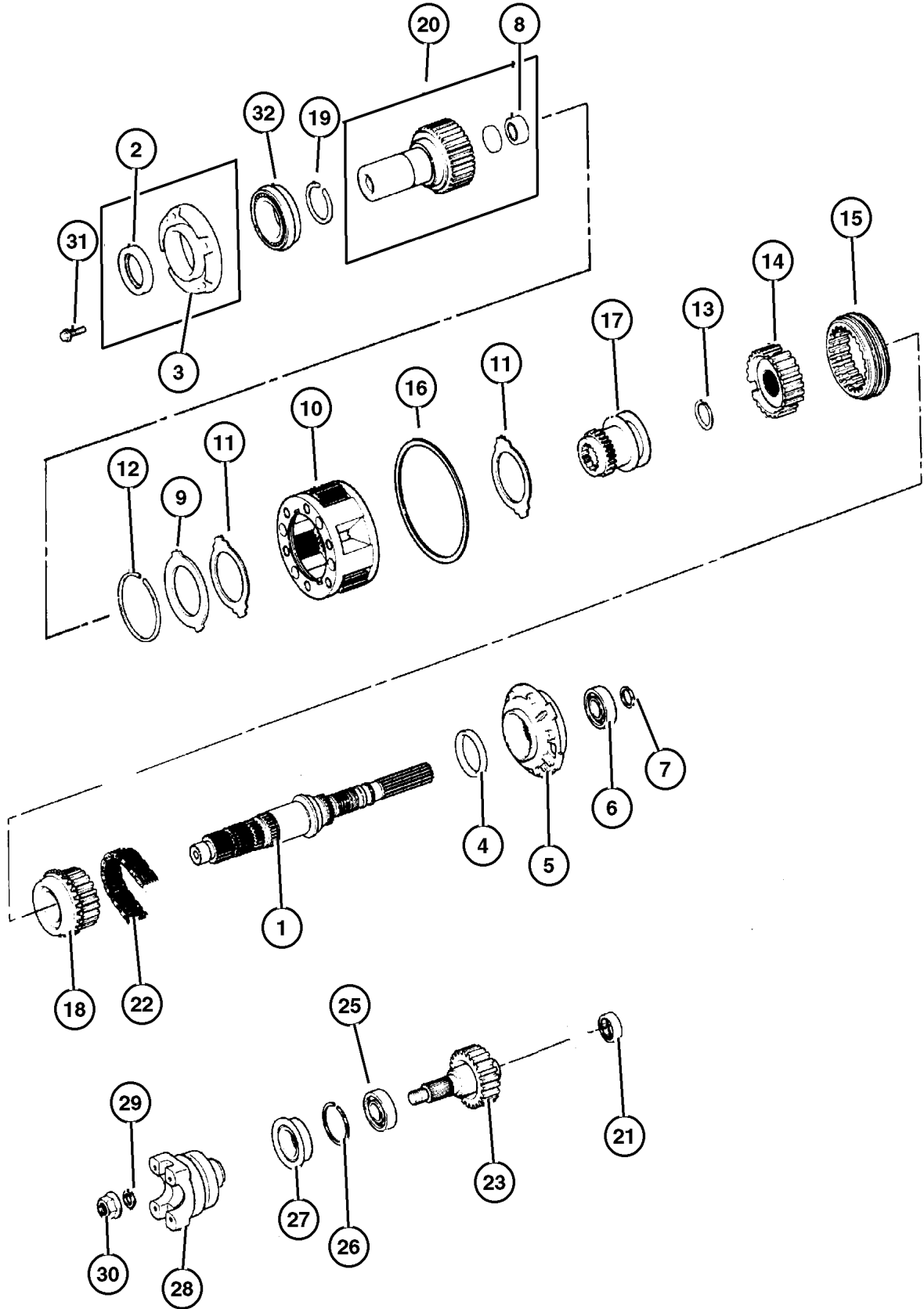
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
18	4796 908	1	J, U			DG0	SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
19	3821 558	1	J, U			DG0	SNAP RING
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
20	4798 113	1	J, U			DG0	GEAR, Input
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
21	4269 189	1	J, U			DG0	BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
22	4338 935	1	J, U			DG0	CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
23	#5072 324AA	1	J, U			DG0	OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
-24	4883 601AA	1	J, U			DG0	BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
25	4338 892	1	J, U			DG0	BEARING
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
26		1	J, U			DG0	SNAP RING, Bearing
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



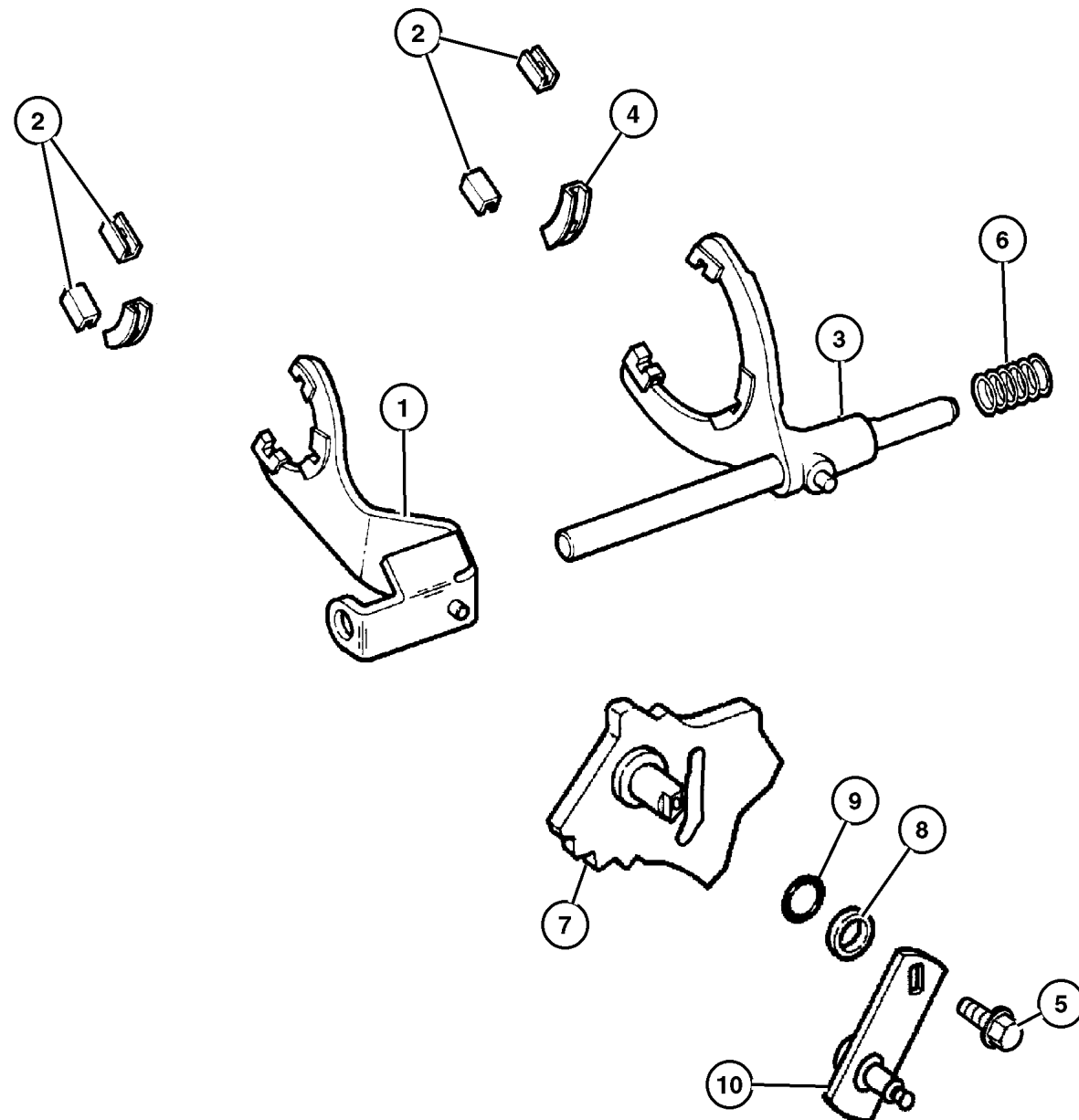
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	4338 894	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
27							SEAL, Output Shaft
	5015 847AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
28							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	5019 583AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
29							WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
30							NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
31							BOLT
	6500 318	4	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		4	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		4	J, U			DG0	
32							BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Notes; Sales Codes							
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions							
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions							
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines							
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines							
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines							
1	4798 136	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	FORK, Range
2	4167 969	1	J, U			DG0	PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
		2	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U			DG0	
3	4741 237	1	J, U		EN0	DBB	FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
4	4219 073	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
5	5014 048AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	BOLT, Hex Head
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
6	4338 925	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
7	#5072 568AA	1	J, U		ED0, EK0	DBB	SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			DG0	
		1	J, U		EN0	DBB	
8							BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

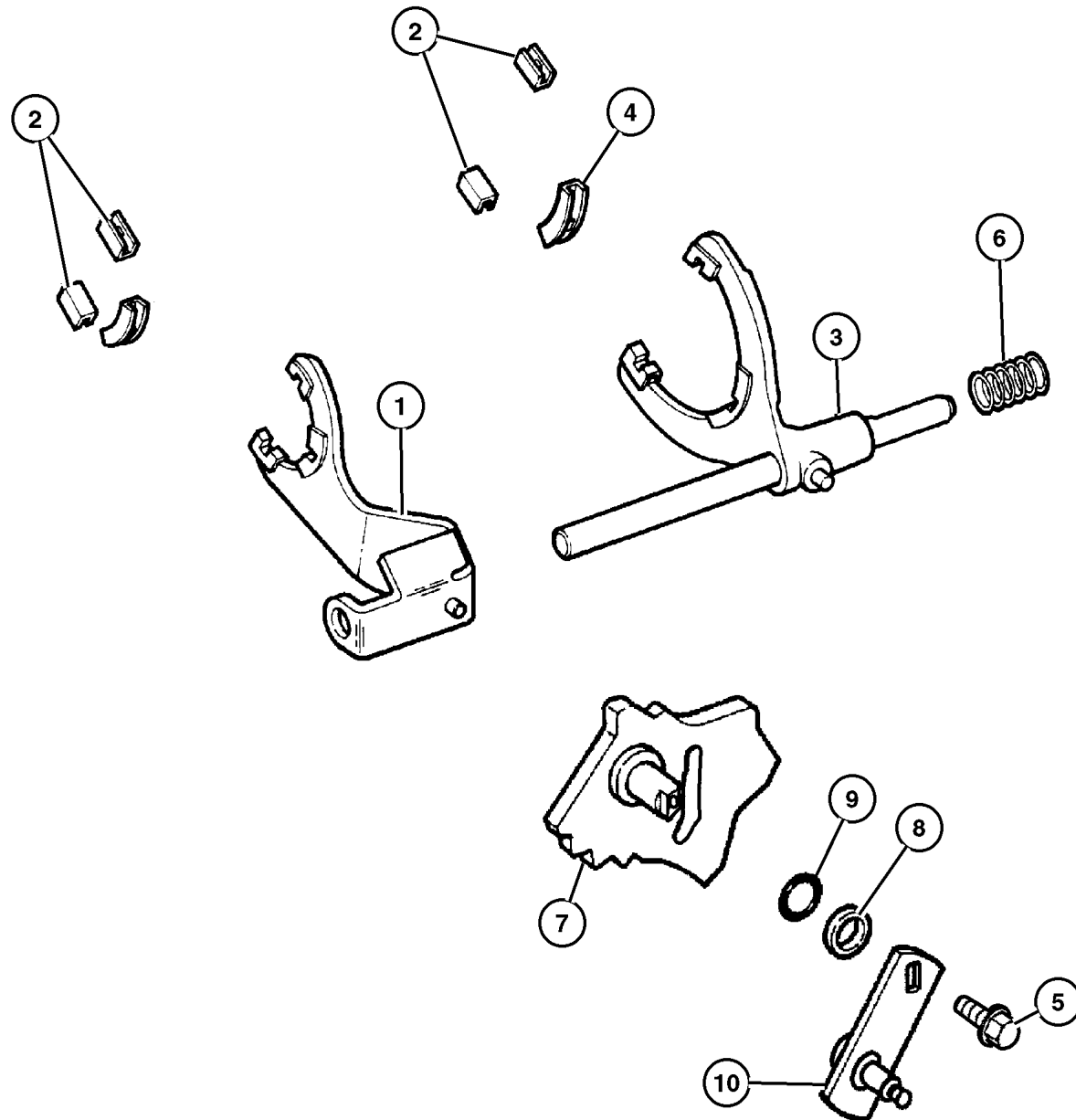
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

**Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910**

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

KOREA (K5)
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

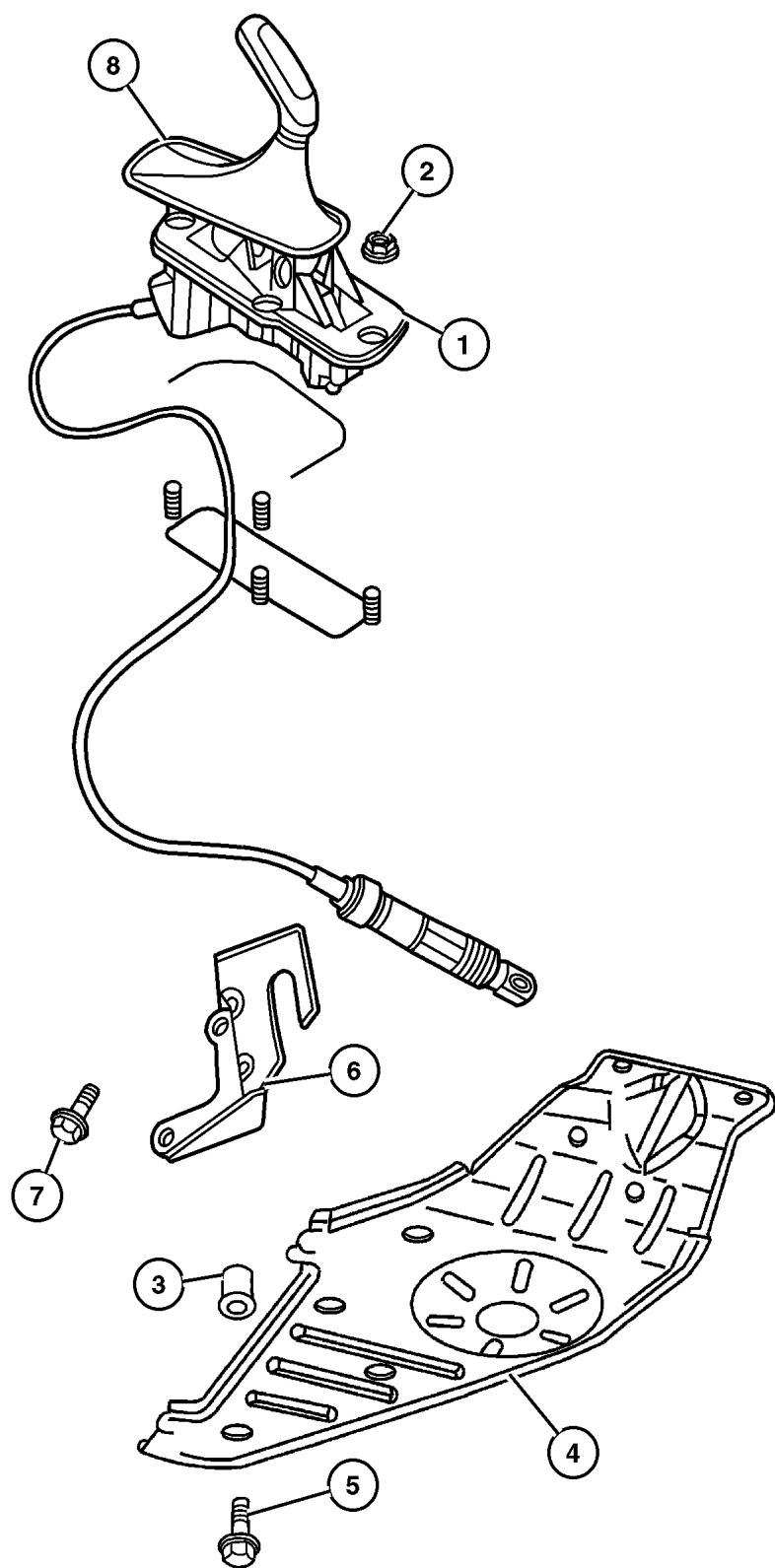
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gearshift Controls
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions							
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions							
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1							SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	#52104 308AC	1	J				
	#52104 309AC	1	U				
2	3420 1358	4					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6505 294AA	4	J, U				RIVET
4	#52059 223AA	1	J, U				PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	6503 571	4	J, U				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
6							BRACKET, Shifter
	#52104 389AB	1	J, U			DG4	
	#52104 390AB	1	J, U			DBB	
7	6101 752	3	J, U			DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	#52109 709AB	1	J, U				BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

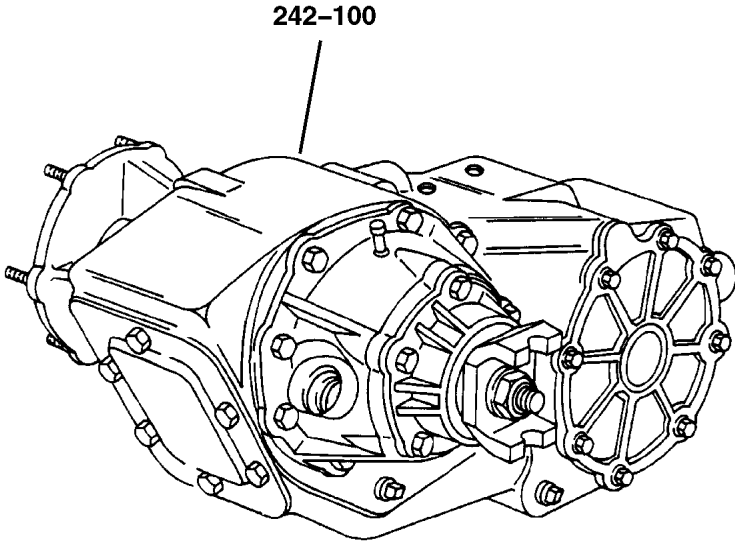
May 7, 2002

Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242

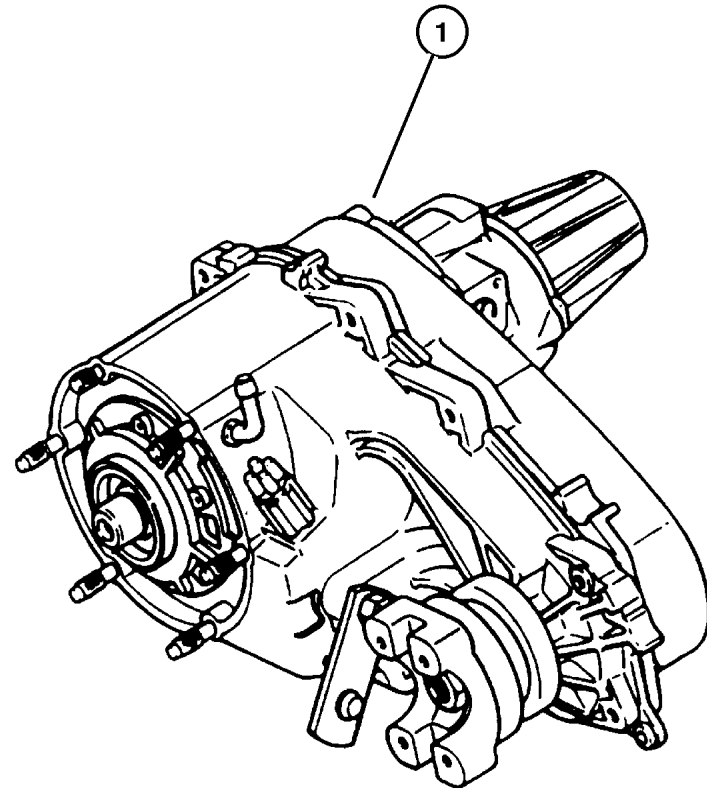
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls	Fig. 242-1210



242-100 Transfer Case Assembly	242-200 Case and Related Parts	242-400 Gear Train	242-900 Fork and Rails
242-1200 Gearshift Controls			

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	#52111 022AB	1	J, U				TRANSFER CASE, NP242



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SELF-LIBERTY™
SERIES
 P = Limited
 H = Sport
 M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code

[ED0] = 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#5072 315AA	1	J, U				CASE, Transfer Front
2	4746 253	6	J, U				STUD
3	4856 641	1	J, U				PLUG, Oil Fill
4	J400 6681	6	J, U				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	#5072 297AA	1	J, U				SCREW
6	4338 956	1	J, U				SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	0015 105	1	J, U				PLUG
8	#5072 296AA	1	J, U				SPRING, Poppet Plunger
9	5003 444AA	1	J, U				PLUNGER
10	4210 617	8	J, U				BOLT, Transfer Case
11	#5072 305AA	1	J, U				RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
12	5010 884AA	1	J, U				SEALANT, RTV
13	3681 601	1	J, U				MAGNET, Transmission
14	4796 910	1	J, U				VENT, Transfer Case
15	4116 310	2	J, U				DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4210 983	2	J, U				WASHER, Flat
17	4210 614	6	J, U				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	5211 8181	1			ED0		CLIP
19	#5072 435AA	1	J, U				SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
20	4338 956	1	J, U				SEAL, Vacuum Switch
21	HFV0 0516	1	J, U				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
22	#5072 303AA	1	J, U				CASE, Transfer Case Rear
23	4338 942	1	J, U				SEAL, Oil
24	5003 455AA	1	J, U				TUBE, Oil Pickup
25	4338 944	1	J, U				CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
26	4338 943	1	J, U				FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
27	J813 0979	1	J, U				BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
28	4883 597AA	2	J, U				SNAP RING
29	#5072 308AA	1	J, U				SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
30	4883 601AA	1	J, U				BEARING, Output Shaft
31	#5072 306AA	1	J, U				SNAP RING
32	#5072 307AA	1	J, U				SEAL, Output Shaft
33	#5072 310AA	1	J, U				CLAMP, Boot
34	#5072 311AA	1	J, U				CLAMP, Boot
35	#5072 329AA	1	J, U				BOOT, Output Shaft, None
-36	4638 953	1	J, U				DOWEL
37	5012 324AA	1	J, U				SNUBBER, Drive Chain
38	5012 325AA	2	J, U				BOLT

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

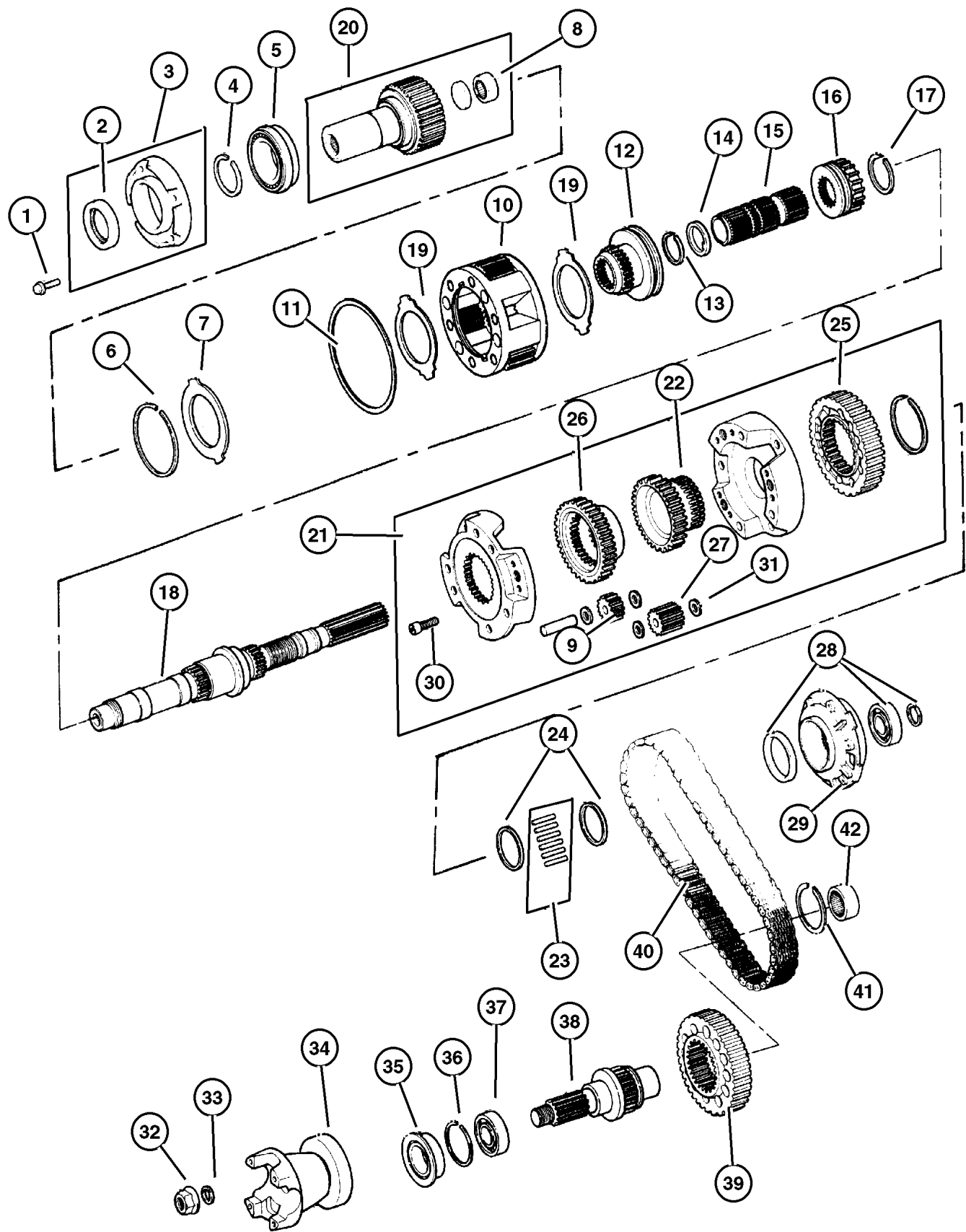
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	6500 318	4	J, U				BOLT
2	4167 929	1	J, U				SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	J, U				RETAINER
4	3821 558	1	J, U				SNAP RING
5	4746 155	1	J, U				BEARING, Input Gear
6	4338 910	1	J, U				SNAP RING
7	4338 909	1	J, U				RING
8	8350 3507	1	J, U				BEARING, Input Shaft
9	8350 4170	3	J, U				GEAR, Planetary
10	4796 903AB	1	J, U				PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4219 065	1	J, U				SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	J, U				SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	J, U				SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	J, U				WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	J, U				SHAFT, Intermediate
16	8350 3542	1	J, U				SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	8350 3537	1	J, U				SNAP RING
18	#5072 299AA	1	J, U				MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	J, U				THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	#5072 298AA	1	J, U				GEAR, Input
21	#5072 300AA	1	J, U				DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	#5072 301AA	1	J, U				SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	5066 996AA	1	J, U				NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	4338 908	2	J, U				THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
25	8350 3536	1	J, U				SPROCKET, Differential
26	5003 450AA	1	J, U				GEAR, Differential Drive
27	8350 4169	3	J, U				GEAR, Planetary
28							SEAL, Main Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	4883 596AA	1	J, U				PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
30	3820 898	3	J, U				SCREW
31	8350 4168	12	J, U				WASHER, Differential Gear
32	4167 924	1	J, U				NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	4210 973	1	J, U				WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
34	5066 927AA	1	J, U				FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
35	4798 125	1	J, U				SEAL, Output Shaft
36	0893 31A	1	J, U				SNAP RING
37	2466 224	1	J, U				BEARING, Output Shaft
38	5012 336AA	1	J, U				OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
39	#5072 302AA	1	J, U				SPROCKET, Transfer Case
40	5012 322AB	1	J, U				CHAIN, Transfer Case
41	4167 991	1	J, U				SNAP RING, Bearing
42	2466 224	1	J, U				BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

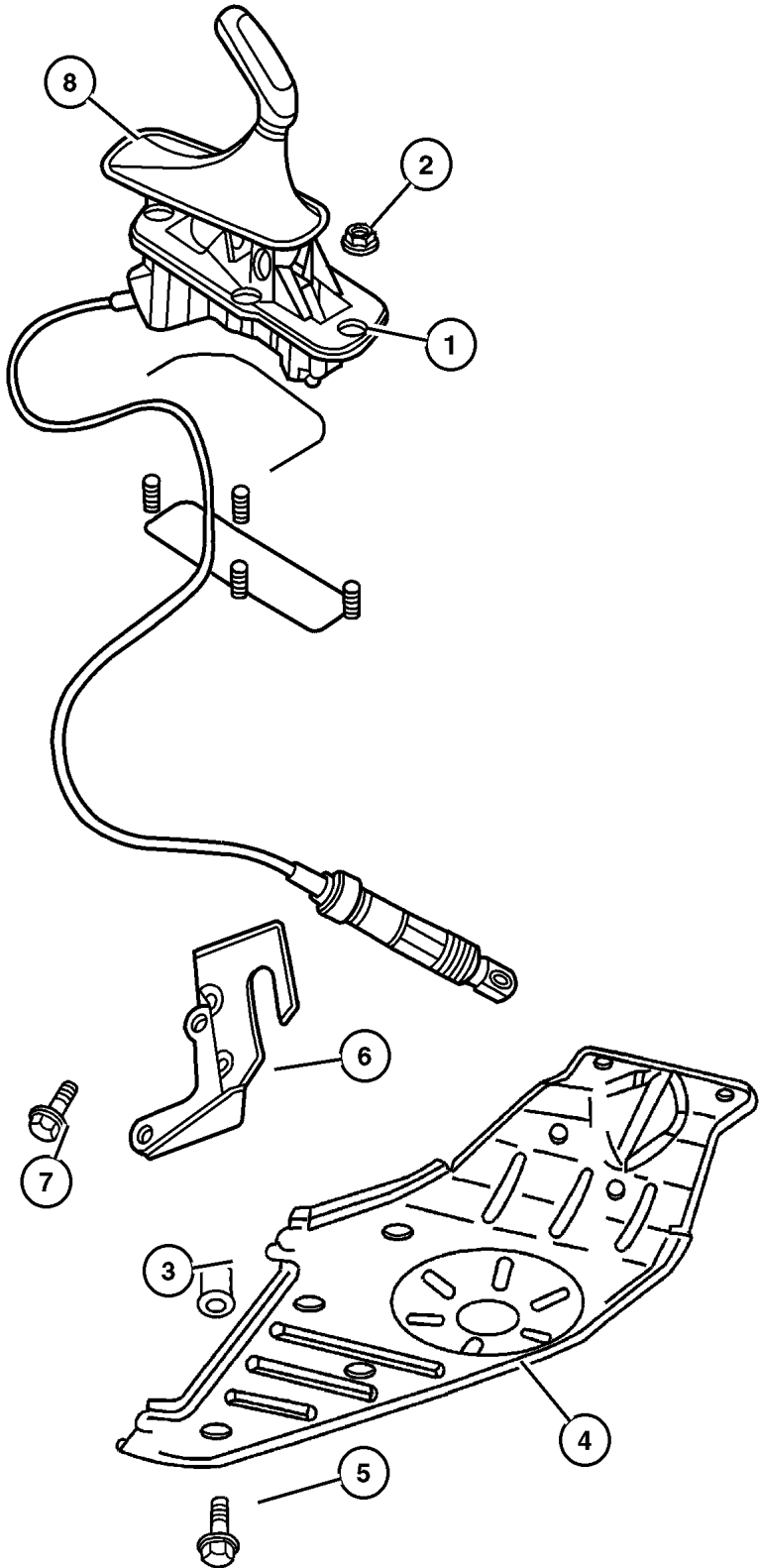
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	#5072 316AA	1	J, U				LEVER, Transfer Case
2	5014 048AA	1	J, U				BOLT, Hex Head
3	4338 376	1	J, U				PAD, Shift Fork
4	5014 046AA	1	J, U				SEAL, Sector Shaft
5	5003 442AA	1	J, U				BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
6	8350 4469	1	J, U				RAIL, Transfer Case
7	#5072 569AA	1	J, U				SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	5003 459AA	1	J, U				FORK, Range
9	4167 969	2	J, U				PAD, Shift Fork
10	4167 970	1	J, U				PAD, Shift Fork
11	J813 4291	2	J, U				BUSHING, Shift Fork
12	8350 3513	1	J, U				SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
13	8350 3510	1	J, U				BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	8350 3511	1	J, U				BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	8350 3515	1	J, U				CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	1664 355	1	J, U				PIN, Shift Fork
17	8350 3516	1	J, U				SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
18	8350 3512	1	J, U				WASHER, Flat
19	8350 3514	1	J, U				BUSHING, Shift Rail
20	4638 950	1	J, U				FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Gearshift Controls
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes							
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions							
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions							
[DG4]= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]							
1							SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	#52104 310AC	1	J				
	#52104 311AC	1	U				
2	3420 1358	4					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6505 294AA	4	J, U				RIVET
4	#52059 223AA	1	J, U				PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	6503 571	4	J, U				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
6							BRACKET, Shifter
	#52104 389AB	1	J, U			DG4	
	#52104 390AB	1	J, U			DBB	
7	6101 752	3	J, U			DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	#52109 709AB	1	J, U				BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

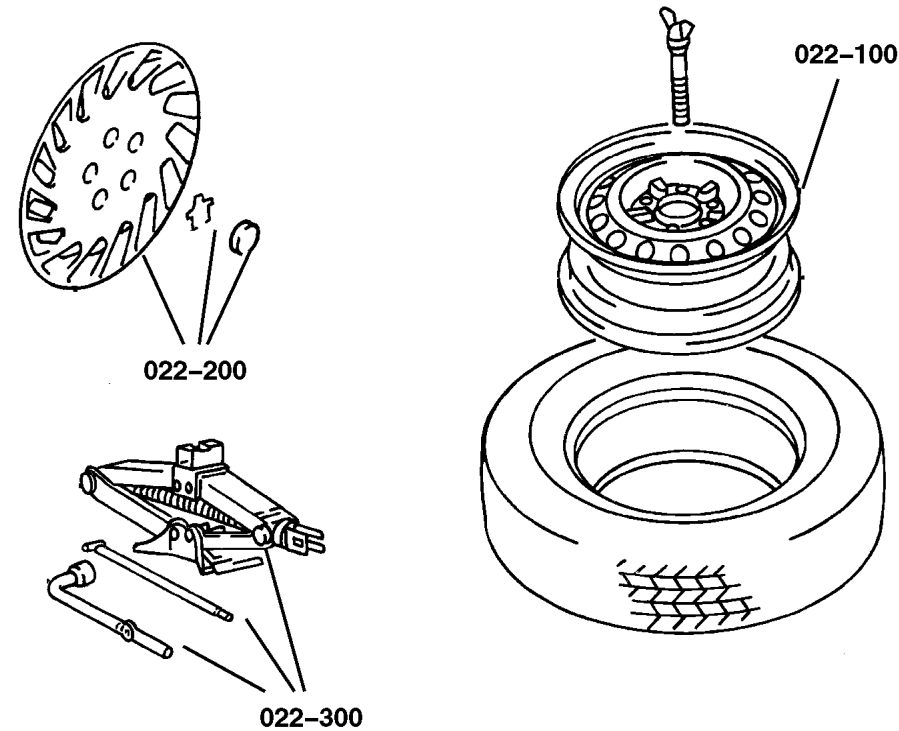
Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

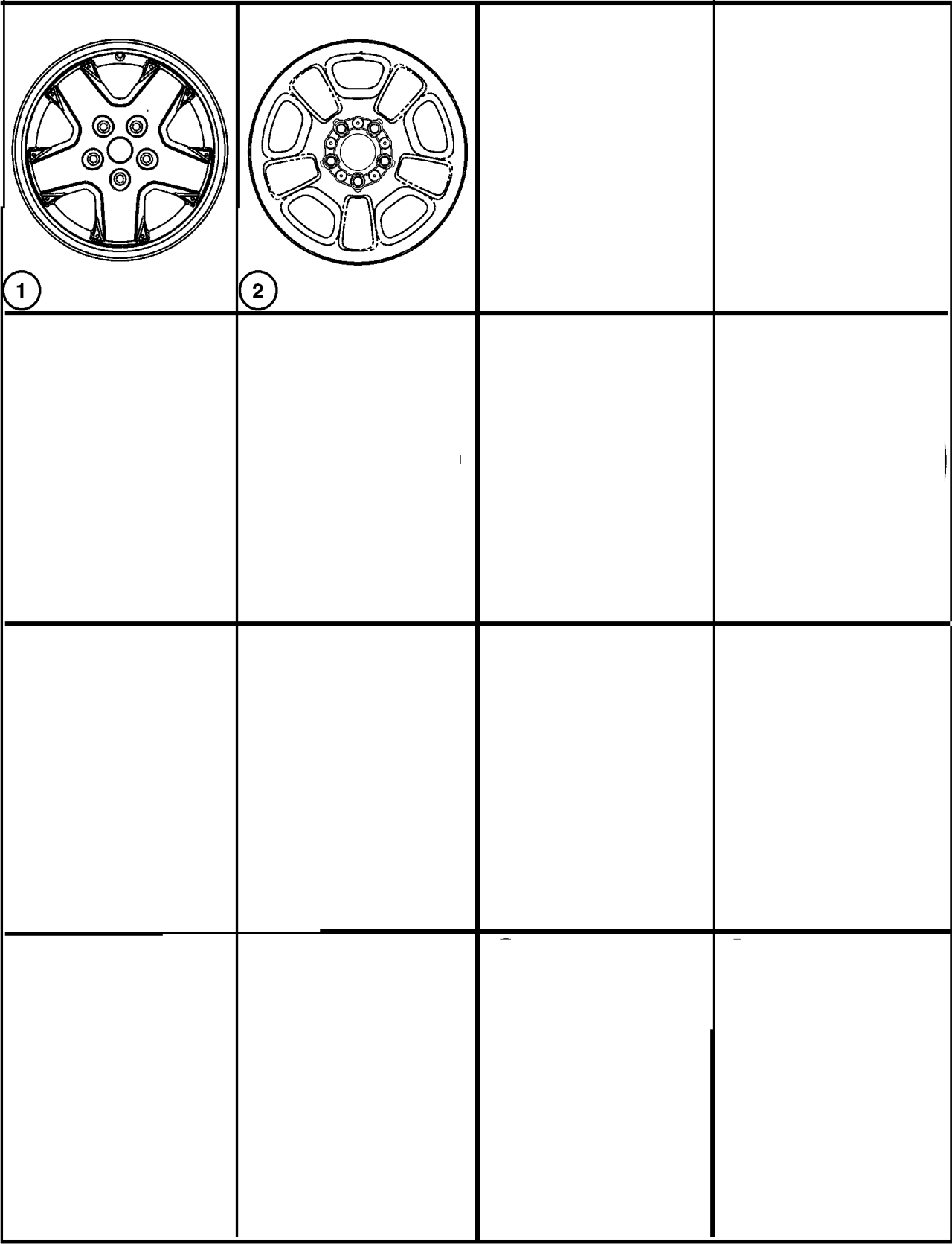
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Caps	Fig. 022-210
Jack Stowage	
Jack and Hardware	Fig. 022-310
Spare Tire Stowage	
Spare Wheel	Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum

[WNP]= 16x7 Styled Steel

[WLC]= 16x7 Lux Steel

[WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum

[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum

[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

1

#5GL66 PAKAB 4

WHEEL, Aluminum

[WND]

#5GL67 PAKAA 4

[WLD][Up To 10-1-01]

#5GL67 PAKAB 4

[WLD][After 10-1-01]

#5HW90 AFMAA 4

[WGR]

#5HW90 ZDRAA 4

[WGQ]

2

#5GL65 S4AAA 4

WHEEL, Steel

[WLC]

#5GL64 S4AAA 4

[WNP]

-3 6036 310AA 20

NUT, Wheel, .50x20

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo

Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic

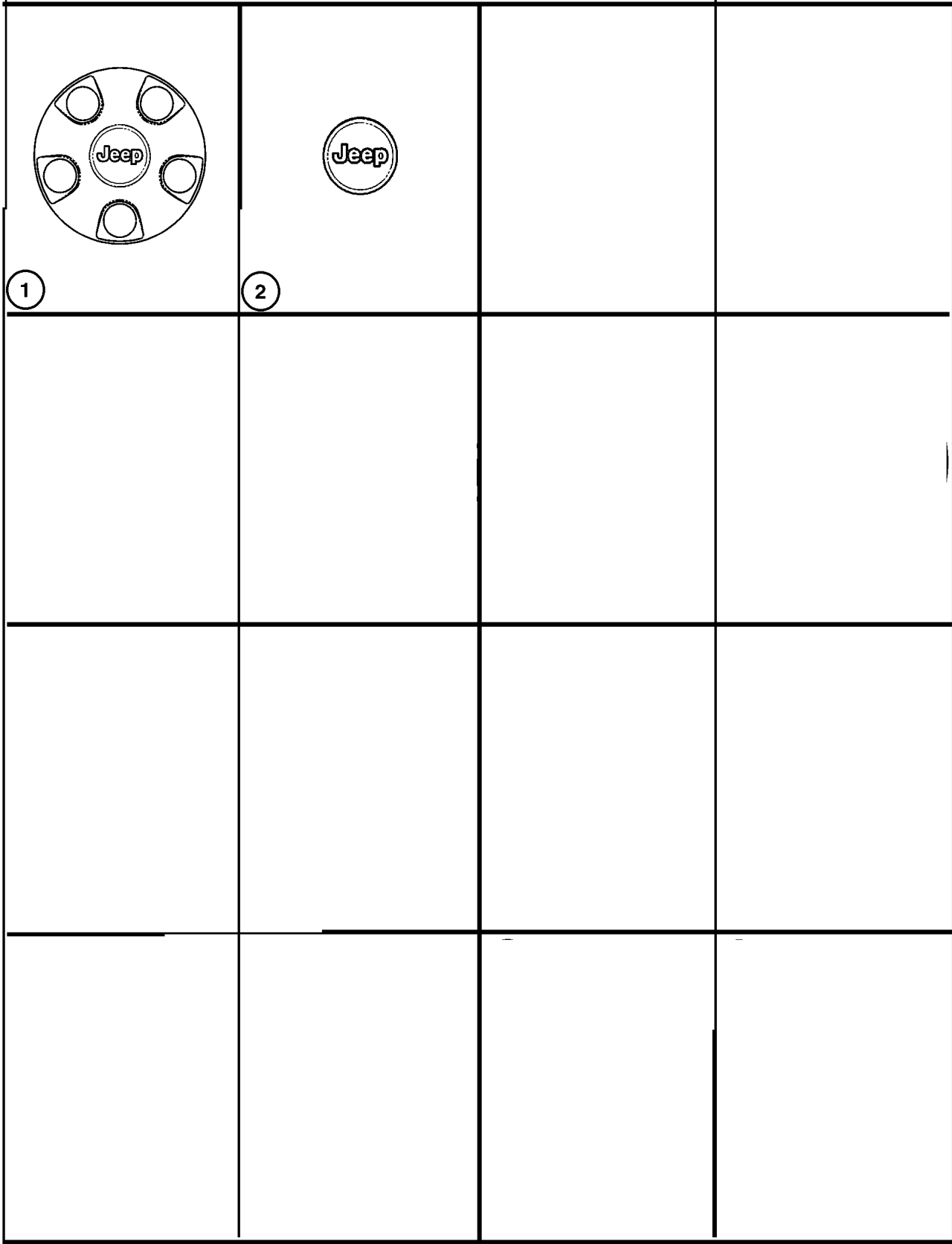
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Wheel Caps
Figure 022-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes						
[WLD,WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum						
[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum						
[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum						
[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum						
1						CAP, Wheel Center
	#5GL69 S4AAA	4				[WLC,WNP]
	52059 522AA	4				[WND]
2	#52089 010AC	4				CAP, Wheel Center, [WLD]
-3	5CF9 7L3X	4				CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, [WGR]

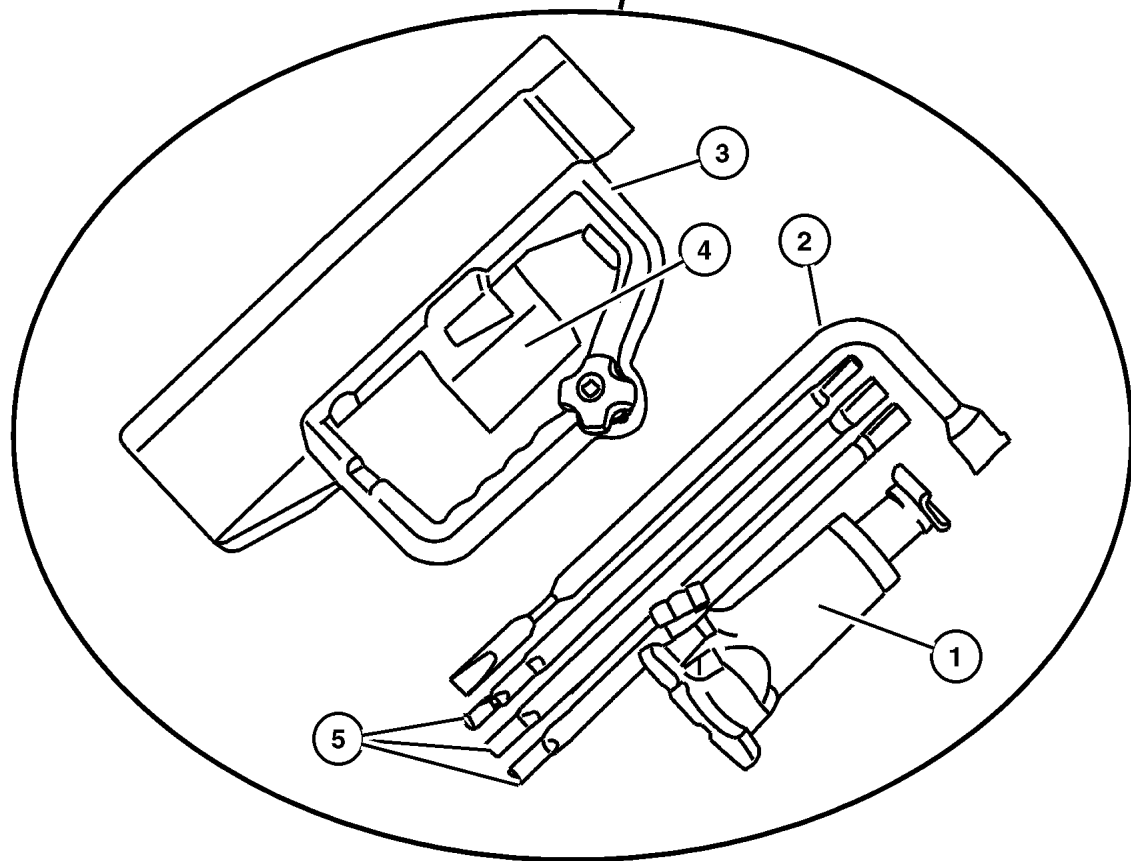
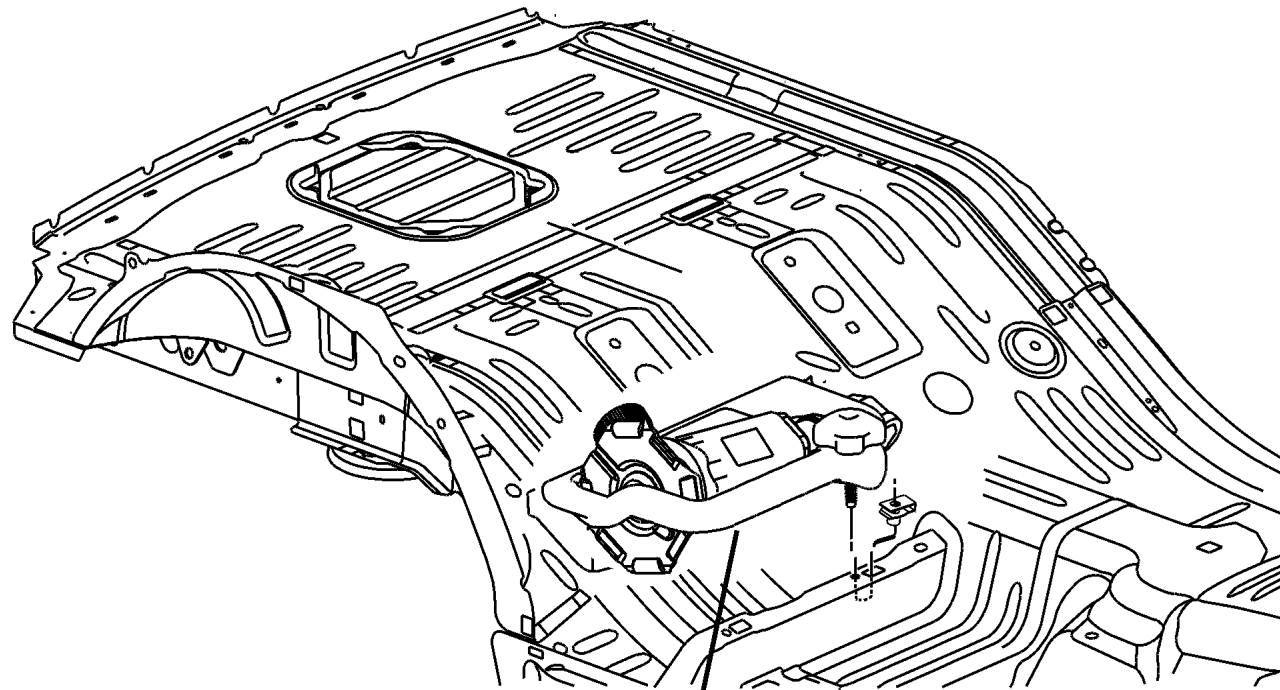
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Jack and Hardware
Figure 022-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 9104	1				JACK
2	#52059 478AA	1				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
3	#52059 369AA	1				BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage
4	#52059 412AA	1				LABEL, Jack Instructions
5	#5019 980AA	1				EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE

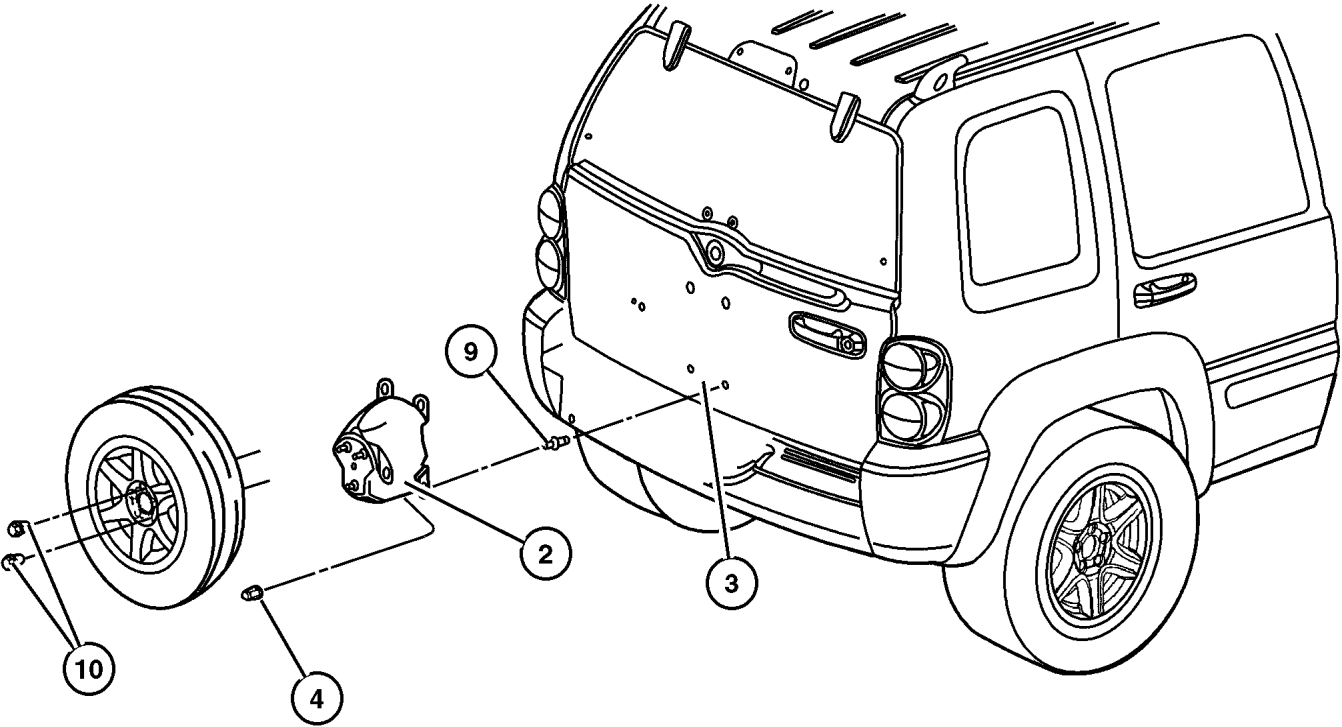


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Spare Wheel
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum

[WLD]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum

[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum

[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

-1						BRACKET, License Plate
	#55155 764AC	1				Japan
	#55155 966AA	1				Export
	#5HF06 1S5AD	1				
2	#55155 933AB	1				BRACKET, Spare Tire
3	#55360 618AA	2				BRACKET, Spare Tire
4	#6506 924AA	4				NUT, Wheel
-5	6036 310AA	2				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-6						WHEEL, Aluminum
	#5GL66 PAKAB	1				[WND]
	#5GL67 PAKAA	1				[WLD]
	#5HW90 AFMAA	1				[WGR]
	#5HW90 ZDRAA	1				[WGQ]
-7	#5JG14 1X7AA	1				COVER, Spare Tire
-8	#5GL65 S4AAA	1				WHEEL, Steel, [WLC]
9	#6506 923AA	4				STUD
10	#6506 924AA	4				NUT, Wheel
-11	5208 8515	1				NUT, Lock, .50-20, Lock Set

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

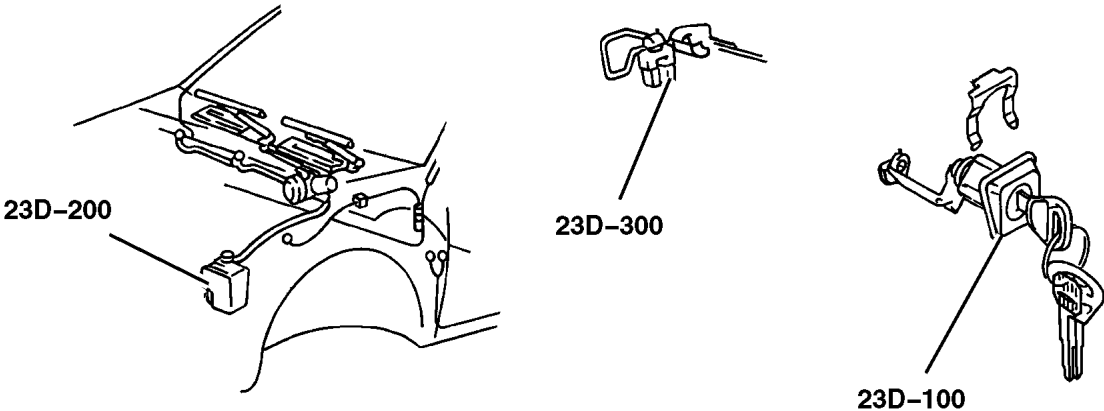
May 7, 2002

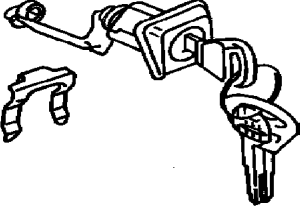
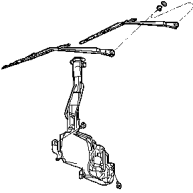

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

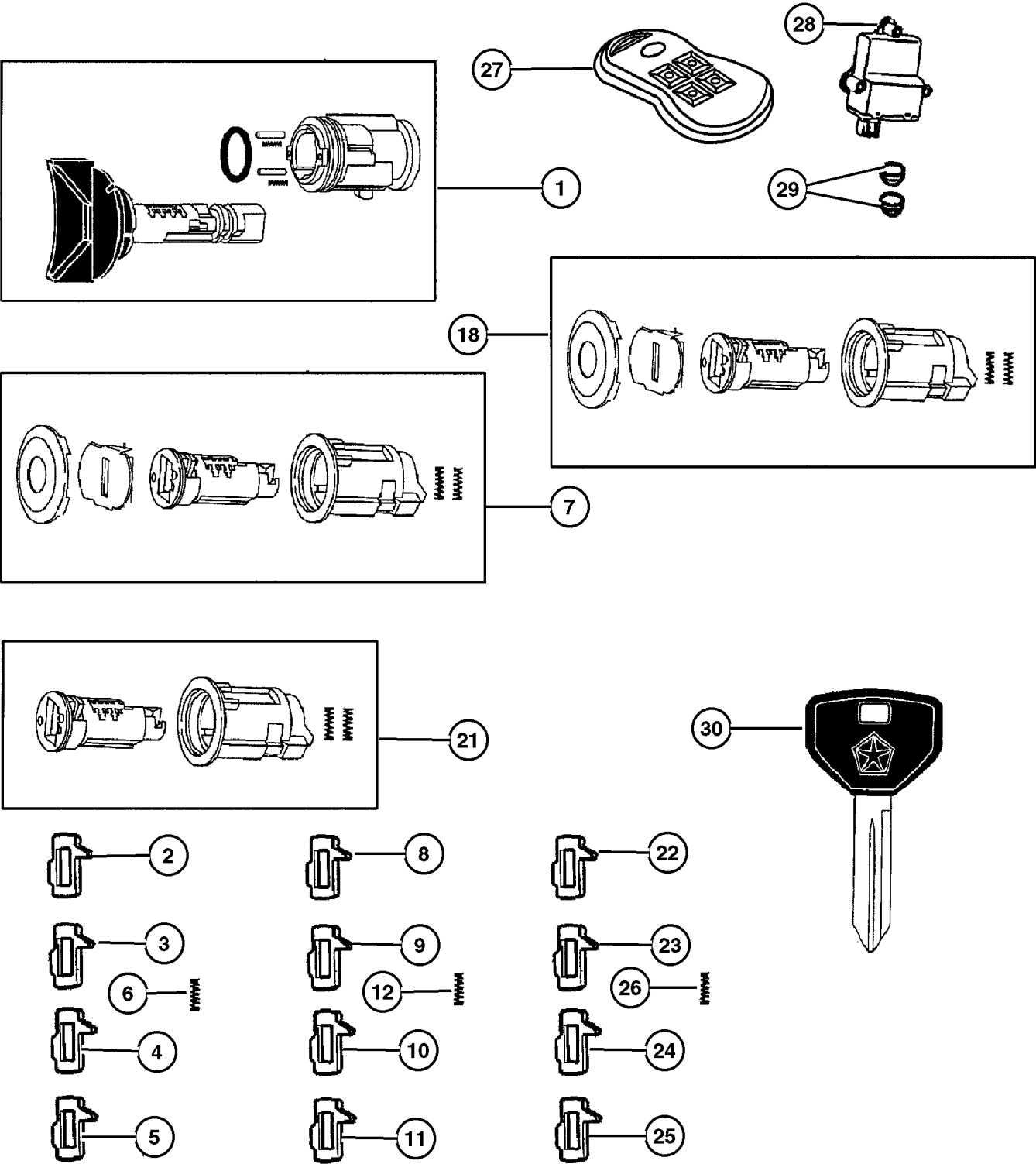
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-210
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-310



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Svstems</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> <div></div>	
--	--	--	--

Lock Cylinder & Keys
 Figure 23D-110



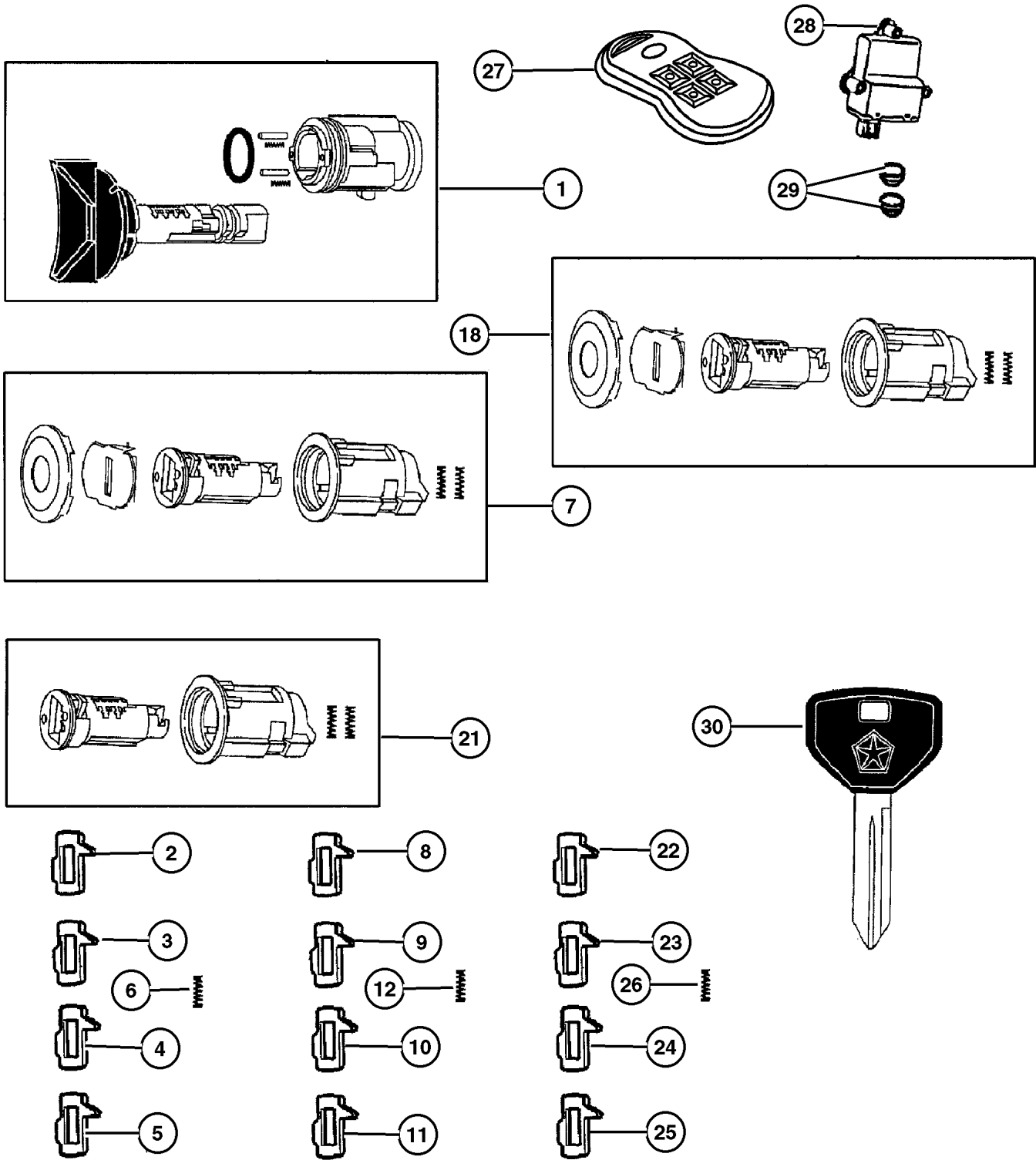
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AB	1			CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5010 879AA	1			TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
3	5010 880AA	1			TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
4	5010 881AA	1			TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
5	5010 882AA	1			TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
6	5010 883AB	1			SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
7	#5072 294AA	1			CYLINDER, Door Lock
8	4778 117	1			TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide, Doors & Swing Gate
9	4778 118	1			TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide, Doors & Swing Gate
10	4778 119	1			TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Doors & Swing Gate
11	4778 120	1			TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Doors & Swing Gate
12	4778 121	7			SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Doors & Swing Gate
-13	#5071 039AA	1			LEVER, Door Lock
-14					RETAINER, Lock Rod
	#5071 063AA	1			Right Door
	#5071 155AA	1			Left Door
-15					ROD, Lock Cylinder
	#5072 942AA	1			Right Door
	#5072 944AA	1			Left Door
-16					BRACKET, Door Inside
	#5072 943AA	1			Right Door
	#5072 945AA	1			Left Door
-17	#5071 201AA	1			SPACER, Lock Cylinder
18	5013 682AA	1			CYLINDER, Door Lock, Swing Gate
-19	#5071 163AA	1			BRACKET, Door Inside, Swing Gate
-20	#5071 283AA	1			SPACER, Lock Cylinder, Swing Gate
21	4778 448	1			CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
22	5257 132	1			TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key
23	5257 133	1			TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key
24	5257 134	1			TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key
25	5257 135	1			TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key
26	4746 873	1			SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Glove Box & Fuel Cap Lock with Ignition Key
27					TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4602 260AA	2			Remote with 4 Button

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-110



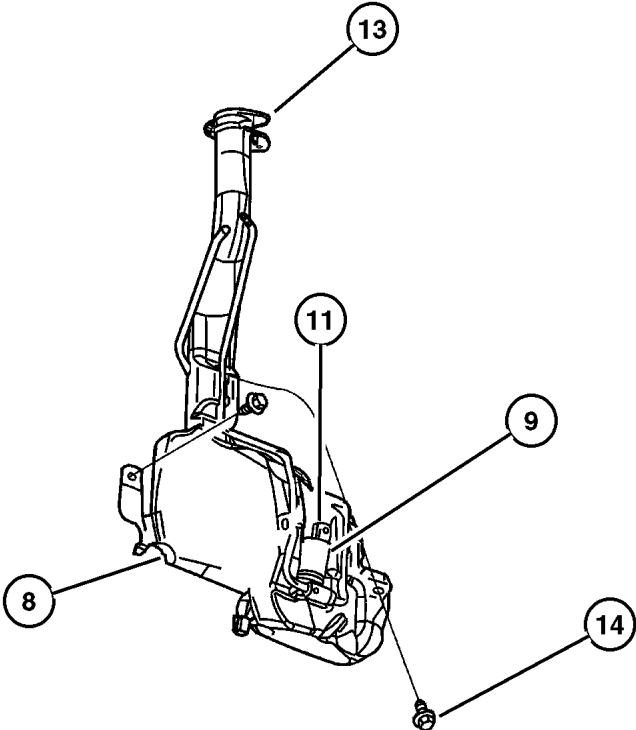
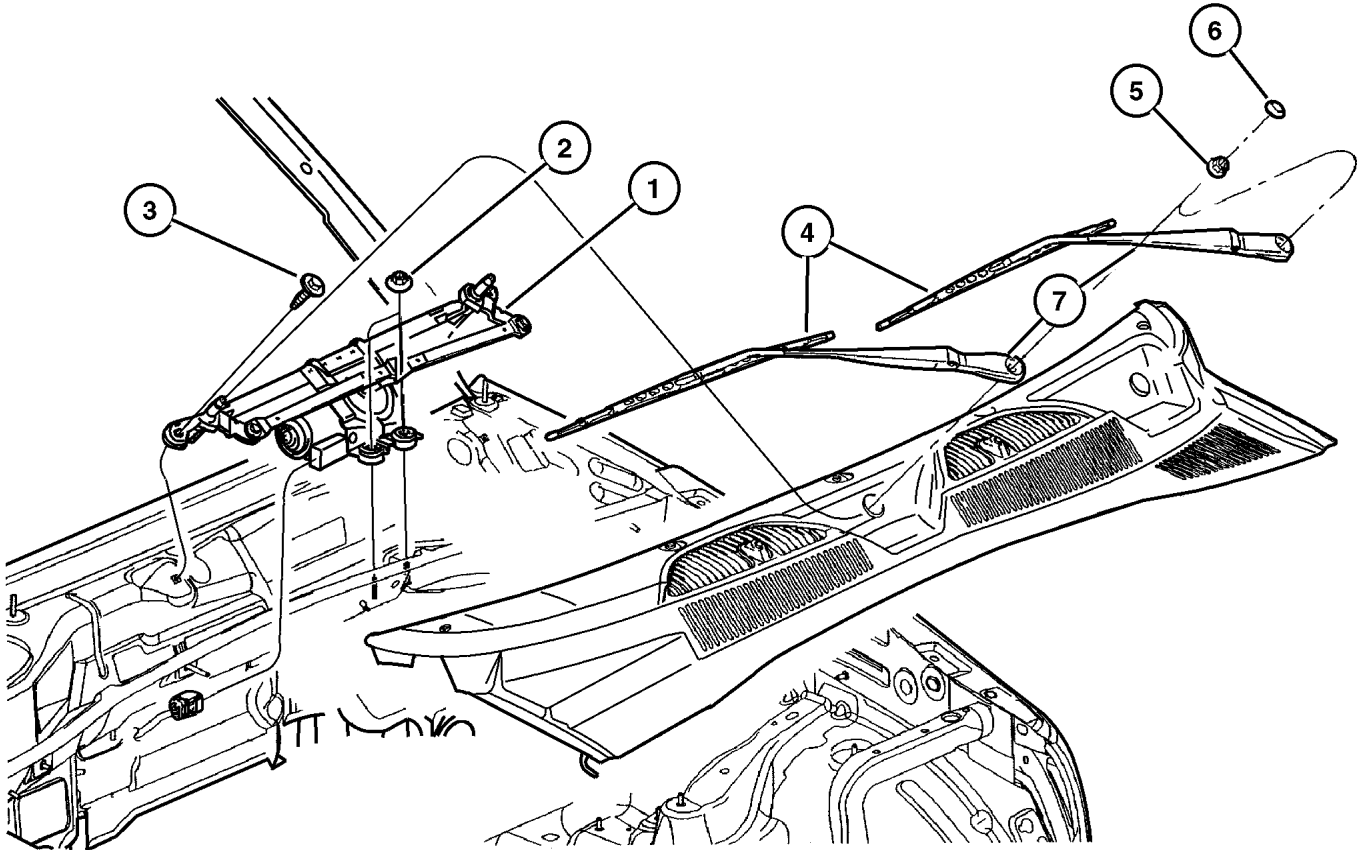
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	4602 261AA	2			Remote with 4 Button (Export)
	#56010 562AB	2			Remote with315MHZ BCM Interconnect (Export)
28	56010 209AB	1			MODULE, Immobilizer, (Located on the Steering Column)
29	8350 4802	1			BATTERY, Transmitter
30					KEY, Master
	5018 699AA	1			with Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System
	5018 700AA	1			without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System
-31	56042 844AB	1			LABEL, General Information, Imobilizer Transmitter & Receiver Label (Export Only)
-32					RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	#56010 344AA	1			315MHZ BCM Interconnect
	#56010 424AA	1			Remote with315MHZ BCM Interconnect (Export)
	#56010 345AB	1			433.92MHZ BCM Interconnect (Europe)
-33	#56010 335AC	1			SIREN, Alarm, Security Alarm with Bracket (Europe)
-34	5019 605AA	1			SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210



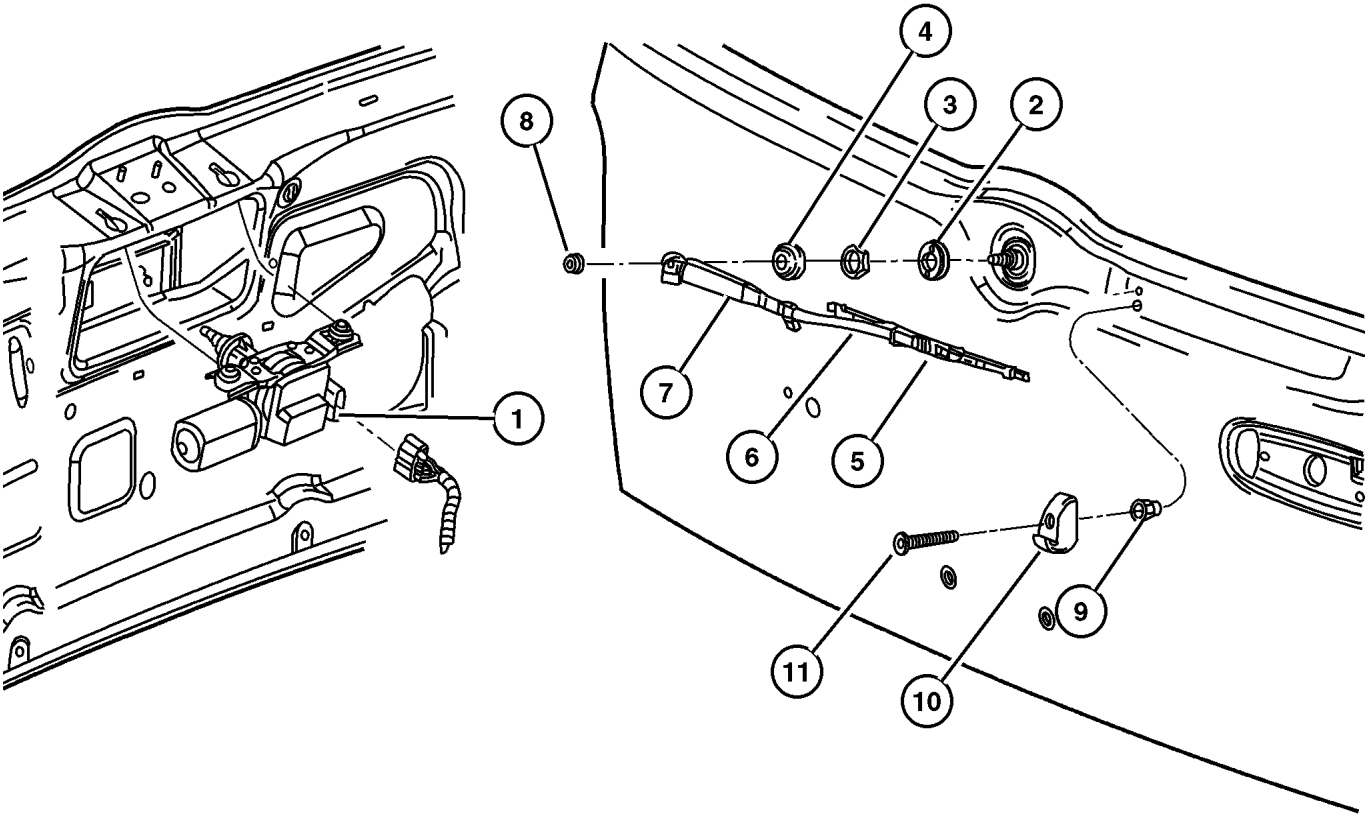
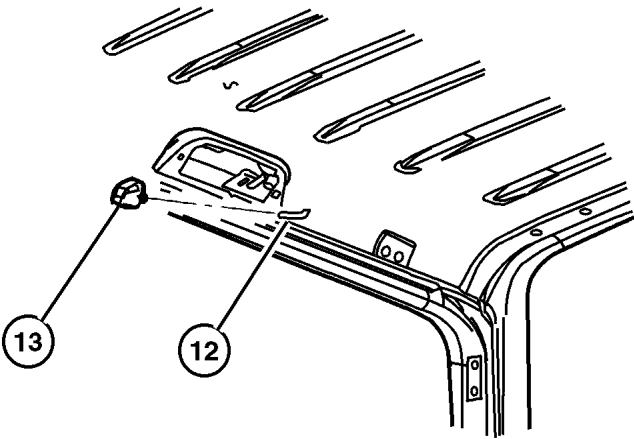
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					MODULE, Wiper
	#55155 894AA	1	U		
	#55155 895AA	1	J, T		
2	6101 444	4			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4					BLADE, Wiper
	#5066 972AA	1	J, T		Left
	#5066 973AA	1	U		Left
	#5066 974AA	1	J, T		Right
	#5066 975AA	1	U		Right
5	6503 335	2			NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	55155 765AA	2			CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7					ARM, Wiper
	#5066 968AA	1	J, T		Left
	#5066 969AA	1	U		Left
	#5066 970AA	1	J, T		Right
	#5066 971AA	1	U		Right
8	#5066 867AA	1			RESERVOIR, Washer
9	#5066 880AB	1			PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-10	5011 809AA	1			GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump
11	4882 797	1			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level, Low Level
-12	5013 755AA	1			GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor
13	#5066 881AA	1			CAP, Washer Reservoir
14	6034 716	2			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-15	HWV0 0532	1			HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
-16	#55155 854AB	2	J, T		NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-17					HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	#55155 892AC	1	J, T		Cowl Grille to nozzles
		1	U		Cowl Grille to nozzles
-18	4334 799	1	J, T		CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
-19	HWV00 532AB	1			HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-20	HWV00 764AB	1			HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Rear Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55155 884AA	1			MOTOR, Wiper
2	#55155 887AA	1			BEZEL, Wiper Motor
3	6502 263	1			NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	5507 6650	1			COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
5	#5066 964AA	1			BLADE, Wiper
6	#5066 965AA	1			ARM, Liftgate Wiper
7	5014 217AA	1			COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
8	6500 165	1			NUT, Wiper Arm
9	6503 245	1			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
10	#55155 886AA	1			RAMP, Wiper Park
11	6505 062AA	1			SCREW, Pilot Point
12	#55156 158AA	1			NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
13	HWV0 0532	1			HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
-14	4334 799	1	J, T		CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
-15	HWV00 532AB	1			HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-16	HWV00 764AB	1			HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-240

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-250

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-270

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-280

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-285

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-288

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-290

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-295

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-410

Compressor, 2.5L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-430

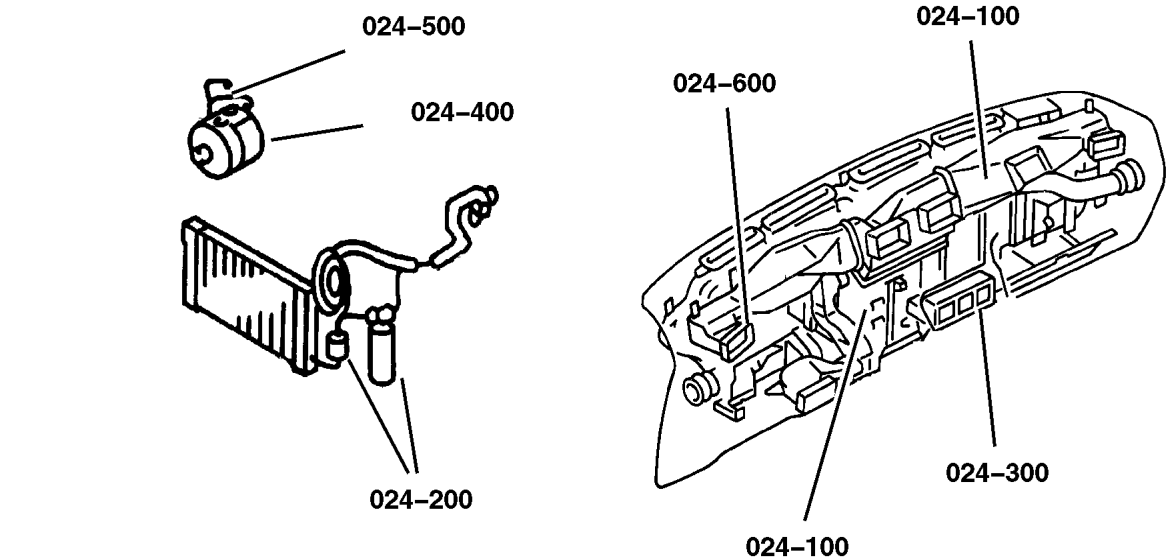
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

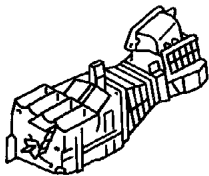
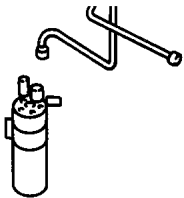
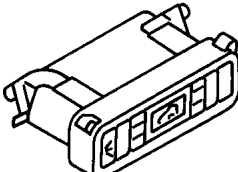
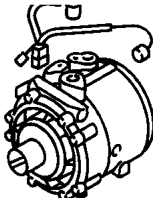
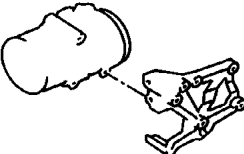
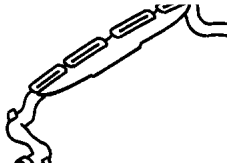
Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-510

Compressor Mounting, 2.5L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-530

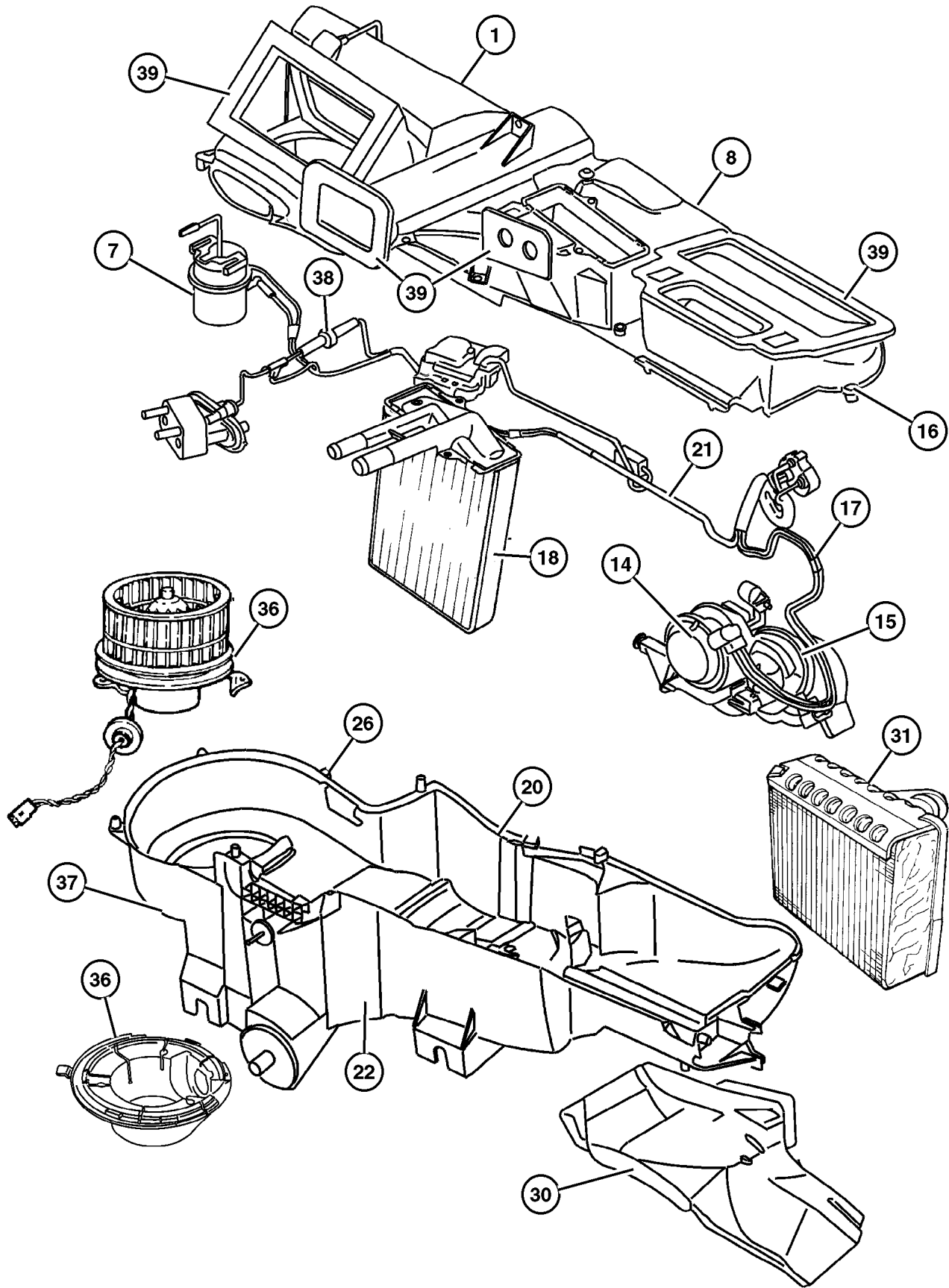
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
			
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets		
			

HEVAC Unit
Figure 024-110



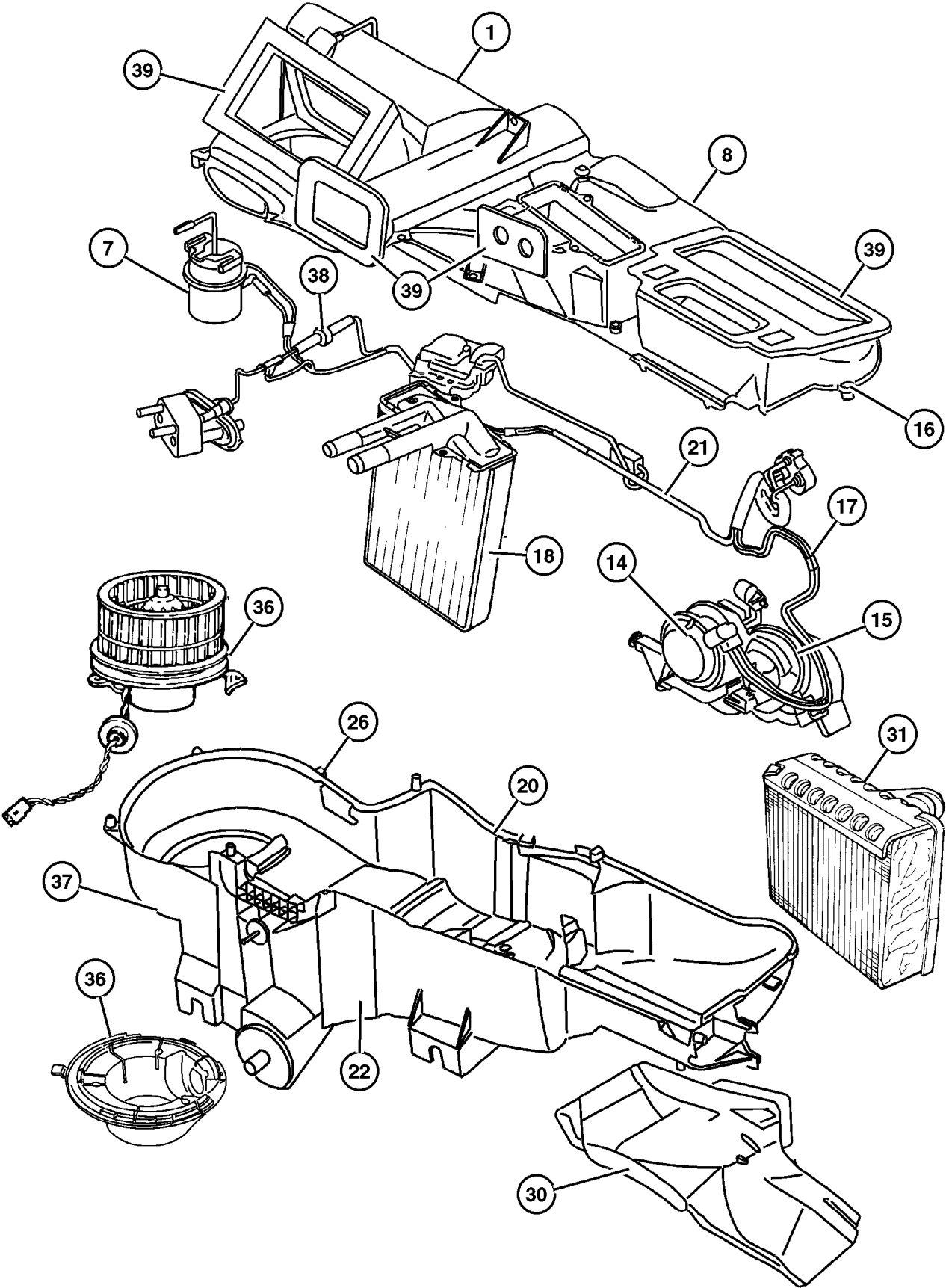
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
1						HOUSING, Air Inlet
	#5066 496AA	1	J, T			
	#5066 507AA	1	U			
-2						HOUSING, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-3						DOOR, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-4						CAM, Recirculating Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-5						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-6						SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
7						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	#5066 510AA	1	J, T			
	#5066 511AA	1	U			
8						HOUSING, A/C Upper
	#5066 501AA	1	J, T			
	#5066 509AA	1	U			
-9						HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED)
-10						DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-11						LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-12						SEAL, Evaporator, Tubes To Dash, (NOT SERVICED)
-13						SEAL, Defroster To Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
14						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	#5066 518AA	1	J, T			
		1	U			
15						Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuumed Controlled
	#5066 519AA	1	J, T			
	#5066 522AA	1	U			
16						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	4734 227	22	J, T			
		22	U			
17						Blend Door, Electric Controlled
	#5066 528AA	1	J, T			
		1	U			
18						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	#5066 555AA	1	J, T			
		1	U			
-19						HARNESS, Jumper
20						HEATER, Core Kit
	#5066 551AA	1	J, T			
	4644 388	4	J, T			
		4	U			
21						ISOLATOR, Tube
	#5066 531AA	1	J, T			
		1	U			
22						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
						HOUSING, A/C Lower

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

HEVAC Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
	#5066 532AA	1	J, T			
	#5066 534AA	1	U			
-23						HOUSING, A/C Lower, (NOT SERVICED)
-24						STUD, A/C and Heater Housing Mtg., (NOT SERVICED)
-25						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED)
26	6101 712	2				NUT, U, M6x1
-27						DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-28						DOOR, A/C and Heater Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
-29						LINK, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED)
30						DUCT, Floor
	#5066 535AA	1	J, T			
	#5066 536AA	1	U			
31						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	#5066 549AA	1	J, T			
	#5066 550AA	1	U			
-32						LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED)
-33						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED)
-34						ISOLATOR, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
-35						SEAL, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
36						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	#5066 553AA	1	J, T			
	#5066 554AA	1	U			
37						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
	#5066 552AA	1	J, T			
		1	U			
38						VALVE, Vacuum Check
	5503 6068	1	J, T			
		1	U			
39						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	#5071 491AA	1	J, T			
	#5072 576AA	1	U			

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-210

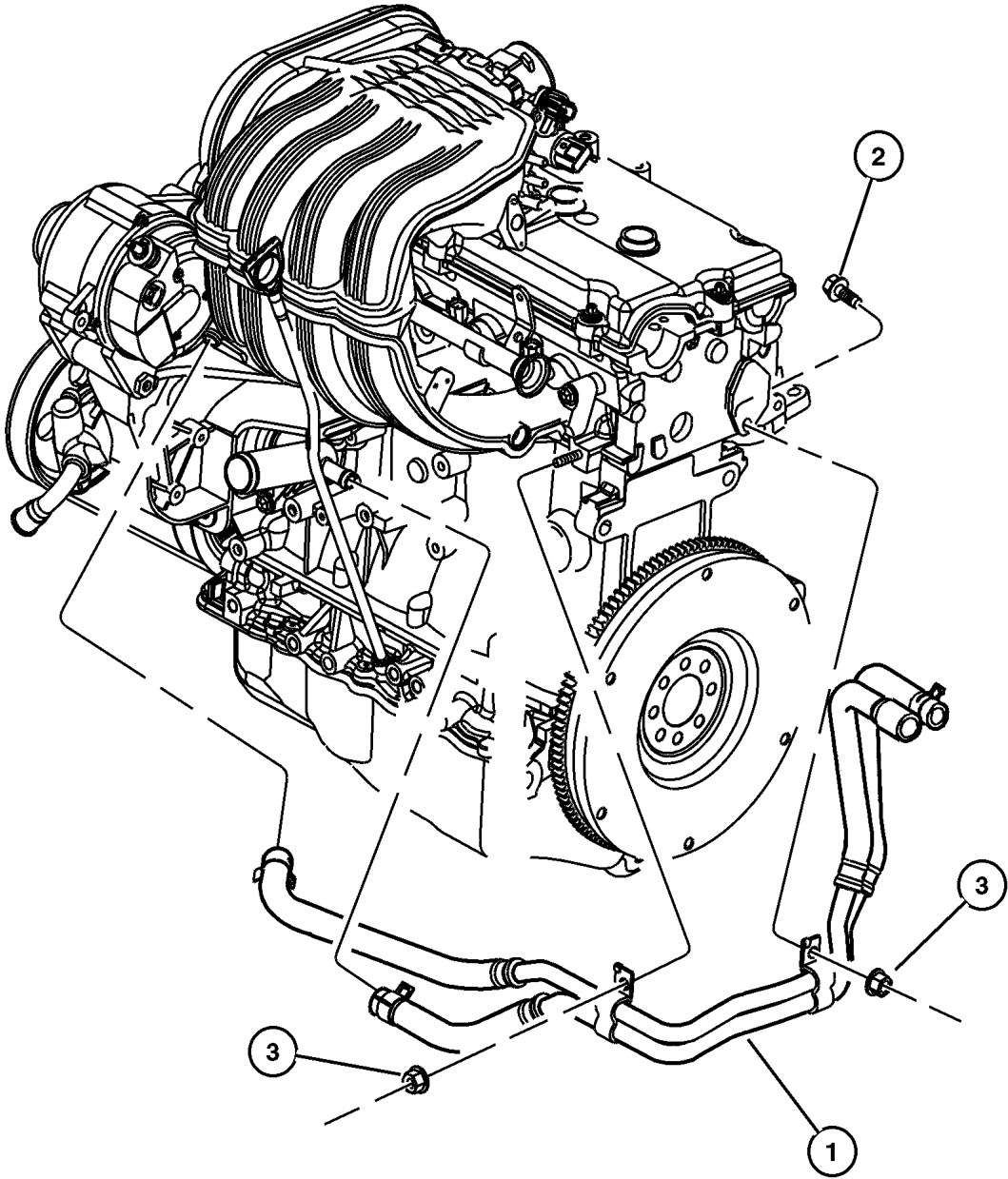
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engines

1	#55038 330AB	1	J, T		ED0	HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6501 474	1	J, T		ED0	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	6101 445	1	J, T		ED0	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

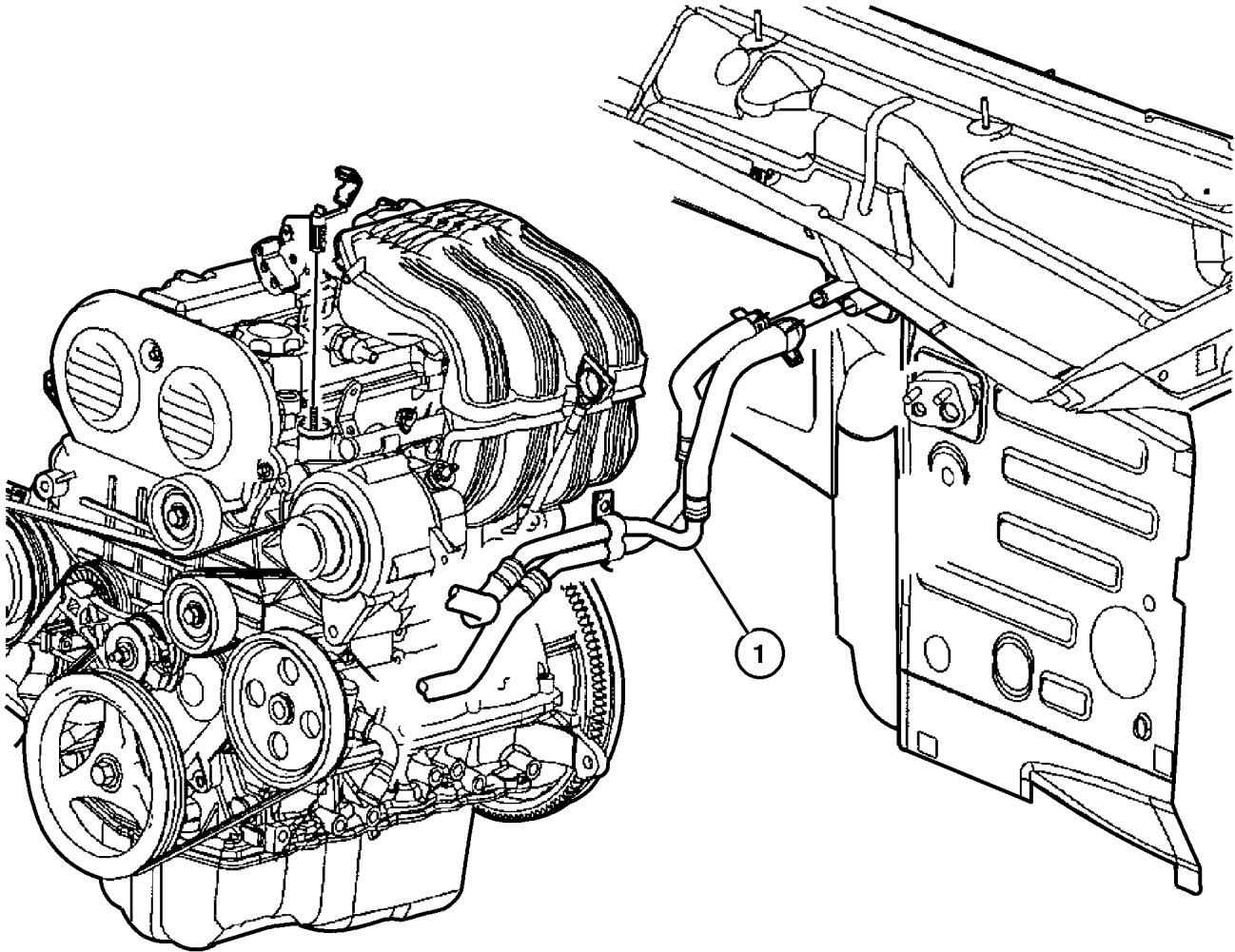
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes						
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	#55038 333AB	1	U		ED0	HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	6101 445	1			ED0	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hose to Cylinder Head



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD

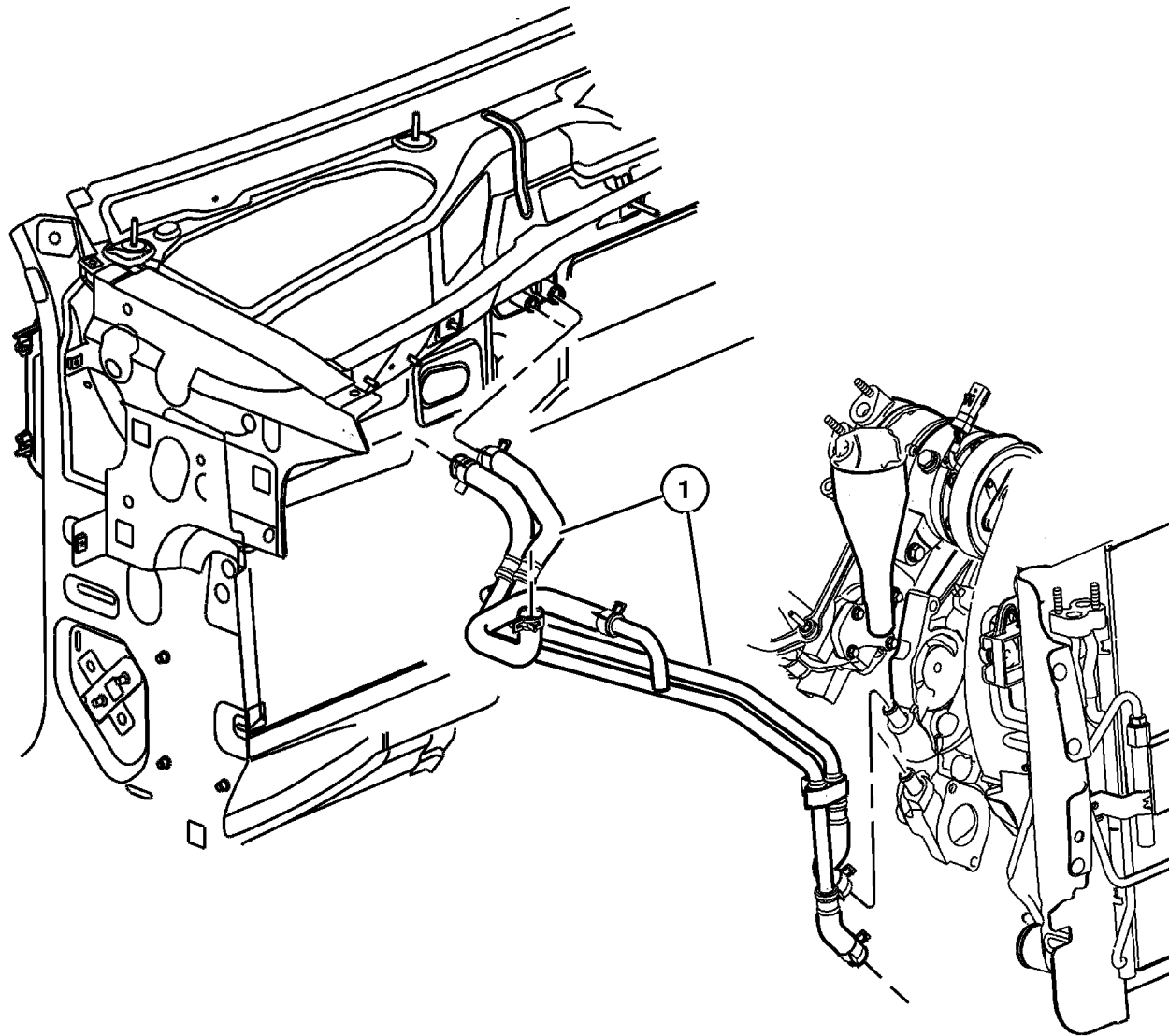
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	#55038 331AC	1	J, T	EK0	HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	#5072 449AA	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET, Oil Fill
-3	#5072 450AB	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET, Valve Cover



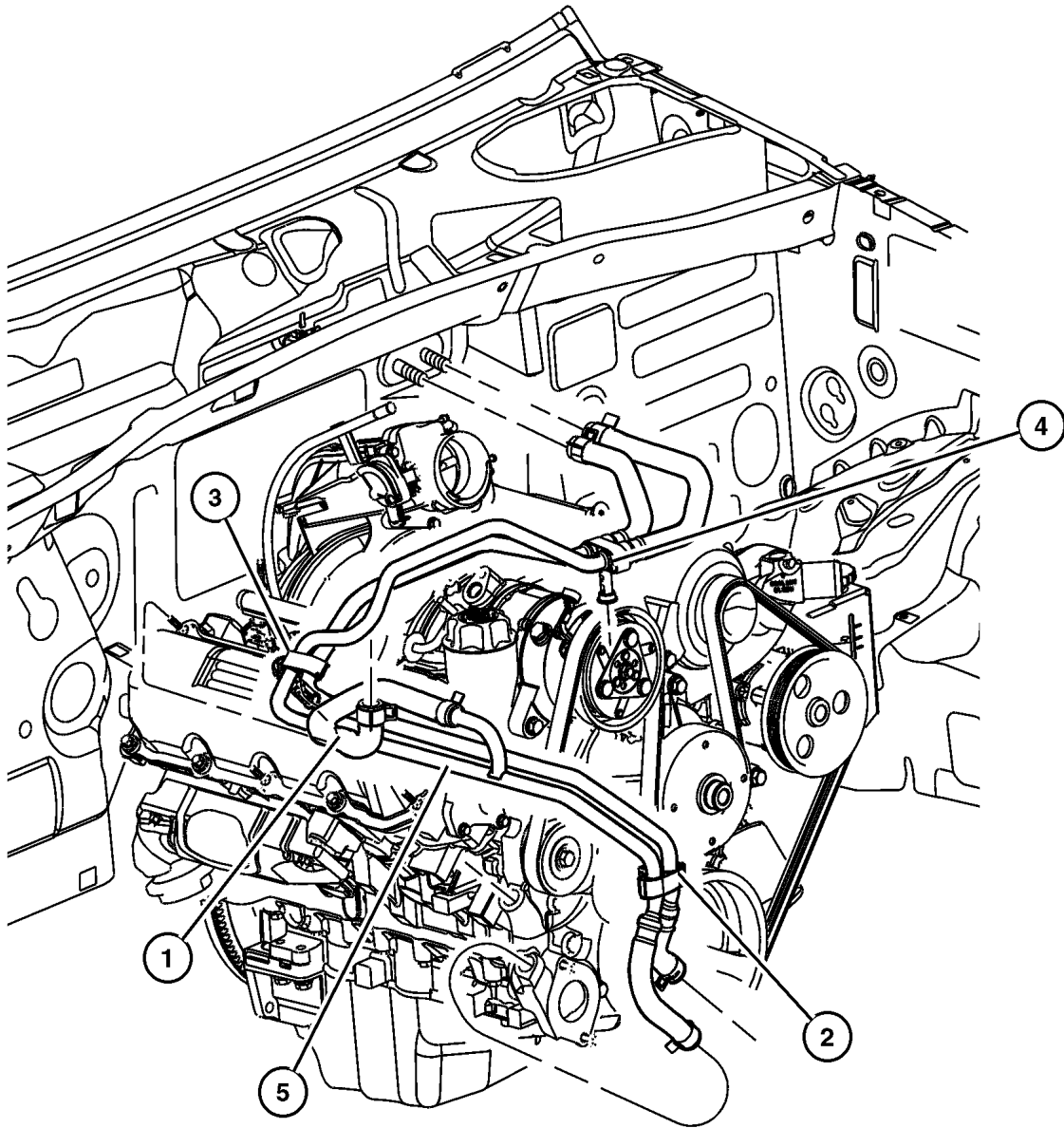
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EKK = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#5072 448AA	1	U		EK0	HOSE, Hot Bottle
2	#5072 449AA	1	U		EK0	BRACKET, Oil Fill
3	#5072 450AA	1	U		EK0	BRACKET, Valve Cover
4	#5072 451AB	1	U		EK0	BRACKET, Intake Manifold
5	#55038 334AC	1	U		EK0	HOSE, Heater Supply

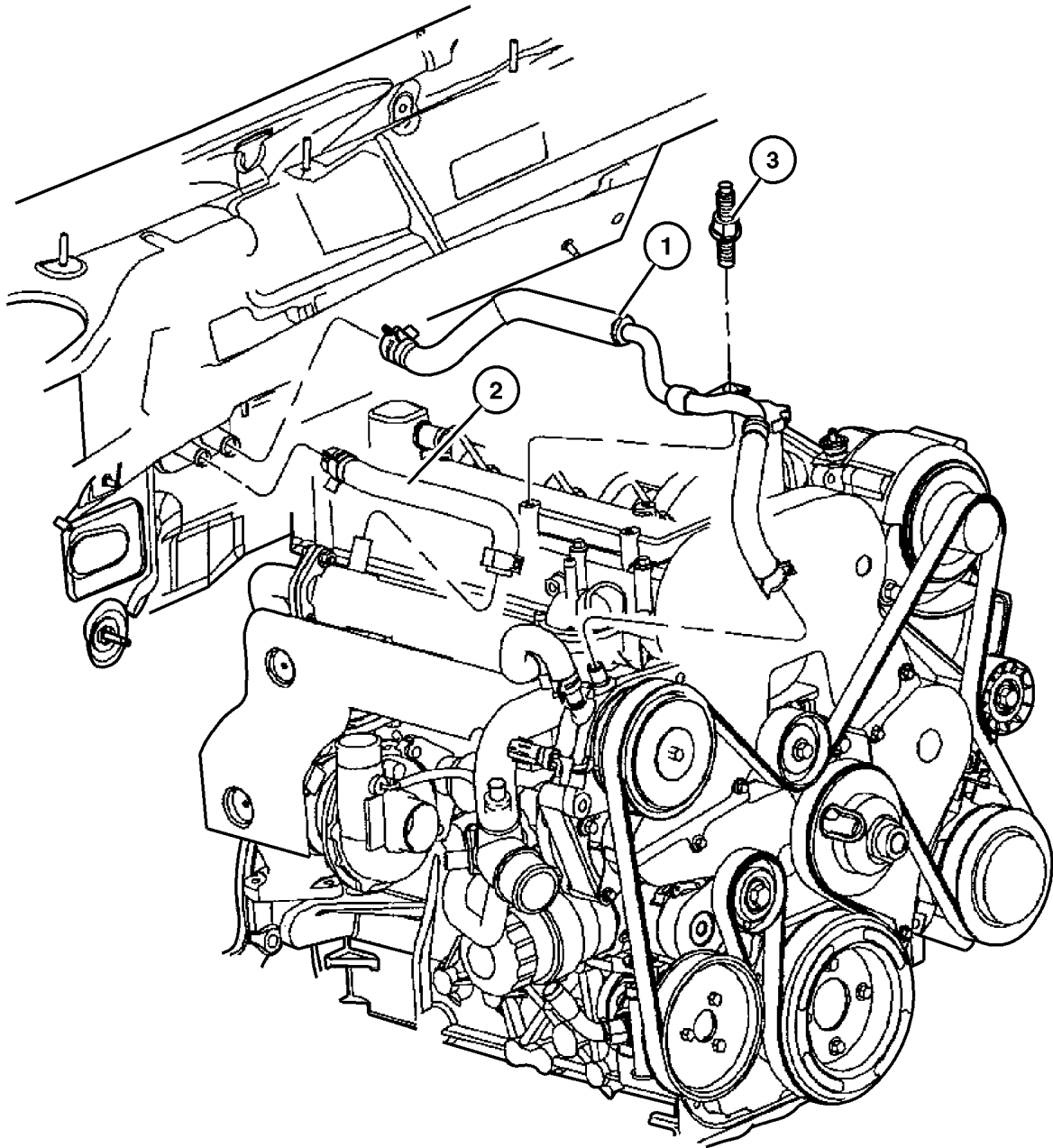
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	#55038 332AA	1	J, T		EN0	HOSE, Heater Supply
2	#55037 605AB	1	J, T		EN0	HOSE
3						STUD, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

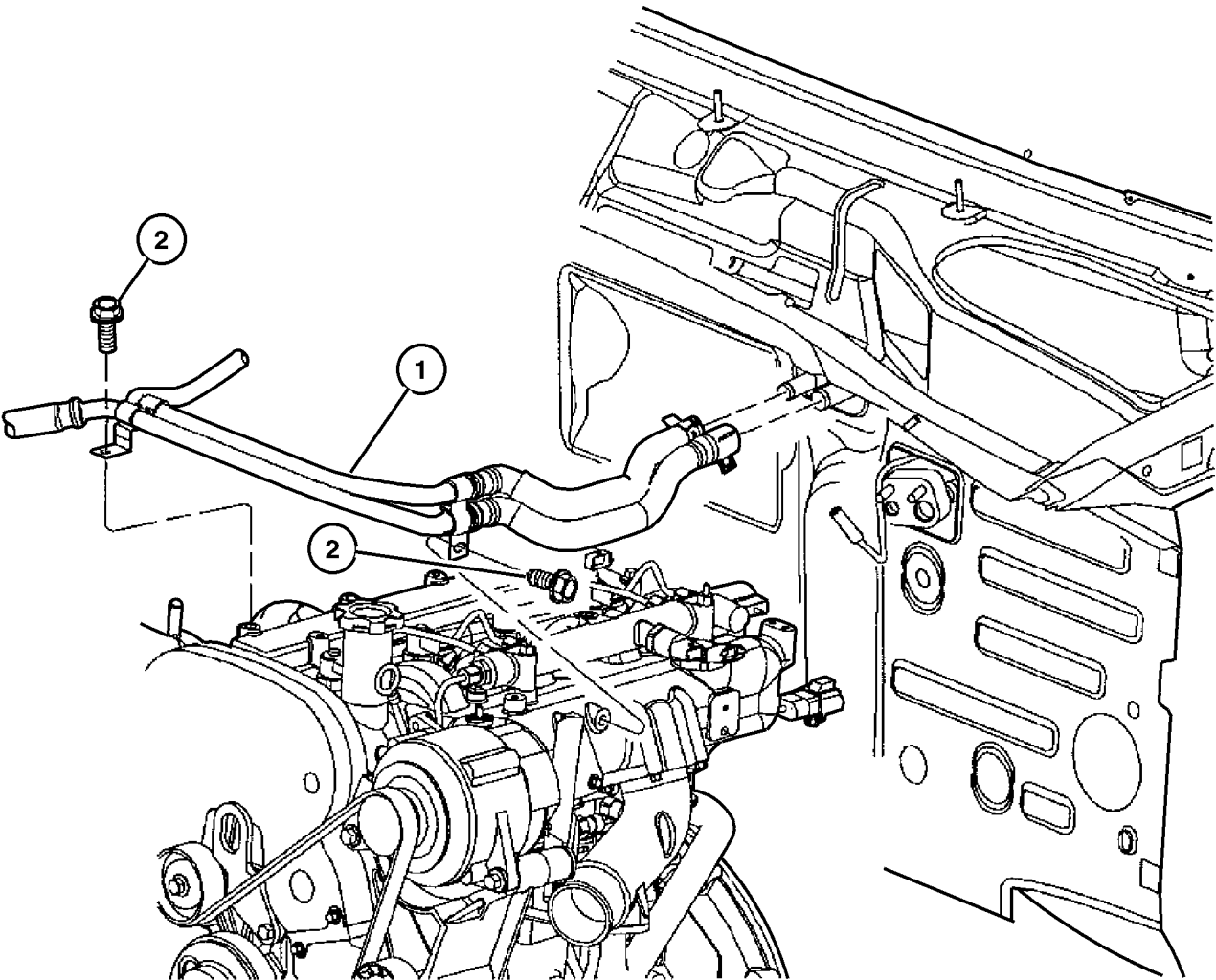
Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	#55038 335AA	1	U		EN0	HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6501 474	2	U		EN0	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	#55037 809AA	1	J, T			LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	#5072 141AA	2	J, T			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Liquid
-3	4882 334	1	J, T			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	J, T			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5503 6022	2				CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	#5072 139AA	1	J, T		ED0	ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, with Suction Line
-7	#5072 141AA	2	J, T		ED0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Suction Line
8	#5072 160AA	1	J, T		ED0	LINE, A/C Liquid
9	#55037 800AB	1			ED0	LINE, A/C Discharge
-10	5066 497AA	2			ED0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Discharge
11	4723 029	1			ED0	VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	5264 642	1			ED0	CAP, A/C Check Valve
13	#5072 138AA	1			ED0	TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
14	#55037 476AA	1	J, T			BRACKET, Accumulator
15	6506 152AA	2	J, T			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
16	#55037 465AA	1			ED0	CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
17	6506 152AA	2				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-280

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#55037 810AA	1	U			LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5503 6022	2				CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
-3	4882 334	1	U			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	U			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-5	5066 497AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
6	6506 152AA	1	U			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	#55037 811AB	1	U			LINE, A/C Liquid
-8	5066 497AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9	#55037 804AA	1	U		ED0	LINE, A/C Suction
-10	5066 497AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
11	#55037 471AA	1	U			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
12	#5072 200AA	1	U			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
13	#5072 215AA	1	U			BRACKET, Accumulator
14	6101 447	1	U			NUT
15	#55037 595AA	1	U			LINE, A/C Suction
-16	#5072 141AA	2	U		ED0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
17	#55037 800AB	1			ED0	LINE, A/C Discharge
18	4723 029	1			ED0	VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
19	5264 642	1			ED0	CAP, A/C Check Valve
20	#5072 138AA	1			ED0	TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
21	6506 152AA	2				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-285

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#55037 809AA	1	J, T			LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	#5072 141AA	1	J, T		EK0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Liquid
-3	4882 334	1	J, T			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	J, T			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5503 6022	2				CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	#5072 139AA	1	J, T		EK0	ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
7	#5072 160AA	1	J, T		EK0	LINE, A/C Liquid
8	#55037 801AA	1			EK0	LINE, A/C Discharge
-9	5066 497AA	2			EK0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
10	4882 334	1	J, T			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
11						CAP, A/C Check Valve
	4882 335	1	J, T			
	5264 642	1			EK0	
12	#5072 138AA	1			EK0	TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure, Discharge Line
13	#55037 476AA	1	J, T			BRACKET, Accumulator
14	6506 152AA	2	J, T			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
15	#55037 465AA	1			EK0	CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
16	#5072 199AA	1	J, T		EK0	LINE, A/C Suction
-17	#5072 141AA	1	J, T		EK0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-18	#5072 200AA	1	J, T		EK0	TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Suction Line
19	6506 152AA	2				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

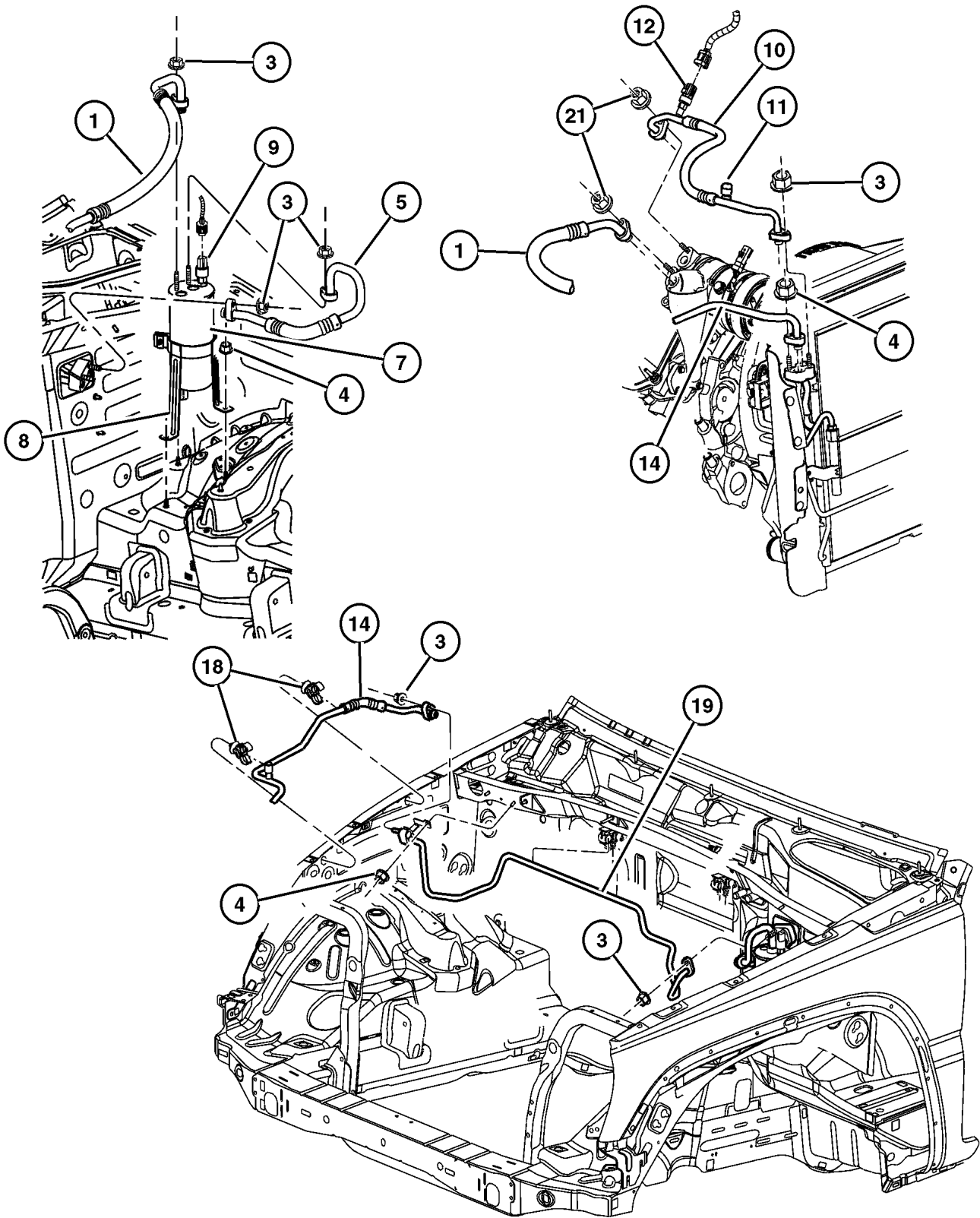
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-288



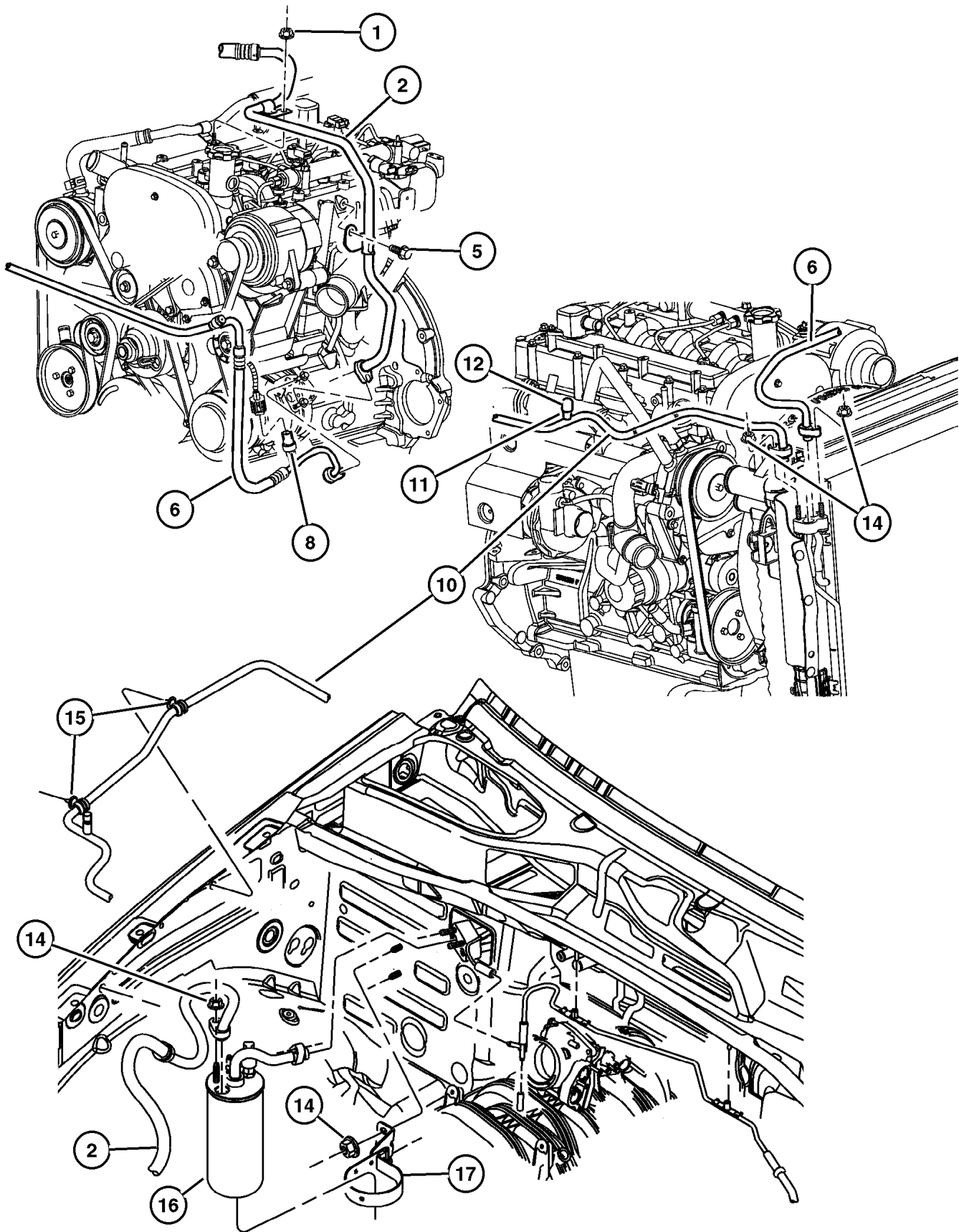
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines						
1	#55037 808AA	1	U		EK0	LINE, A/C Suction
-2	#5072 141AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	6506 152AA	1	U			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	6101 447	1	U			NUT
5	#55037 595AA	1	U			LINE, A/C Suction, to Evaporator
-6	#5072 141AA	1	U		EK0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
7	#55037 471AA	1	U			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	#5072 215AA	1	U			BRACKET, Accumulator
9	#5072 200AA	1	U			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
10	#55037 801AB	1			EK0	LINE, A/C Discharge
11	5264 642	1			EK0	CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	#5072 138AA	1			EK0	TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-13	5066 497AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	#55037 810AA	1	U			LINE, A/C Liquid
-15	4882 334	1	U			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-16	4882 335	1	U			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17	5066 497AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
18	5503 6022	2				CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
19	#55037 811AB	1	U			LINE, A/C Liquid
-20	5066 497AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
21	6506 152AA	2				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-290



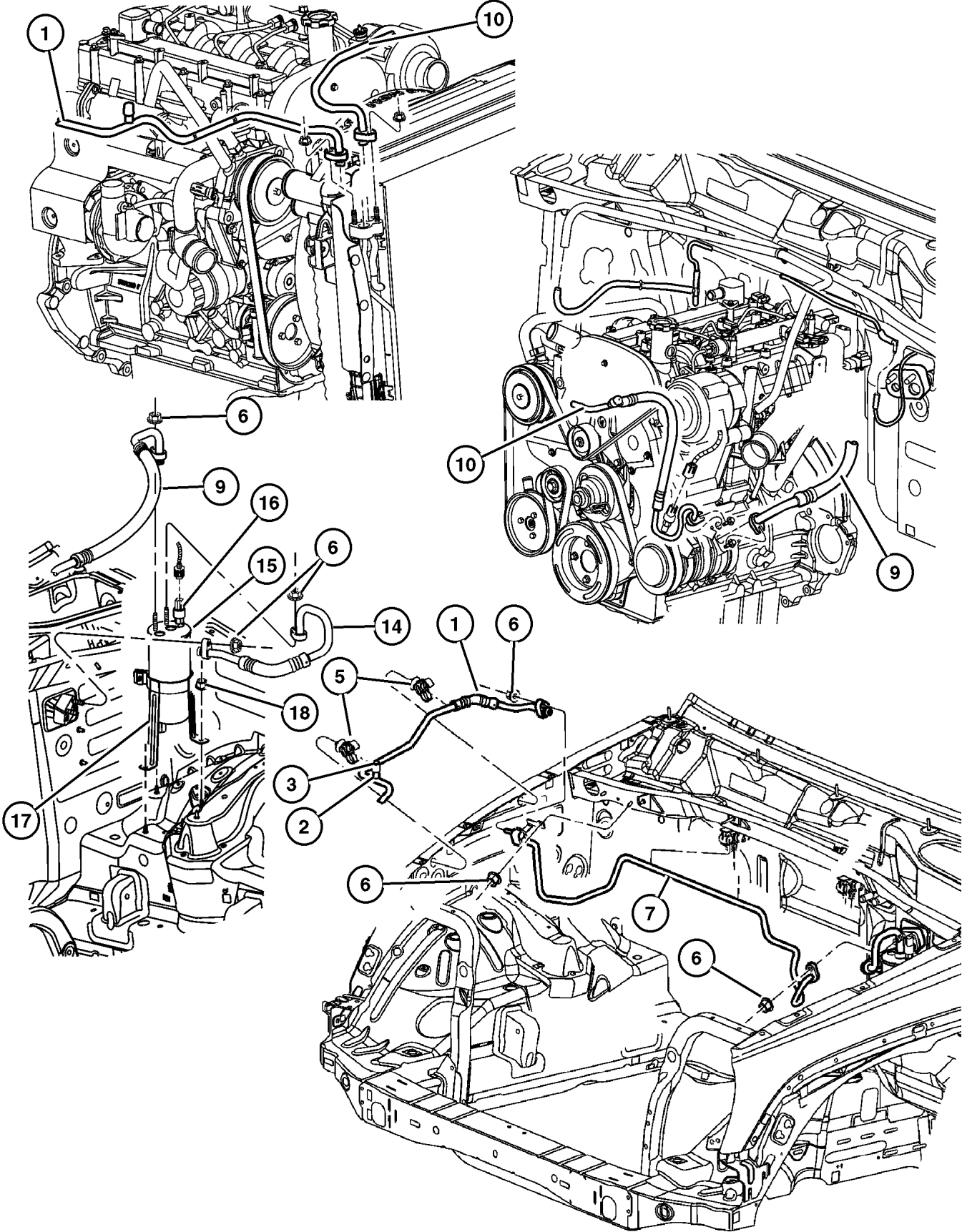
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine						
1	6506 152AA	1	J, T		EN0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
2	#55037 805AB	1	J, T		EN0	LINE, A/C Suction
-3	4796 564	1	J, T		EN0	O RING, A/C Suction Line
-4	#5072 141AA	1	J, T		EN0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
5	6501 474	1	J, T		EN0	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
6	#55037 802AA	1			EN0	LINE, A/C Discharge
-7	5066 497AA	2			EN0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
8	#5072 138AA	1			EN0	TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-9	4796 565	1			EN0	O RING, A/C Discharge Line
10	#55037 809AA	1	J, T			LINE, A/C Liquid
11	4882 334	1	J, T			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	4882 335	1	J, T			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-13	#5072 141AA	1	J, T		EN0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	6506 152AA	1	J, T		EN0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
15	5503 6022	2				CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
16	#55037 470AA	1	J, T		EN0	ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
17	#55037 476AA	1	J, T			BRACKET, Accumulator

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-295



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine						
1	#55037 810AA	1	U			LINE, A/C Liquid
2	4882 334	1	U			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
3	4882 335	1	U			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-4	5066 497AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
5	5503 6022	2				CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	6506 152AA	1	U			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	#55037 811AA	1	U			LINE, A/C Liquid
-8	5066 497AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9	#55037 806AA	1	U		EN0	LINE, A/C Suction
10	#55037 802AA	1			EN0	LINE, A/C Discharge
-11	5066 497AA	1	U			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-12	#5072 138AA	1			EN0	TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-13	4796 565	1			EN0	O RING, A/C Discharge Line
14	#55037 595AA	1	U			LINE, A/C Suction
15	#55037 471AA	1	U			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
16	#5072 200AA	1	U			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
17	#5072 215AA	1	U			BRACKET, Accumulator
18	6101 447	1	U			NUT

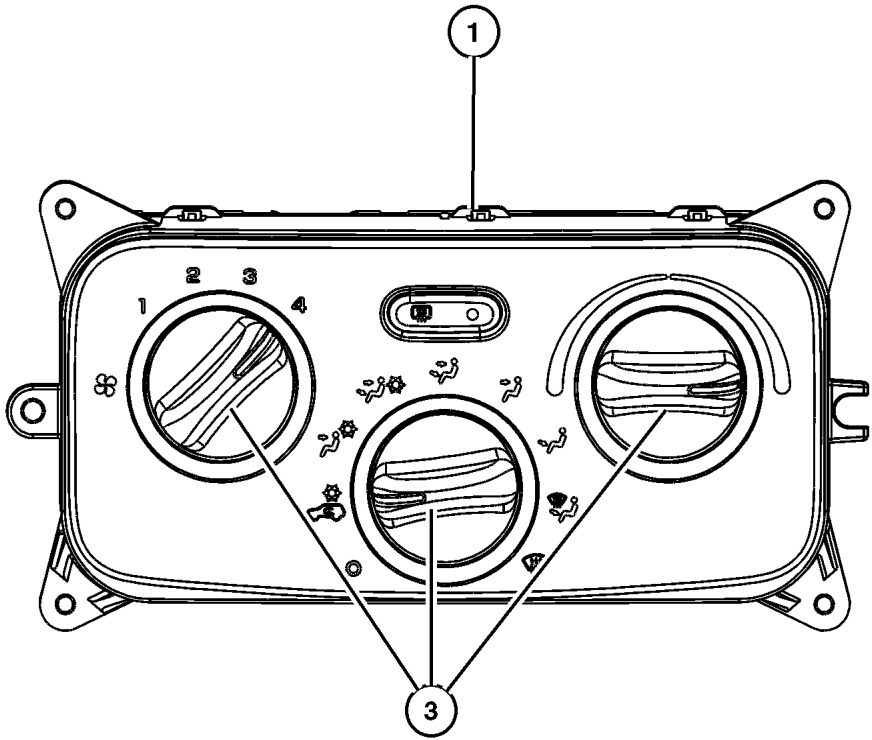
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
1	#55037 533AB	1				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air Conditioning
-2	#55037 531AB	1				CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning
3	#5069 169AA	3				KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-4	#5069 170AA	2				BULB, Heater and A/C Control



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1						COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	#55037 524AB	1			ED0	
	#55037 466AC	1			EK0	
2	#6102 178AA	2			ED0	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3	6102 097AA	2			ED0	BOLT
4	#5072 536AA	1			ED0	CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	#55037 466AB	1			EK0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
6	6505 482AA	1			EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
7	6505 487AA	1			EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
8	#5083 076AA	1			EK0	CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
9	6504 344	1			EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

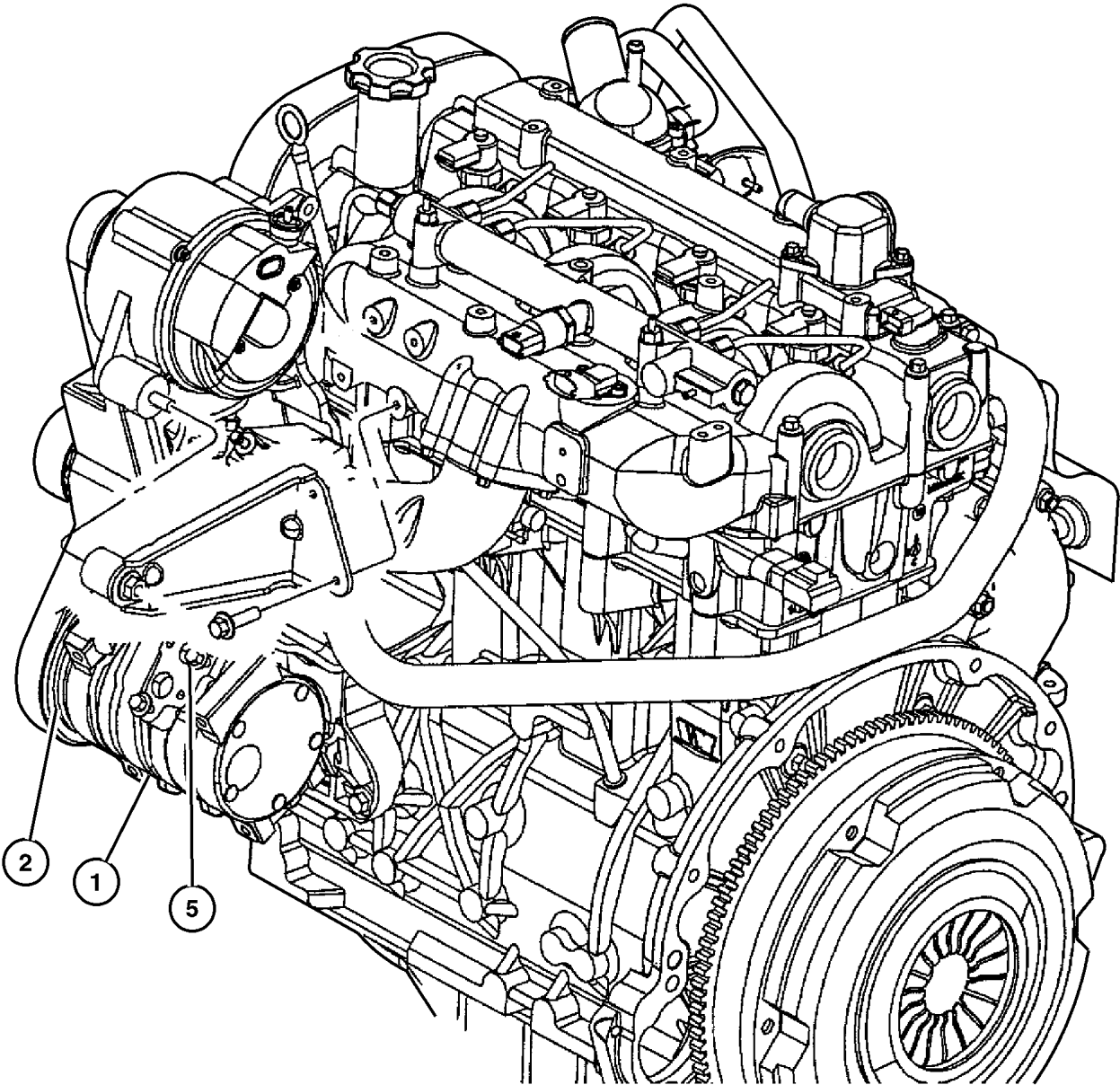
Compressor, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	#55037 467AA	1			EN0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	#5072 864AA	1			EN0	PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-3	5072 863AA	1			EN0	COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	5264 454	1			EN0	SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
5	5014 066AA	1			EN0	BOLT
-6	5066 228AA	1			EN0	CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#55037 524AB	1			ED0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	#6102 178AA	2			ED0	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3	6102 097AA	2			ED0	BOLT
4	#5072 536AA	1			ED0	CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	#4861 371AA	1			ED0	BRACKET, Alternator
6	#55037 466AB	1			EK0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
7	6505 482AA	1			EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
8	#6507 372AA	2			ED0	STUD, Double Ended
9	#5072 535AA	1			EK0	CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
10	6504 344	1			EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	#53021 238AA	1			EK0	COVER, Timing Belt

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

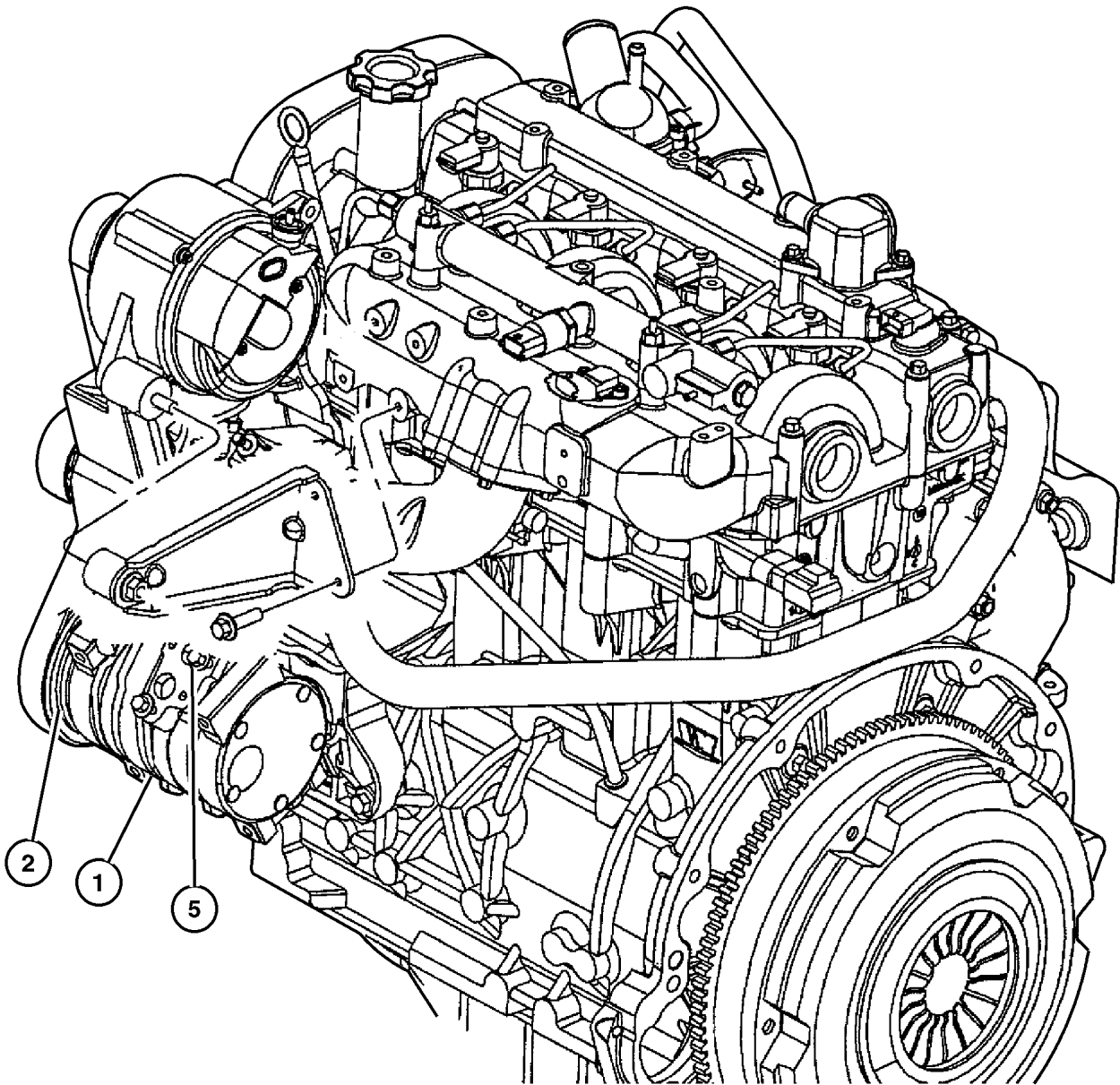
Compressor Mounting, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	#55037 467AA	1			EN0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	#5072 864AA	1			EN0	PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-3	5072 863AA	1			EN0	COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	5264 454	1			EN0	SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
5	5014 066AA	1			EN0	BOLT



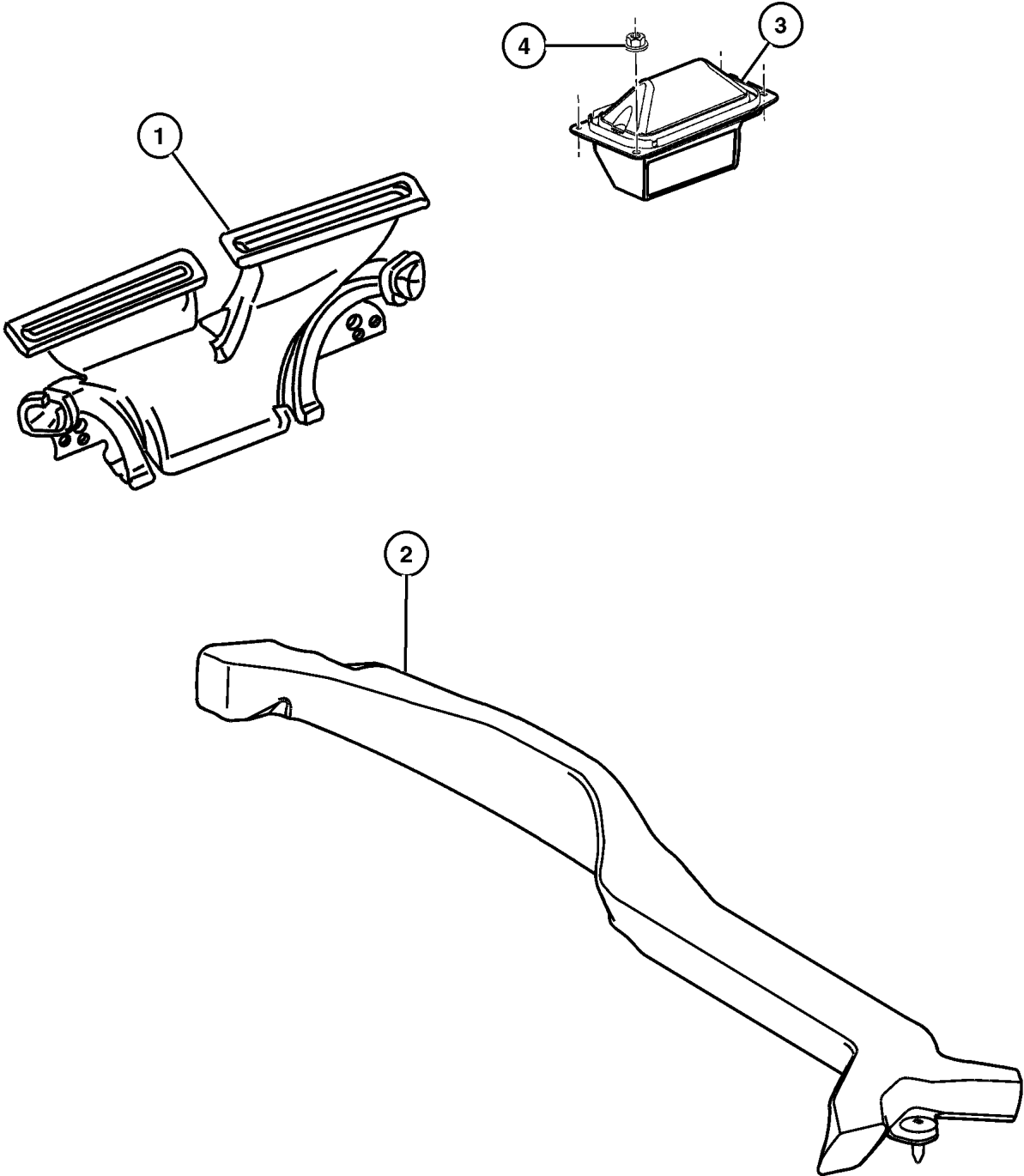
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES
[DBB]= Transmission - All Manual
[DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic

1						DUCT, Defroster
	#55037 448AA	1	J, T			
	#55037 535AA	1	U			
2						DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
	#55037 480AA	1				[DG0]
	#55037 562AA	1				[DBB]
3						BAFFLE, Air Inlet
	#55037 522AA	1	J, T			
	#55037 523AA	1	U			
4						NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-110

EGR System

EGR System 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] Fig. 025-210

Vacuum Canister

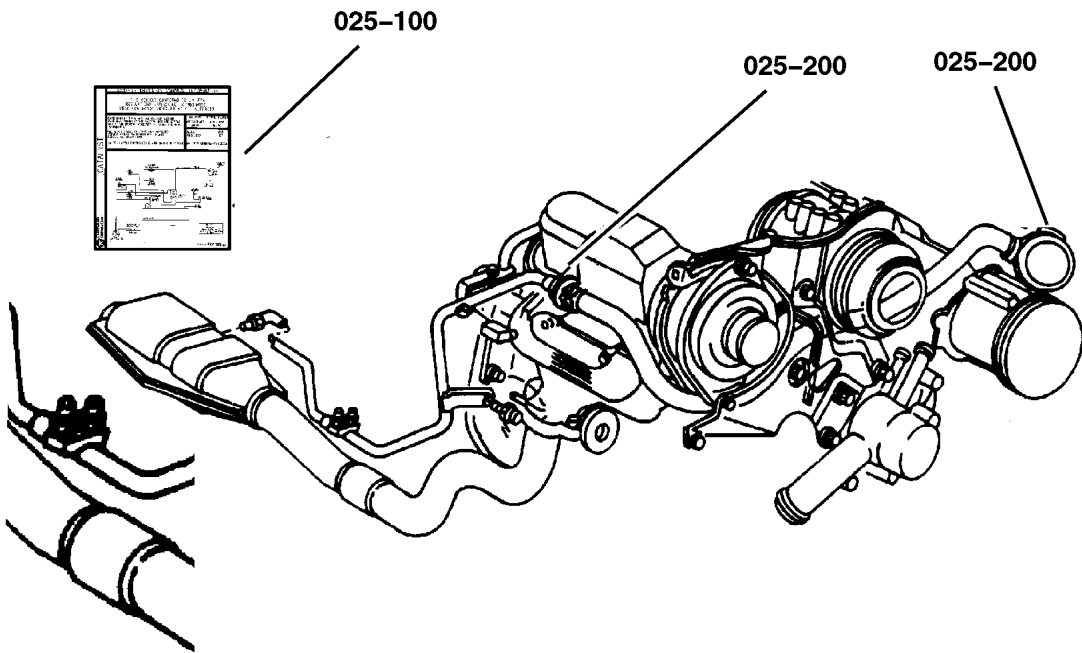
Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-310

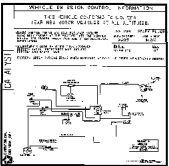
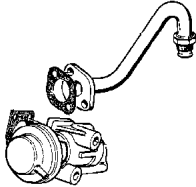
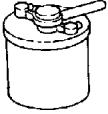
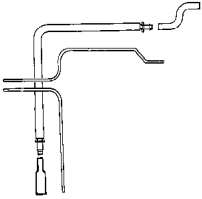
Emission Harness

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] Fig. 025-410

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-420

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-430



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels
Figure 025-110

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 1994 MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.

•BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

•ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE

2.2 LITER
MCR2.5V5HHP7
MCRVB

SPARK PLUGS
.035 in. GAP
RNI2YC

IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
12°

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

MAP SENSOR

PURGE SOLENOID

FILTER

VAC

ORIFICE CHECK VALVE

PCV VALVE

VALVE COVER

THROTTLE BODY

HEATED AIR DIAPHR

HEATED AIR TEMP SENSOR

TO AIR CLEANER

TO CRUISE CONTROL

POWER BRAKE BOOSTER

TO HEATER A/C CONTROL

ELECTRIC EGR TRANSDUCER

BACK PRESSURE EGR VALVE

FUEL TANK

PRESSURE RELIEF/ ROLLOVER VALVE

VAPOR CANISTER

AIR INJECTION ASPIRATOR

TO AIR CLEANER

TO SILENCER

TO CATALYST

OPTIONAL VACUUM OPERATED ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1							LABEL, Emission
	#53013 384AA	1			ED0		Federal
	#53013 385AA	1			ED0		European
	#53013 386AA	1			ED0		Canada
	#53013 388AA	1			EK0		European
	#53013 389AA	1			EK0		Canada
	#52128 779AA	1			EK0	DG4	
	#53013 387AA	1			EK0	DDD	Federal

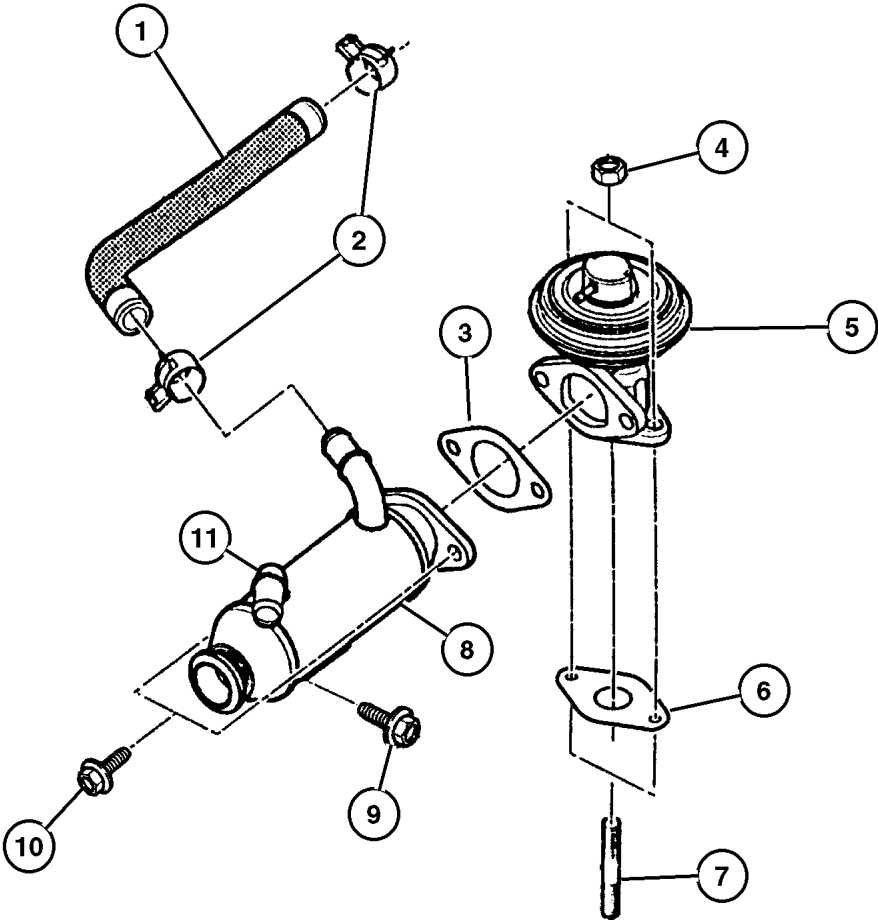
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)					TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic	
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
					DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

EGR System 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 025-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	#5072 689AA	1			EN0	DBB	PIPE, EGR to Manifold
2	4883 924AA	2			EN0	DBB	CLAMP, Heater Hose
3	5066 801AA	1			EN0	DBB	GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	4882 610	6			EN0	DBB	NUT, Lock
5	5066 800AA	1			EN0	DBB	VALVE, EGR
6	5066 866AA	1			EN0	DBB	GASKET, EGR Valve
7	4882 606	6			EN0	DBB	STUD, Turbo Elbow
8	#5072 687AA	1			EN0	DBB	COOLER, EGR
9	#5072 688AA	4			EN0	DBB	SCREW
10	5066 986AA	2			EN0	DBB	SCREW
11	5066 942AA	1			EN0	DBB	CLAMP
-12	5066 943AA	1			EN0	DBB	CLAMP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

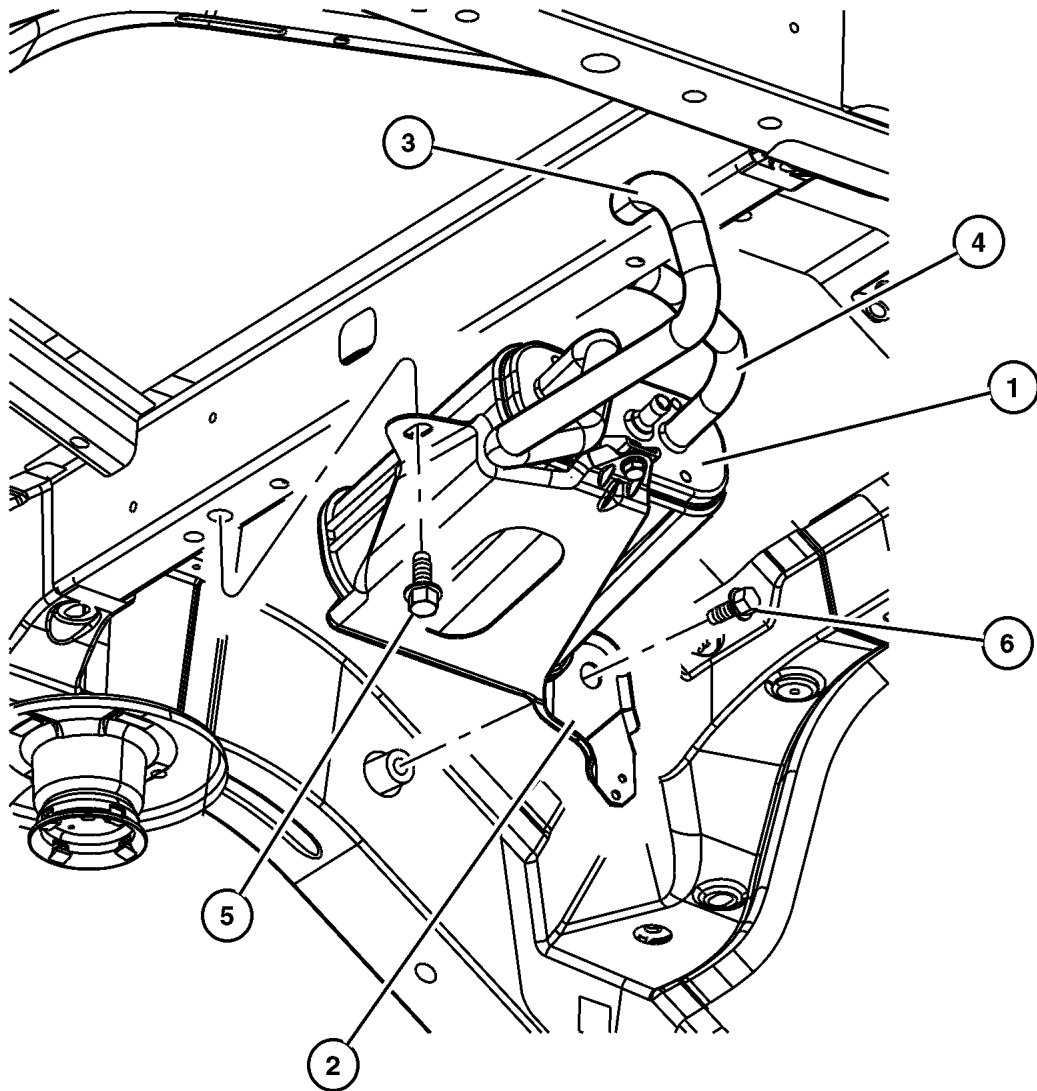
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	#53013 096AB	1			ED0, EK0		CANISTER, Vapor
2	#53013 097AA	1					BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	#52109 571AA	1					HOSE, Canister to LDP
4	#52109 572AA	1					HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
5	6101 452	1					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
6	6503 900	2					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40
-7	6101 467	1					NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

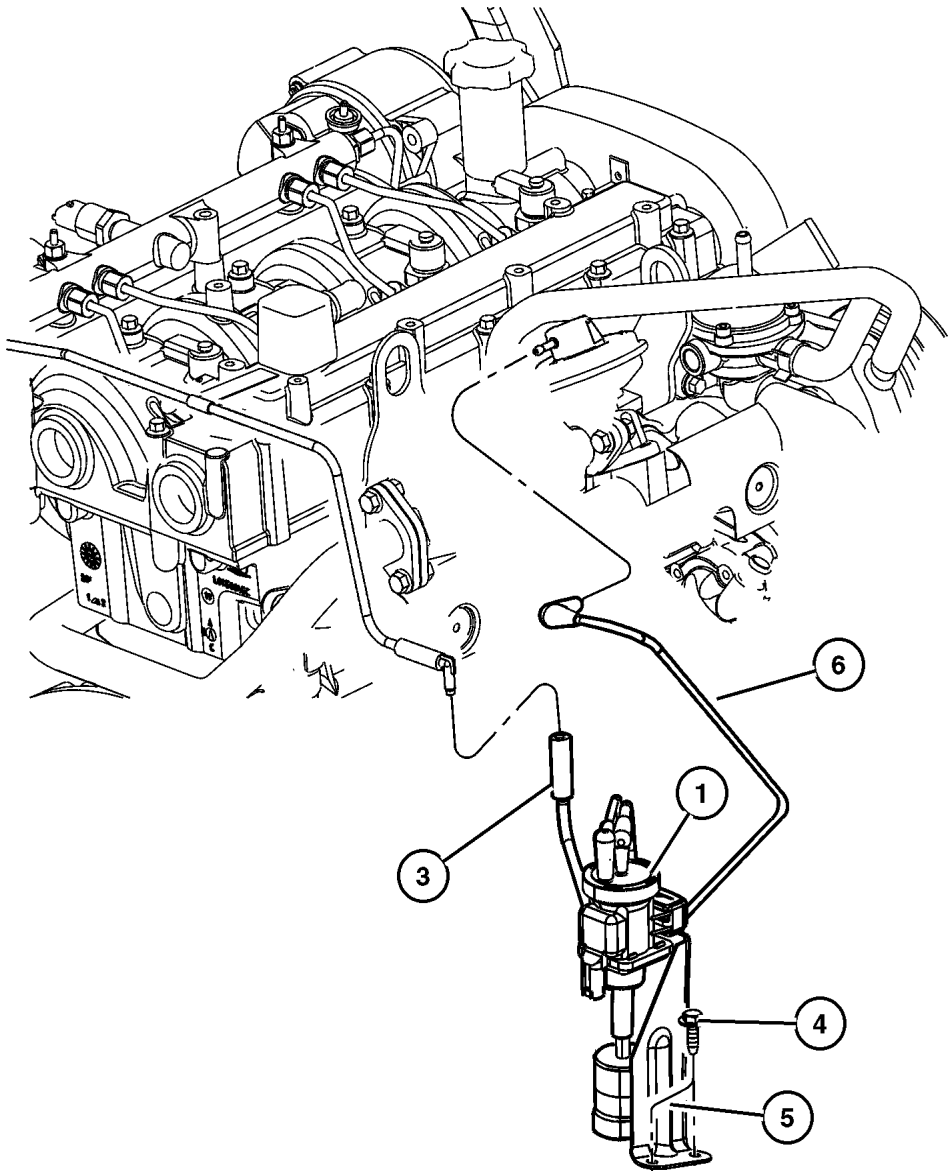


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

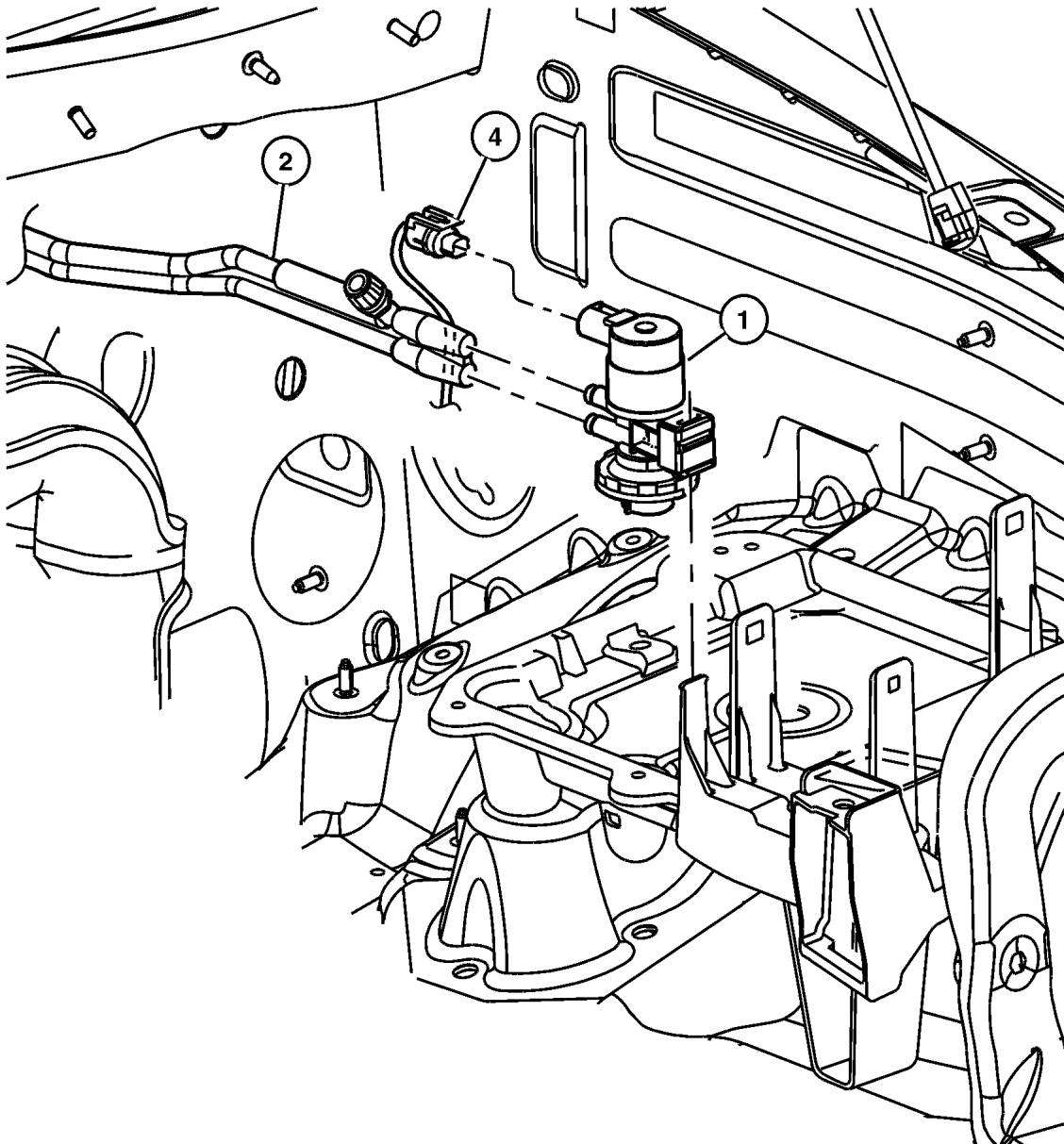
1	#5274 478AA	1			EN0		SOLENOID, Vacuum
-2	#5274 510AA	1			EN0		FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
3	#52109 619AB	1			EN0		HOSE, Solenoid
4							SCREW, M4.8-1.59X15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	#53013 411AB	1			EN0		BRACKET
6	#53013 088AC	1			EN0		TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	#52128 550AA	1			ED0, EK0		SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	#53013 427AC	1			ED0, EK0		HARNESS, Vapor Purge
-3							TUBE, Vacuum, From Vapor Harness To Throttle Body
	#52109 574AB	1			ED0		
	#53013 363AC	1			EK0		
4							CONNECTOR, See Headlamp To Dash Wiring , Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)

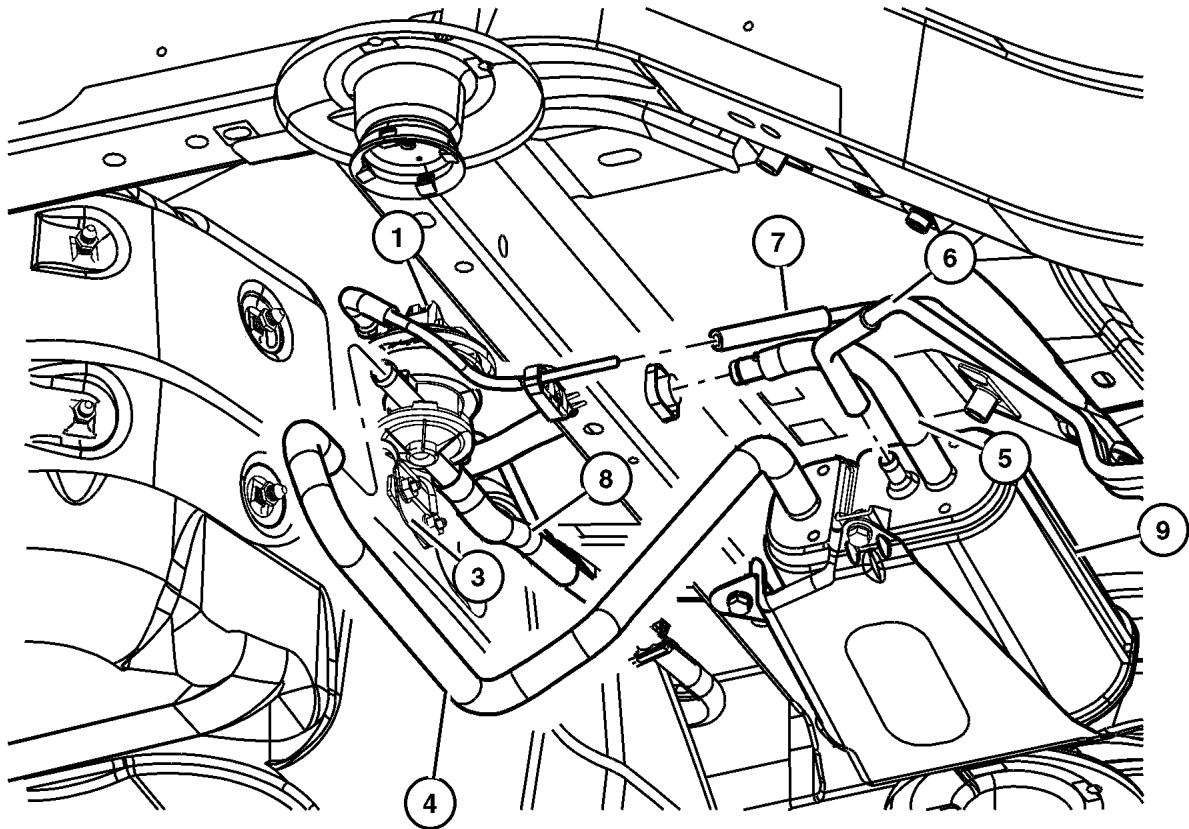
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4891 416AD	1			ED0, EK0		PUMP, Leak Detection
-2	4612 901	1			ED0, EK0		FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
3	#52100 567AB	1			ED0, EK0		BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
4	#52109 571AA	1					HOSE, Canister to LDP
5	#52109 572AA	1					HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve Use up to 6-26-01
	#52109 572AC	1			ED0,		Use after 6-26-01
6	#53013 330AB	1			EK0 ED0, EK0		TUBE, Vacuum
7	#53013 091AB	1			ED0, EK0		TUBE, Fuel Vapor
8	#52128 546AC	1			ED0, EK0		TUBE, Vapor
9	#53013 096AB	1			ED0, EK0		CANISTER, Vapor

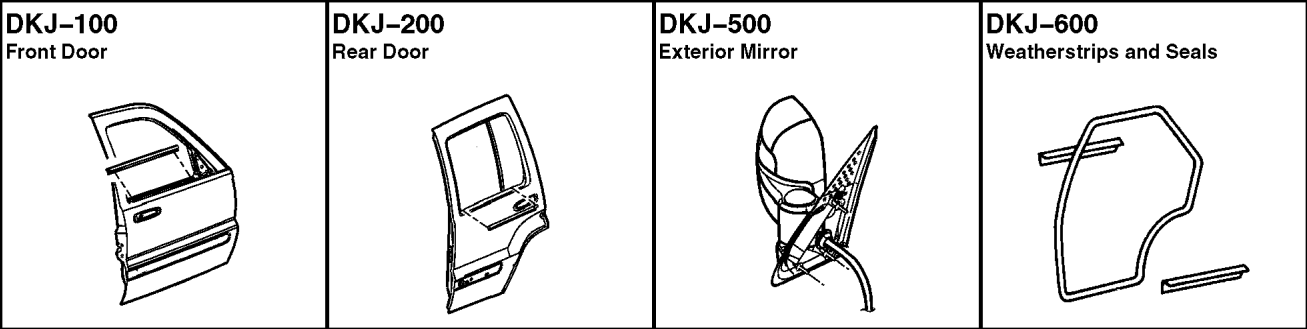
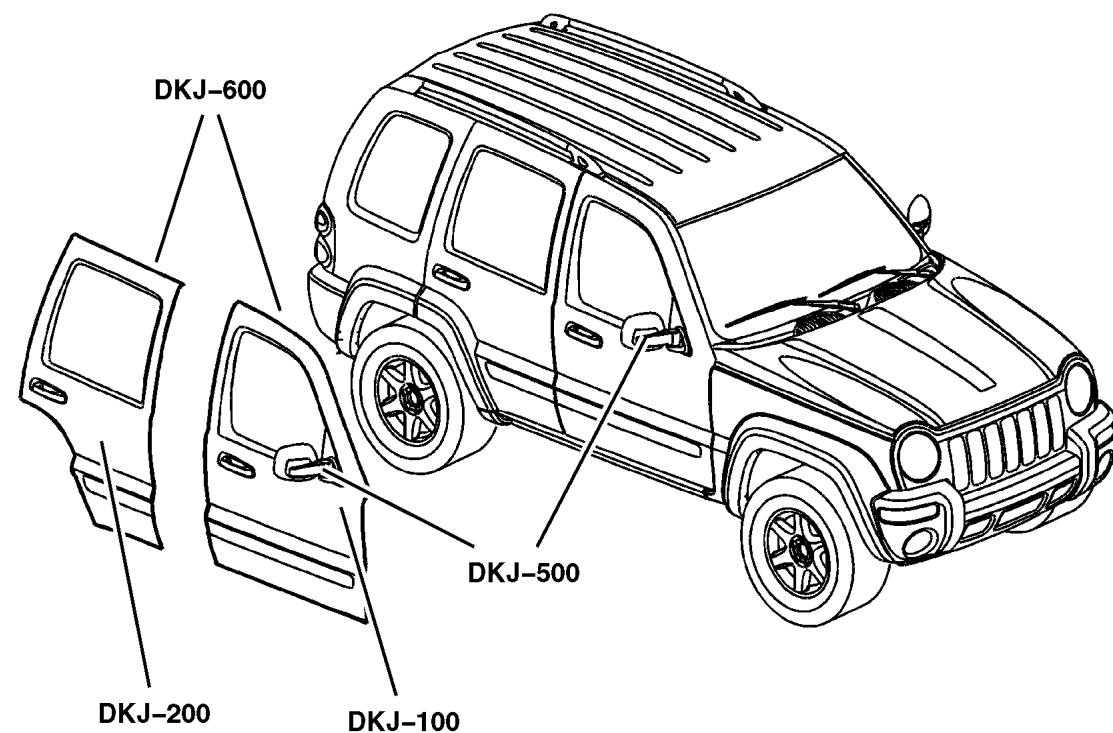
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – DKJ

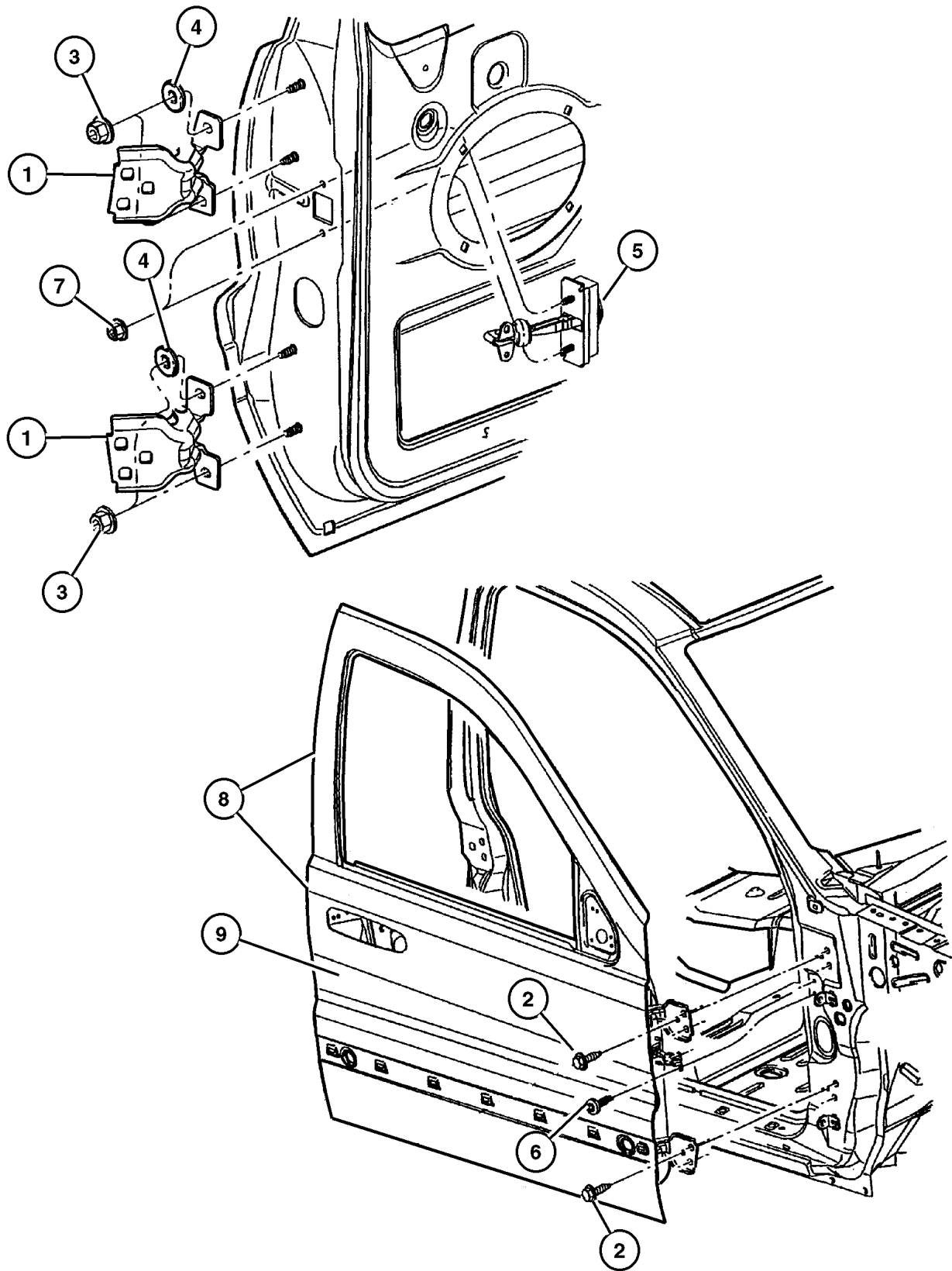
Doors and Related Parts



GROUP DKJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-110
Door, Front, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DKJ-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front	Fig. DKJ-610
Door, Rear	Fig. DKJ-620

Door, Front, Shell and Hinges
Figure DKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55177 026AA	4				HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	2				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	4				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4				WASHER, Flat
5	#55177 028AB	2				CHECK, Front Door
6						SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)
7	6503 504	2				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8						DOOR, Front
	#55176 890AB	1				Right
	#55176 891AB	1				Left
9						PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	#5066 542AA	1				Right
	#5066 543AA	1				Left
-10						NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED)

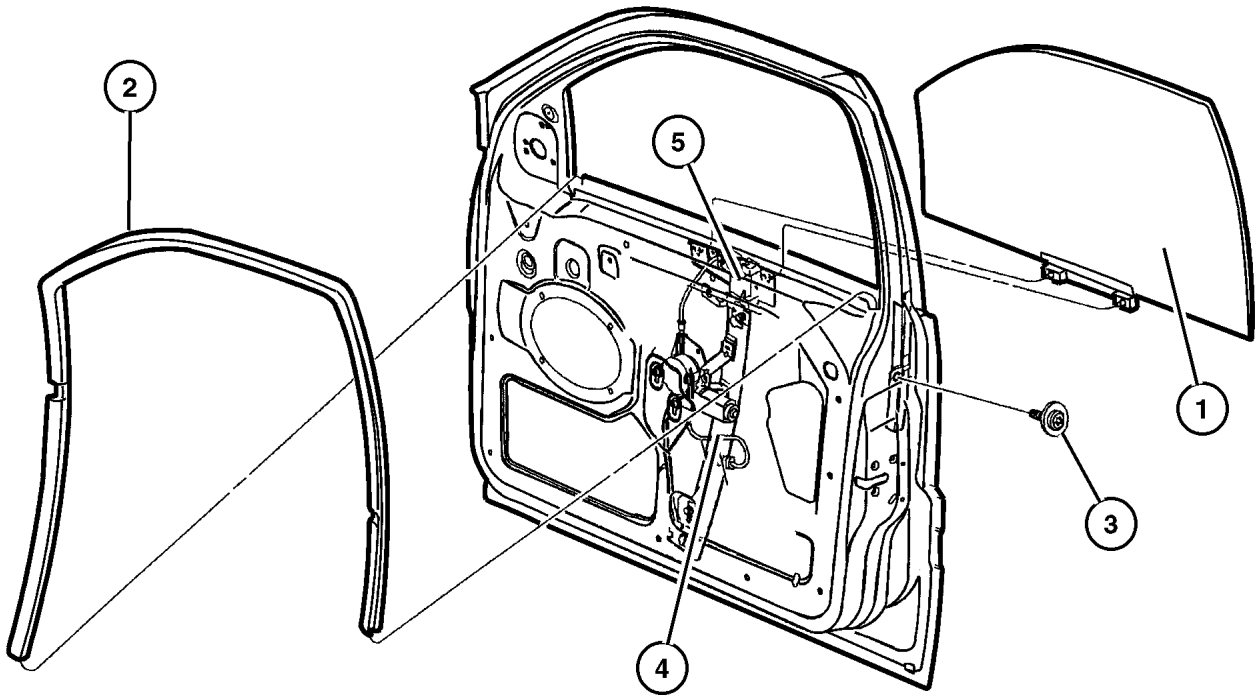
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Door, Front, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1						GLASS, Front Door
	#55360 374AB	1				Right
	#55360 375AB	1				Left
2						WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run
	#55235 874AC	1				Right
	#55235 875AC	1				Left
3						SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)
4						REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	#55360 030AB	1				With Sales Code [JPD], Right
	#55360 031AB	1				With Sales Code [JPD], Left
	#55360 032AB	1				Without Sales Code [JPD], Right
	#55360 033AB	1				Without Sales Code [JPD], Left
5						SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	FW80 XDV	2				HANDLE, Window Regulator

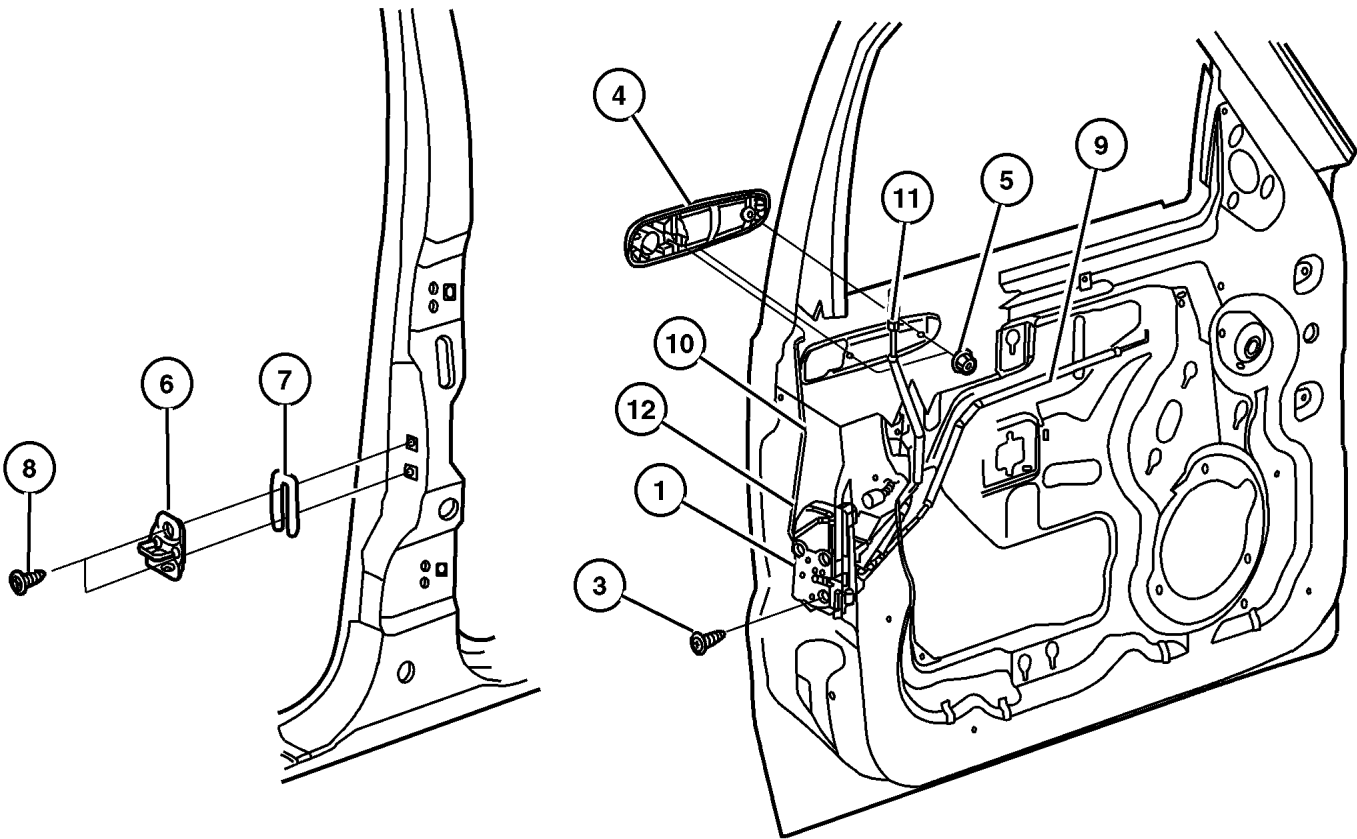


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Door, Front, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[JPB]= Power Locks

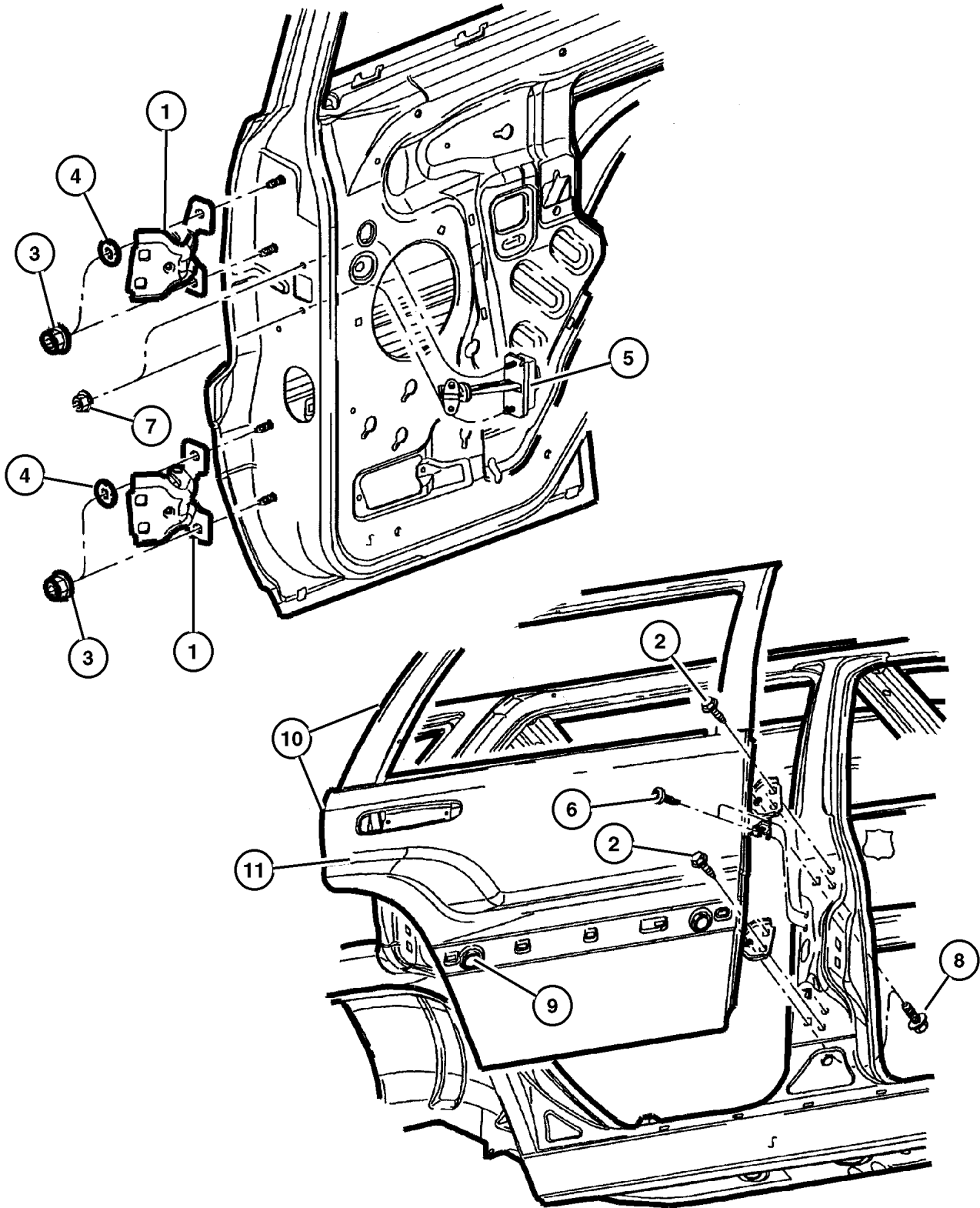
1						LATCH, Front Door
	#55177 040AC	1				Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	#55177 041AC	1				Without [JPB,JPH], Left
	#55177 042AC	1				With [JPB,JPH], Right
	#55177 043AC	1				With [JPB,JPH], Left
-2	#5072 375AA	1				CLIP, Latch
3	6033 876	6				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
4						HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	#55360 332AB	1				Right
	#55360 333AB	1				Left
5	6503 226	2				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6	4780 607AA	2				STRIKER, Door
7	4520 289	1				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	6504 573	4				SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
9						ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	#5072 350AA	1				Right
	#5072 351AA	1				Left
10						ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	#5072 354AA	1				Right
	#5072 355AA	1				Left
11						ROD, Latch To Knob
	#55360 534AB	1				Right
	#55360 535AB	1				Left
12						LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	#5072 352AA	1				Right
	#5072 353AA	1				Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges
Figure DKJ-210



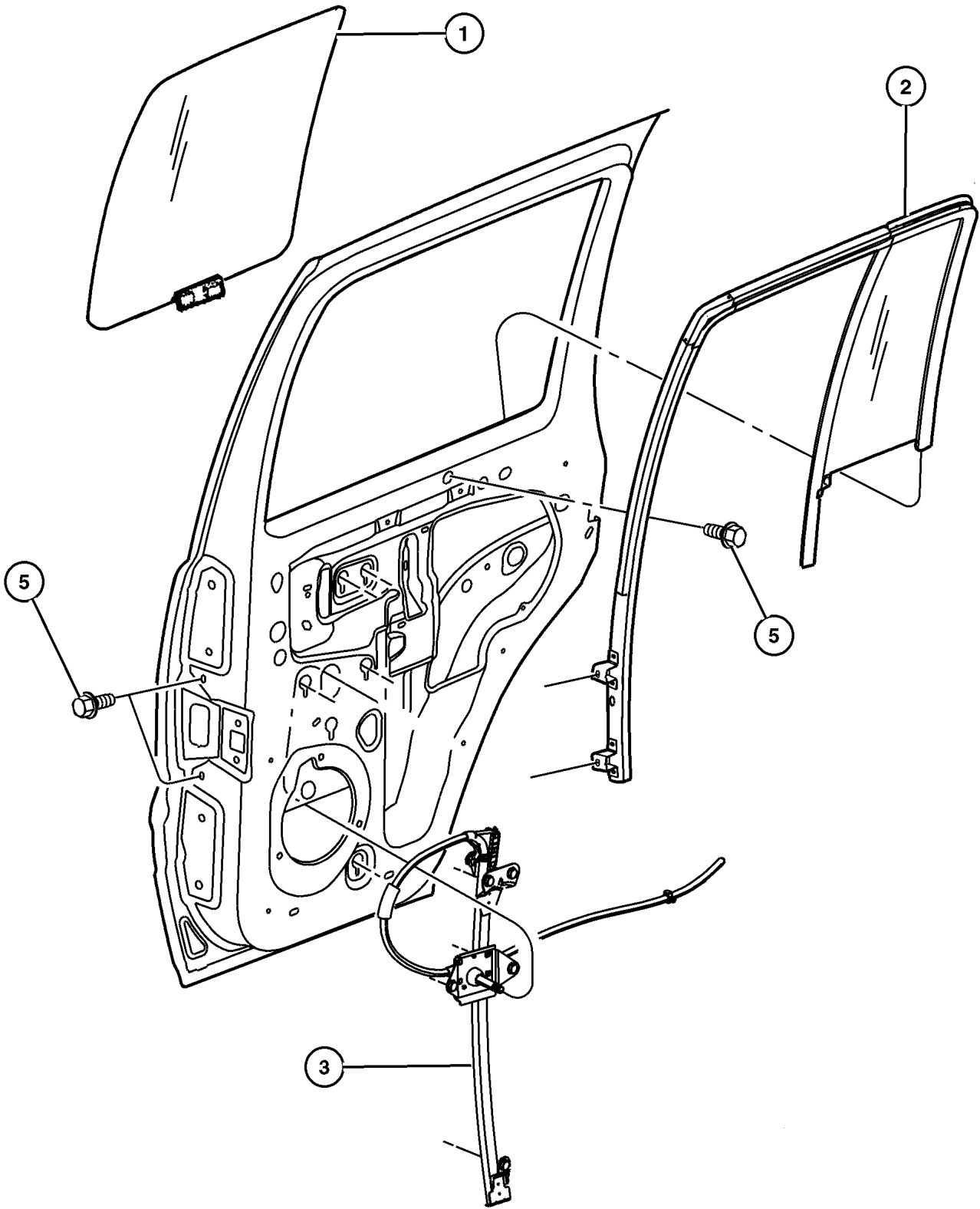
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55177 030AA	4				HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	12				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	4				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4				WASHER, Flat
5	#55177 036AB	2				CHECK, Rear Door
6						SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED)
7	6503 504	2				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	6503 538	4				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
9	55136 859AA	2				PLUG
10						DOOR, Rear
	#55176 906AA	1				Right
	#55176 907AA	1				Left
11						PANEL, Rear Door
	#5066 544AA	1				Right
	#5066 545AA	1				Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint Sunscreen						
[GEJ] = Glass - Tinted						
[JPD] = Window - Power						
1						GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	#55360 378AB	1				[GEG], Right
	#55360 379AB	1				[GEG], Left
	#55360 376AD	1				[GEJ], Right
	#55360 377AD	1				[GEJ], Left
	#55360 172AD	1				[GEG], Fixed, Right
	#55360 173AD	1				[GEG], Fixed, Left
2						WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run
	#55235 876AB	1				[GEJ], Right
	#55235 877AB	1				[GEJ], Left
	#55360 172AB	1				[GEG], Right
	#55360 173AB	1				[GEG], Left
3						REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	#55360 034AA	1				[JPD], Right
	#55360 035AA	1				[JPD], Left
	#55360 037AA	1				Without [JPD], Left
	#55360 036AA	1				Without [JPD], Right
-4	FW80 WL5	2				HANDLE, Window Regulator, Without [JPD]
5						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[JPB]- Power Locks

1						LATCH, Rear Door
	#55177 044AB	1				With Sales Code [JPB,JPH], Right
	#55177 045AB	1				With Sales Code [JPB,JPH], Left
	#55177 046AB	1				Without Sales Code [JPB,JPH], Right
	#55177 047AB	1				Without Sales Code [JPB,JPH], Left
2	6033 876	6				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
-3	4780 607AA	2				STRIKER, Door
-4	4520 289	AR				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
-5	6504 573	4				SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6						HANDLE, Exterior Door
	#55360 334AB	1				Right
	#55360 335AB	1				Left
7	6503 226	2				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8						KNOB, Door Lock
	#55360 464AA	1				Right
	#55360 465AA	1				Left
9						ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	#5072 356AA	1				Right
	#5072 357AA	1				Left
10						ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	#5072 360AA	1				Right
	#5072 361AA	1				Left
-11						LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	#5072 358AA	1				Right
	#5072 359AA	1				Left
-12	5014 395AA	1				COVER, Latch-Anti Theft

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DKJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[GT9] = Mirrors - Power Fold Away

[GTB] = Mirrors - Power Heated

[GTS] = Mirrors - Power Heated Fold Away

[GTP] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away

[GPF] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away Black

1						MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	#55155 836AA	1	J, T			[GTP], Right
	#55155 837AA	1	J, T			[GTP], Left
	#55155 839AA	1	J, T			[GTB], Right
	#55155 840AA	1	J, T			[GT9], Right
	#55155 841AA	1	J, T			[GT9], Left
	#55155 842AB	1	J, T			[GTS], Right
	#55155 843AB	1	J, T			[GTS,GTB], Left
	#55155 846AA	1	U			[GTJ], Right
	#55155 847AA	1	U			[GTJ], Left
	#55155 848AA	1	U			[GPF], Right
	#55155 849AA	1	U			[GPF], Left
2	6504 047	6				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3						COVER, Mirror Flag
	#5086 298AA	1	J, T			Right
	#5086 299AA	1	J, T			Left
	#5086 298AA	1	U			Right
	#5086 299AA	1	U			Left
4						GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	#5083 982AA	1	J, T			[GTP], Right
	#5083 983AA	1	J, T			[GTP], Left
	#5083 986AA	1	J, T			[GTB], Right
	#5083 982AA	1	J, T			[GT9], Right
	#5083 983AA	1	J, T			[GT9], Left
	#5083 988AA	1	J, T			[GTS], Right
	#5083 989AA	1	J, T			[GTS,GTB], Left
	#5083 990AA	1	U			[GTJ], Right
	#5083 991AA	1	U			[GTJ], Left
	#5083 984AA	1	U			[GPF], Right
	#5083 985AA	1	U			[GPF], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

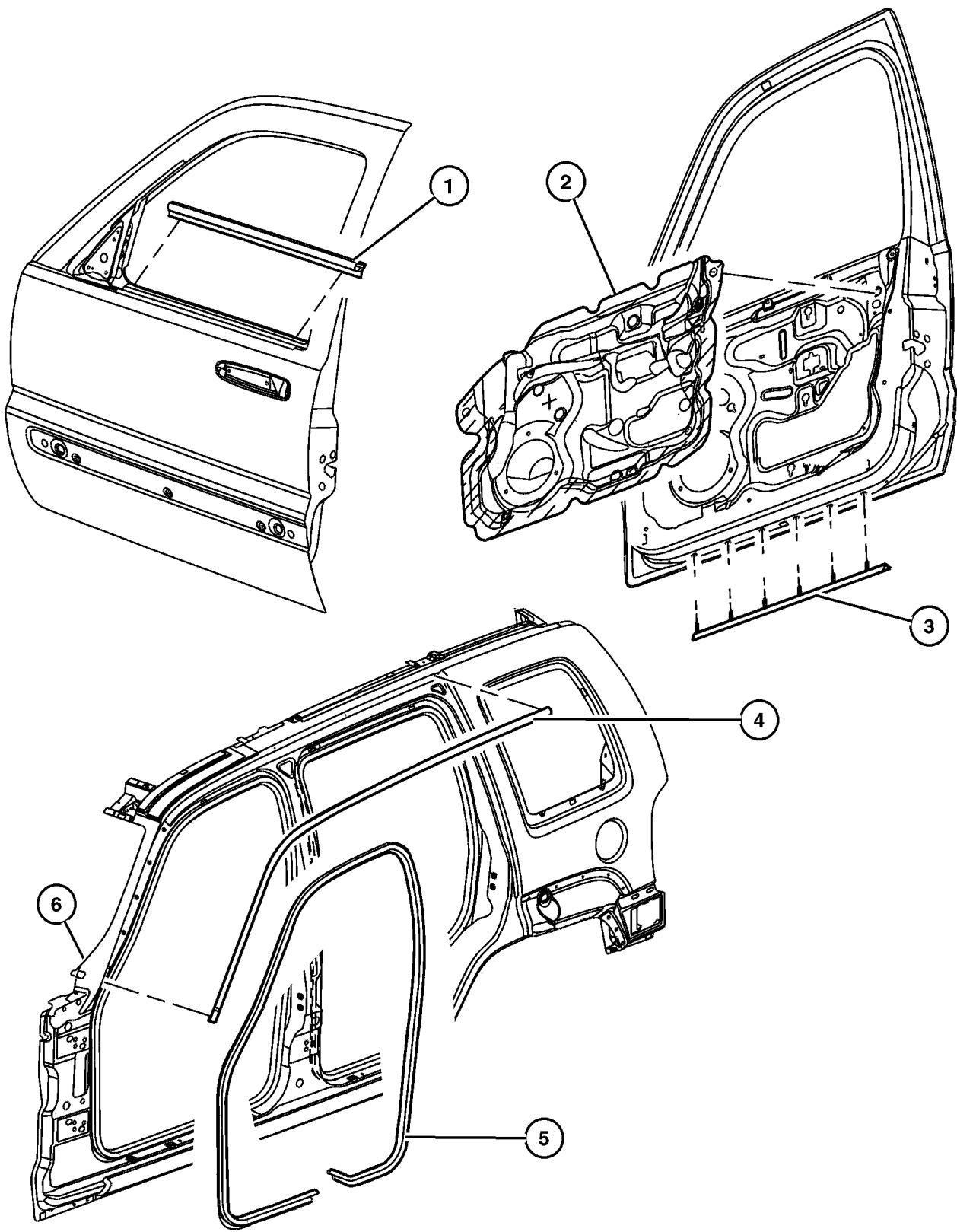
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Door, Front
Figure DKJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1						WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	#55235 870AA	1				Right
	#55235 871AA	1				Left
2						WATERDAM, Front Door
	#55235 892AB	1				Right
	#55235 893AB	1				Left
3	#55235 928AA	2				SEAL, Rocker
4						SEAL, Door
	#55235 918AA	1				Right
	#55235 919AA	1				Left
5						WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	#5GU15 WL5AB	2				[L2,L5], H Series
	#5GU15 WL5AF	2		M, P		[L2,L5]
	#5GU15 XXXAB	2		H		[DV,D2]
	#5GU15 XXXAF	2		M, P		[DV,D2]
6						SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	#55360 542AD	1				Right
	#55360 543AD	1				Left



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Door, Rear
Figure DKJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55235 880AA	2				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary
2	#55235 872AA	1				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt Right
	#55235 873AA	1				Left
3	#55235 894AA	1				WATERDAM, Rear Door Right
	#55235 895AA	1				Left
4	#55235 930AA	2				SEAL, Rocker
5						WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	#5JD42 XXXAC	1		H		[DV,D2], Right
	#5GU13 XXXAC	1		H		[DV,D2], Left
	#5JD42 WL5AC	1		M, P		[L5,L2], Right
	#5GU13 WL5AC	1		M, P		[L5,L2], Left
	#5JD42 XXXAC	1		M, P		[DV,D2], Right
	#5GU13 XXXAC	1		M, P		[DV,D2], Left
6	#55360 254AA	1				SEAL, Moulding

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

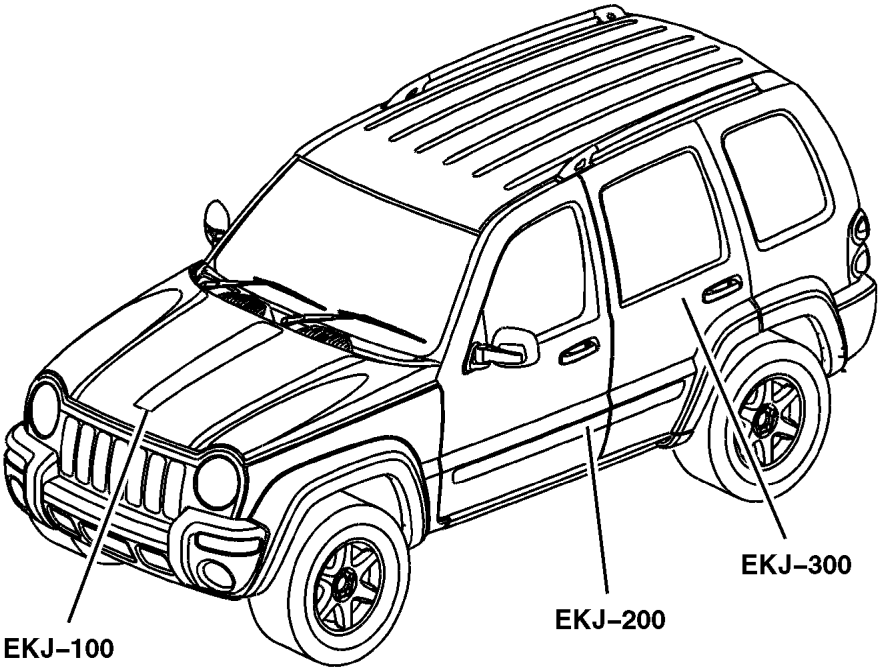
May 7, 2002


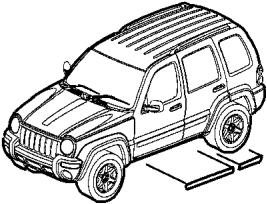

Group – EKJ

Exterior Ornamentation

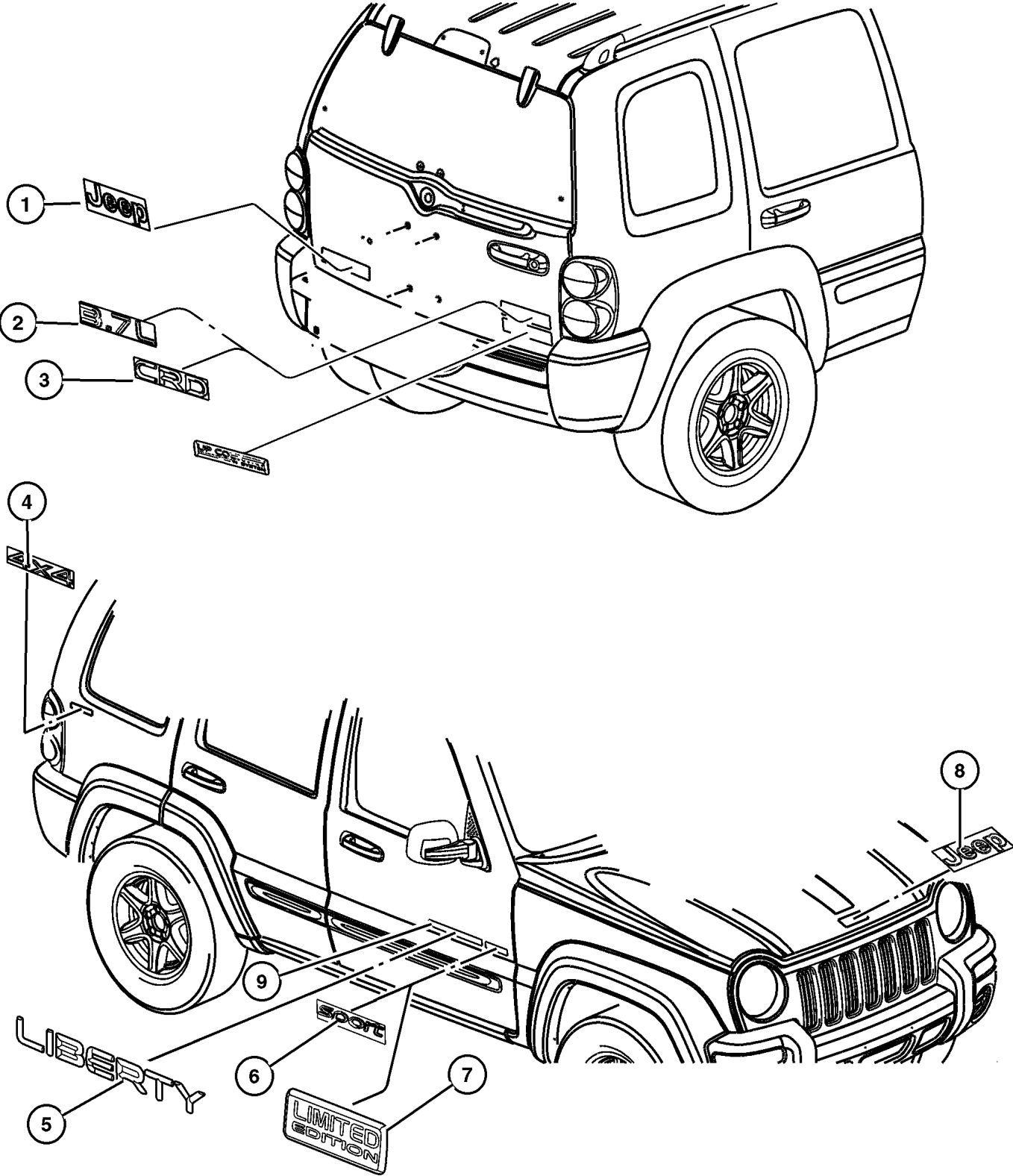
GROUP EKJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates	Fig. EKJ-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings, Body Side	Fig. EKJ-210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fig. EKJ-310



EKJ-100 Nameplates	EKJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EKJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes	
			

Nameplates
Figure EKJ-110



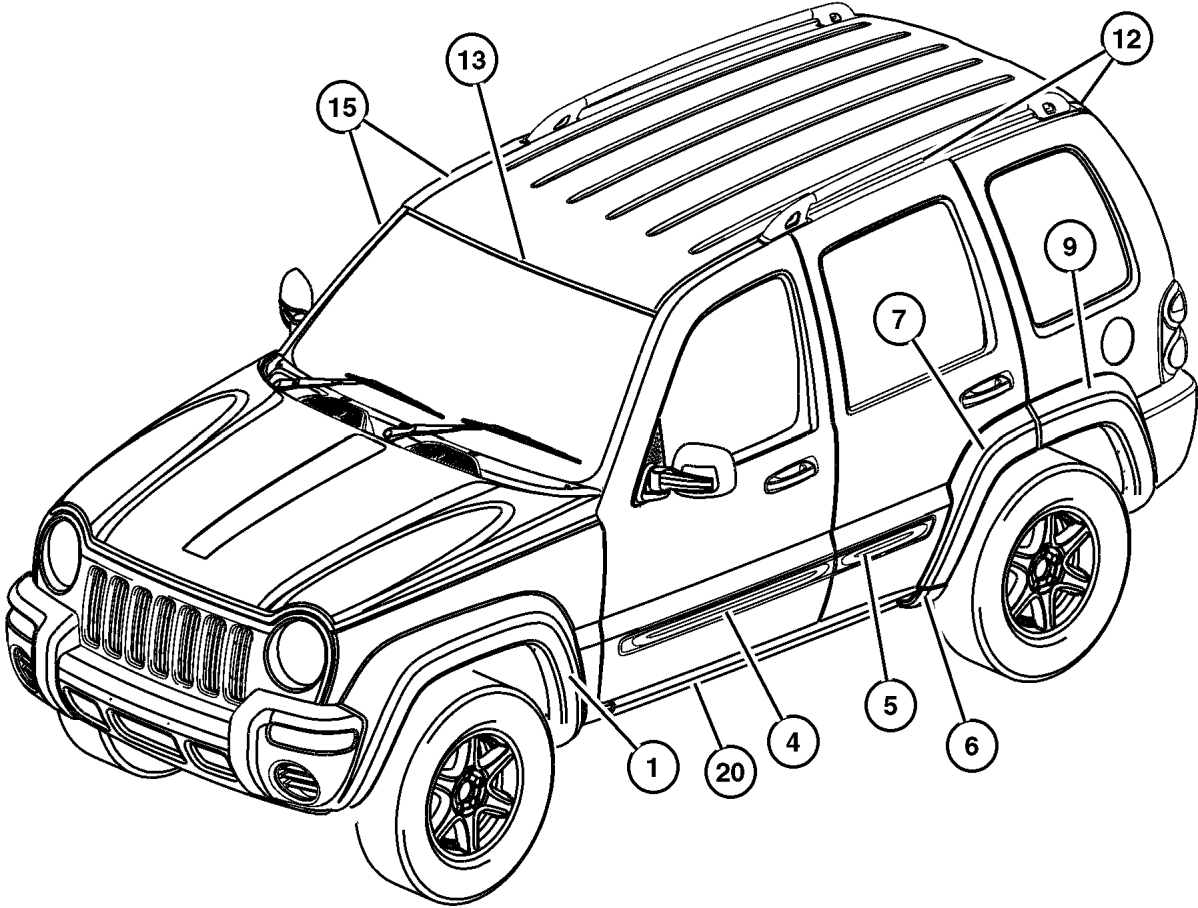
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55156 554AA	1				DECAL, JEEP
2	#55156 275AB	1				DECAL, [3.7L]
3	#55156 405AA	1				DECAL, [CRD]
4	#55156 555AA	2	J, U			DECAL, 4x4
5	#55156 604AA	2				DECAL, Liberty
6	#55156 273AB	2				DECAL, Sport
7	#55156 605AA	2				DECAL, Limited Edition
8	#55156 554AA	1				DECAL, JEEP
9	#55156 272AB	2				DECAL, Cherokee, Export

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
			Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code :[MWG] = Roof Rack

Sales Code :[MRK] = Side Step

Sales Code : [APA] = Australia Equipment Group

1						APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	#5GG96 HS5AB	1		H		[K3A], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GG96 HS5AD	1		H		[K3A], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GG97 HS5AB	1		H		[K3A], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GG97 HS5AD	1		H		[K3A], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5HV46 AFMAA	1				[K4C], Right
	#5HV46 WS2AA	1				[K4S], Right
	#5HV46 YU2AA	1				[K4T], Right
	#5HV45 AFMAA	1				[K4C], Left
	#5HV45 WS2AA	1				[K4S], Left
	#5HV45 YU2AA	1				[K4T], Left
	#5GH00 DX8AB	1		P		[K5X], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 DX8AD	1		P		[K5X], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 PR4AB	1		P		[K5R], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 PR4AD	1		P		[K5R], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 SW1AB	1		P		[K5W], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 SW1AD	1		P		[K5W], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 WB7AB	1		P		[K5B], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 WB7AD	1		P		[K5B], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 WE5AB	1		P		[K5F], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 WE5AD	1		P		[K5F], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 WS2AB	1		P		[K5S], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 WS2AD	1		P		[K5S], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 XBQAB	1		P		[K5Q], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 XBQAD	1		P		[K5Q], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 XGRAB	1		P		[K5E], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 XGRAD	1		P		[K5E], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 XRVAB	1		P		[K5M], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 XRVAD	1		P		[K5M], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 YU2AB	1		P		[K5T], [Up To 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH00 YU2AD	1		P		[K5T], [After 4-5-01], Right
	#5GH01 DX8AB	1		P		[K5X], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 DX8AD	1		P		[K5X], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 PR4AB	1		P		[K5R], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 PR4AD	1		P		[K5R], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 SW1AB	1		P		[K5W], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 SW1AD	1		P		[K5W], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 WB7AB	1		P		[K5B], [Up To 4-5-01], Left

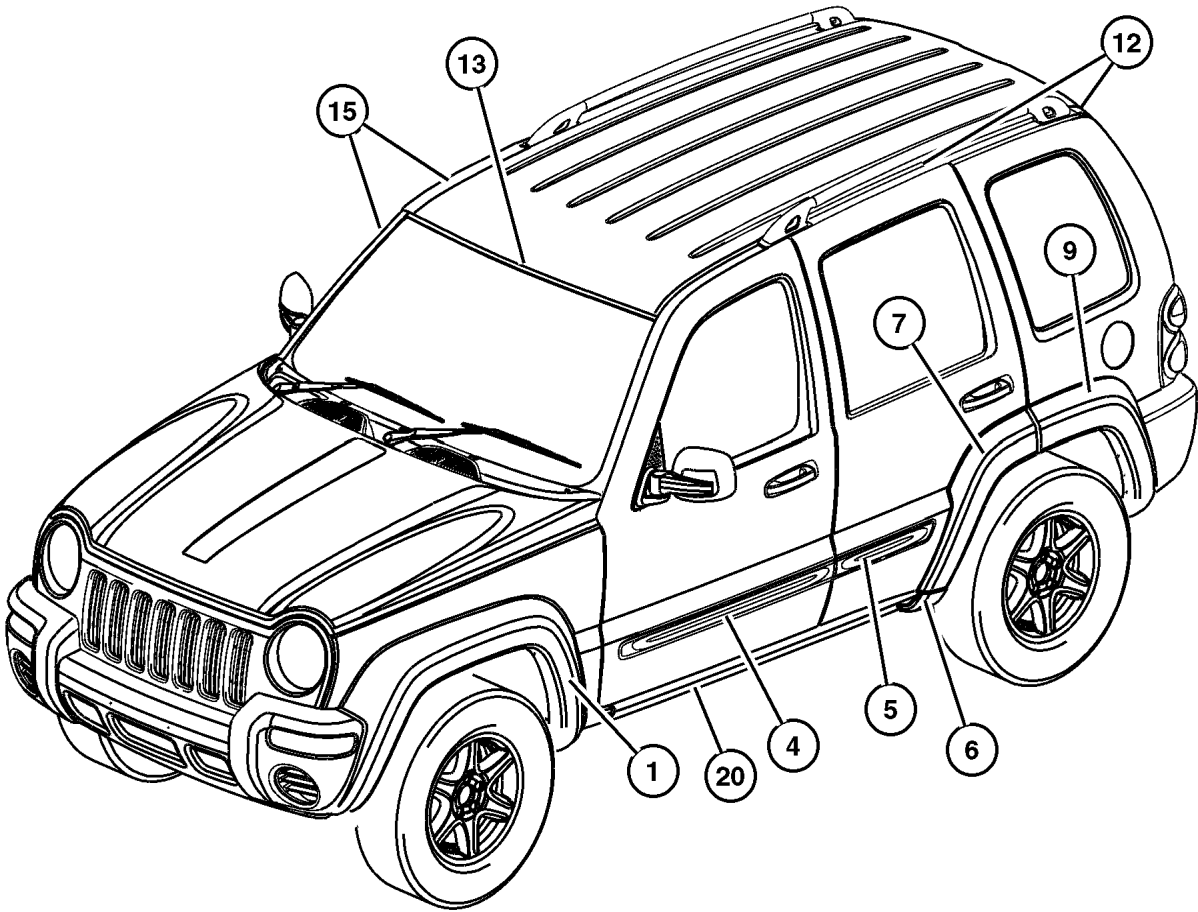
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



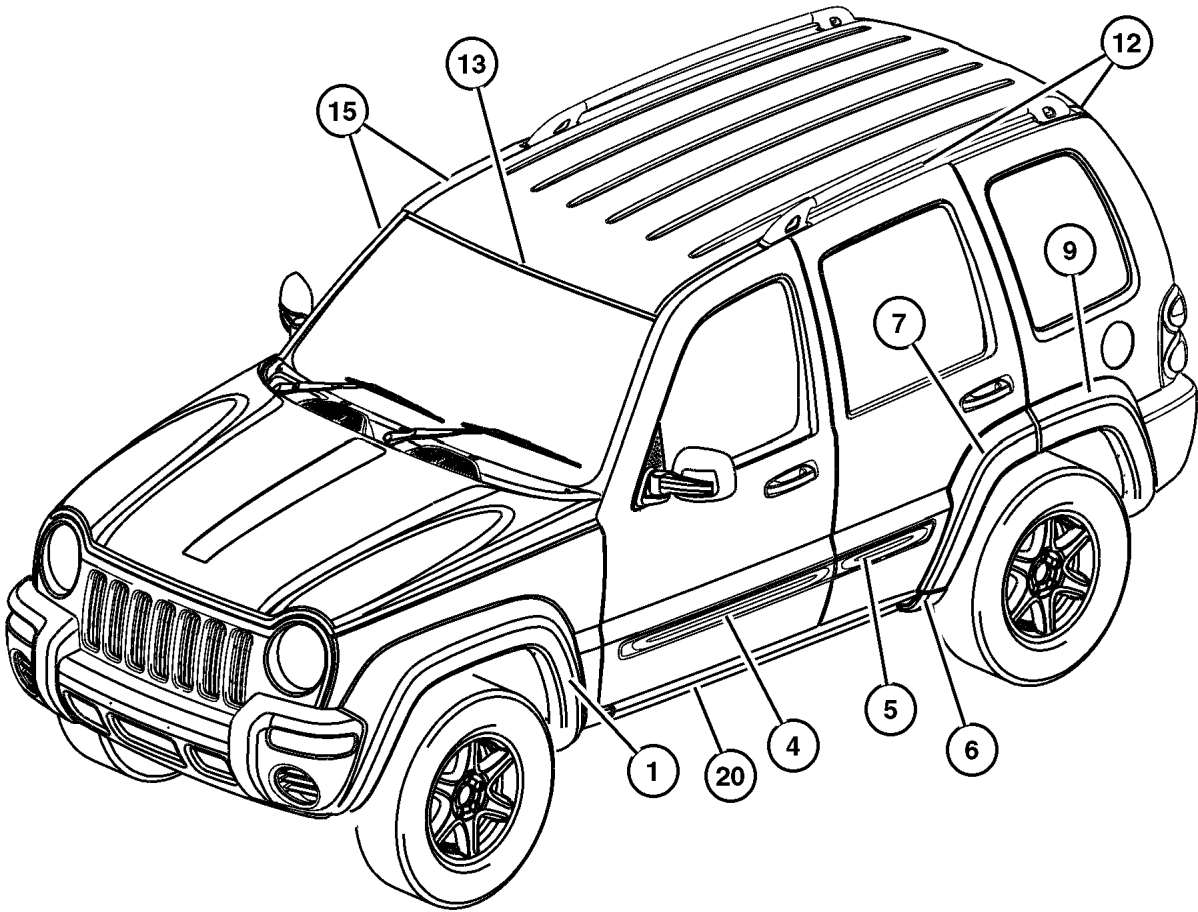
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	#5GH01 WB7AD	1		P		[K5B], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 WE5AB	1		P		[K5F], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 WE5AD	1		P		[K5F], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 WS2AB	1		P		[K5S], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 WS2AD	1		P		[K5S], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 XBQAB	1		P		[K5Q], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 XBQAD	1		P		4-5], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 XGRAB	1		P		[K5E], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 XGRAD	1		P		[K5E], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 XRVAB	1		P		[K5M], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 XRVAD	1		P		[K5M], [After 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 YU2AB	1		P		[K5T], [Up To 4-5-01], Left
	#5GH01 YU2AD	1		P		[K5T], [After 4-5-01], Left
-2	#55156 429AA	3				RETAINER, Applique, Push in Type
-3	#55156 447AA	11				PIN, Push
4						MOLDING, Front Door
	#5GF34 HS5AA	1		H		[K1A], Right
	#5GF35 HS5AA	1		H		[K1A], Left
	#5GF54 DX8AB	1		P		[K2X], Right
	#5GF54 PR4AB	1		P		[K2R], Right
	#5GF54 SW1AB	1		P		[K2W], Right
	#5GF54 WB7AB	1		P		[K2B], Right
	#5GF54 WE5AB	1		P		[K2F], Right
	#5GF54 WS2AB	1		P		[K2S], Right
	#5GF54 XBQAB	1		P		[K2Q], Right
	#5GF54 XGRAB	1		P		[K2E], Right
	#5GF54 XRVAB	1		P		[K2M], Right
	#5GF54 YU2AB	1		P		[K2T], Right
	#5GF55 DX8AB	1		P		[K2X], Left
	#5GF55 PR4AB	1		P		[K2R], Left
	#5GF55 SW1AB	1		P		[K2W], Left
	#5GF55 WB7AB	1		P		[K2B], Left
	#5GF55 WE5AB	1		P		[K2F], Left
	#5GF55 WS2AB	1		P		[K2S], Left
	#5GF55 XBQAB	1		P		[K2Q], Left
	#5GF55 XGRAB	1		P		[K2E], Left
	#5GF55 XRVAB	1		P		[K2M], Left
	#5GF55 YU2AB	1		P		[K2T], Left
5						MOLDING, Rear Door
	#5GF30 HS5AB	1		H		[K1A], Right
	#5GF31 HS5AB	1		H		[K1A], Left
	#5GF38 DX8AB	1		P		[K2X], Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



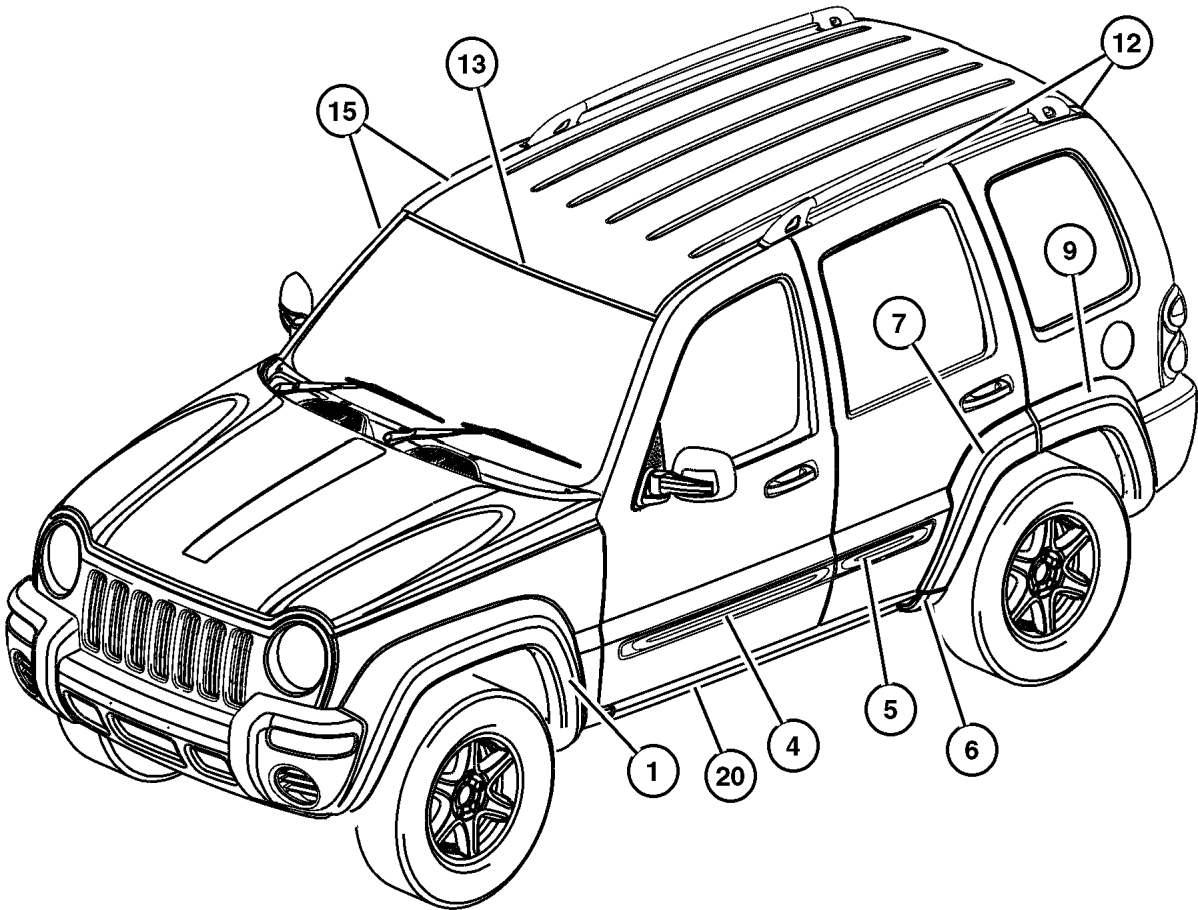
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	#5GF38 PR4AB	1		P		[K2R], Right
	#5GF38 SW1AB	1		P		[K2W], Right
	#5GF38 WB7AB	1		P		[K2B], Right
	#5GF38 WE5AB	1		P		[K2F], Right
	#5GF38 WS2AB	1		P		[K2S], Right
	#5GF38 XBQAB	1		P		[K2Q], Right
	#5GF38 XGRAB	1		P		[K2E], Right
	#5GF38 XRVAB	1		P		[K2M], Right
	#5GF38 YU2AB	1		P		[K2T], Right
	#5GF39 DX8AB	1		P		[K2X], Left
	#5GF39 PR4AB	1		P		[K2R], Left
	#5GF39 SW1AB	1		P		[K2W], Left
	#5GF39 WB7AB	1		P		[K2B], Left
	#5GF39 WE5AB	1		P		[K2F], Left
	#5GF39 WS2AB	1		P		[K2S], Left
	#5GF39 XBQAB	1		P		[K2Q], Left
	#5GF39 XGRAB	1		P		[K2E], Left
	#5GF39 XRVAB	1		P		[K2M], Left
	#5GF39 YU2AB	1		P		[K2T], Left
6						APPLIQUE, Sill
	#5HV52 AFMAA	1				[K4C], Right
	#5HV52 WS2AA	1				[K4S], Right
	#5HV52 YU2AA	1				[K4T], Right
	#5HV51 AFMAA	1				[K4C], Left
	#5HV51 WS2AA	1				[K4S], Left
	#5HV51 YU2AA	1				[K4T], Left
	#5GK84 DX8AC	1		P		[K5X], Right
	#5GK84 PR4AC	1		P		[K5R], Right
	#5GK84 SW1AC	1		P		[K5W], Right
	#5GK84 WB7AC	1		P		[K5B], Right
	#5GK84 WE5AC	1		P		[K5F], Right
	#5GK84 WS2AC	1		P		[K5S], Right
	#5GK84 XBQAC	1		P		[K5Q], Right
	#5GK84 XGRAC	1		P		[K5E], Right
	#5GK84 XRVAC	1		P		[K5M], Right
	#5GK84 YU2AC	1		P		[K5T], Right
	#5GK85 DX8AC	1		P		[K5X], Left
	#5GK85 PR4AC	1		P		[K5R], Left
	#5GK85 SW1AC	1		P		[K5W], Left
	#5GK85 WB7AC	1		P		[K5B], Left
	#5GK85 WE5AC	1		P		[K5F], Left
	#5GK85 WS2AC	1		P		[K5S], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



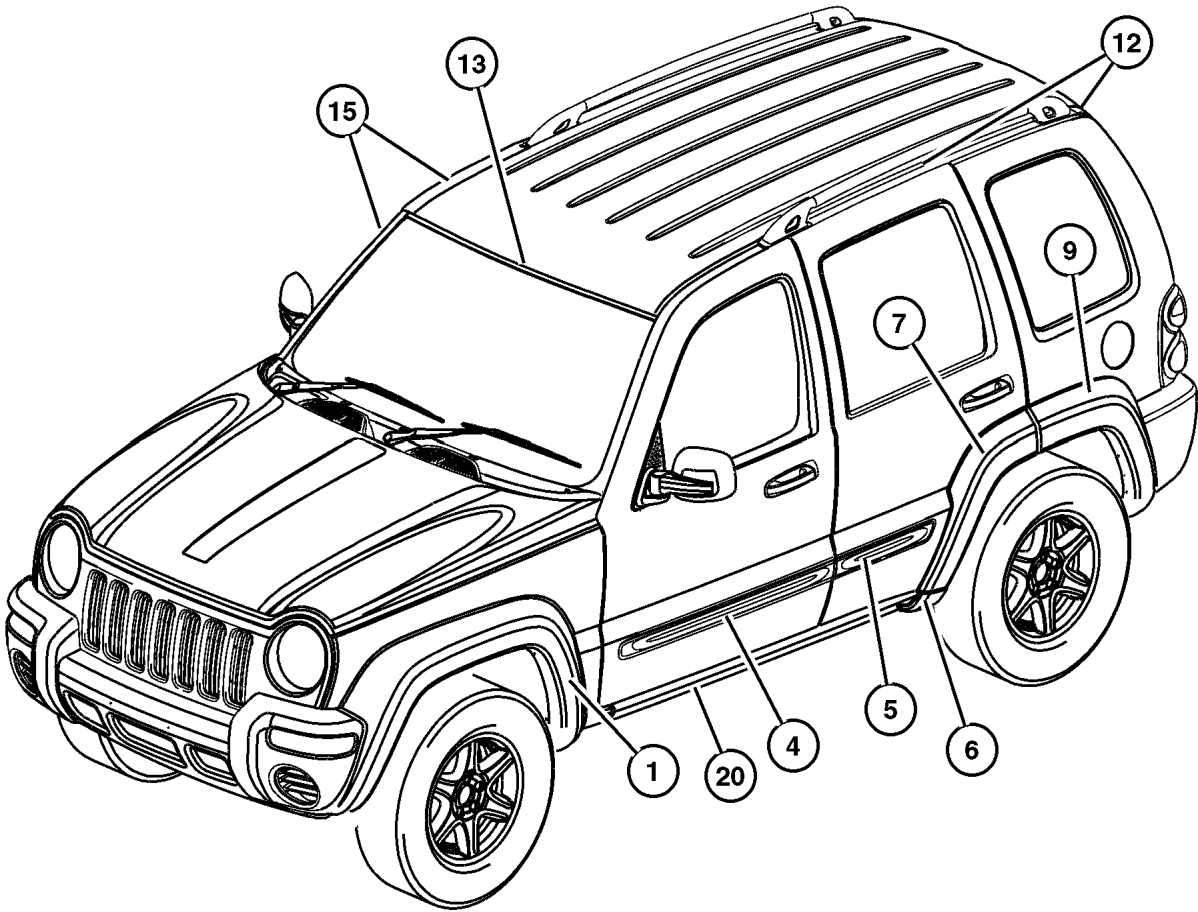
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	#5GK85 XBQAC	1		P		[K5Q], Left
	#5GK85 XGRAC	1		P		[K5E], Left
	#5GK85 XRVAC	1		P		[K5M], Left
	#5GK85 YU2AC	1		P		[K5T], Left
	#5GK86 HS5AC	1		H		[K3A], Right
	#5GK87 HS5AC	1		H		[K3A], Left
7						APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	#5GF36 HS5AB	1		H		Right
	#5GF37 HS5AB	1		H		Left
	#5HV50 AFMAA	1				[K4C], Right
	#5HV50 WS2AA	1				[K4S], Right
	#5HV50 YU2AA	1				[K4T], Right
	#5HV49 AFMAA	1				[K4C], Left
	#5HV49 WS2AA	1				[K4S], Left
	#5HV49 YU2AA	1				[K4T], Left
	#5GF32 DX8AA	1		P		[K5X], Right
	#5GF32 PR4AA	1		P		[K5R], Right
	#5GF32 SW1AA	1		P		[K5W], Right
	#5GF32 WB7AA	1		P		[K5B], Right
	#5GF32 WE5AA	1		P		[K5F], Right
	#5GF32 WS2AA	1		P		[K5S], Right
	#5GF32 XBQAA	1		P		[K5Q], Right
	#5GF32 XGRAA	1		P		[K5E], Right
	#5GF32 XRVAA	1		P		[K5M], Right
	#5GF32 YU2AA	1		P		[K5T], Right
	#5GF33 DX8AA	1		P		[K5X], Left
	#5GF33 PR4AA	1		P		[K5R], Left
	#5GF33 SW1AA	1		P		[K5W], Left
	#5GF33 WB7AA	1		P		[K5B], Left
	#5GF33 WE5AA	1		P		[K5F], Left
	#5GF33 WS2AA	1		P		[K5S], Left
	#5GF33 XBQAA	1		P		[K5Q], Left
	#5GF33 XGRAA	1		P		[K5E], Left
	#5GF33 XRVAA	1		P		[K5M], Left
	#5GF33 YU2AA	1		P		[K5T], Left
-8	#6506 010AA	5				PIN, Push
9						APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Opening
	#5GH02 HS5AA	1		H		[K3A], Right
	#5GH03 HS5AA	1		H		[K3A], Left
	#5HV48 AFMAA	1				[K4C], Right
	#5HV48 WS2AA	1				[K4S], Right
	#5HV48 YU2AA	1				[K4T], Right
	#5HV47 AFMAA	1				[K4C], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



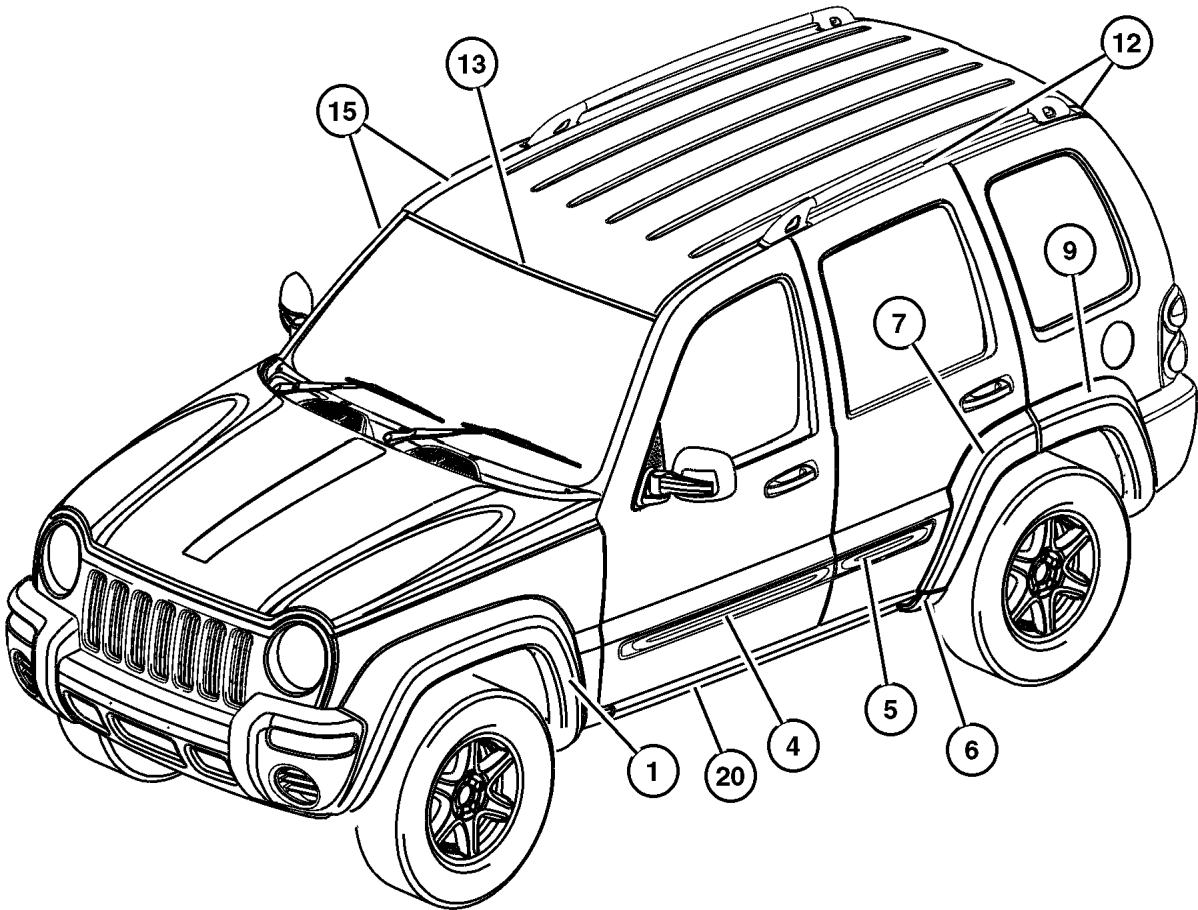
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	#5HV47 WS2AA	1				[K4S], Left
	#5HV47 YU2AA	1				[K4T], Left
	#5GH04 DX8AA	1		P		[K5X], Right
	#5GH04 PR4AA	1		P		[K5R], Right
	#5GH04 SW1AA	1		P		[K5W], Right
	#5GH04 WB7AA	1		P		[K5B], Right
	#5GH04 WE5AA	1		P		[K5F], Right
	#5GH04 WS2AA	1		P		[K5S], Right
	#5GH04 XBQAA	1		P		[K5Q], Right
	#5GH04 XGRAA	1		P		[K5E], Right
	#5GH04 XRVAA	1		P		[K5M], Right
	#5GH04 YU2AA	1		P		[K5T], Right
	#5GH05 DX8AA	1		P		[K5X], Left
	#5GH05 PR4AA	1		P		[K5R], Left
	#5GH05 SW1AA	1		P		[K5W], Left
	#5GH05 WB7AA	1		P		[K5B], Left
	#5GH05 WE5AA	1		P		[K5F], Left
	#5GH05 WS2AA	1		P		[K5S], Left
	#5GH05 XBQAA	1		P		[K5Q], Left
	#5GH05 XGRAA	1		P		[K5E], Left
	#5GH05 XRVAA	1		P		[K5M], Left
	#5GH05 YU2AA	1		P		[K5T], Left
-10	#55156 429AA	2		H		RETAINER, Applique
		2		P		
-11	#55360 254AA	1				SEAL, Moulding
12						MOLDING, Roof
	#55360 174AA	1				With Roof Rack,Sales Code [MWG], Right
	#55360 175AA	1				With Roof Rack,Sales Code [MWG], Left
	#55360 176AA	1				Without Roof Rack,Sales Code [MWG], Right
	#55360 177AA	1				Without Roof Rack,Sales Code [MWG], Left
13	#55235 917AB	1				MOLDING, Upper
-14	#55360 509AA	8				SPACER, Windshield
15						MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	#55360 052AB	1				Right
	#55360 053AB	1				Left
-16						STEP, Right Side
	#5HY50 XZAAA	1	J, U			[MRK], Right
	#5HY51 XZAAA	1	J, U			[MRK], Left
-17						BRACKET, Side Rail
	#55156 580AA	2	J, U			[MRK], Right
	#55156 581AA	2	J, U			[MRK], Left
-18						END CAP, Side Step

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



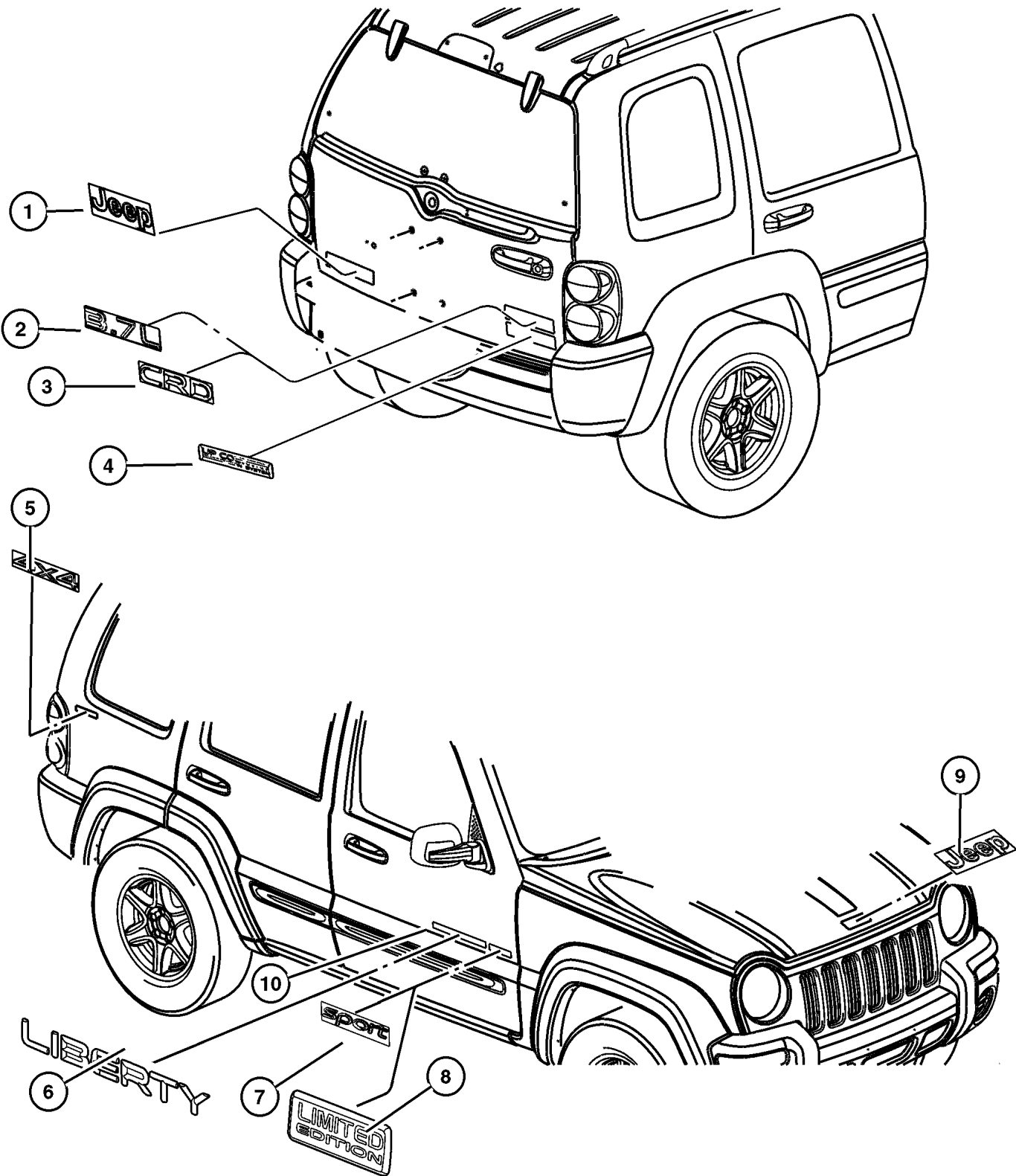
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	#55156 512AA	1	J, U			[MRK], Right Front
	#55156 513AA	1	J, U			[MRK], Left Front
	#55156 582AA	1	J, U			[MRK], Right Rear
	#55156 583AA	1	J, U			[MRK], Left Rear
-19						STEP PAD, Side Step
	#55156 508AA	1	J, U			[MRK], Right
	#55156 509AA	1	J, U			[MRK], Left
20						MOLDING, Sill Cover
	#5GU02 DX9AB	1		H, P		Right
	#5GU03 DX9AB	1		H, P		Left
-21						TAPE, Anti Chip
	#5JE16 DX9AA	1		P		Right
	#5JE17 DX9AA	1		P		Left
-22	#6506 007AA	10				RIVET

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Decals
Figure EKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes						
[CRD]= Common Rail Diesel						
1	#55156 554AA	1				DECAL, JEEP
2	#55156 275AB	1				DECAL, [3.7L]
3	#55156 405AA	1				DECAL, [CRD]
4	#55156 277AA	1				DECAL, Up Country
5	#55156 555AA	2	J, U			DECAL, 4x4
6	#55156 604AA	2				DECAL, Liberty
7	#55156 273AB	2				DECAL, Sport
8	#55156 274AB	2				DECAL, Limited Edition
9	#55156 554AA	1				DECAL, JEEP
10	#55156 272AB	2				DECAL, Cherokee, Export
-11	4399 791	2				REFLECTOR, Fascia

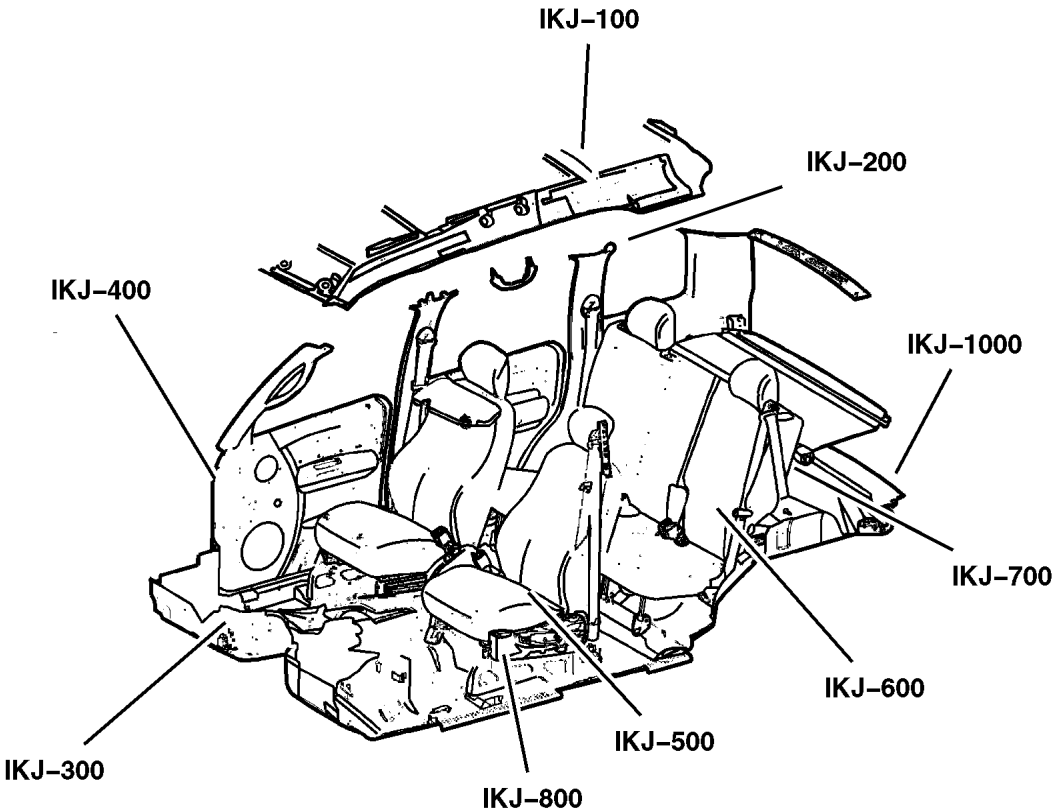
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Group – IKJ

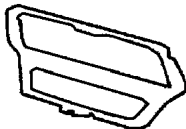
Interior Trim



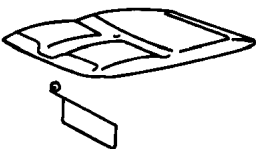
Group – IKJ

Interior Trim

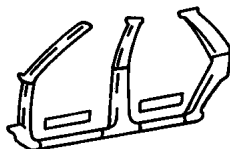
IKJ-1000
Lift Gate Trim



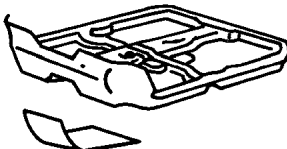
IKJ-100
Headliner and Visor



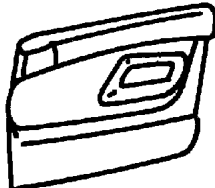
IKJ-200
Moldings, Scuff Plates



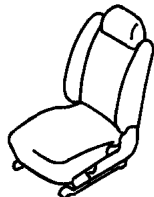
IKJ-300
Carpet and Tonneau Cover



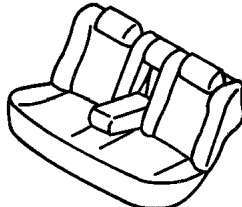
IKJ-400
Door Trim Panels



IKJ-500
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



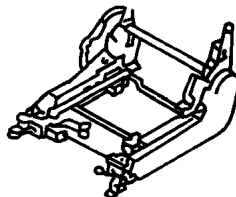
IKJ-600
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts



IKJ-700
Seat Belts—Front and Rear



IKJ-800
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

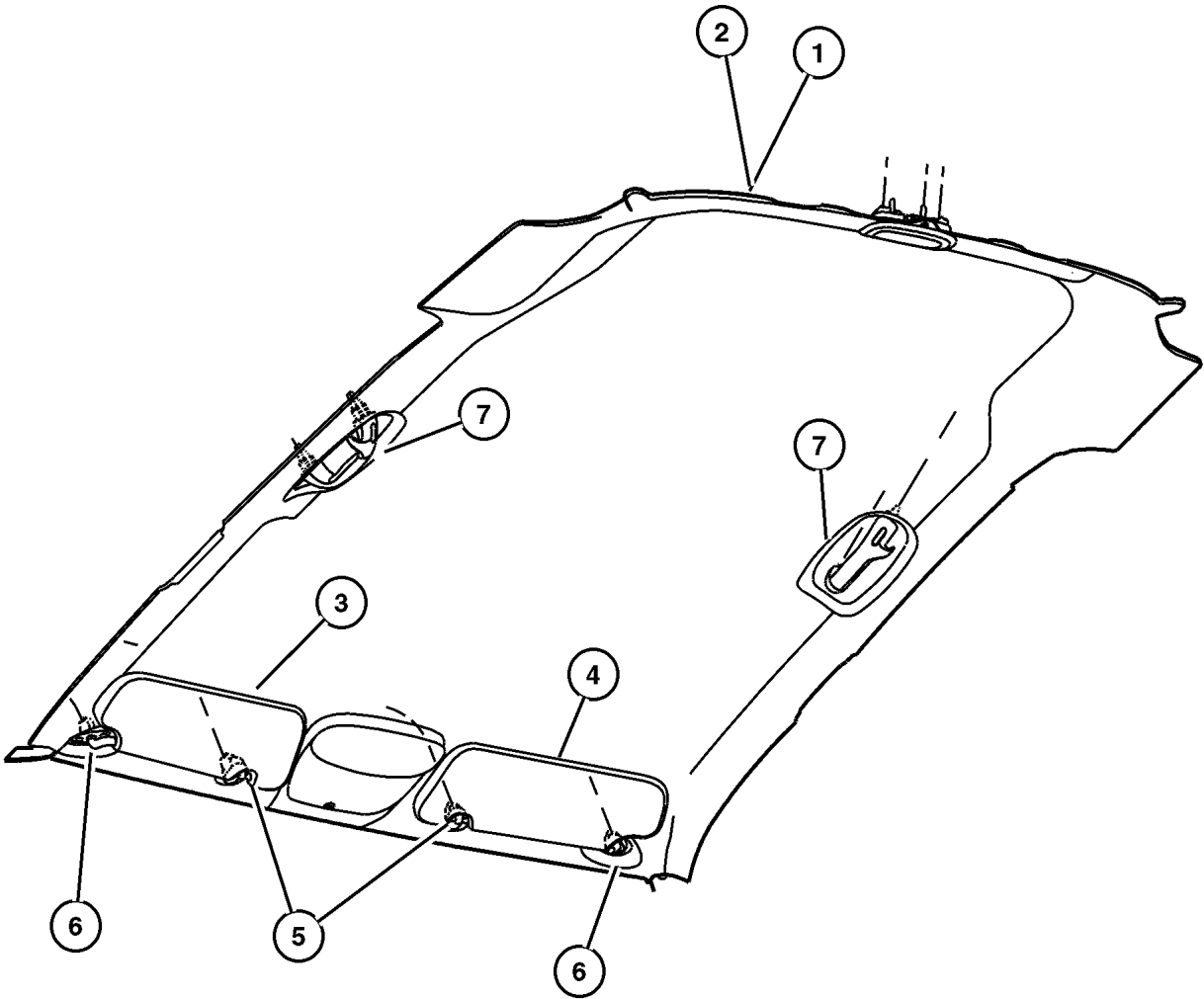


GROUP IKJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Visors	Fig. IKJ-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front	Fig. IKJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear	Fig. IKJ-220
Carpet and Tonneau Cover	
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IKJ-310
Door Trim Panels	
Trim Panel, Front Door	Fig. IKJ-410
Trim Panel, Rear Door	Fig. IKJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-510
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ]	Fig. IKJ-520
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-530
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IKJ-540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]	Fig. IKJ-550
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]	Fig. IKJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IKJ-640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5]]	Fig. IKJ-650
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front	Fig. IKJ-710
Seat Belts, Rear	Fig. IKJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IKJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Swing Gate Trim Panel	Fig. IKJ-1010



Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[AHM] = Convenience Group 1

[CGS] = Side Air Bags

[CUD] = Console, Mini Overhead

[GWA] = Power Sunroof

[LSC] = Security Alarm

1							HEADLINER
	#UY62 TL2AA	1	J, T				Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	#UY71 TL2AA	1	J, T				With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,Only
	#UY72 1L2AA	1	J, T				With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [GWA] and Power Sunroof
	#UY73 1L2AA	1	J, T				With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CUD] Overhead Console
	#UY74 1L2AA	1	J, T				With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console
	#UY87 TL2AA	1	J, T				With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	#UY88 1L2AA	1	J, T				With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	#UY89 TL2AA	1	J, T				With [AHM] Convenience Group 1 and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	#UY90 1L2AA	1	J, T				With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [GWA] Power Sunroof and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	#UY91 1L2AA	1	J, T				With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
2							HEADLINER, Export
	#UY71 TL2AA	1					Without [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm, [CGS] Side Air Bags
	#UY72 1L2AA	1					With [GWA] Sunroof, Without [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm
	#UY73 1L2AA	1					With [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, Without [LSC] Alarm
	#UY74 1L2AA	1					With [CUD] Mini Console, Without [LSC] Alarm
	#UY75 1L2AA	1					With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Mini Console, With [LSC] Alarm
	#UY76 1L2AA	1					With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm
	#UY88 1L2AA	1					With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Mini Console, Without [LSC] Alarm
	#UY89 TL2AA	1					With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only, Without [GWA] Sunroof and [CUD] Mini Console

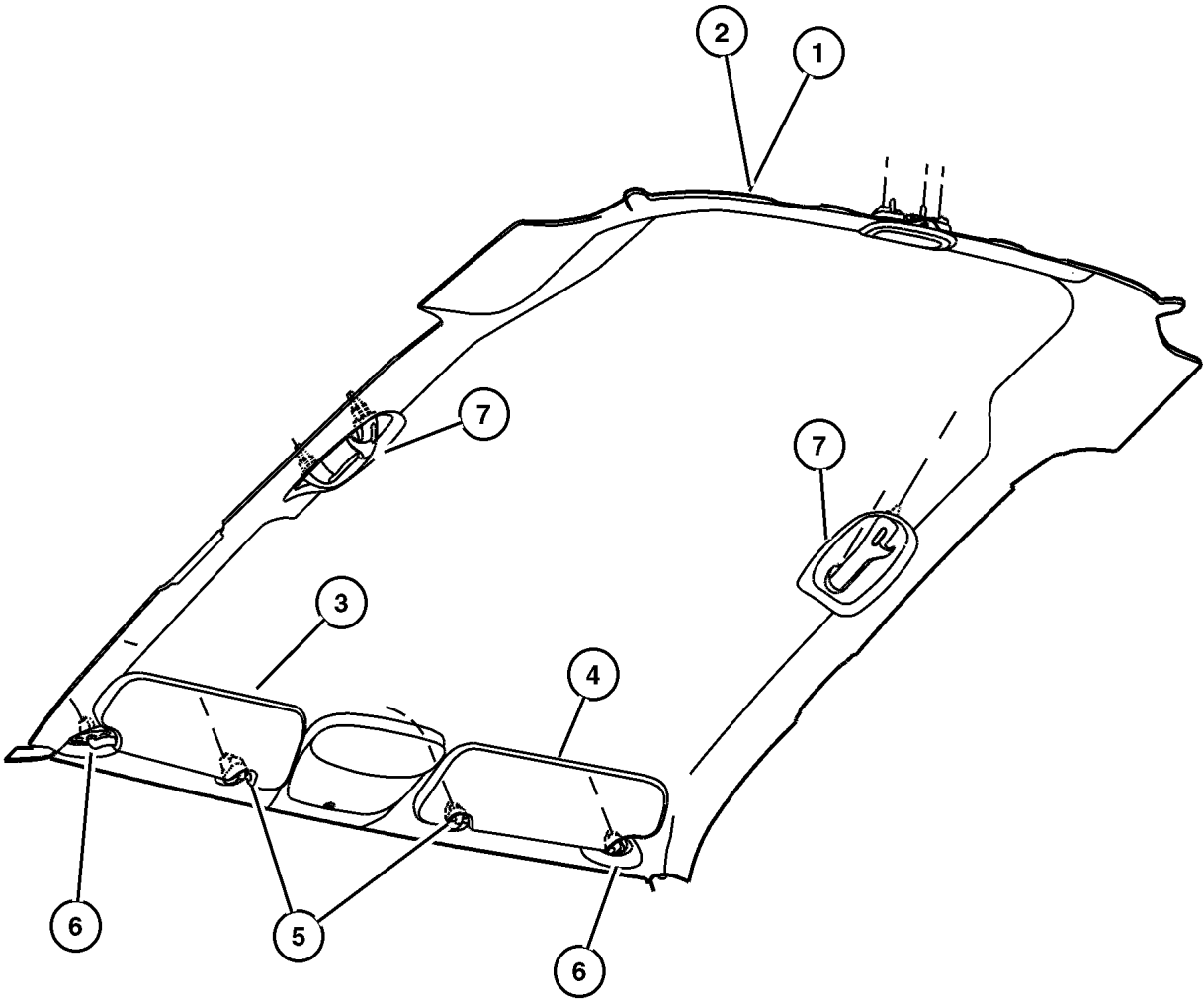
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#UY90 1L2AA	1					With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [GWA] Sunroof, Without [CUD] Mini Console
	#UY91 1L2AA	1					With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, Without [LSC] Alarm
	#WZ07 1L2AA	1					With [GWA] Sunroof, [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm
	#WZ09 1L2AA	1					With [CUD] Mini Console, [LSC] Alarm, Without [GWA] Sunroof
3							VISOR
	#UY64 TL2AA	1	J, T				Non-Illuminated, (French and English Labels are not included), Right
	#UY66 TL2AA	1					Illuminated, With Two Bulbs, Up to 2/26/02, (French and English Labels are not included), Right
	#XQ02 1L2AA	1					Illuminated, With one Bulb, After 2/26/02, (French and English Labels are not included), Right
4							VISOR
	#UY65 TL2AA	1	J, T				Non-Illuminated, (French and English Labels are not included), Left
	#UY67 TL2AA	1					Illuminated, With Two Bulbs, Up to 2/26/02, (French and English Labels are not included), Left
	#XQ03 1L2AA	1					Illuminated, With one Bulb, After 2/26/02, (French and English Labels are not included), Left
5							SUPPORT, Visor
	#UY63 TL2AA	2	J, T				Export
	#XH06 1L2AA	2					CLIP, Visor
6	#5072 343AA	2					HANDLE, Roof Grab
7							Right
	#UY68 TL2AA	1					Left
	#UY69 TL2AA	1					LABEL, Airbag
-8	4897 875AA	2	J, T				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA ONLY, Both
-9	4787 437AA	2					Visors, French and English
-10	55352 825AA	1					LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Risk Roll Over, French and English, Left Side

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure IKJ-210

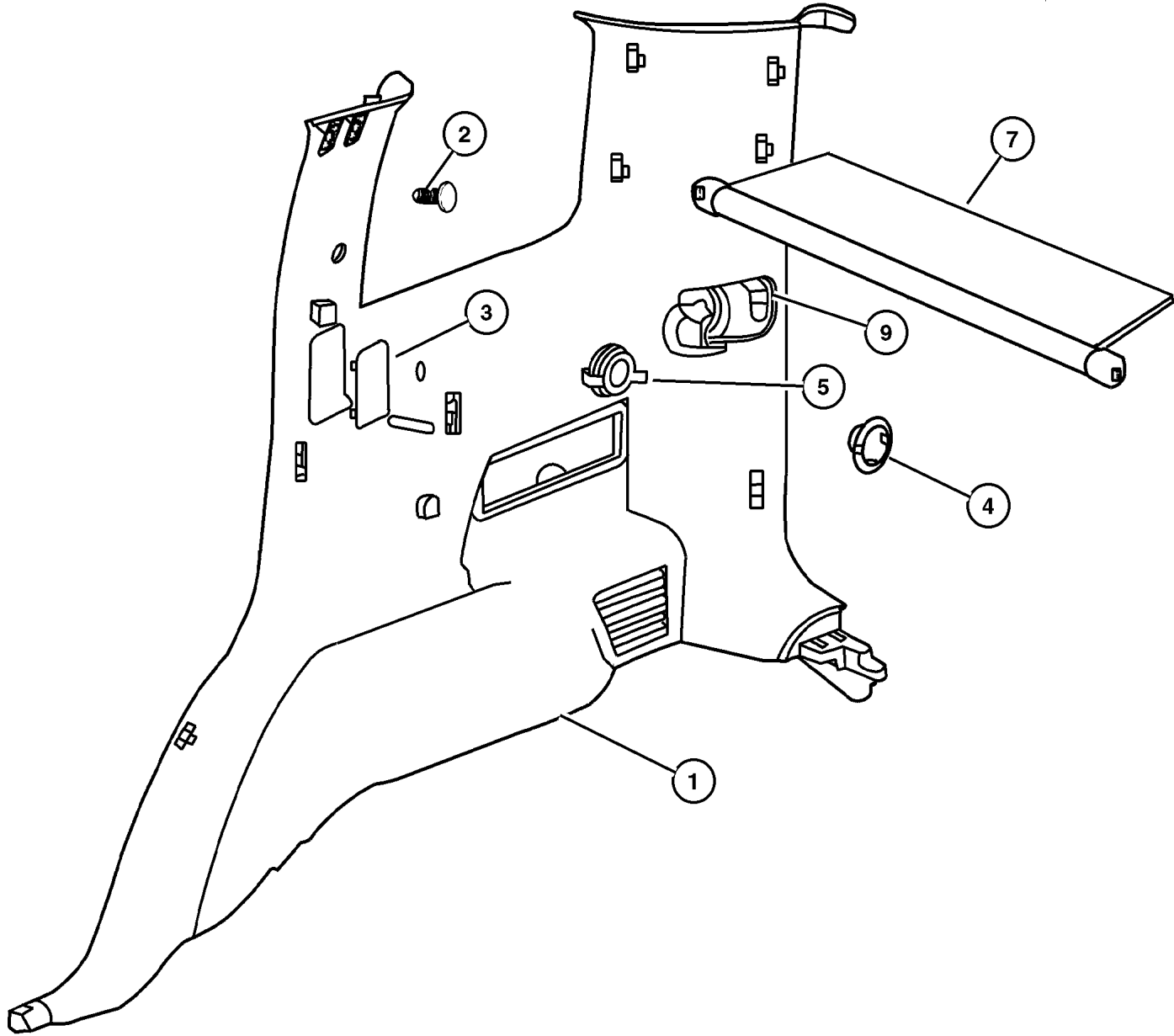
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							PLATE, Scuff
	#55352 778AC	1					Right Front
	#55352 779AD	1					
2							PLATE, Scuff
	#55352 780AB	1					Rear Right
	#55352 781AB	1					Rear Left
3							PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	#5GM92 TL2AC	1					Right
	#5GM93 TL2AC	1					Left
4							PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	#5GE62 WL5AC	1	U				[L2, L5], Right
	#5GE62 XDVAC	1	U				[D2, DV], Right
	#5GE67 WL5AC	1					[L2, L5], Left
	#5GE67 XDVAC	1					[D2, DV], Left
	#5GF88 WL5AC	1	J, T				[L2, L5], Right
	#5GF88 XDVAC	1	J, T				[D2, DV], Right
5							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	#5GE60 WL5AB	1					[L2, L5], Right
	#5GE60 XDVAB	1					[D2, DV], Right
	#5GE61 WL5AB	1					[L2, L5], Left
	#5GE61 XDVAB	1					[D2, DV], Left
6							PANEL, Side Sill
	#5GG22 WL5AD	1					[L2, L5], Right
	#5GG22 XDVAD	1					[D2, DV], Right
	#5GG23 WL5AD	1					[L2, L5], Left
	#5GG23 XDVAD	1					[D2, DV], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear
Figure IKJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							PANEL, Quarter Trim
	#5HG52 WL5AG	1					[L2, L5], Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	#5HG52 WL5AK	1					[L2, L5], After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	#5HG52 XDVAG	1					[D2, DV], Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	#5HG52 XDVAK	1					[D2, DV], After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	#5HG55 WL5AG	1					[L2, L5], With CD Changer Opening, Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	#5HG55 WL5AK	1					[L2, L5], With CD Changer Opening, After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	#5HG55 XDVAG	1					[D2, DV], With CD Changer Opening, Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	#5HG55 XDVAK	1					[D2, DV], With CD Changer Opening, After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	#5HG56 WL5AI	1					[L2,L5], With Trim Panel Net, Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	#5HG56 WL5AK	1					[L2,L5], With Trim Panel Net, After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	#5HG56 XDVAG	1					[D2, DV], With Trim Panel Net, Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Right
	#5HG56 XDVAK	1					[D2, DV], With Trim Panel Net, After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Right
	#5HG57 WL5AG	1					[L2, L5], Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Left
	#5HG57 WL5AK	1					[L2, L5], After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Left
	#5HG57 XDVAG	1					[D2, DV], Up to 2-1/02, With D-Rings, Left
	#5HG57 XDVAK	1					[D2, DV], After 2-1/02, Without D-Rings, Left
2							PIN, Push
	#XD15 WL5AA	1					[L2, L5]
	#XD15 XDVAA	1					[D2, DV]
3							COVER, C Pillar
	#5HF57 XDVAC	2					[D2, DV]
	#5HF57 WL5AC	2					[L2, L5]
4							PLUG, Quarter Trim Panel
	#5HH32 XDVAA	1					[D2, DV]
	#5HH32 WL5AA	1					[L2, L5]
5							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
	4793 554AB	1					2 Terminals
	4793 554	1					3 Terminals
-6	4685 668AA	1					MOUNT, Power Outlet
7							COVER, Cargo Compartment
	#5GF74 1DVAB	1					[D2, DV]
	#5GF74 1L5AB	1					[L2, L5]
-8							BEZEL, interior trim, Surrounds [CD] Changer
	#WL87 WL5AA	1					[L2]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

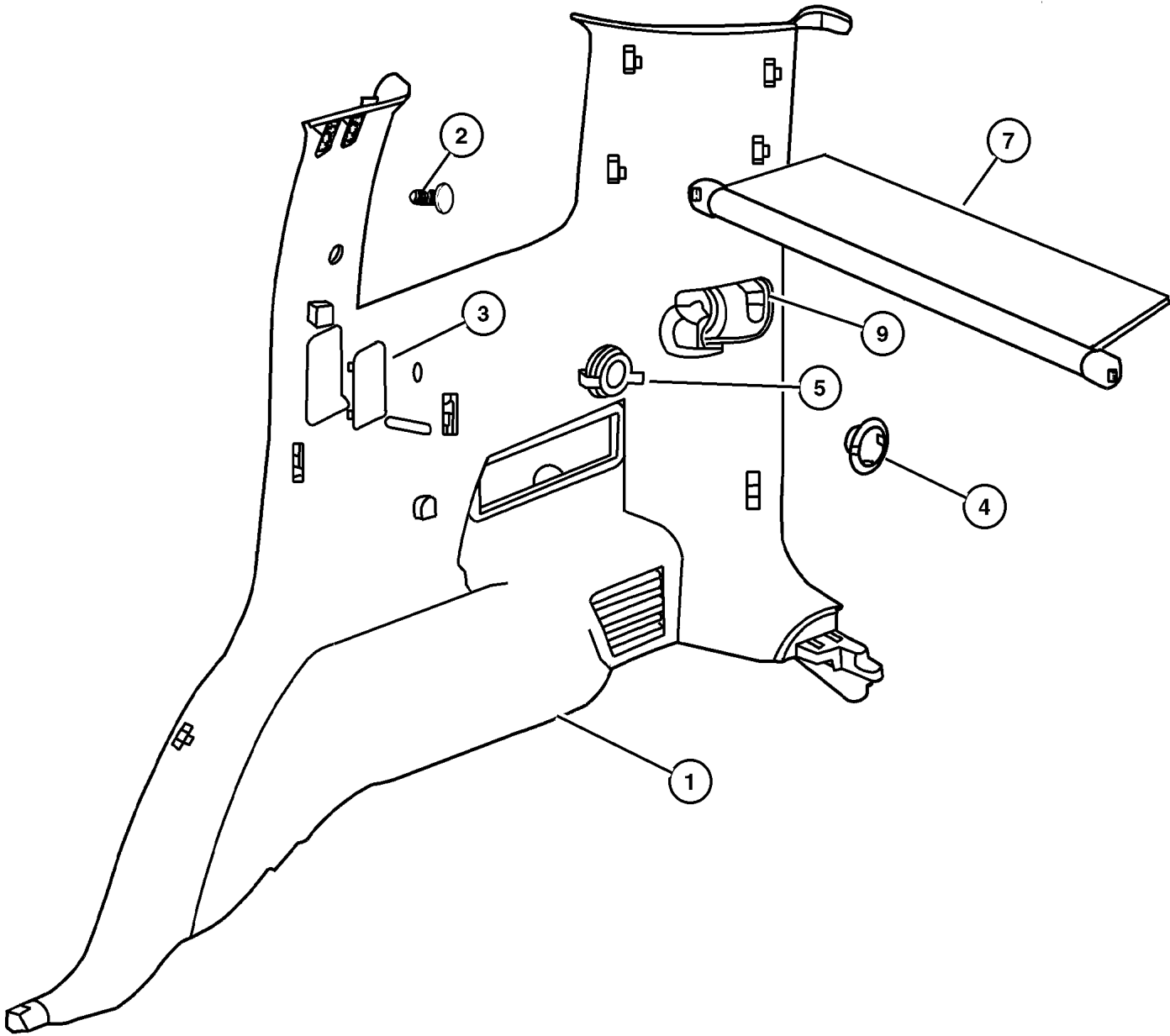
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear
Figure IKJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	------	-------------

		1					[L5]
	#WL87 XDVAA	1					[D2, DV]
9	#5083 348AA	1					D-RING

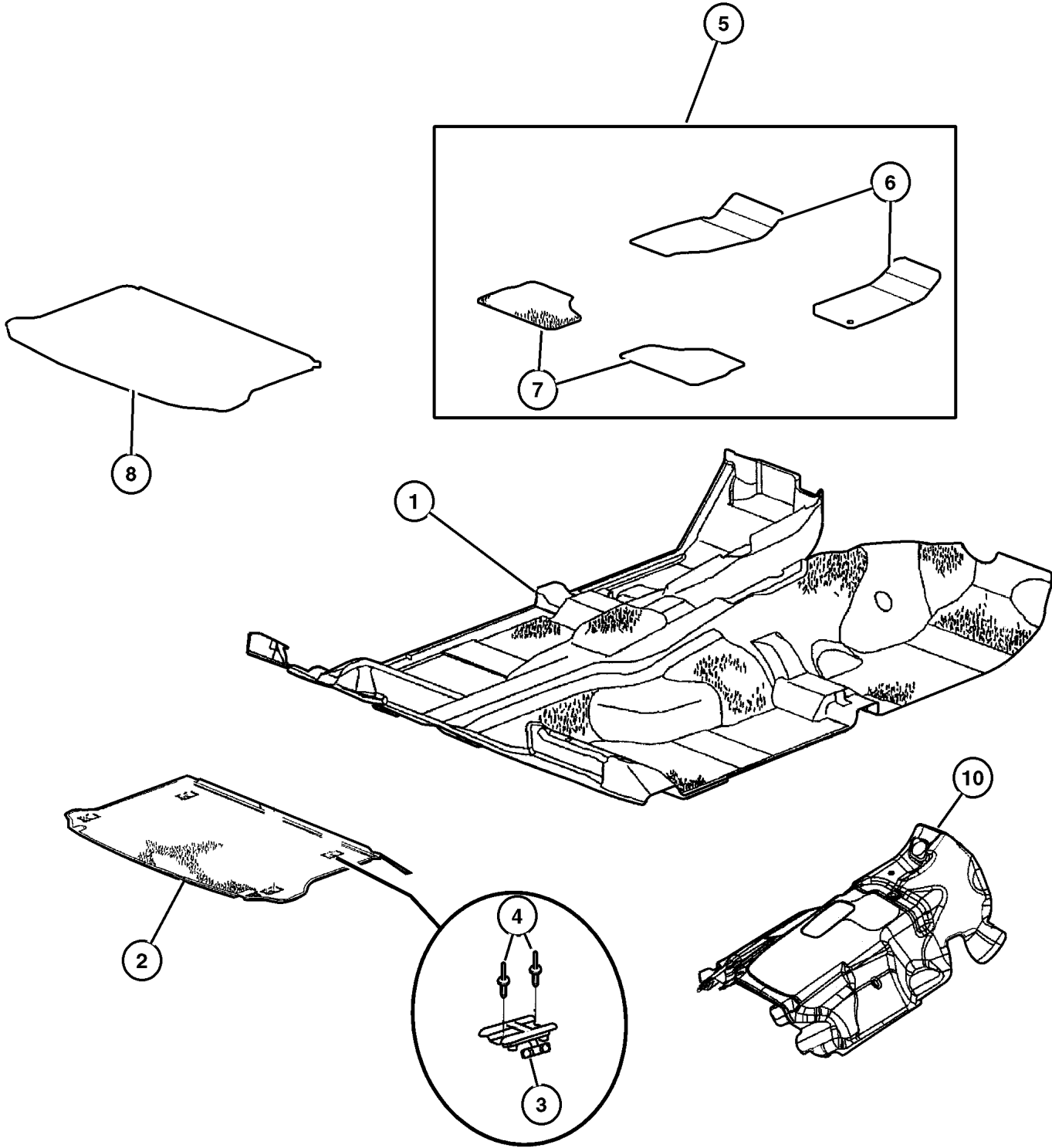


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



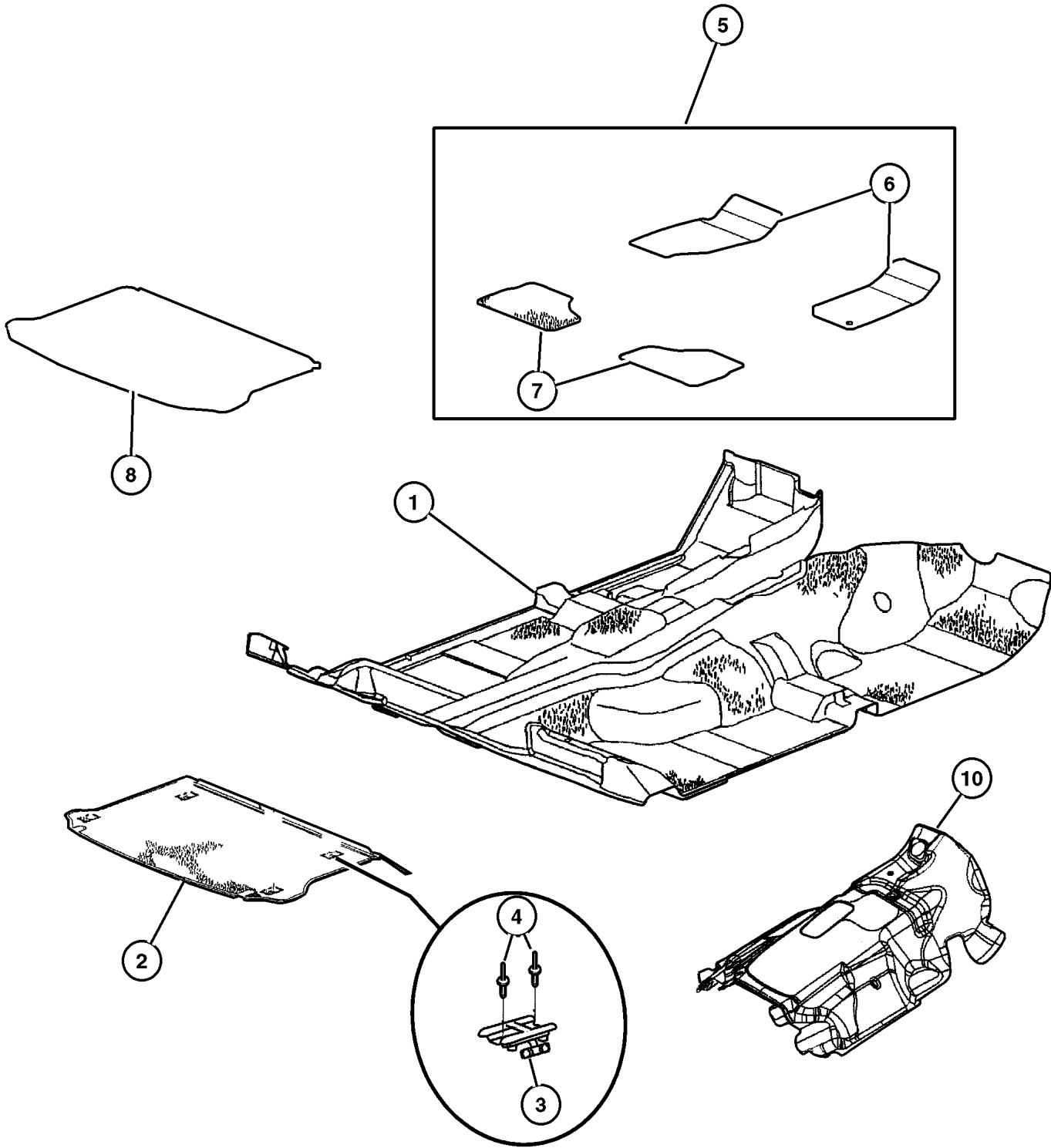
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							CARPET, Front Floor
	#5GF83 WL8AC	1	J, T				[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
	#5GF83 XDVAC	1	J, T				[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
	#5GF86 WL8AC	1	U				[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With Manual Transmission
	#5GF86 XDVAC	1	U				[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With Manual Transmission
	#5GU95 WL8AC	1	J, T				[L2, L5], With Footrest, Up to 4/22/02 With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	#5GU95 WL8AF	1	J, T				[L2, L5], Without Footrest, After 4/22/02 With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	#5GU95 XDVAC	1	J, T				[D2, DV], With Footrest, Up to 4/22/02, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	#5GU95 XDVAF	1	J, T				[D2, DV], Without Footrest, After 4/22/02, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	#5GV15 WL8AC	1	U				[L2, L5], With Footrest, With Automatic Transmission
	#5GV15 XDVAC	1	U				[D2, DV], With Footrest, With Automatic Transmission
	#5JH17 WL8AA	1	J, T				[L2, L5], With Footrest, Up to 4/22/02, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	#5JH17 WL8AB	1	J, T				[L2, L5], Without Footrest, After 4/22/02, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	#5JH17 XDVAA	1	J, T				[D2, DV], With Footrest, Up to 4/22/02, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	#5JH17 XDVAB	1	J, T				[D2, DV], Without Footrest, After 4/22/02, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	#5JH18 WL8AA	1	J, T				[L2, L5], Without Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
	#5JH18 XDVAA	1	J, T				[D2, DV], Without Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
2							CARPET, Cargo Floor, Includes Cargo Tie Down Hooks
	#5GF79 WL8AA	1					[L2, L5]
	#5GF79 XDVAA	1					[D2, DV]
3	#5086 138AA	4					ANCHOR, Tie Down
4	#6036 484AA	8					RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open
5							MAT KIT, Floor - Complete, Export Only
	#8220 6860	1	U	H, P	74		Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
	#8220 6861	1	U	H, P	74		Dark Slate, Without Footrest

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



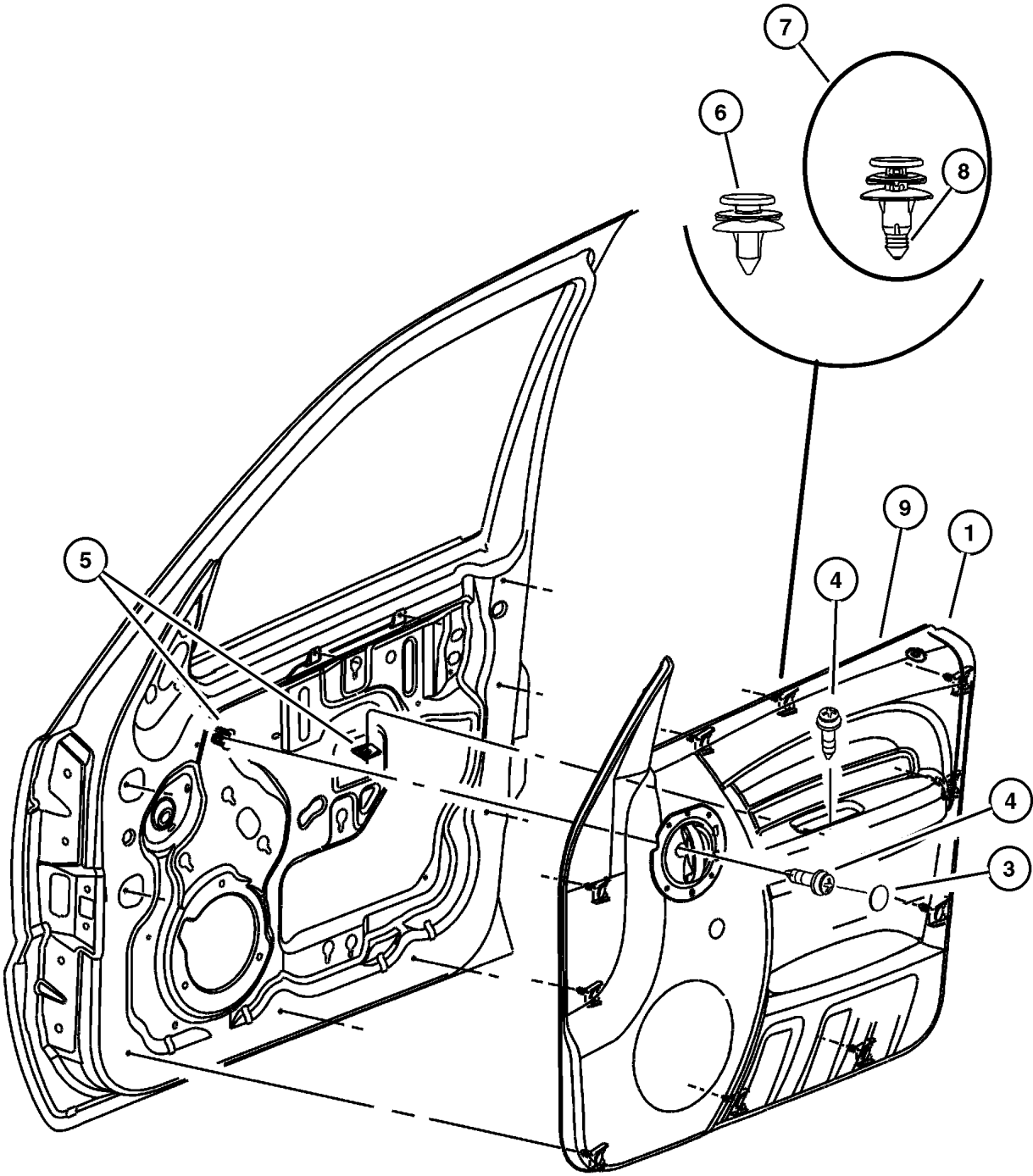
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#8220 6858	1	J, T	H, M, P	74		Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
	#8220 6859	1	J, T	H, M, P	74		Dark Slate, Without Footrest
	#8220 7377	1	J, T		74		Dark Taupe, With Footrest
	#8220 7378	1	J, T		74		Dark Slate, With Footrest
	#8220 7379	1	U		74		Dark Taupe, With Footrest
	#8220 7380	1	U		74		Dark Slate, With Footrest
6							MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	#8220 6004	1					Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
	#8220 6005	1					Taupe, Slush, Urethane
	#8220 6851	1	J, T		74		Dark Taupe, With Jeep Logo
	#8220 6852	1	J, T		74		Dark Slate, With Jeep Logo
	#8220 6853	1	U	H, P	74		Dark Slate, With Jeep Logo
	#8220 6854	1	U	H, P	74		Dark Taupe, With Jeep Logo
7							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	#8220 6006	1					Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
	#8220 6007	1					Taupe, Slush, Urethane
	#8220 6856	1					Dark Taupe
	#8220 6857	1					Dark Slate
8	#8220 6761	1					MAT KIT, Bed - Interior, Black
-9	5086 365AA	1					CLIP, Floor Mat Retention, Driver Side
10	#55352 844AA	1					PAD, Tunnel

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



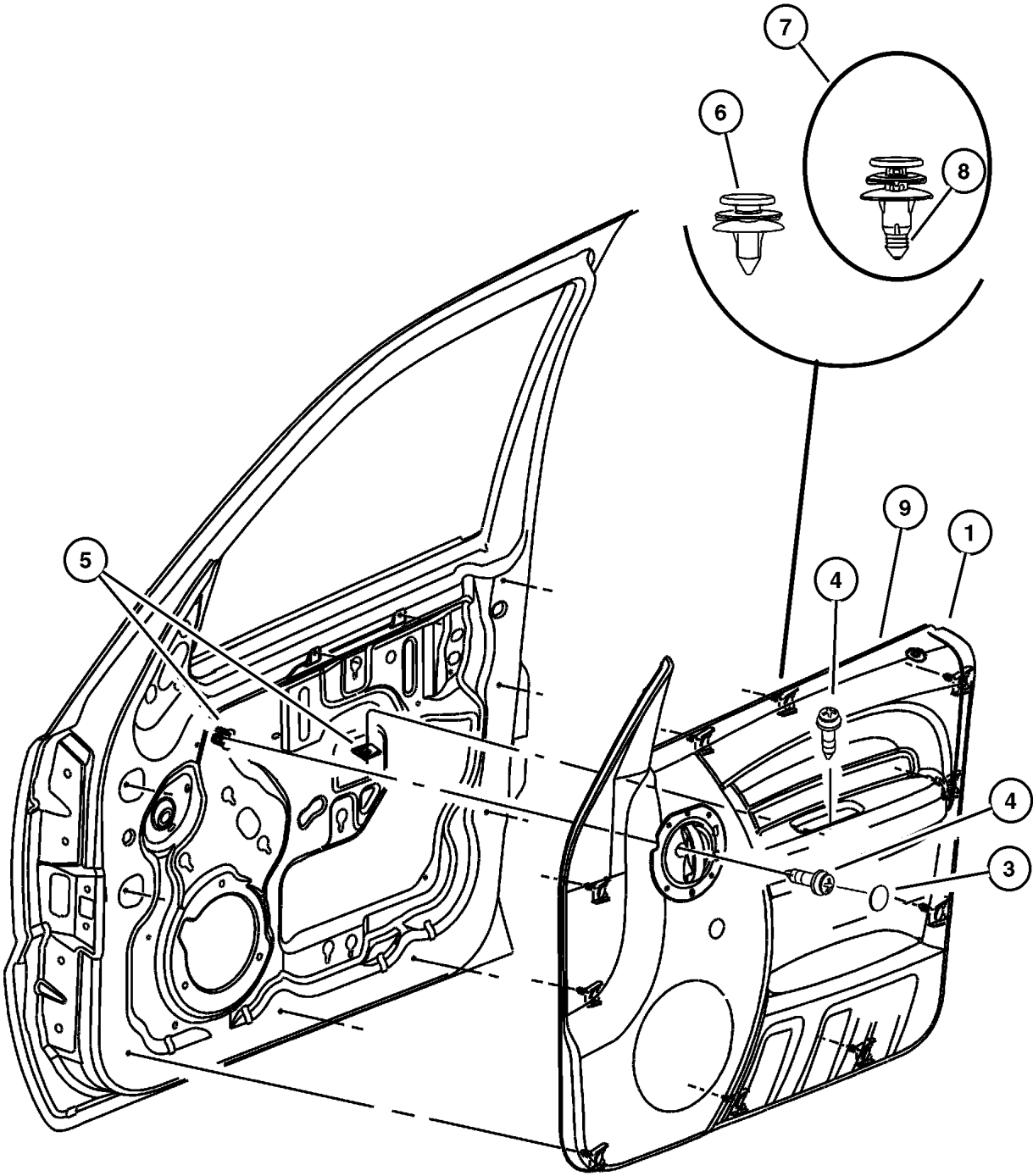
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:							
[CBF] = Premium Cloth Bolster, Bright Door Handle							
[CTC] = Leather							
[CTL] = Base, Cloth Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle							
[CBV] = Cloth With Map Pocket							
1							PANEL, Front Door Trim, Includes Door Handle and Clips
	#UX44 WL5AA	1	J, T				[L5], Cloth, With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#UX44 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Cloth, With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#UX45 WL5AA	1	J, T				[L5], Cloth, With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#UX45 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Cloth, With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#UX60 WL5AA	1	J, T				[L5], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#UX60 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#UX61 WL5AA	1	J, T				[L5], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#UX61 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#UX62 WL5AA	1	U				[L5], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#UX62 XDVAA	1	U				[DV], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL]
	#UX63 WL5AA	1	U				[L5], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#UX63 XDVAA	1	U				[DV], Cloth, With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#UX64 WL5AA	1	J, T				[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	#UX64 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	#UX65 WL5AA	1	J, T				[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	#UX65 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	#UX66 WL5AA	1	U				[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	#UX66 XDVAA	1	U				[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	#UX67 WL5AA	1	U				[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	#UX67 XDVAA	1	U				[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	#UX68 1D2AA	1	J, T				[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	#UX68 1L2AA	1	J, T				[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	#UX68 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



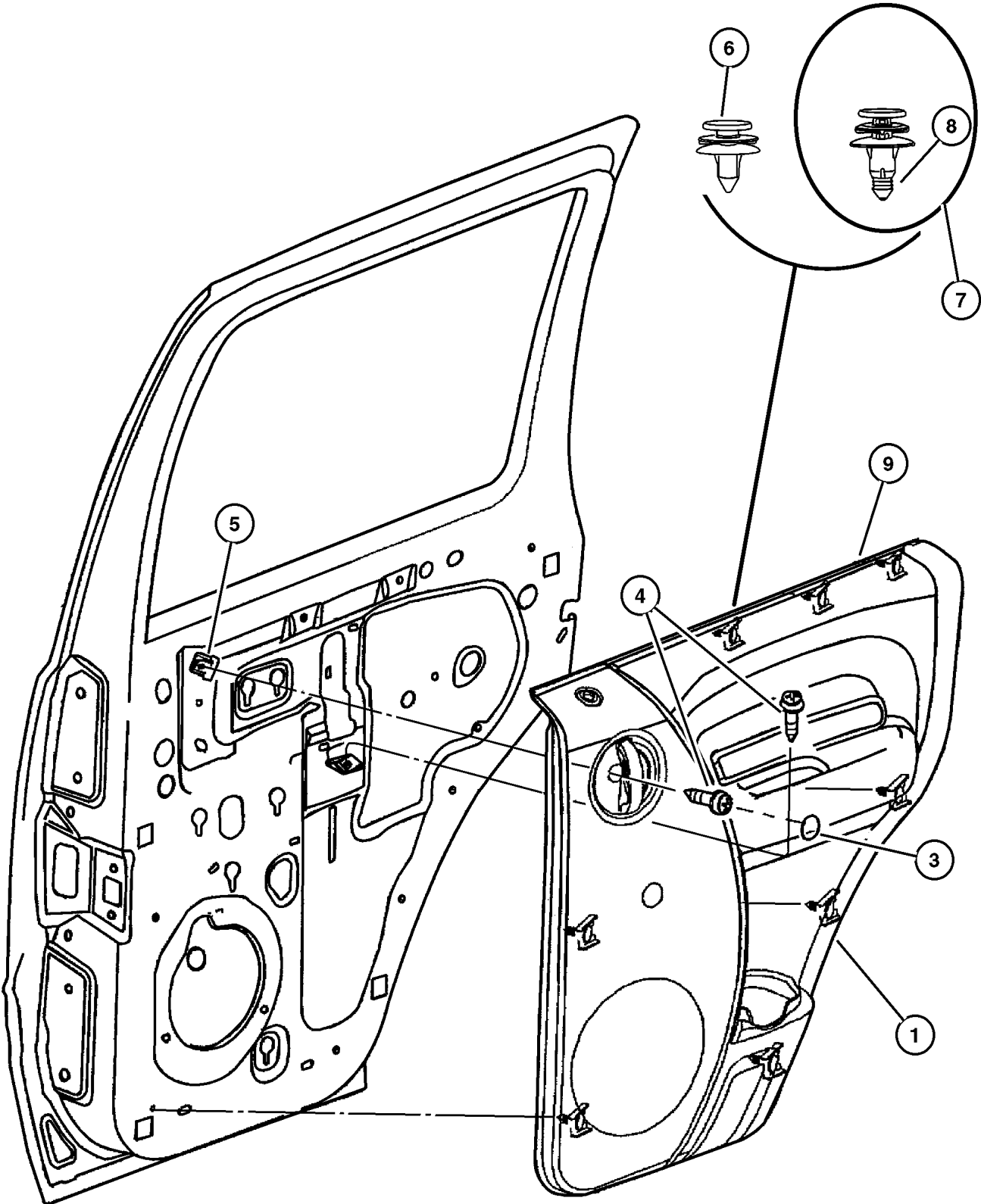
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#UX69 1D2AA	1	J, T				[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	#UX69 1L2AA	1	J, T				[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	#UX69 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	#UX70 1L2AA	1	U				[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	#UX70 XDVAA	1	U				[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	#UX71 1L2AA	1	U				[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	#UX71 XDVAA	1	U				[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	#WG92 WL5AA	1	J, T				[L5], Cloth With Map Pocket, [CBV], Right
	#WG92 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Cloth With Map Pocket, [CBV], Right
	#WG93 WL5AA	1	J, T				[L5], Cloth With Map Pocket, [CBV], Left
	#WG93 XDVAA	1	J, T				[DV], Cloth With Map Pocket, [CBV], Left
	#5GF00 WL5AB	1					[L5], Cloth, Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#5GF00 XDVAB	1					[DV], Cloth, Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#5GF01 WL5AB	1					[L5], Cloth, Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#5GF01 XDVAB	1					[DV], Cloth, Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
-2	4658 676	2					CLIP, Latch Link
3							PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	#5GY30 WL5AA	2					[L2, L5]
	#5GY30 XDVAA	2					[D2,L2]
4							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	0152 490	4					NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	#6506 311AA	11					RETAINER, Trim Panel, Yellow and White
7	5023 173AA	11					RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin, White, With Foam Gasket
8	5023 174AA	11					PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023173AA
9							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding
	#55235 878AB	1					Right
	#55235 879AB	1					Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Trim Panel, Rear Door
Figure IKJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[CBF] = Premium Cloth Bolster, Bright Door Handle
[CTC] = Leather
[CTL] = Base, Cloth Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle
[CBV] = Cloth With Map Pocket

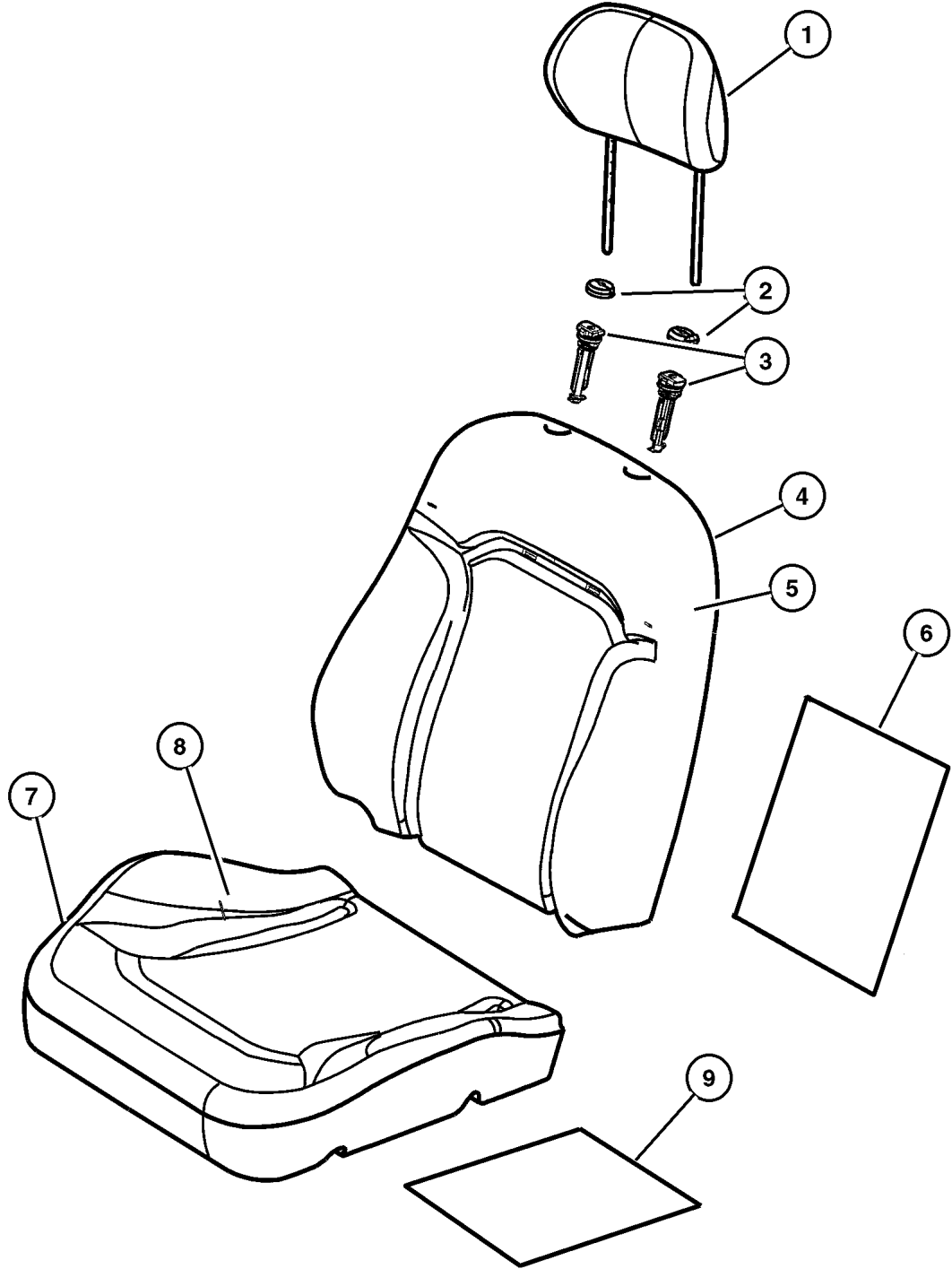
1							PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Includes Door Handle
	#5GF18 WL5AB	1					[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#5GF18 XDVAB	1					[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#5GF19 WL5AB	1					[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#5GF19 XDVAB	1					[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#5GF20 WL5AB	1					[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	#5GF20 XDVAB	1					[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	#5GF21 WL5AB	1					[L5], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	#5GF21 XDVAB	1					[DV], Cloth, With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	#5GF22 1D2AB	1					[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	#5GF22 1L2AB	1					[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	#5GF23 1D2AB	1					[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	#5GF23 1L2AB	1					[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	#5HX28 WL5AA	1					[L5],Cloth, With Sales Code [CBV], Right
	#5HX28 XDVAA	1					[DV],Cloth, With Sales Code [CBV], Right
	#5HX29 WL5AA	1					[L5],Cloth, With Sales Code [CBV], Left
	#5HX29 XDVAA	1					[DV],Cloth, With Sales Code [CBV], Left
-2	4658 676	2					CLIP, Latch Link, Also serviced with the Door Panel
3							PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	#5GY30 WL5AA	2					[L2, L5]
	#5GY30 XDVAA	2					[D2, L2]
4							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	0152 490	4					NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	#6506 311AA	9					RETAINER, Trim Panel, Yellow and White
7	5023 173AA	9					RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin, White, With Foam Gasket
8	5023 174AA	9					PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023713AA
9							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding
	#55235 886AB	1					Right
	#55235 887AB	1					Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-510



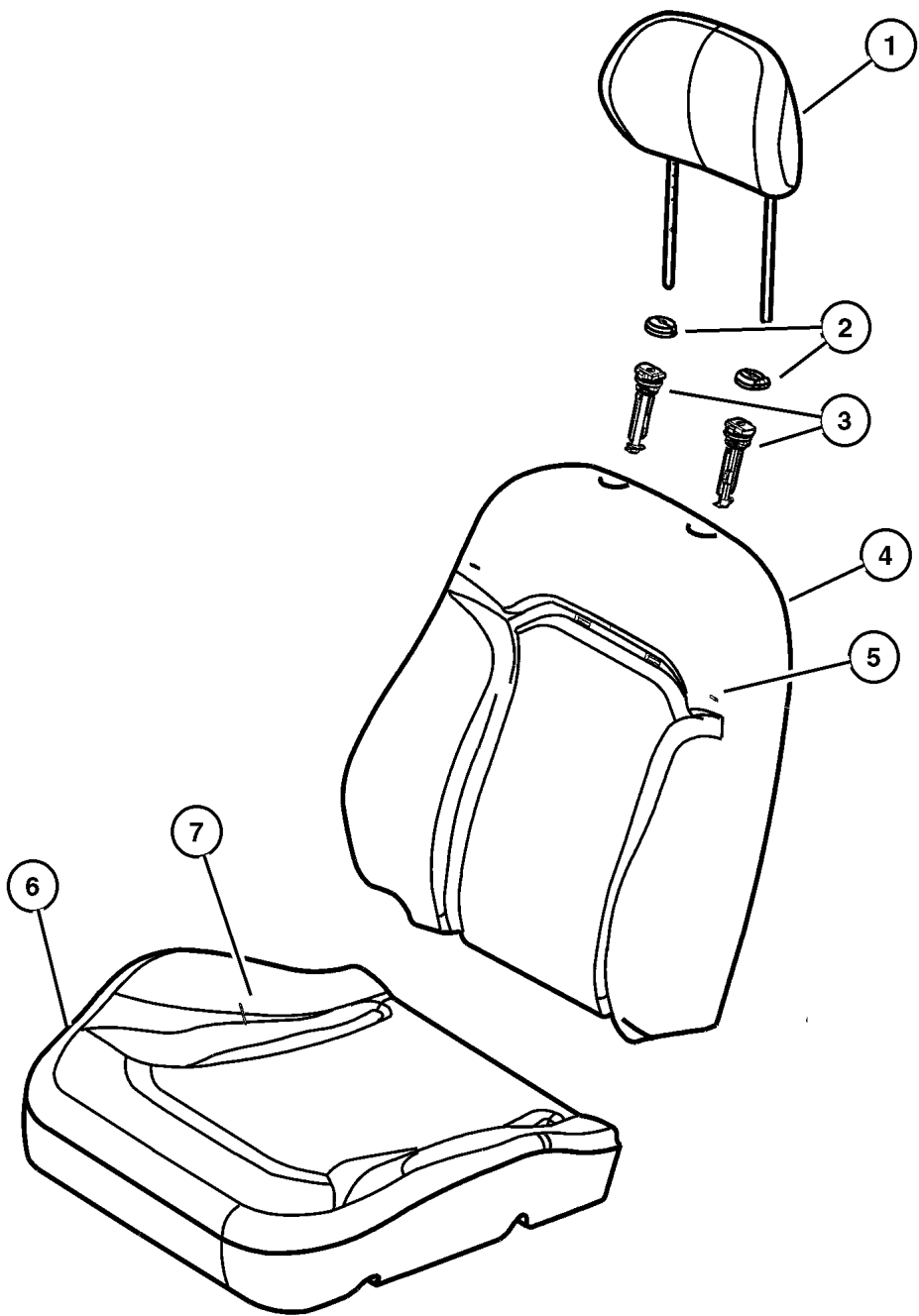
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							HEADREST, Front
	#WA52 1DVAA	2				DL	[DV], Export
	#WA52 1L2AA	2				DL	[D2, L2]
2							CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	#WA49 TL2AA	2				DL	[D2, L2], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA	1				DL	[DV], With Button
	#WA50 TL2AA	2				DL	[D2, L2], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	1				DL	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2				DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
4							BACK, Front Seat
	#UZ36 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Without Heated, Right
	#UZ36 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Without Heated, Right
	#UZ37 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Without Heated, Left
	#UZ37 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Without Heated, Left
	#UZ38 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Heated, Right
	#UZ38 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Right
	#UZ39 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Heated, Left
	#UZ39 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Left
5							COVER, Front Seat Back
	#UZ40 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV]
	#UZ40 1L2AA	2				DL	[D2, L2]
6	#5072 368AA	2				DL	PAD, Heater, Back
7	#5072 126AA	2				DL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
8							COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	#UZ18 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Without Heated, Right
	#UZ18 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Without Heated, Right
	#UZ19 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Without Heated, Left
	#UZ19 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Without Heated, Left
	#UZ20 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Heated, Right
	#UZ20 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Right
	#UZ21 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Heated, Left
	#UZ21 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Left
9	#5072 369AA	2				DL	PAD, Heater, Cushion

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-520



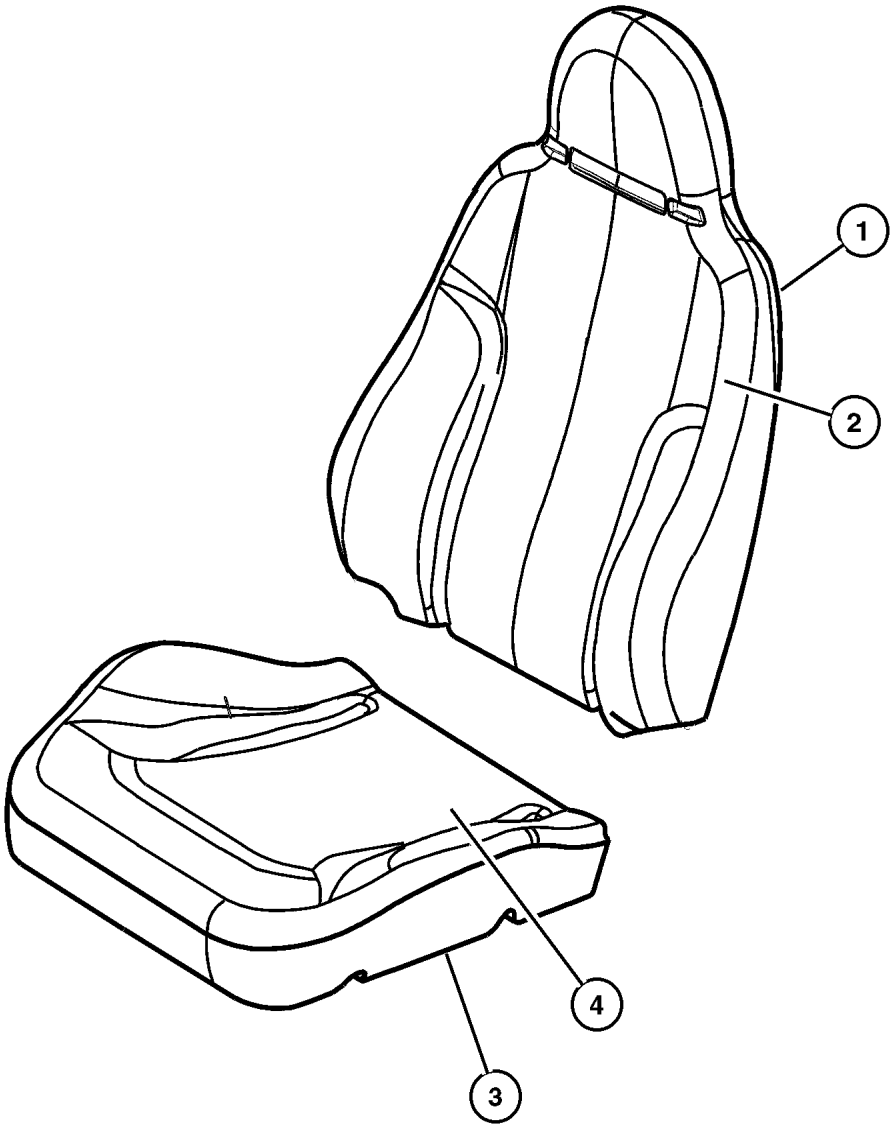
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							HEADREST, Front
	#WB35 1DVAA	2				XJ	[DV], Up to 11/30/01
	#WB35 1L5AA	2				XJ	[L5], Up to 12/6/01
	#XP74 1DVAA	2				XJ	[DV], After 11/30/01
	#XP74 1L5AA	2				XJ	[L5], After 12/6/01
2							CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	#WA49 WL5AA	2				XJ	[L5], With Button
	#WA49 XDVAA	2				XJ	[DV], With Button
	#WA50 WL5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Without Button
	#WA50 XDVAA	2				XJ	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2				XJ	SLEEVE, Headrest
4							BACK, Front Seat
	#UZ34 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Right
	#UZ34 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Right
	#UZ35 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Left
	#UZ35 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Left
5							COVER, Front Seat Back
	#UZ31 1DVAA	2				XJ	[DV]
	#UZ31 1L5AA	2				XJ	[L5]
6							FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	#5072 126AA	2				DL	Power Seat
	#5072 110AA	1				XJ	Manual Seat, Right
	#5072 111AA	1				XJ	Manual Seat, Left
7							COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	#UZ16 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Right
	#UZ16 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Right
	#UZ17 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Left
	#UZ17 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-530



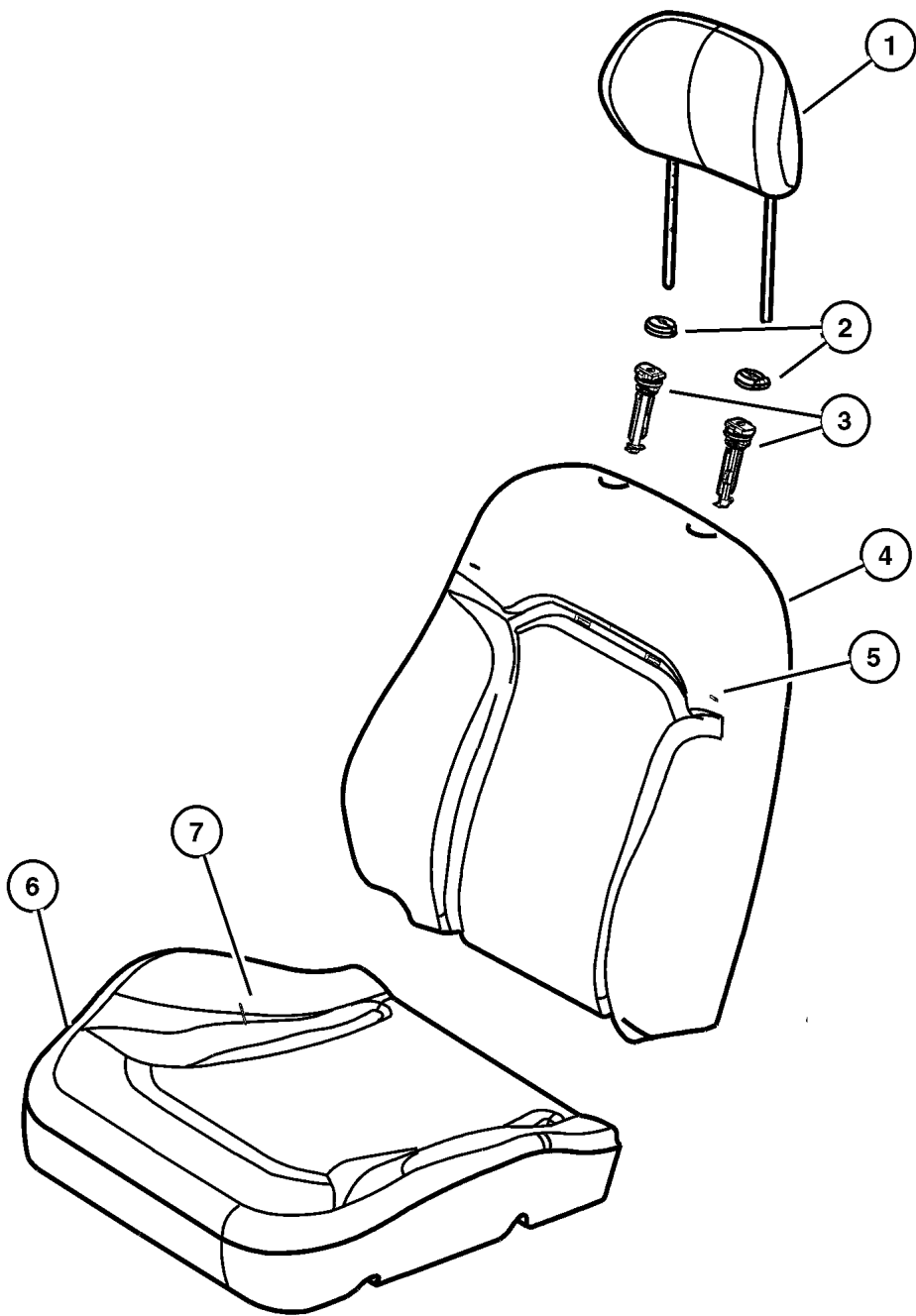
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							BACK, Front Seat
	#UZ32 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Right
	#UZ32 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Right
	#UZ33 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Left
	#UZ33 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Left
2							COVER, Front Seat Back
	#UZ06 1DVAA	2	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#UZ06 1L5AA	2	J, T			M5	[L5]
3							FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	#5072 110AA	1				XJ	Right
	#5072 111AA	1				XJ	Left
4							COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	#UZ14 1DVAA	2	J, T			M5	[DV], Right & Left
	#UZ14 1L5AA	2	J, T			M5	[L5], Right & Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-540



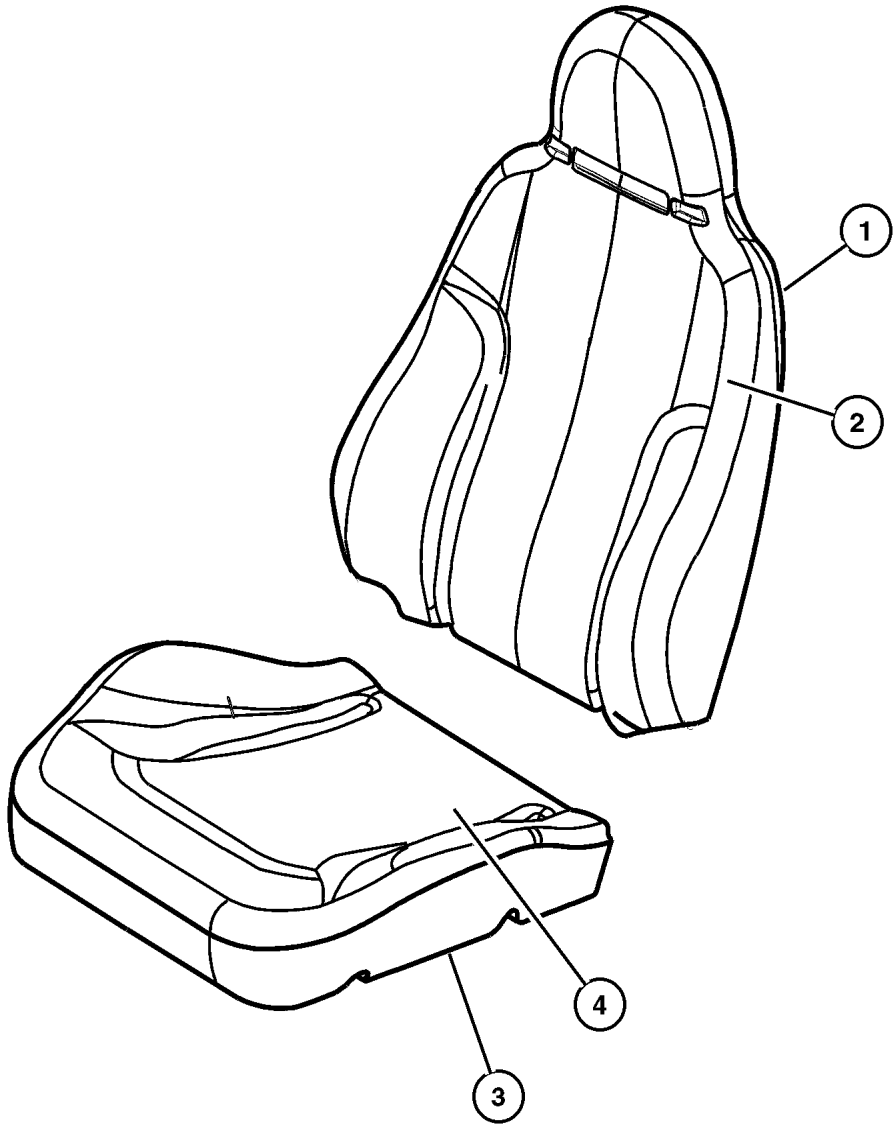
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							HEADREST, Front
	#WK03 1L5AA	2				E7	[L5]
	#WK03 1DVAA	2				E7	[DV]
2							CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 WL5AA	1				E7	[L5], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA	1				E7	[DV], With Button
	WA50 WL5AA	1				E7	[L5], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	1				E7	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2				E7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4							BACK, Front Seat
	#WK01 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5], Left
	#WK01 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV], Left
	#WK00 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5], Right
	#WK00 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV], Right
5							COVER, Front Seat Back
	#WK02 1L5AA	2				E7	[L5]
	#WK02 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]
6							FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	#5072 111AA	1				E7	Left
	#5072 110AA	1				E7	Right
7							COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	#UZ14 1DVAA	2				E7	[DV]
	#UZ14 1L5AA	2				E7	[L5]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]
Figure IKJ-550



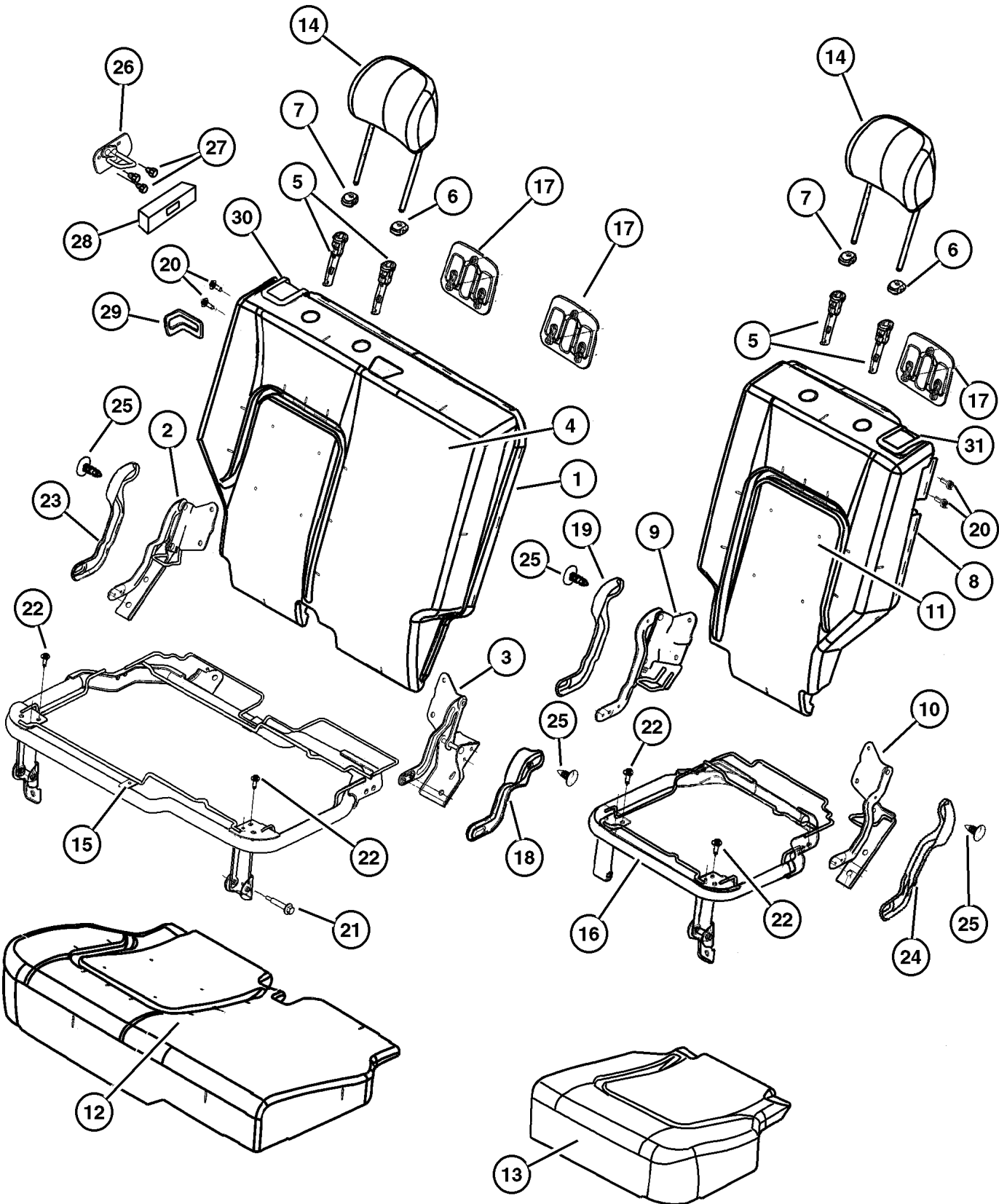
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							BACK, Front Seat
	#XG62 1DVAA	1				L5	[DV], Right
	#XG62 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5], Right
	#XG63 1DVAA	1				L5	[DV], Left
	#XG63 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5], Left
2							COVER, Front Seat Back
	#XG64 1DVAA	2				L5	[DV]
	#XG64 1L5AA	2				L5	[L5]
3							FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	#5072 110AA	1				L5	Right
	#5072 126AA	1				L5	Left,Power Seat
	#5072 111AA	1				L5	Left,Manual Seat
4							COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	#XG57 1L5AA	2				L5	[L5]
	#XG57 1DVAA	2				L5	[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-610



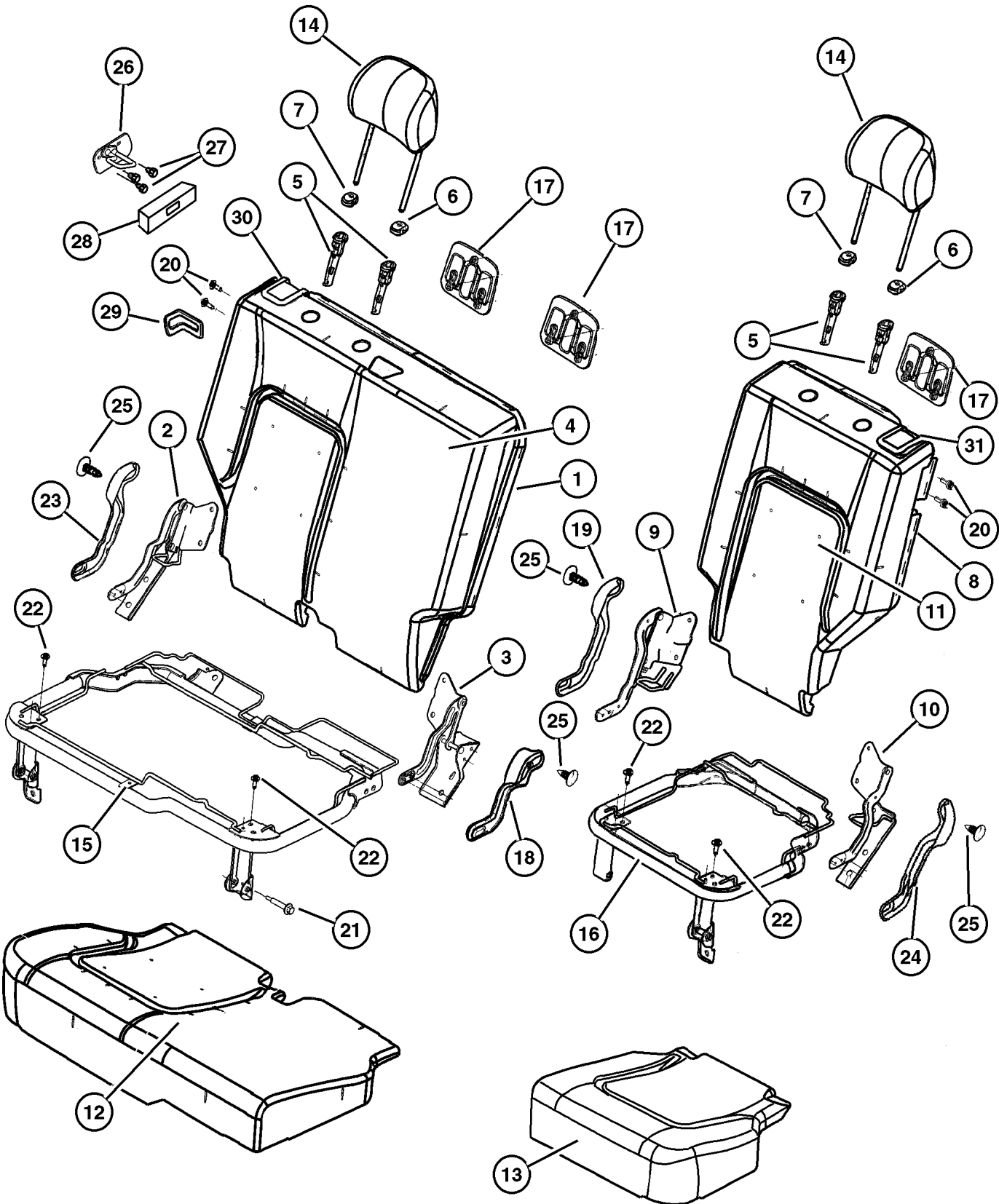
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	#WD02 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#WD02 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
2	#5071 702AA	1	J, T			M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	#5071 703AA	1	J, T			M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	#WD06 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#WD06 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	4	J, T			M5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6							CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	2	J, T			M5	[DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	2	J, T			M5	[L5]
7							CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	2	J, T			M5	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	2	J, T			M5	[L5]
8							SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	#WD03 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#WD03 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
9	#5071 704AA	1	J, T			M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Inboard
10	#5071 705AA	1	J, T			M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Outboard
11							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	#WD07 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#WD07 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
12							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	#UZ22 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#UZ22 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
13							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	#UZ23 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#UZ23 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
14							HEADREST, Rear
	#WB34 1DVAA	2	J, T			M5	[DV], Up to 11/17/01
	#WB34 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Up to 11/17/01
	#XP77 1DVAA	2	J, T			M5	[DV], After 11/17/01
	#XP77 1L5AA	2	J, T			M5	[L5], After 11/17/01
15	#5072 112AA	1	J, T			M5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	#5072 113AA	1	J, T			M5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17							BEZEL, TETHER
	#WB44 1DVAA	3	J, T			M5	[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
				DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-610



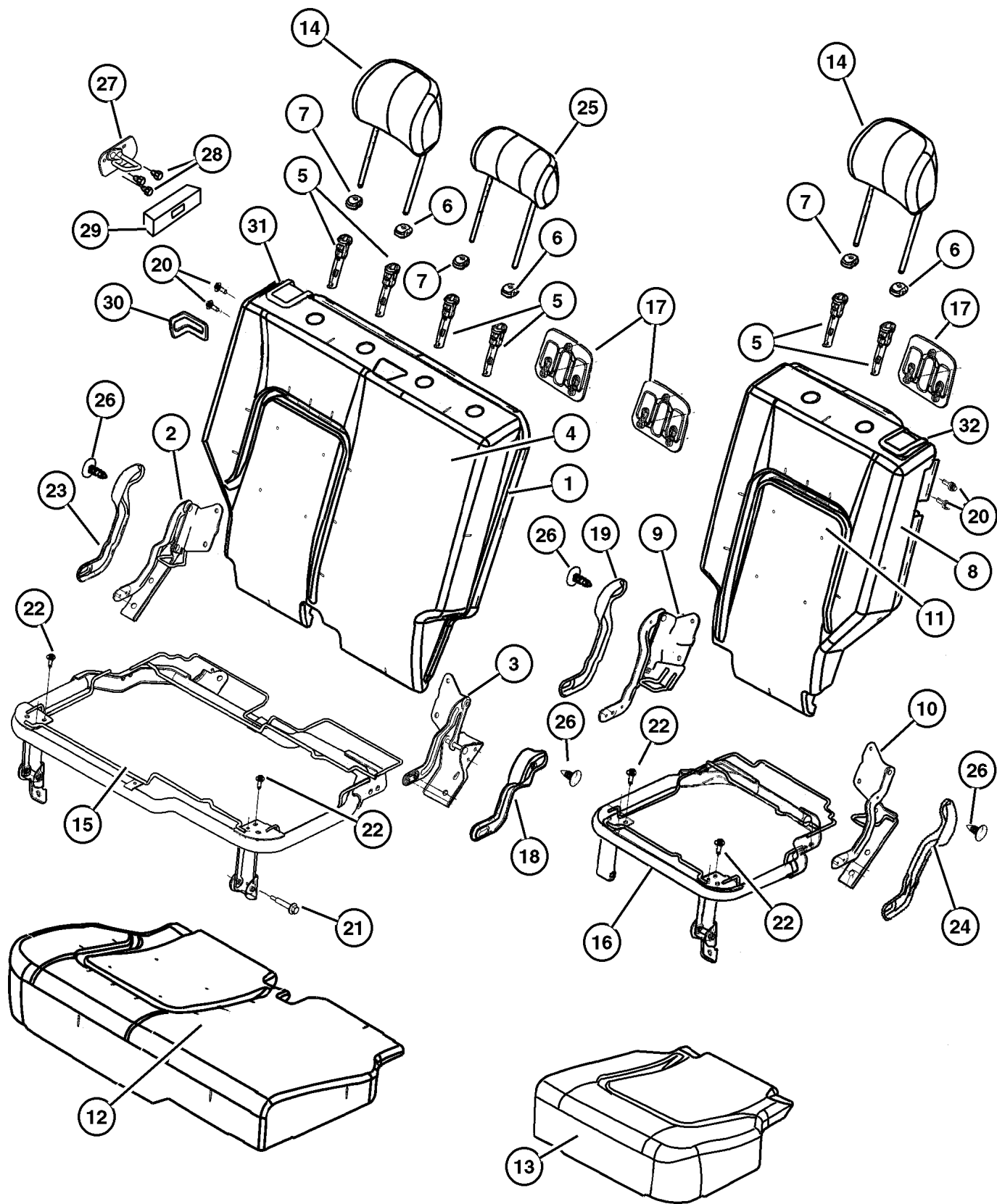
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#WB44 1L5AA	3	J, T			M5	[L5]
18	#UZ45 XDVAA	1	J, T			M5	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ45 WL5AA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
19							COVER, Hinge
	#UZ46 XDVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#UZ46 WL5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
20	#5072 520AA	2	J, T			M5	BOLT, Pivot
21	#5072 519AA	1	J, T			M5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8	J, T			M5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23							COVER, Hinge
	#UZ44 WL5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
	#UZ44 XDVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
24							COVER, Hinge
	#UZ47 WL5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
	#UZ47 XDVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
25							PIN, Push
	#WA51 WL5AA	6	J, T			M5	[L5]
	#WA51 XDVAA	6	J, T			M5	[DV]
26							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	#55352 816AA	1					Right
	#55352 817AA	1					Left
27	6505 434AA	6					SCREW, M8-1.25
28	#55352 839AA	2					BEZEL, Seat Latch
29							BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 WL8AA	2	J, T			M5	[L5]
	WA92 XDVAA	2	J, T			M5	[DV]
30							CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable
	#XF78 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], 65% Side
	#XF78 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], 65% Side
31							CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	#XF79 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], 35% Side
	#XF79 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], 35% Side

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-620



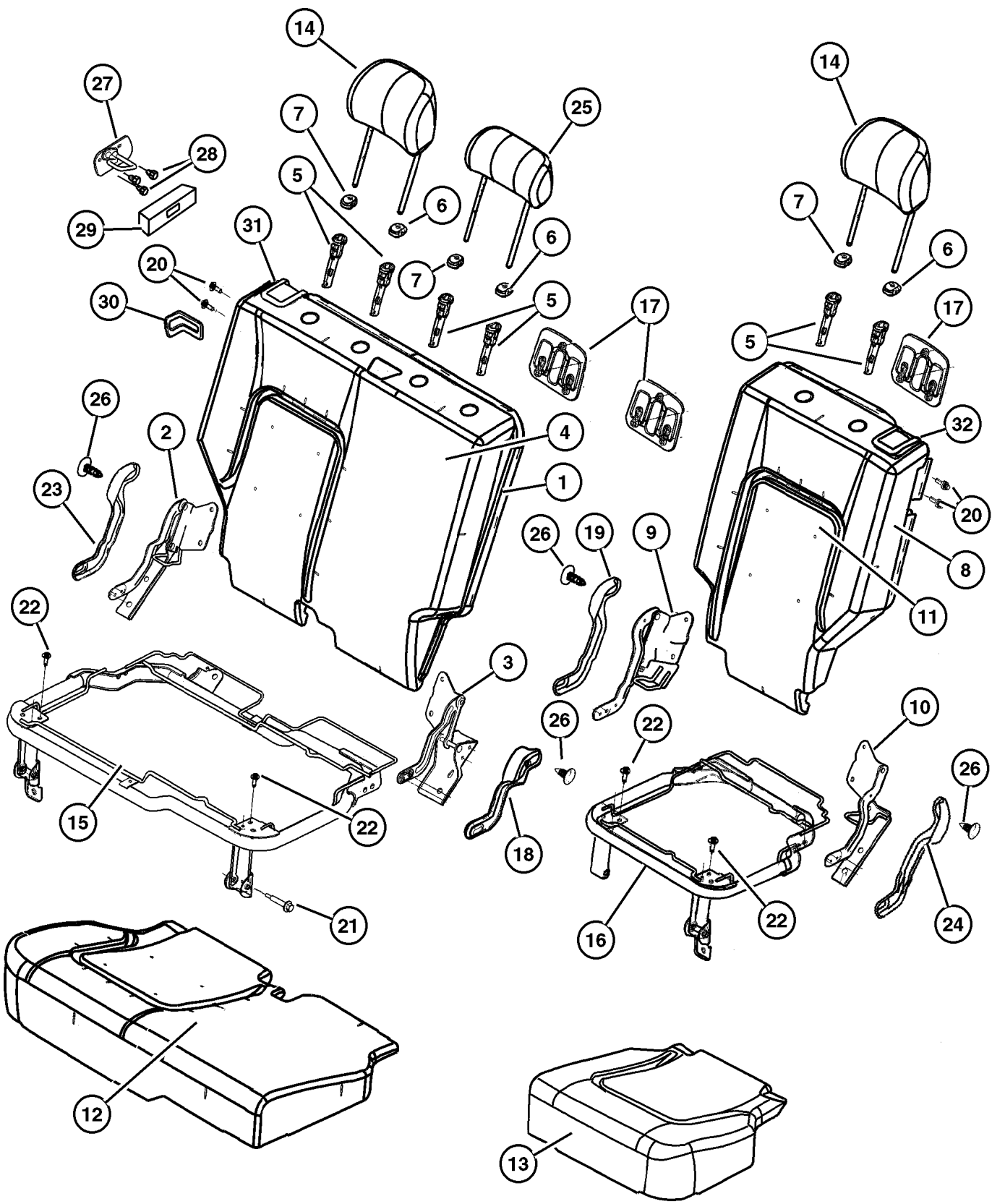
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	#WD10 1D2AA	1	J, T			DL	[D2]
	#WD10 1L2AA	1	J, T			DL	[L2]
	#WD18 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Export
	#WD18 1L2AA	1				DL	[L2], Export
2	#5071 702AA	1				DL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	#5071 703AA	1				DL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	#WD16 1D2AA	1	J, T			DL	[D2]
	#WD16 1L2AA	1	J, T			DL	[L2]
	#WD19 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Export
	#WD19 1L2AA	1				DL	[L2], Export
5	5066 017AA	4				DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
6	WA46 1L2AA	3				DL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button, [D2, L2], With Button
7	WA31 1L2AA	3				DL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button, [D2, L2], Without Button
8							SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	#WD11 1D2AA	1	J, T			DL	[D2]
	#WD11 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Export
	#WD11 1L2AA	1				DL	[L2]
9	#5071 704AA	1				DL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Inboard
10	#5071 705AA	1				DL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Outboard
11							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	#WD17 1D2AA	1				DL	[D2]
	#WD17 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV]
	#WD17 1L2AA	1				DL	[L2]
12							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	#UZ26 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Export
	#UZ26 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2]
13							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	#UZ27 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Export
	#UZ27 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2]
14							HEADREST, Rear
	#WA53 1DVAA	2				DL	[DV], Export, Up to 10/25/02
	#WA53 1L2AA	2				DL	[D2, L2], Up to 10/25/02
	#XP64 1DVAA	2				DL	[DV], Export, After 10/25/02
	#XP64 1L2AA	2	J, T			DL	[D2, L2], After 10/25/02

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

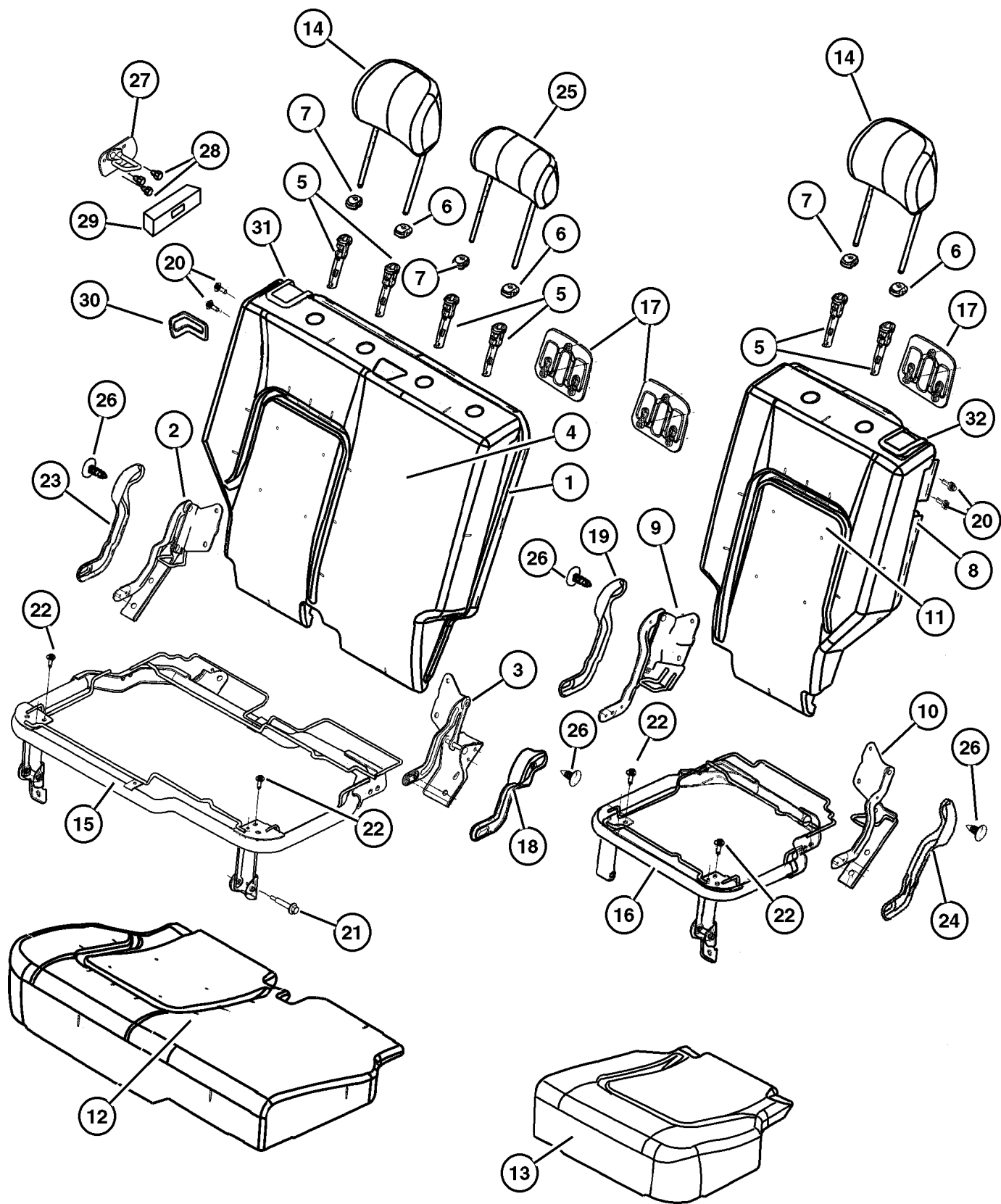
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	#5072 112AA	1				DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	#5072 113AA	1				DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17	#WB44 1DVAA	3	J, T			DL	BEZEL, TETHER
	#WB44 1L5AA	3	J, T			DL	[D2]
18	#UZ45 TL2AA	1				DL	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ45 XDVAA	1				DL	[D2, L2]
19	#UZ46 TL2AA	1				DL	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ46 XDVAA	1				DL	[DV]
20	#5072 520AA	2				DL	BOLT, Pivot
21	#5072 519AA	1				DL	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8				DL	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23	#UZ44 TL2AA	1				DL	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ44 XDVAA	1				DL	[D2, L2]
24	#UZ47 TL2AA	1				DL	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ47 XDVAA	1				DL	[D2, L2]
25	#WA48 1DVAA	1				DL	HEADREST, Rear
	#WA48 1L2AA	1				DL	[DV], Export
26	#WA51 1L2AA	2				DL	[D2, L2], Export
	#WA51 XDVAA	2				DL	PIN, Push
27	#55352 816AA	1				DL	[D2, L2]
	#55352 817AA	1				DL	[DV]
28	6505 434AA	6					STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
29	#55352 839AA	2					Right
30	WA92 WL8AA	2	J, T			DL	Left
	WA92 XDVAA	2	J, T			DL	SCREW, M8-1.25
31	#XF78 1DVAA	1				DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	#XF78 1L2AA	1				DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
32	#XF79 1DVAA	1				DL	[L2]
	#XF79 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2]
						DL	[DV]
							CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable
						DL	[DV], 65% Side
						DL	[D2, L2], 65% Side
						DL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
						DL	[DV], 35% Side
						DL	[D2, L2], 35% Side

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-630



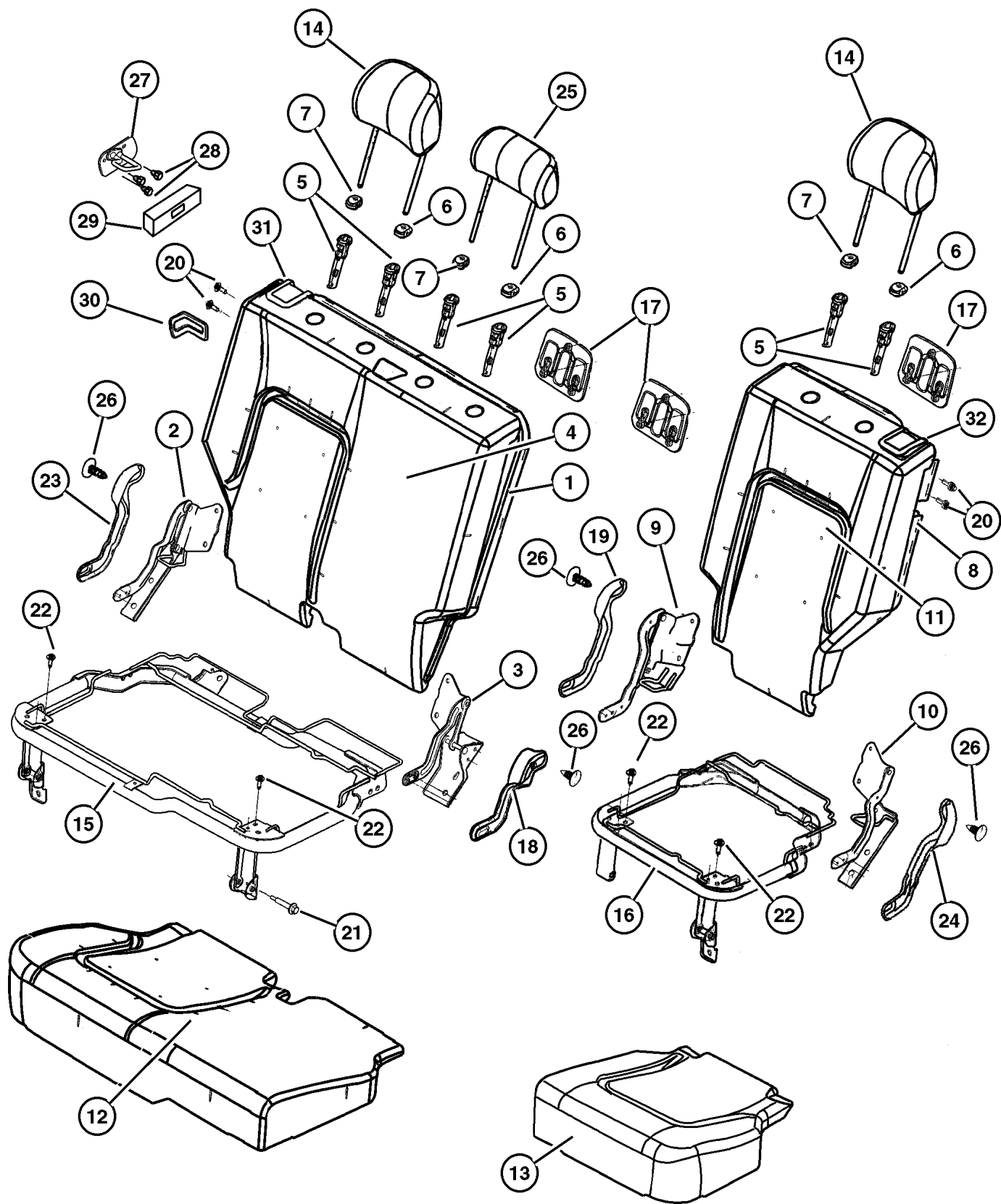
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	#WD01 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Export
	#WD01 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Export
	#WD04 1DVAA	1	J, T			XJ	[DV]
	#WD04 1L5AA	1	J, T			XJ	[L5]
2	#5071 702AA	1				XJ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	#5071 703AA	1				XJ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	#WD15 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Export
	#WD15 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Export
	#WD08 1DVAA	1	J, T			XJ	[DV]
	#WD08 1L5AA	1	J, T			XJ	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	4				XJ	SLEEVE, Headrest
6							CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	3				XJ	[DV], Export
	WA46 1L5AA	3				XJ	[L5], Export
7							CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	3				XJ	[DV], Export
	WA31 1L5AA	3				XJ	[L5], Export
8							SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	#WD05 1DVAA	1	J, T			XJ	[DV]
	#WD05 1L5AA	1	J, T			XJ	[L5]
9	#5071 704AA	1				XJ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Inboard
10	#5071 705AA	1				XJ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Outboard
11							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	#WD09 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV]
	#WD09 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5]
12							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	#UZ24 1DVAA	1	J, T			XJ	[DV]
	#UZ24 1L5AA	1	J, T			XJ	[L5]
13							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	#UZ25 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV]
	#UZ25 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5]
14							HEADREST, Rear
	#WB36 1DVAA	2				XJ	[DV], Up to 11/30/01
	#WB36 1L5AA	2				XJ	[L5], Up to 12/6/01
	#XP75 1DVAA	2				XJ	[DV], After 11/30/01
	#XP75 1L5AA	2				XJ	[L5], After 12/6/01

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
				DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-630



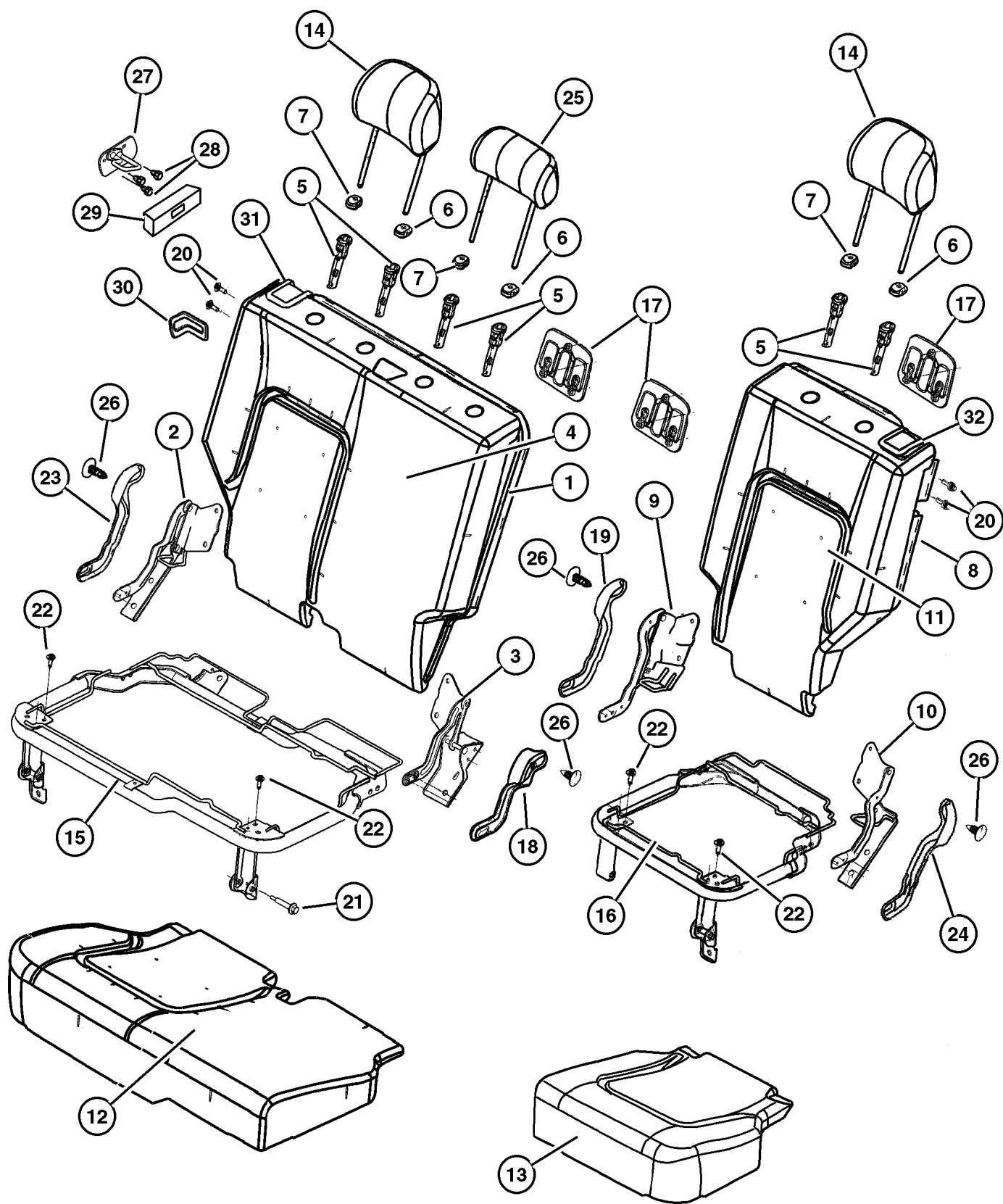
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	#5072 112AA	1				XJ	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	#5072 113AA	1				XJ	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17	#WB44 1DVAA	3				XJ	BEZEL, TETHER [DV]
	#WB44 1L5AA	3				XJ	[L5]
18	#UZ45 WL5AA	1				XJ	COVER, Hinge [L5]
	#UZ45 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV]
19	#UZ46 WL5AA	1				XJ	COVER, Hinge [L5]
	#UZ46 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV]
20	#5072 520AA	2				XJ	BOLT, Pivot
21	#5072 519AA	1				XJ	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8				XJ	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23	#UZ44 WL5AA	1				XJ	COVER, Hinge [L5]
	#UZ44 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV]
24	#UZ47 WL5AA	1				XJ	COVER, Hinge [L5]
	#UZ47 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV]
25	#WA47 1DVAA	1				XJ	HEADREST, Rear [DV], Export, Up to 11/30/01
	#WA47 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Export, Up to 12/6/01
	#XP76 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Export, After 11/30/01
	#XP76 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Export, After 11/30/01
26	#WA51 WL5AA	6				XJ	PIN, Push [L5]
	#WA51 XDVAA	6				XJ	[DV]
27	#55352 816AA	1					STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	#55352 817AA	1					Left
28	6505 434AA	6					SCREW, M8-1.25
29	#55352 839AA	2					BEZEL, Seat Latch
30	WA92 WL8AA	2	J, T			XJ	BEZEL, Seat Latch [L5]
	WA92 XDVAA	2	J, T			XJ	[DV]
31	#XF78 1DVAA	1				XJ	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable [DV], 65% Side
	#XF78 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], 65% Side
32	#XF79 1DVAA	1				XJ	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE [DV], 35% Side
	#XF79 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], 35% Side

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
				DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-640



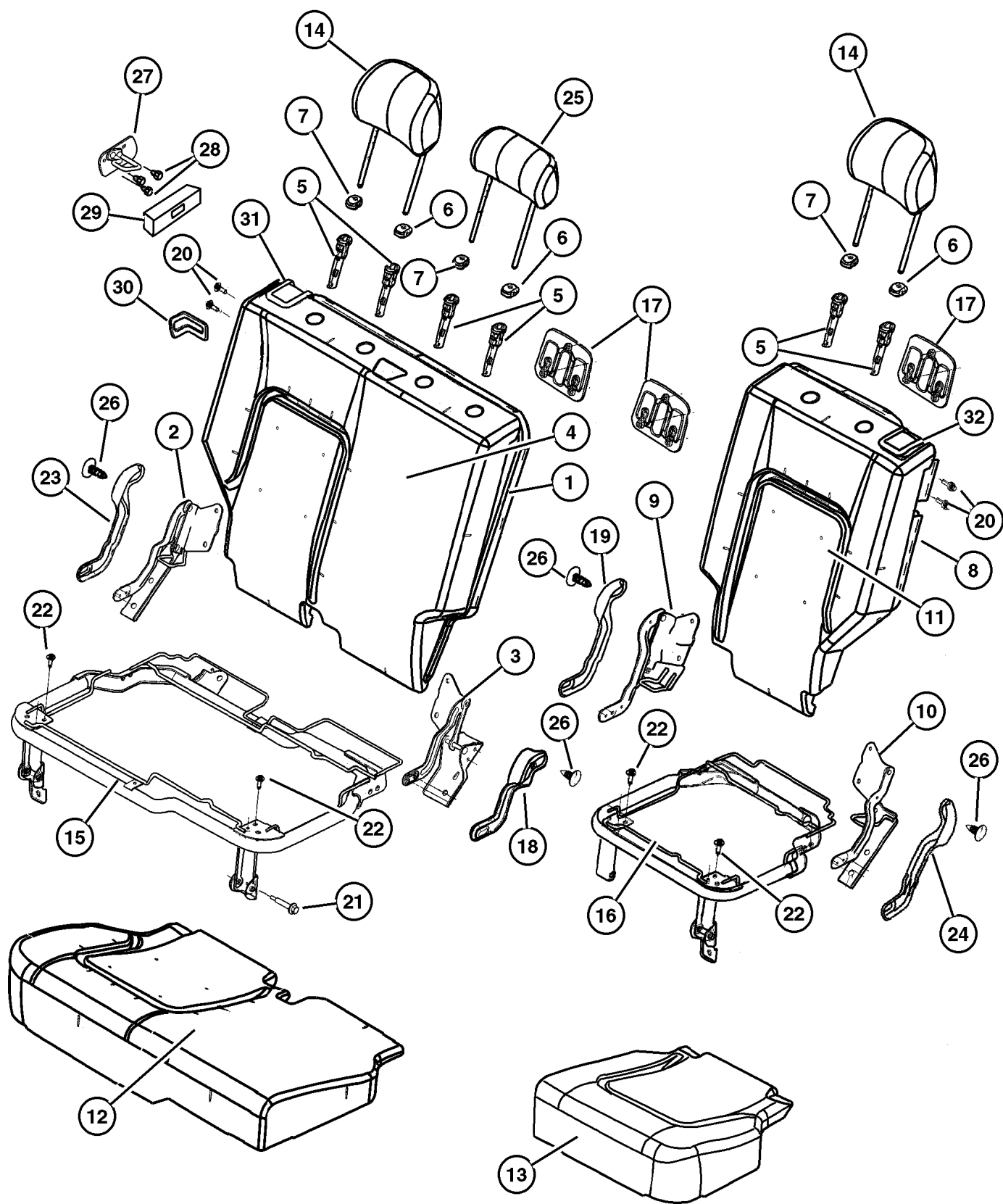
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	#WK05 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]
	#WK05 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5]
2	#5071 702AA	1				E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	#5071 703AA	1				E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	#WK07 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]
	#WK07 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	4				E7	SLEEVE, Headrest
6	WA46 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5]
7							CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	3				E7	[L5]
8							SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	#WD03 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]
	#WD03 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5]
9	#5071 704AA	1				E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Inboard
10	#5071 705AA	1				E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Outboard
11							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	#WD07 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]
	#WD07 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5]
12							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	#UZ22 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]
	#UZ22 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5]
13							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	#UZ23 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]
	#UZ23 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5]
14							HEADREST, Rear
	#WB34 1DVAA	2				E7	[DV], Up to 11/17/01
	#WB34 1L5AA	2				E7	[L5], Up to 11/17/01
	#XP77 1DVAA	2				E7	[DV], After 11/17/01
	#XP77 1L5AA	2				E7	[L5], After 11/17/01
15	#5072 112AA	1				E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	#5072 113AA	1				E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17							BEZEL, TETHER
	#WB44 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-640



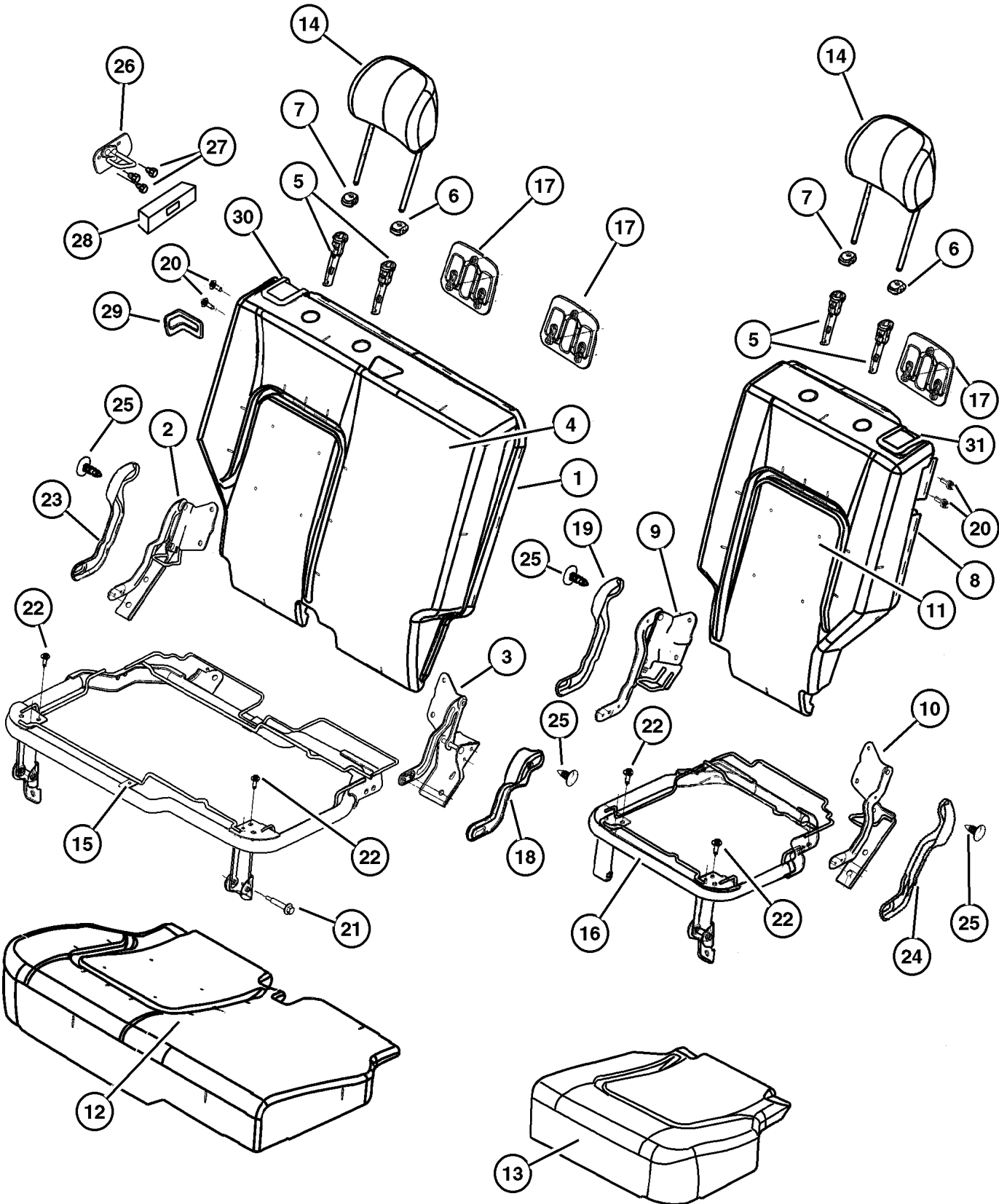
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#WB44 1L5AA	2				E7 [L5]	
18	#UZ45 WL5AA	1				E7 [L5]	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ45 XDVA	1				E7 [DV]	
19	#UZ46 WL5AA	1				E7 [L5]	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ46 XDVA	1				E7 [DV]	
20	#5072 520AA	2				E7	BOLT, Pivot
21	#5072 519AA	1				E7	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8				E7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23	#UZ44 WL5AA	1				E7 [L5]	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ44 XDVA	1				E7 [DV]	
24	#UZ47 WL5AA	1				E7 [L5]	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ47 XDVA	1				E7 [DV]	
25	#WK04 1DVAA	1				E7 [DV]	HEADREST, Rear
	#WK04 1L5AA	1				E7 [L5]	
26	#WA51 WL5AA	32				E7 [L5]	PIN, Push
	#WA51 XDVA	32				E7 [DV]	
27	#55352 816AA	1					STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	#55352 817AA	1					Left
28	6505 434AA	6					SCREW, M8-1.25
29	#55352 839AA	2					BEZEL, Seat Latch
30	WA92 WL8AA	2				E7 [L5]	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVA	2				E7 [DV]	
31	#XF78 1DVAA	1				E7 [DV], 65% Side	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable
	#XF78 1L5AA	1				E7 [L5], 65% Side	
32	#XF79 1DVAA	1				E7 [DV], 35% Side	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	#XF79 1L5AA	1				E7 [L5], 35% Side	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

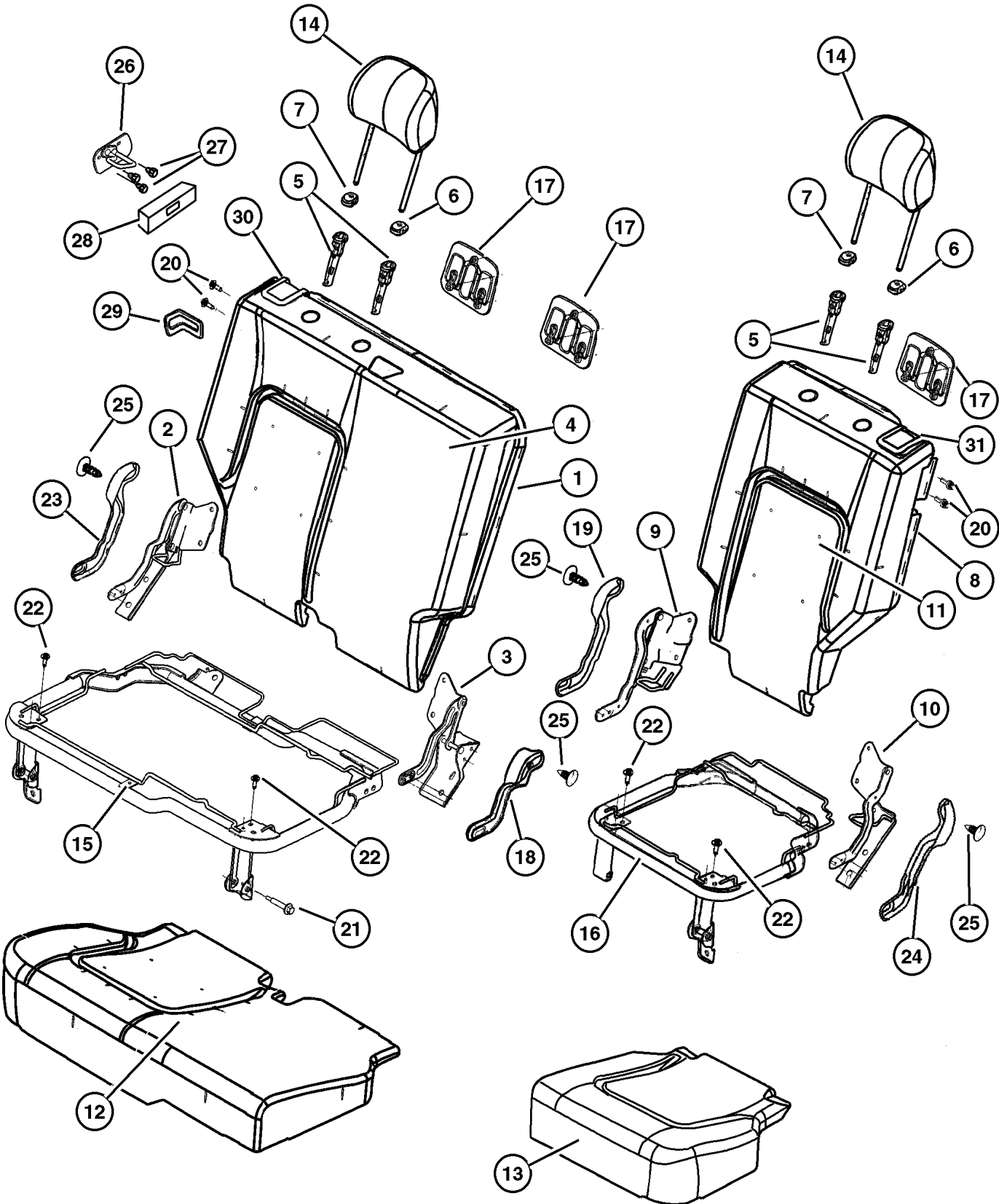
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5]
Figure IKJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	#XG60 1DVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	#XG60 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]
2	#5071 702AA	1				L5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	#5071 703AA	1				L5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4	#XG58 1DVAA	1				L5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% [DV]
	#XG58 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	2				L5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6	WA46 1DVAA	1				L5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button [DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]
7	WA31 1DVAA	1				L5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button [DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]
8							SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	#XG61 1DVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	#XG61 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]
9	#5071 704AA	1				L5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Inboard
10	#5071 705AA	1				L5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left, Outboard
11							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	#XG59 1DVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	#XG59 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]
12	#XG54 1DVAA	1				L5	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65% [DV]
	#XG54 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]
13	#XG55 1DVAA	1				L5	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% [DV]
	#XG55 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]
14							HEADREST, Rear
	#XG56 1DVAA	2				L5	[DV]
	#XG56 1L5AA	2				L5	[L5]
15	#5072 112AA	1				L5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	#5072 113AA	1				L5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17							BEZEL, TETHER
	#WB44 1DVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	#WB44 1L5AA	2				L5	[L5]
18							COVER, Hinge

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic		
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
				DBB = All Manual Transm		

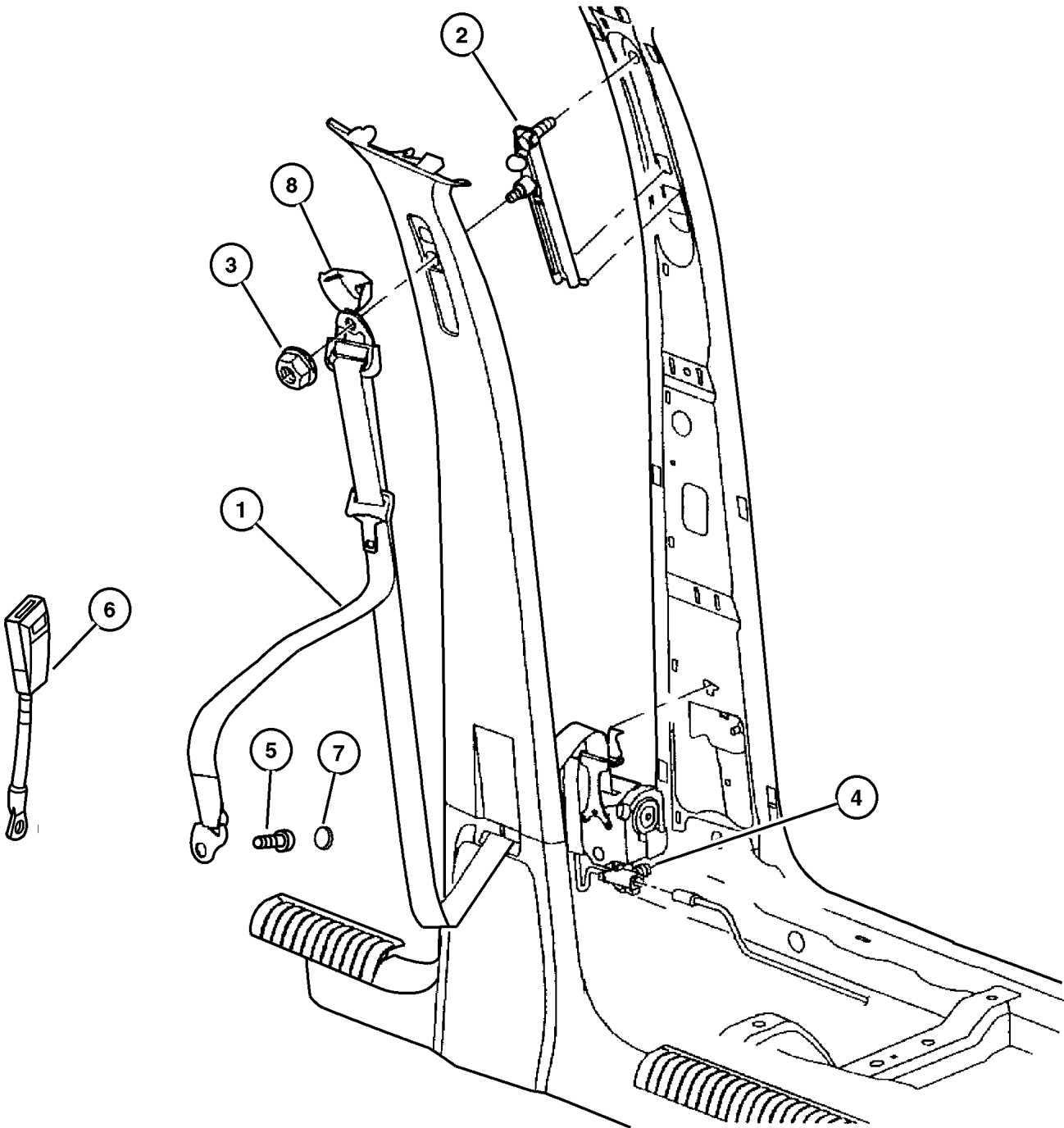
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5]
Figure IKJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#UZ45 XDVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	#UZ45 WL5AA	1				L5	[L5]
19	#UZ46 XDVAA	1				L5	COVER, Hinge
	#UZ46 WL5AA	1				L5	[L5]
20	#5072 520AA	2				L5	BOLT, Pivot
21	#5072 519AA	1				L5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8				L5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23							COVER, Hinge
	#UZ44 XDVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	#UZ44 WL5AA	1				L5	[L5]
24							COVER, Hinge
	#UZ47 WL5AA	1				L5	[L5]
	#UZ47 XDVAA	1				L5	[DV]
25							PIN, Push
	#WA51 XDVAA	32				L5	[DV]
	#WA51 WL5AA	32				L5	[L5]
26							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	#55352 816AA	1					Right
	#55352 817AA	1					Left
27	6505 434AA	6					SCREW, M8-1.25
28	#55352 839AA	2					BEZEL, Seat Latch
29							BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	WA92 WL8AA	1				L5	[L5]
30							CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable
	#XF78 1DVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	#XF78 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]
31							CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	#XF79 1DVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	#XF79 1L5AA	1				L5	[L5]

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Seat Belts, Front
 Figure IKJ-710



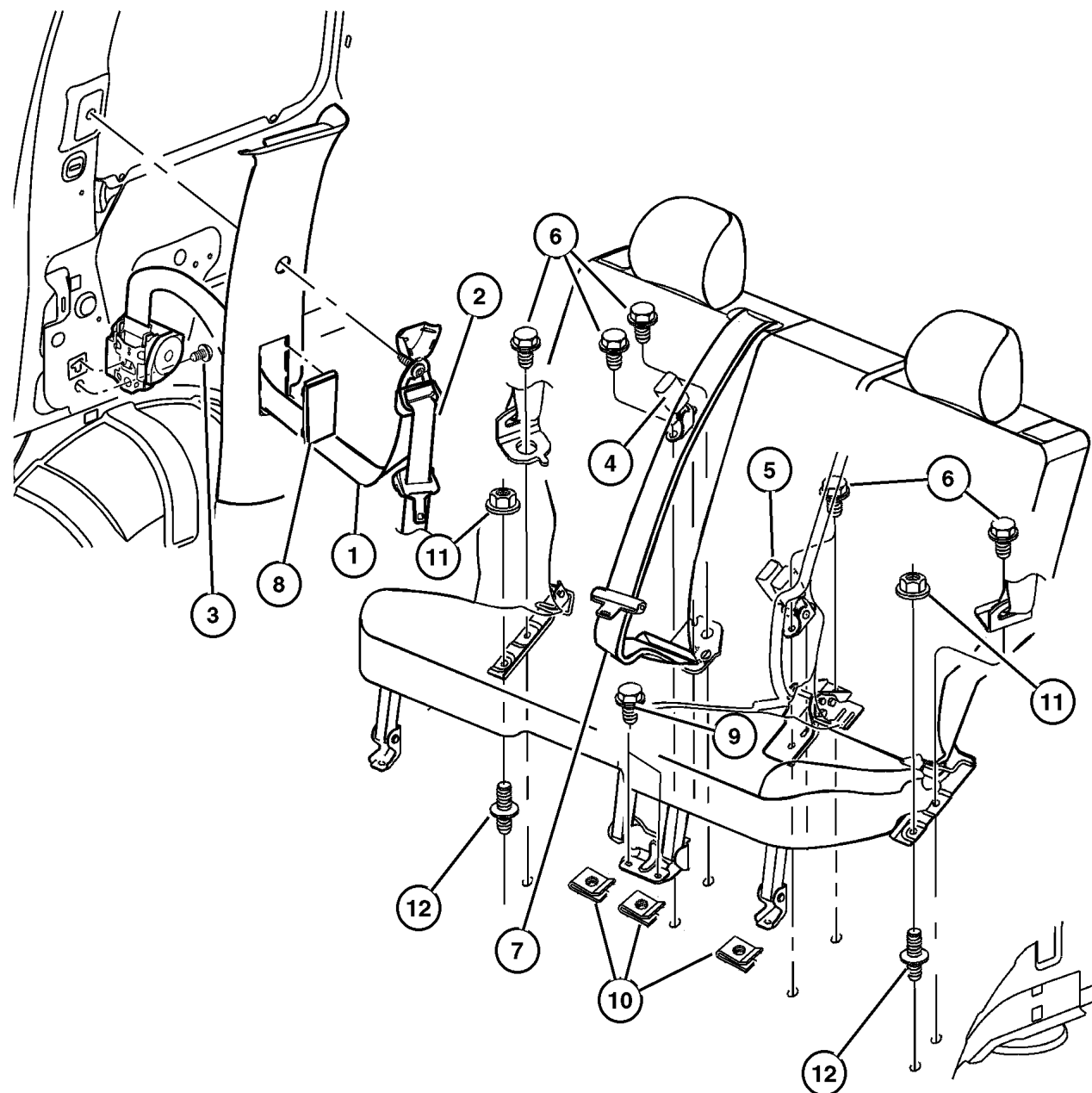
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	#5GZ02 1DVAD	1	J, T				Right,Export
	#5GZ03 1DVAD	1	J, T				Up to 12/17/01, Left,Export
	#5GZ03 1DVAH	1	J, T				After 12/17/01
	#5GZ06 1DVAD	1	U				Up to 12/17/01, Right,Export
	#5GZ06 1DVAH	1	U				After 12/17/01
	#5GZ07 1DVAD	1	U				[DV], Left,Export
	#5HG33 1DVAB	1	J, T				[DV, D2], Up to 12/17/01, Left
	#5HG33 1DVAF	1	J, T				[DV, D2], After 12/17/01
	#5HG33 1L8AB	1	J, T				[L2, L5], Up to 12/17/01, Left
	#5HG33 1L8AF	1	J, T				[L2, L5], After 12/17/01
	#5HG34 1DVAD	1	J, T				[DV, D2], Right
	#5HG34 1L8AD	1	J, T				[L2, L5], Right
2	#55315 033AC	2					ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	#6506 002AA	2					NUT, M10x1.5
4	#6505 867AA	2					SCREW, SEAT BELT
5	#6506 839AA	2					BOLT, Seat Belt
6							SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	#5GM34 1DVAB	2				DL	[D2]
	#5GM34 1L5AB	2	J, T			DL	[L2]
	#5GM34 1L5AC	1				E7	[L5]
	#5GM34 1DVAC	1				E7	[DV]
	#5GM34 1DVAB	2				L5	[DV]
	#5GM34 1L5AC	1				L5	[L5]
	#5GM34 1DVAB	2	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#5GM34 1L5AB	2	J, T			M5	[L5]
	#5GM34 1DVAB	2				XJ	[DV]
	#5GM34 1L5AB	2	J, T			XJ	[L5]
7							PLUG, Trim Panel
	#5HM79 TL2AA	2					[D2, L2]
	#5HM79 WL5AA	2					[L5]
	#5HM79 XDVA	2					[DV]
8							COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	#XC45 1DVAA	1	J, T				[D2, DV]
	#XC45 1L8AA	1	J, T				[L2, L5]
	#XC45 1DVAA	1	J, T				[DV, L2, L5], Europe
		1	U				[D2, DV, L2],

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Seat Belts, Rear Figure IKJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	#5GE52 1DVAE	1					Export, Right
	#5GE53 1DVAE	1					Export, Left
	#5HG36 1DVAD	1	J, T				[D2, DV], Right
	#5HG36 1L8AD	1	J, T				[L2, L5], Right
	#5HG37 1DVAD	1	J, T				[D2, DV], Left
	#5HG37 1L8AD	1	J, T				[L2, L5], Left
2	#6506 911AA	1					BOLT, Seat Belt
3	#6505 867AA	2					SCREW, SEAT BELT
4							SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	#5GU58 1DVAD	1					[DV, D2]
		1					[DV, L2, L5], Export
	#5GU58 1L5AD	1					[L2, L5]
5							SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	#5GE49 1DVAD	1					[DV, L2, L5], Export
		1					[DV, D2]
	#5GE49 1L5AD	1					[L2, L5]
6	#6506 791AA	6					SCREW, Seat
7							SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	#5GE48 1L2AC	1				DL	[D2, L2], Export
		1				E7	[L5]
	#5GE48 1L5AC	1				XJ	[L5], Export
	#5GE48 XDVAC	1				XJ	[DV],Export
	#5GE48 XDVAD	1				E7	[DV]
	#5HK44 1D2AA	1	J, T			DL	[D2, L2]
	#5HK44 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
		1	J, T			XJ	[L5]
	#5HK44 1L5AB	1				L5	[L5]
	#5HK44 XDVA	1	J, T			XJ	[DV]
		1	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#5HK44 XDVAB	1				L5	[DV]
8							COVER, C Pillar
	#5HF57 WL5AC	2					[L2, L5]
	#5HF57 XDVAC	2					[D2, DV]
9	6101 232	4					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
10	6101 283	4					U-NUT, M8x1.25
11	#6507 170AA	2					BOLT, Seat
12							STUD, M12x1.75x81.50, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

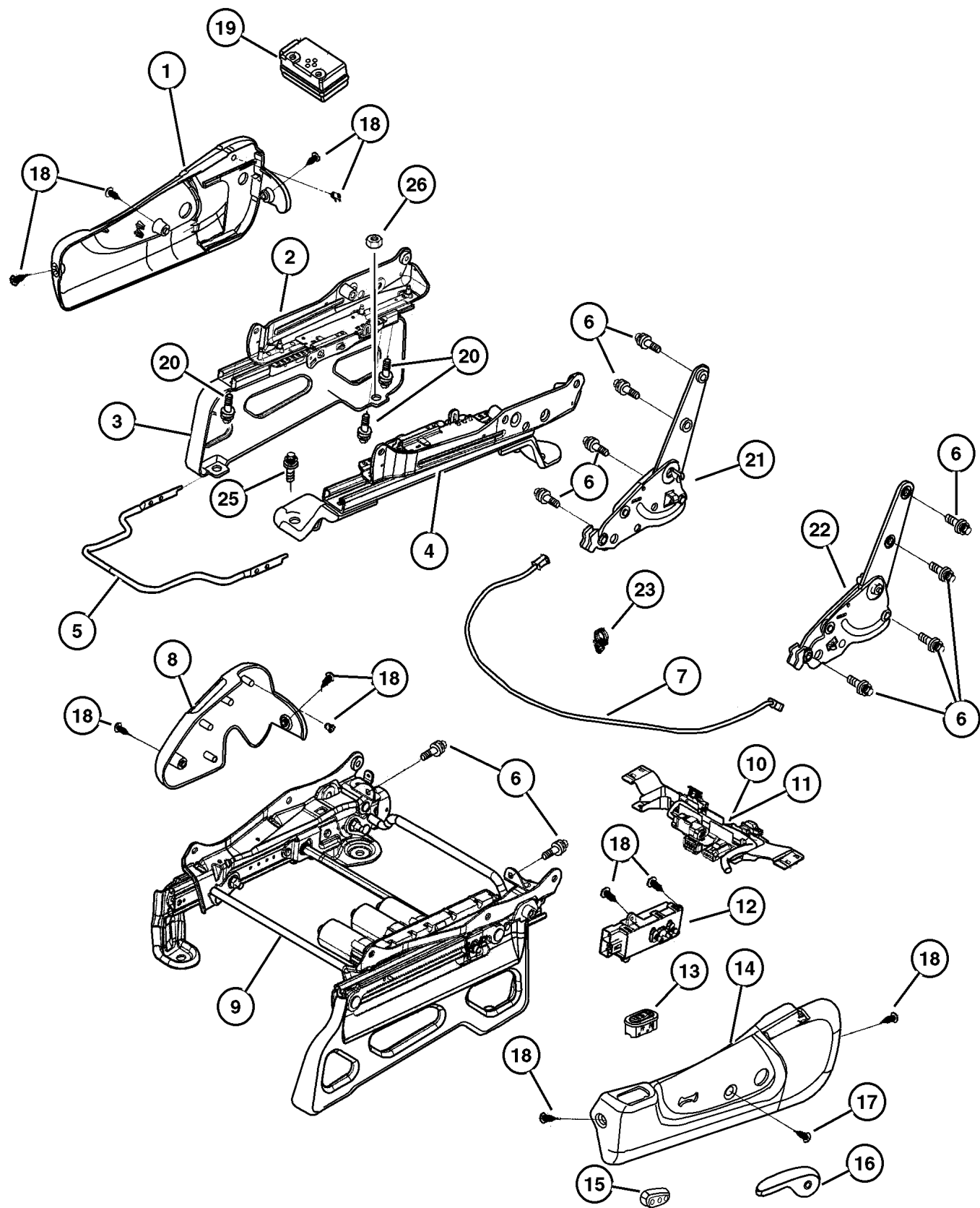
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Recliner and Adjuster
Figure IKJ-810



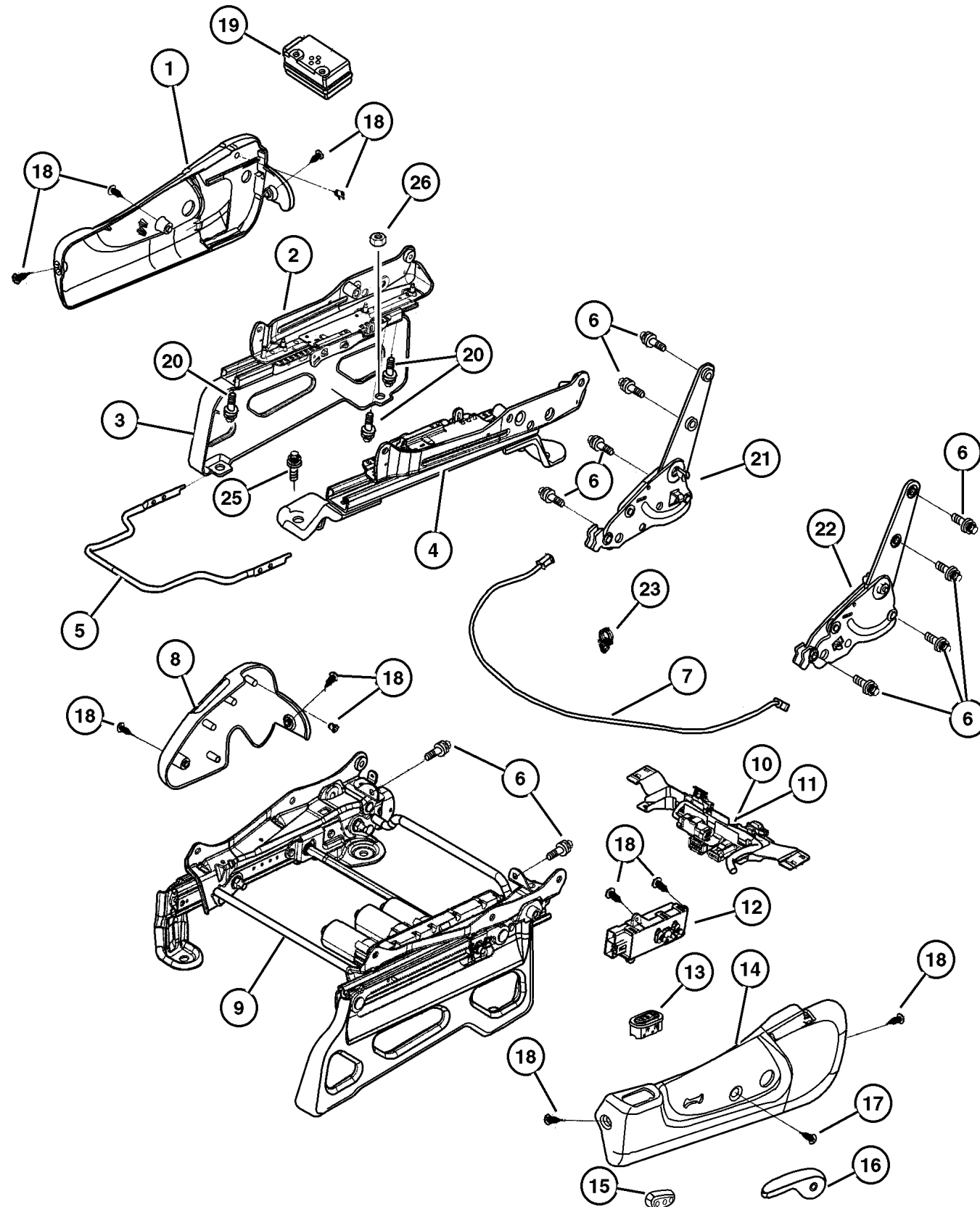
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster						
	#UZ50 WL5AA	1				E7	[L5], Passenger,Manual
	#UZ50 XDVAA	1				E7	[DV], Passenger,Manual
	#UZ51 WL5AA	1				E7	[L5], Driver,Manual
	#UZ51 XDVAA	1				E7	[DV], Driver,Manual
		1				L5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	#UZ51 WL5AA	1				L5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	#UZ50 XDVAA	1				L5	[DV], Passenger,Manual
	#UZ50 WL5AA	1				L5	[L5], Passenger,Manual
		1	J, T			M5	[L5], Passenger,Manual
	#UZ50 XDVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Passenger,Manual
	#UZ51 WL5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	#UZ51 XDVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	#UZ50 WL5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Passenger,Manual
	#UZ50 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Passenger,Manual
	#UZ51 WL5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Driver,Manual
	#UZ51 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Driver,Manual
2	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat						
	#5072 107AA	1				E7	Driver
	#5072 104AA	1				E7	Passenger
	#5072 107AA	1				L5	Driver
	#5072 104AA	1				L5	Passenger
		1	J, T			M5	Passenger
	#5072 107AA	1	J, T			M5	Driver
	#5072 104AA	1				XJ	Passenger
	#5072 107AA	1				XJ	Driver
3	RISER, Seat						
	#5072 757AA	1				E7	Driver
	#5072 756AA	1				E7	Passenger
		1				L5	Passenger
	#5072 757AA	1				L5	Driver
	#UZ48 WL8AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Fleet Only, With Power Driver Seat, Passenger
	#UZ48 XDVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Fleet Only, With Power Driver Seat, Passenger
	#5072 757AA	1	J, T			M5	Driver
	#5072 756AA	1	J, T			M5	Passenger
	#UZ49 WL8AA	1				XJ	[L5], Driver
	#UZ49 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Driver
	#UZ48 WL8AA	1				XJ	[L5], Passenger
	#UZ48 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Passenger
4	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat						

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#5072 106AA	1				E7	Driver,Manual
	#5072 105AA	1				E7	Passenger,Manual
	#5072 106AA	1				L5	Driver,Manual
	#5072 105AA	1				L5	Passenger,Manual
	#5072 106AA	1	J, T			M5	Driver,Manual
	#5072 105AA	1	J, T			M5	Passenger,Manual
		1				XJ	Passenger,Manual
	#5072 106AA	1				XJ	Driver,Manual
5							HANDLE, Towel Bar
	#5072 003AA	2				E7	
		2				L5	
		2	J, T			M5	
		2				XJ	
6							BOLT, Recliner
	#5072 128AA	1				DL	
		30				E7	
		30				L5	
		1	J, T			M5	
		1				XJ	
7							CABLE, Recliner
	5066 458AA	2				DL	
		2				E7	
		2				L5	
		2	J, T			M5	
		2				XJ	
8							SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	#UZ42 TL2AA	1				DL	Passenger,Inboard
	#UZ43 TL2AA	1				DL	Driver,Inboard
	#UZ42 WL5AA	1				E7	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
	#UZ43 XDVA	1				E7	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
	#UZ43 WL5AA	1				E7	[L5], Driver,Inboard
	#UZ42 XDVA	1				E7	[DV], Driver,Inboard
	#UZ42 WL5AA	1				L5	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
	#UZ42 XDVA	1				L5	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
	#UZ43 WL5AA	1				L5	[L5], Driver,Inboard
	#UZ43 XDVA	1				L5	[DV], Driver,Inboard
	#UZ42 WL5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
	#UZ42 XDVA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
	#UZ43 WL5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Driver,Inboard
	#UZ43 XDVA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Driver,Inboard
	#UZ42 WL5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
	#UZ42 XDVA	1				XJ	[DV], Passenger,Inboard

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

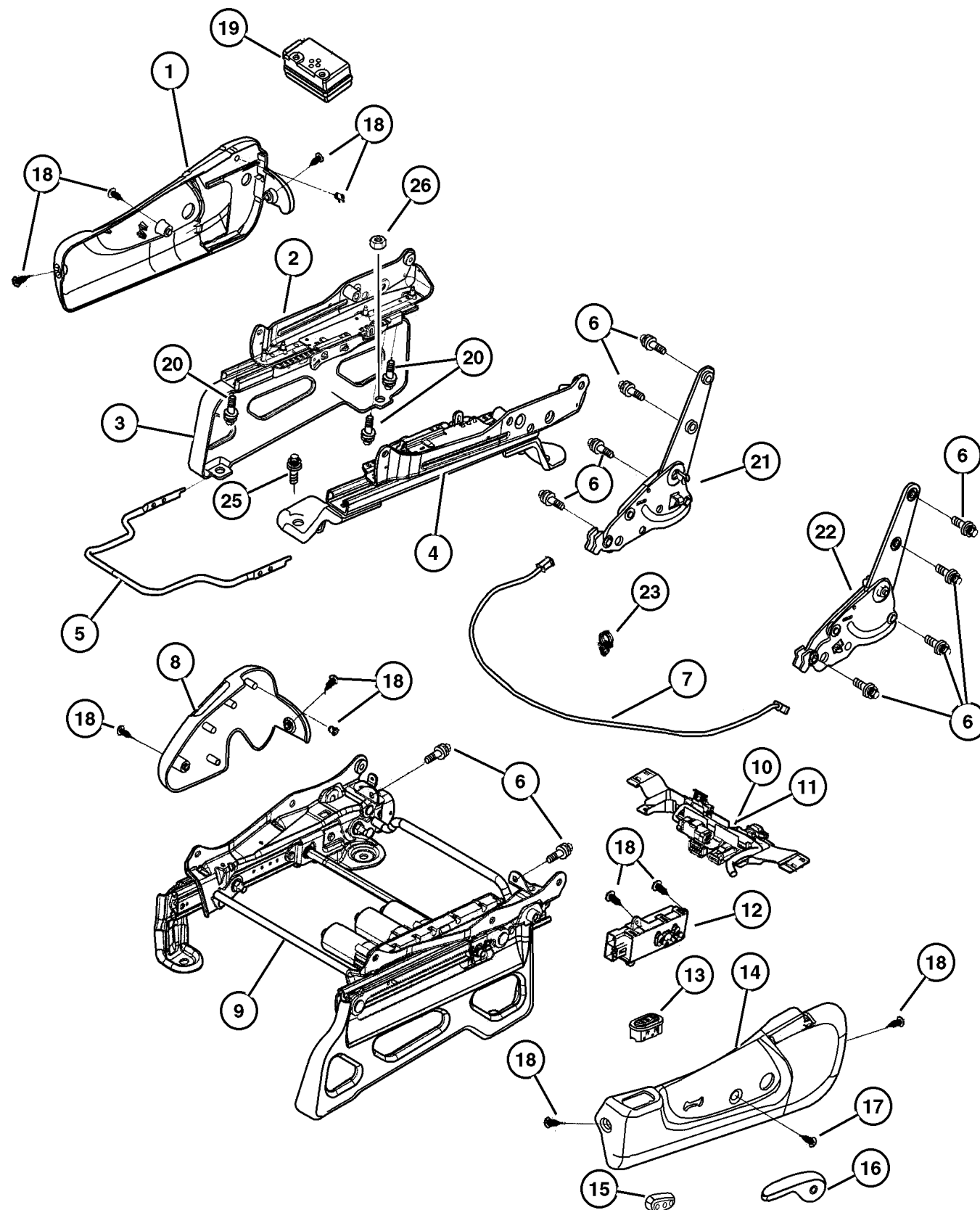
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	#UZ43 WL5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Driver,Inboard
	#UZ43 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Driver,Inboard
							ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	#WZ35 XDVAA	1	J, T			DL	[D2, DV], Driver,Power Seat
	#WZ35 WL8AA	1	J, T			DL	[L2], Driver,Power Seat
	#WZ34 XDVAA	1				DL	[D2, DV], Passenger,Power Seat
	#WZ34 WL8AA	1	J, T			DL	[L2], Passenger,Power Seat
	#WZ35 XDVAA	1				L5	[DV]
	#WZ35 WL8AA	1				L5	[L5]
10	#WZ35 XDVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV]
	#WZ35 WL8AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5]
	#WZ35 XDVAA	1	J, T			XJ	[D2, DV], Driver,Power Seat
	#WZ35 WL8AA	1	J, T			XJ	[L5], Driver,Power Seat
	#WZ34 XDVAA	1				XJ	[D2, DV], Passenger,Power Seat
	#WZ34 WL8AA	1				XJ	[L5], Passenger,Power Seat
							WIRING, Power Seat
	#5071 990AA	1				DL	Right,Power
	#5071 991AA	1				DL	Left,Power
		1	J, T			L5	Left,Power
11		1	J, T			M5	Left,Power
		1	J, T			XJ	Left,Power
	#5071 990AA	1				XJ	Right,Power
	#5071 996AA	1	J, T			DL	Right
	#5071 997AA	1	J, T			DL	Left
12							SWITCH, Seat
	#55352 782AA	2				DL	
		1				L5	
		2				XJ	
13	#5GW44 DX9AB	2				DL	SWITCH, Heated Seat
14							SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	#UZ55 1L2AB	1	J, T			DL	[D2, L2], With Heated Seats, After 6/1/01, Left, Power
	#UZ55 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], With Heated Seats, Up to 6/1/01, Left, Power
	#UZ55 1DVAB	1				DL	[DV], With Heated Seats, After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ55 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], With Heated Seats, Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ54 1L2AB	1				DL	[D2, L2], With Heated Seats, After 6/1/01, Right, Power
	#UZ54 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], With Heated Seats, Up to 6/1/01, Right, Power
	#UZ54 1DVAB	1				DL	[DV], With Heated Seats, After 6/1/01, Right, Power

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

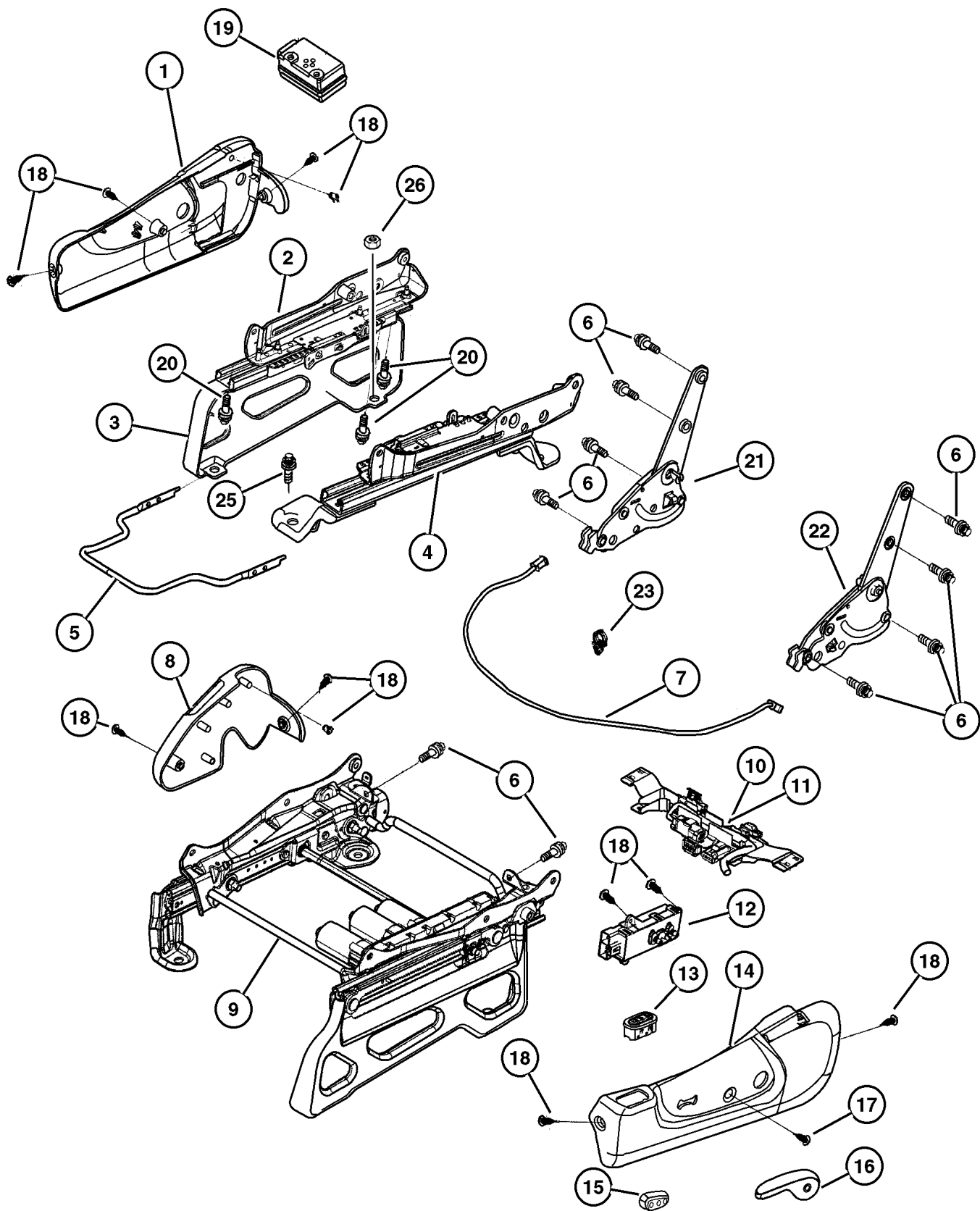
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Recliner and Adjuster
Figure IKJ-810



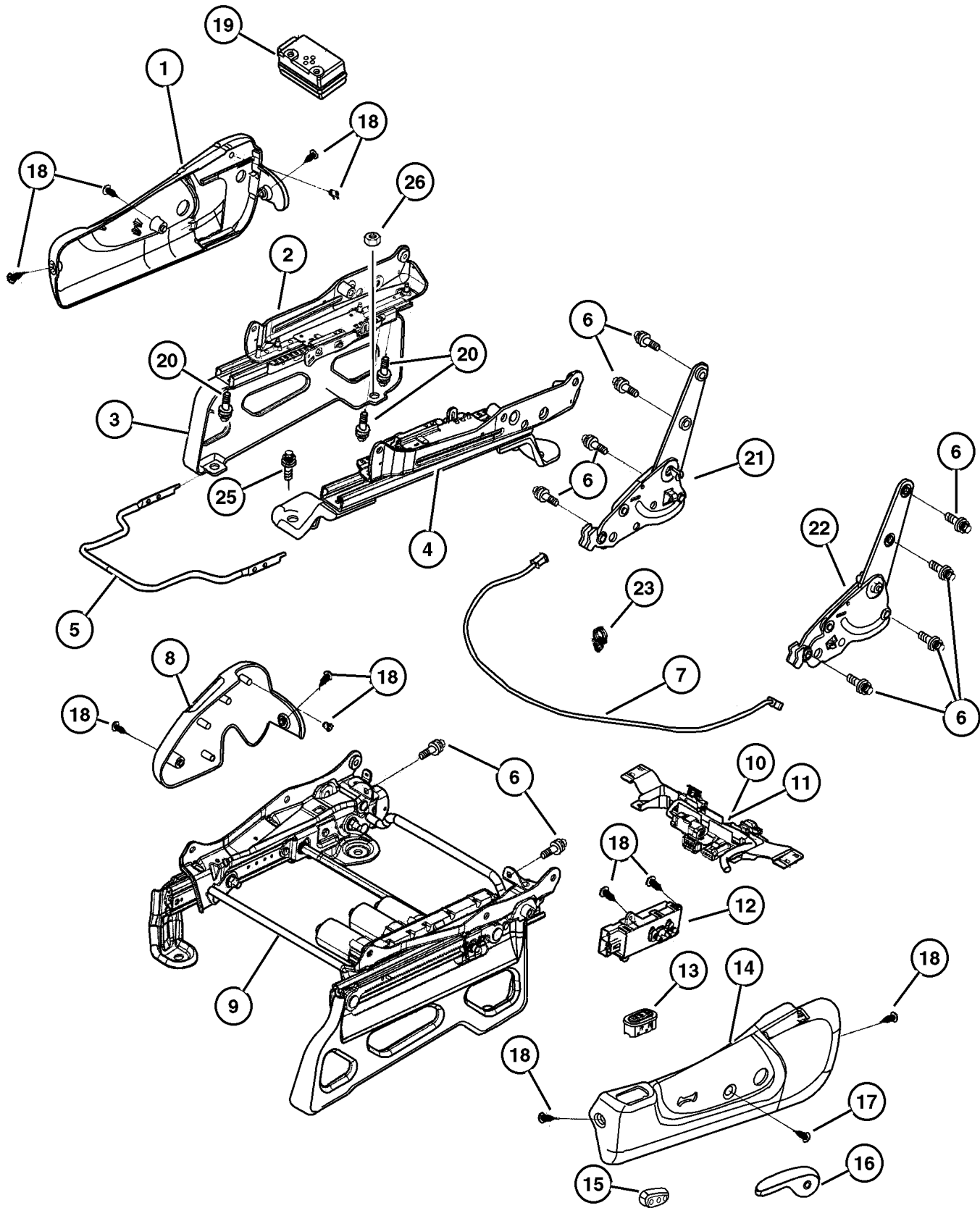
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#UZ54 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], With Heated Seats, Up to 6/1/01, Right, Power
	#UZ53 XDVAB	1				DL	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ53 XDVAA	1				DL	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ53 TL2AB	1				DL	[D2, L2], After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ53 TL2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ52 XDVAB	1				DL	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right,Power
	#UZ52 XDVAA	1				DL	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power
	#UZ52 TL2AB	1	J, T			DL	[D2, L2], After 6/2/01, Right,Power
	#UZ52 TL2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power
	#UZ53 XDVAB	1				L5	[DV], Left,Power
	#UZ53 WL5AB	1				L5	[L5], Left,Power
	#UZ53 1L5AB	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Left,Power
	#UZ53 1DVAB	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Left,Power
	#UZ53 XDVAB	1				XJ	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ53 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ53 WL5AB	1				XJ	[L5], After 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ53 WL5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Left,Power
	#UZ52 XDVAB	1				XJ	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right,Power
	#UZ52 XDVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power
	#UZ52 WL5AB	1				XJ	[L5], After 6/1/01, Right,Power
	#UZ52 WL5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Right,Power
15							KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1				DL	With Arrows, Right
	4607 043	1				DL	With Arrows, Left
	4607 043AB	1				DL	Without Arrows, Left
	4607 042AB	1				DL	Without Arrows, Right
	4607 043	1				L5	With Arrows, Left
	4607 043AB	1				XJ	Without Arrows, Left
	4607 042AB	1				XJ	Without Arrows, Right
	4607 043	1				XJ	With Arrows, Left
	4607 042	1				XJ	With Arrows, Right
16							HANDLE, Recliner
	#UZ28 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1DVAB	1				DL	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1L2AA	1	J, T			DL	[D2, L2], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1L2AB	1	J, T			DL	[D2, L2], After 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ29 1DVAA	1				DL	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1DVAB	1				DL	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1L2AA	1				DL	[D2, L2], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1L2AB	1	J, T			DL	[D2, L2], After 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ28 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Recliner and Adjuster
Figure IKJ-810



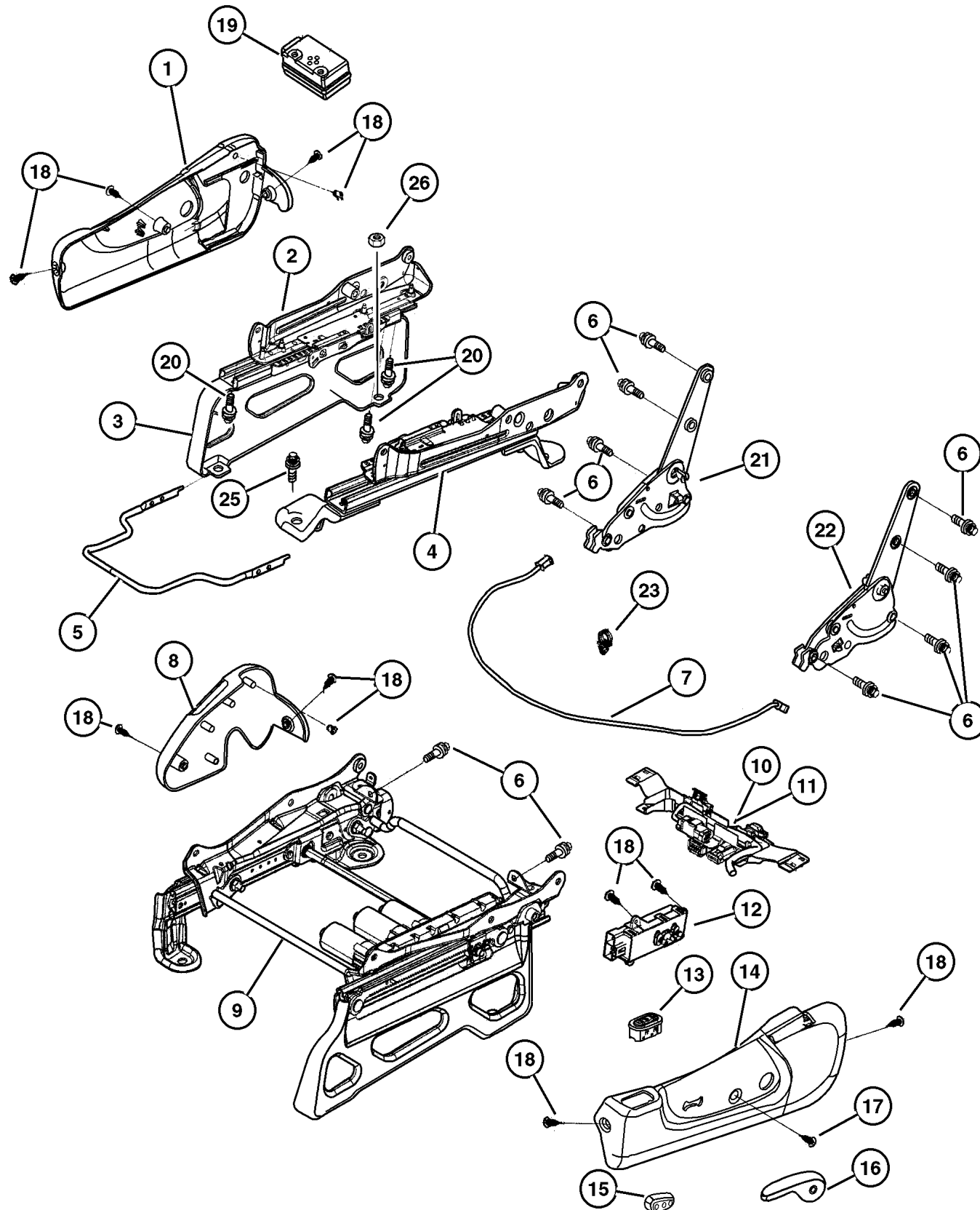
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#UZ28 1DVAB	1				E7	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1L5AB	1				E7	[L5], After 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ29 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1DVAB	1				E7	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1L5AB	1				E7	[L5], After 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ28 1DVAB	1				L5	[DV], Right
	#UZ28 1L5AB	1				L5	[L5], Right
	#UZ29 1L5AB	1				L5	[L5], Left
	#UZ29 1DVAB	1				L5	[DV], Left
	#UZ28 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1DVAB	1	J, T			M5	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1L5AB	1	J, T			M5	[L5], After 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ29 1DVAA	1	J, T			M5	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1DVAB	1	J, T			M5	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1L5AA	1	J, T			M5	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1L5AB	1	J, T			M5	[L5], After 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ28 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1DVAB	1				XJ	[DV], After 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ28 1L5AB	1				XJ	[L5], After 6/1/01, Right
	#UZ29 1DVAA	1				XJ	[DV], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1DVAB	1				XJ	[DV], After 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1L5AA	1				XJ	[L5], Up to 6/1/01, Left
	#UZ29 1L5AB	1				XJ	[L5], After 6/1/01, Left
17							SCREW, Recliner Handle
	#5072 127AA	1				DL	Up to 6/1/01
	#5072 127AB	2				DL	After 6/1/01
	#5072 127AA	2				E7	Up to 6/1/01
	#5072 127AB	2				E7	After 6/1/01
		2				L5	
	#5072 127AA	1	J, T			M5	Up to 6/1/01
	#5072 127AB	2	J, T			M5	After 6/1/01
	#5072 127AA	1				XJ	Up to 6/1/01
	#5072 127AB	2				XJ	After 6/1/01
18							SCREW, Trim
	#5072 741AA	5				DL	
		7				E7	
		8				L5	
		5	J, T			M5	

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5				XJ	
19	#56010 113AA	1				DL	MODULE, Heated Seat Control
20	6100 295	3					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	6101 452	1					
21							RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	#5072 020AA	1				DL	Right,Outboard
	#5072 022AA	1				DL	Left,Inboard
		1				E7	Left,Inboard
	#5072 020AA	1				E7	Right,Outboard
	#5072 022AA	1				L5	Left,Inboard
	#5072 020AA	1				L5	Right,Outboard
		1	J, T			M5	Right,Outboard
	#5072 022AA	1	J, T			M5	Left,Inboard
		1				XJ	Left,Inboard
	#5072 020AA	1				XJ	Right,Outboard
22							RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	#5072 023AA	1				DL	Left,Outboard
	#5072 021AA	1				DL	Right,Inboard
	#5072 023AA	1				E7	Left,Outboard
	#5072 021AA	1				E7	Right,Inboard
	#5072 023AA	1				L5	Left,Outboard
	#5072 021AA	1				L5	Right,Inboard
	#5072 023AA	1	J, T			M5	Left,Outboard
	#5072 021AA	1	J, T			M5	Right,Inboard
	#5072 023AA	1				XJ	Left,Outboard
	#5072 021AA	1				XJ	Right,Inboard
23							CLIP, Cable
	#5072 013AA	2				DL	
		4				E7	
		2	J, T			M5	
		2				XJ	
		4				L5	
-24							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	#5072 109AA	2				E7	
		2	J, T			M5	
		2	J, T			XJ	
		2				L5	
25	#6506 791AA	6					SCREW, Seat
26	#6507 170AA	2					BOLT, Seat

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

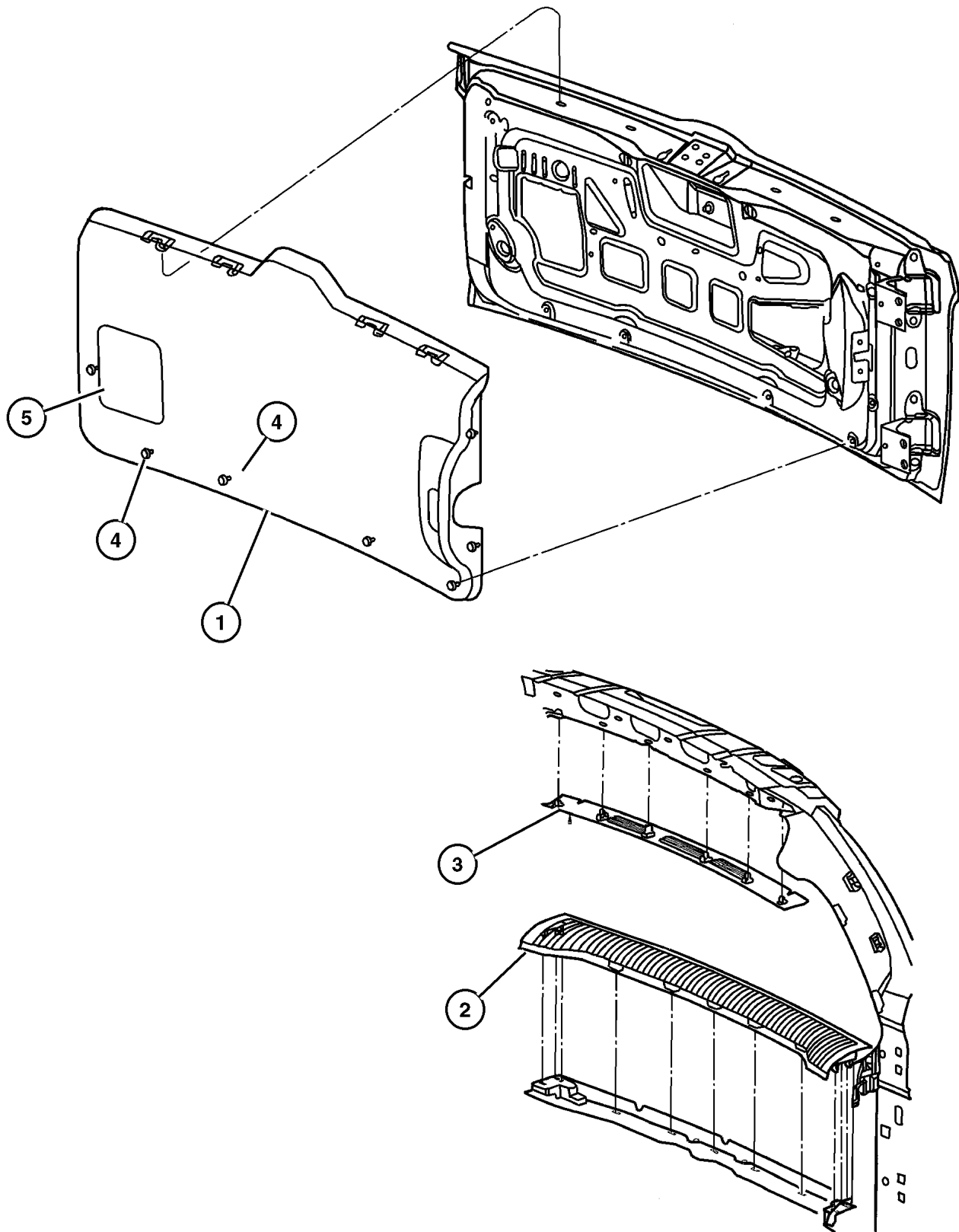
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Swing Gate Trim Panel
Figure IKJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	#5GE89 WL5AC	1					[L2, L5]
	#5GE89 XDVAC	1					[D2, DV]
	#5HE65 WL5AC	1					[L2, L5], With Storage Net
	#5HE65 XDVAC	1					[D2, DV], With Storage Net
2							PLATE, Liftgate Scuff, Lower
	#5GE73 WL5AD	1					[L2, L5]
	#5GE73 XDVAD	1					[D2, DV]
3							MOLDING, Headliner
	#5GP80 WL5AC	1					[L2, L5]
	#5GP80 XDVAC	1					[D2, DV]
4	#6506 311AA	9					RETAINER, Trim Panel
5							PANEL, Liftgate Glass Latch
	#WZ20 WL5AA	1					[L5, L2]
	#WZ20 XDVAA	1					[D2, DV]

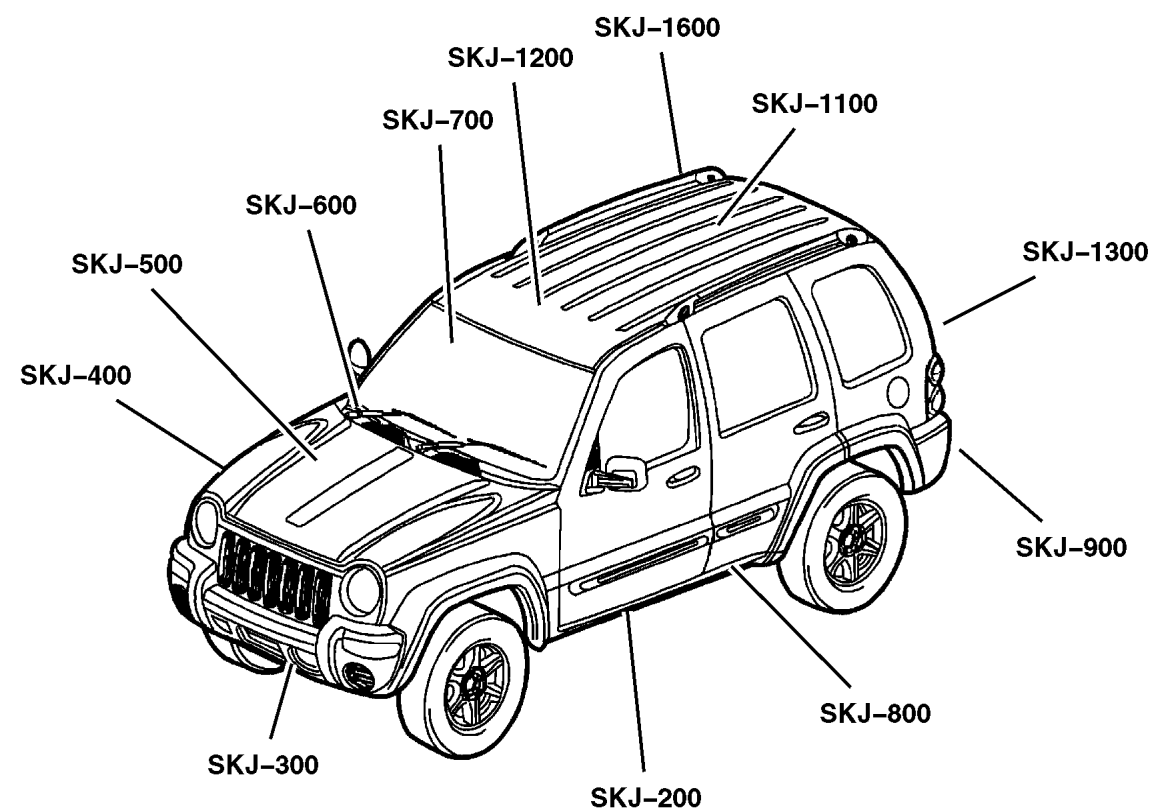
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

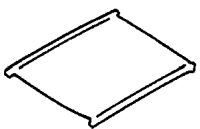
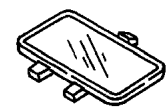
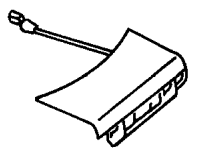
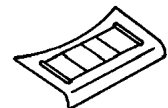
Group – SKJ

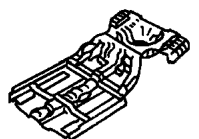

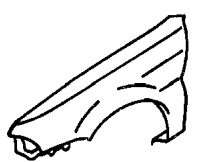
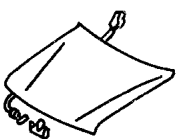
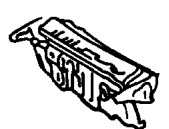
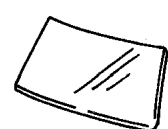
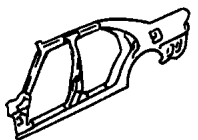
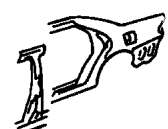
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SKJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SKJ-1100 Roof Panels 	SKJ-1200 Sunroof 	SKJ-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SKJ-1600 Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

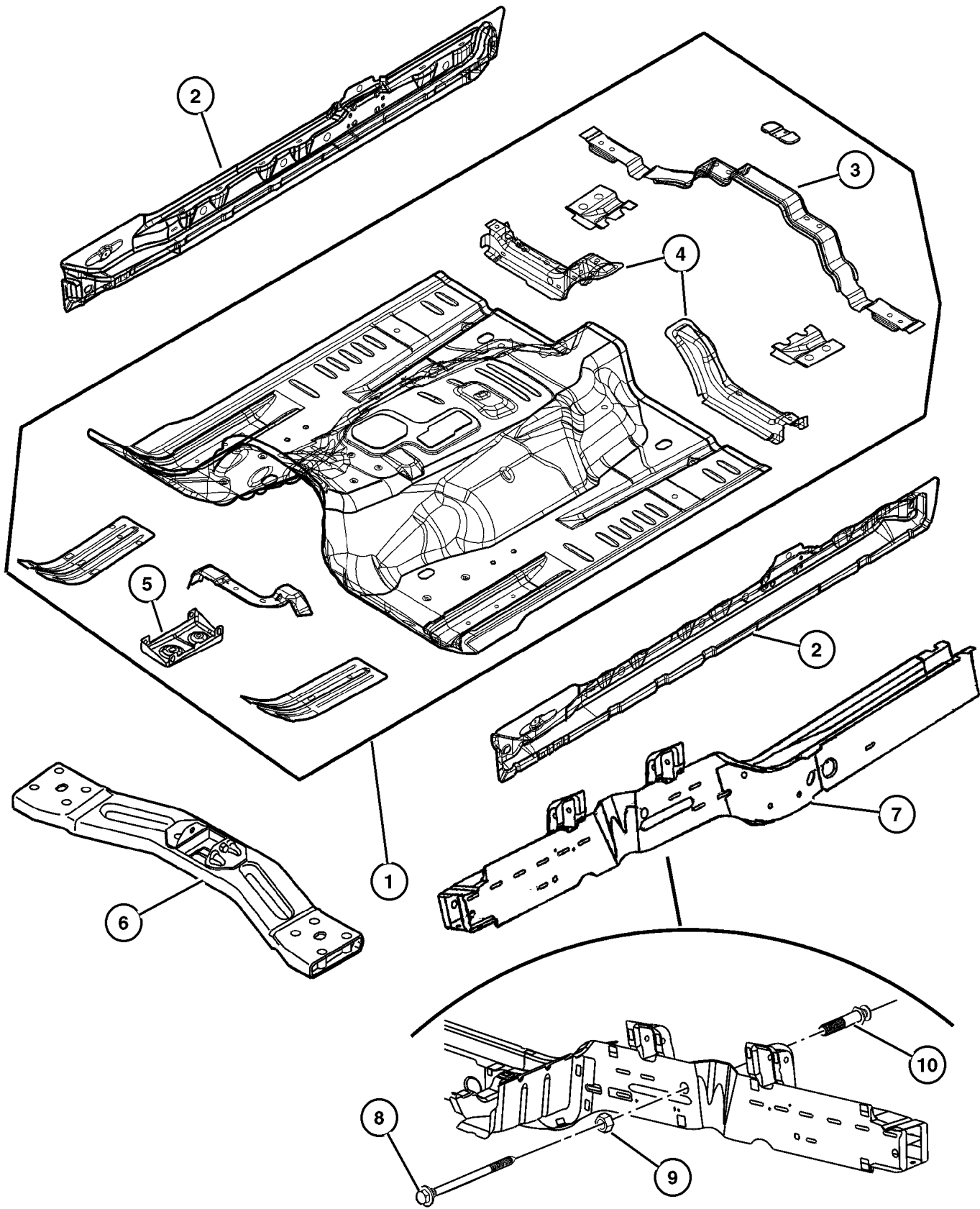
SKJ-200 Floor Pans 	SKJ-300 Plugs 	SKJ-400 Front Fenders 	SKJ-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SKJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SKJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SKJ-800 Aperture Panel 	SKJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar 

GROUP SKJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SKJ-210
Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SKJ-220
Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SKJ-230
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SKJ-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender	Fig. SKJ-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SKJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SKJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SKJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SKJ-910
Fuel Filler Housing and Door	Fig. SKJ-920
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SKJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SKJ-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Luggage Rack	Fig. SKJ-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SKJ-210



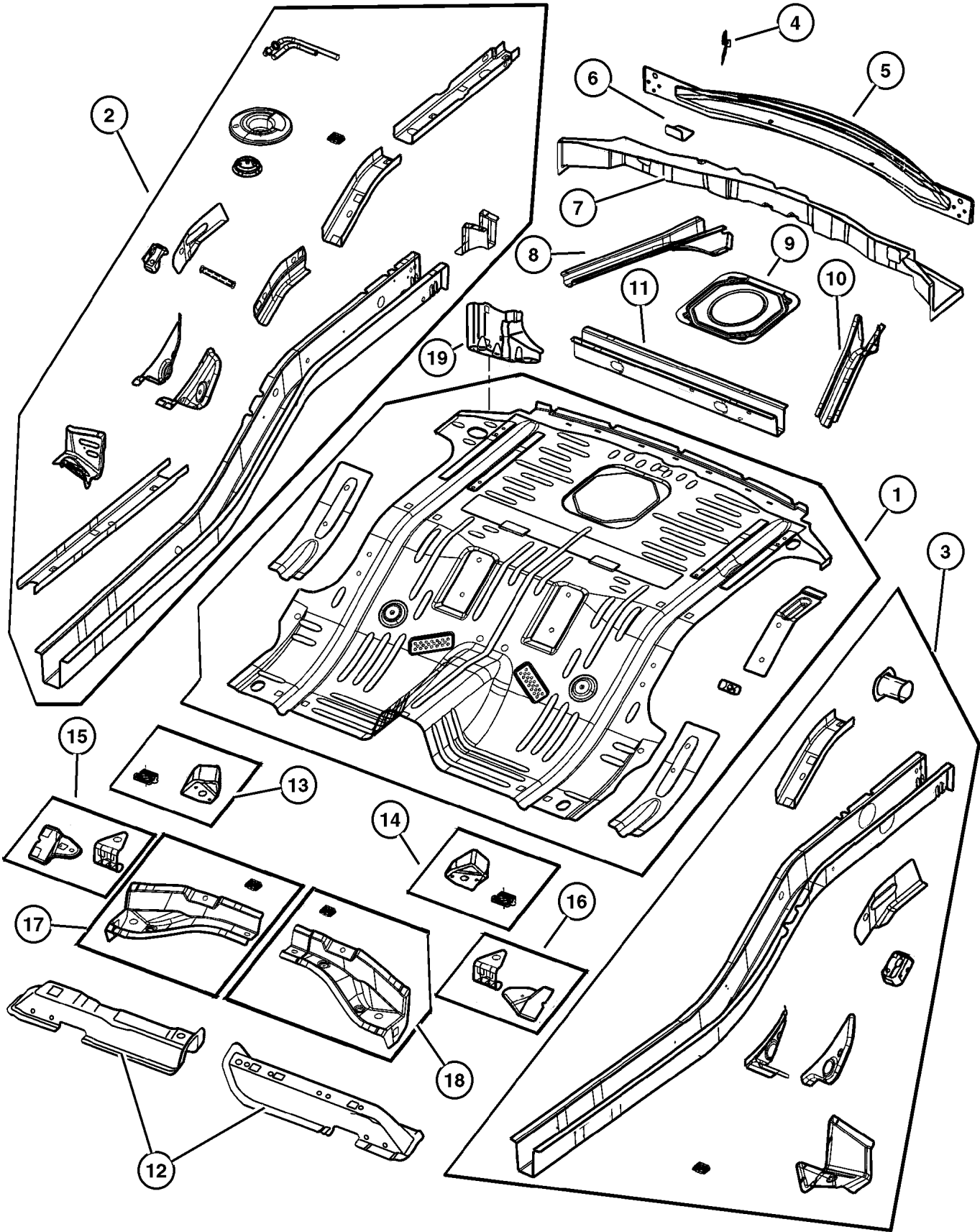
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55176 800AB	1			PAN, Floor
2					SILL, Body Side
	#55176 878AA	1			Right
	#55176 879AA	1			Left
3	#55360 060AB	1			CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Rear
4	#55360 058AA	2			CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
5	#55360 352AB	1			BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
6					CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	#52059 323AA	1			Diesel
	#52058 643AF	1			With 6 Cylinder
	#52128 592AA	1			With 4 Cylinder
7					PANEL, Sill
	#5072 846AA	1			Right
	#5072 847AA	1			Left
8	6501 940	2			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x155, M10X1.50X155.00
9	6500 298	2			NUT, Hub, M22x1.5
10	#52059 497AA	2			SUPPORT, Engine, Tube

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Rear Floor Pan
Figure SKJ-220



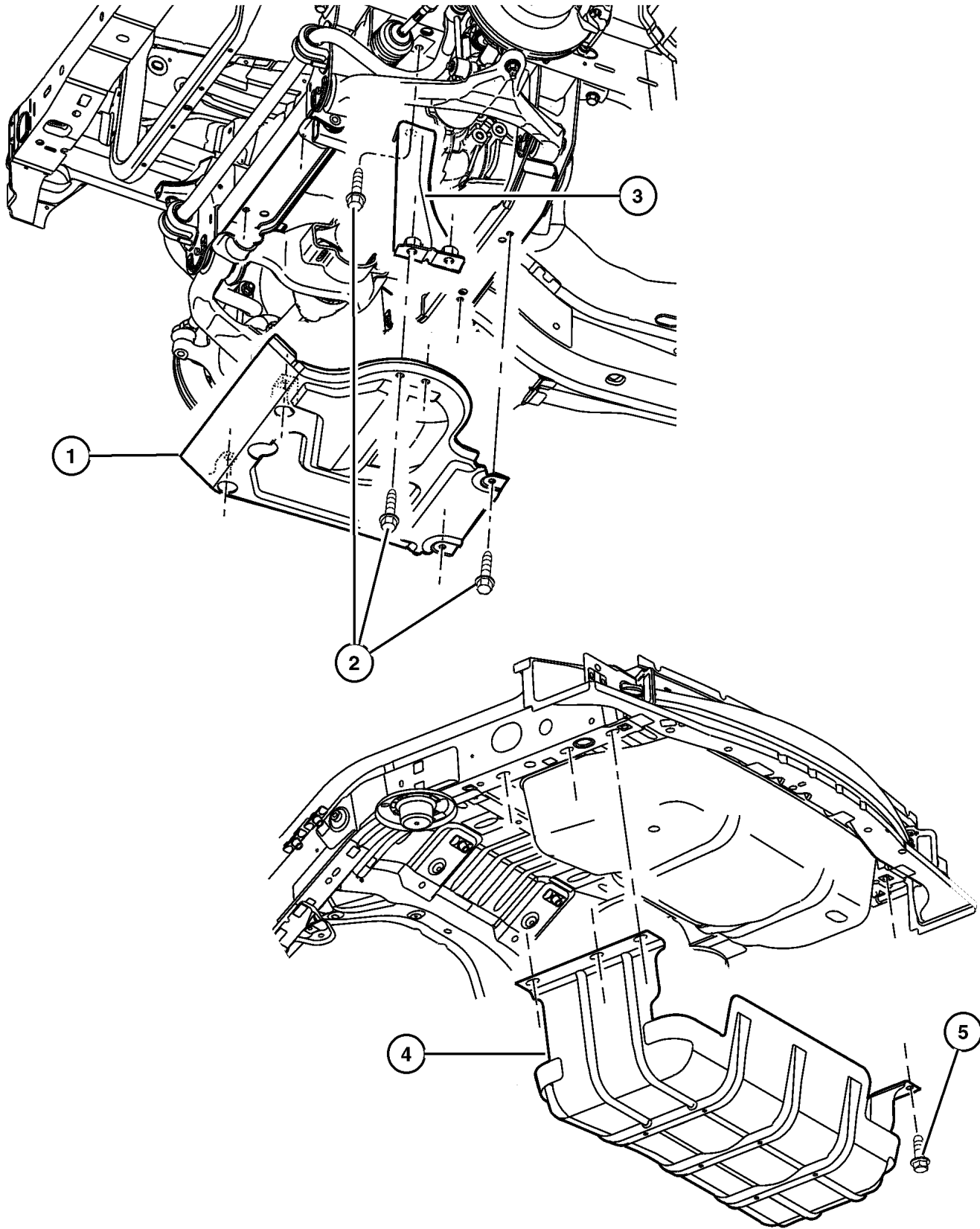
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55360 015AC	1			PAN, Floor
2	#5080 850AA	1			SILL, Rear, Right
3	#5080 851AA	1			SILL, Rear, Left
4					BAFFLE, Air
	#55360 260AA	1			Right
	#55360 261AA	1			Left
5	#55360 371AA	1			REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
6	#55360 313AA	2			REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Tank
7	#55176 846AA	1			CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8	#55360 064AA	1			SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
9	#55360 187AA	1			DOOR, Fuel Fill
10	#55360 387AA	1			SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
11	#55360 118AA	1			CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
12					CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	#55360 062AA	1			Right
	#55360 063AA	1			Left
13	#5073 062AA	1			REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Right
14	#5073 063AA	1			REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Left
15	#5073 060AA	2			BRACKET, Control Arm, Right
16	#5073 061AA	1			BRACKET, Control Arm, Left
17	#5073 058AA	1			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Right
18	#5073 059AA	1			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Left
19					GUSSET, Side Member
	#55360 368AC	1			Right
	#55360 369AB	1			Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plates, Underbody Skid
Figure SKJ-230



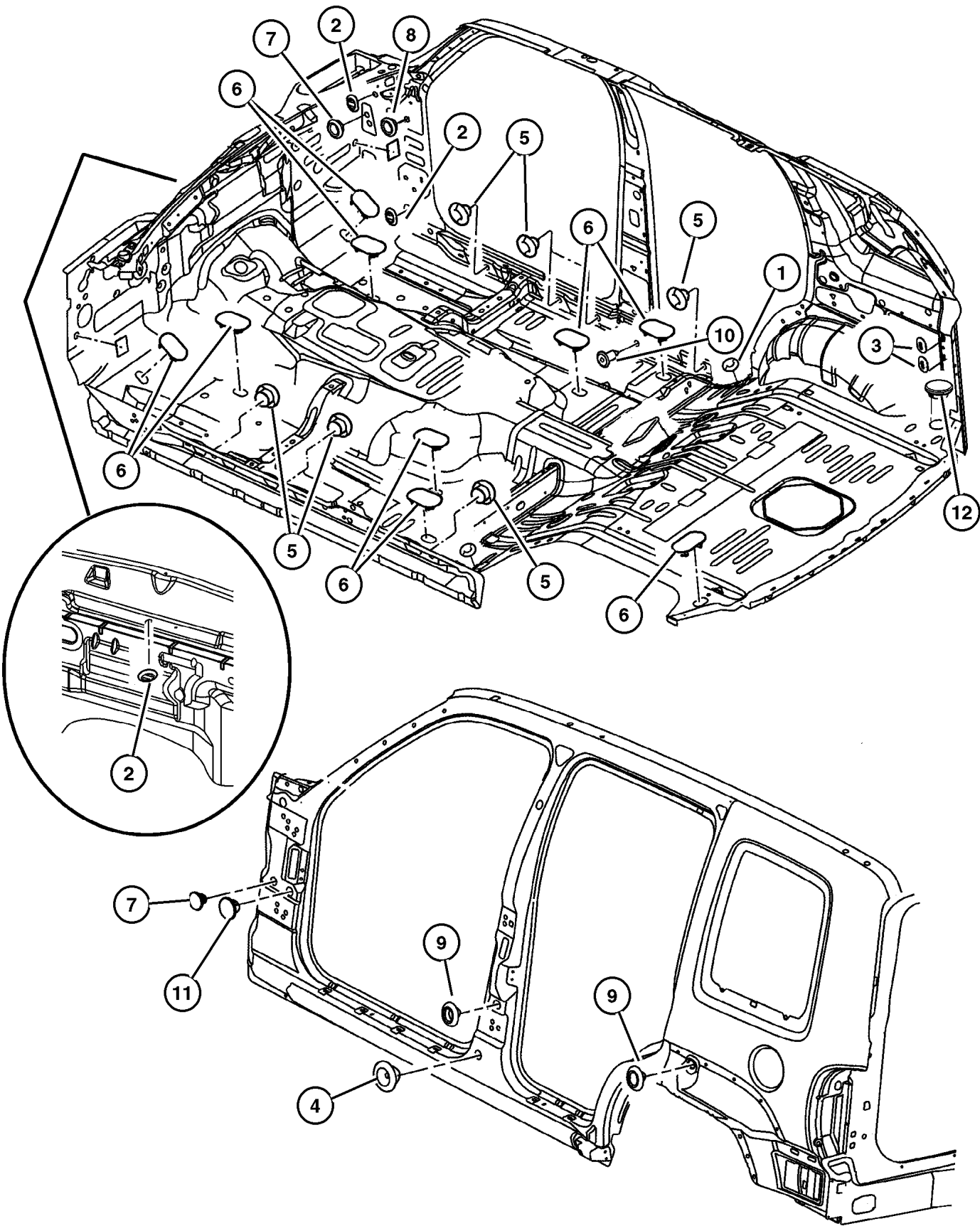
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					SKID PLATE, Front
	#52128 539AA	1	J, U		6 Cylinder
	#52128 540AA	1	J, U		4 Cylinder
2					SCREW, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED)
3					BRACKET, Skid Plate
	#52128 544AA	1	J, U		Left
	#52128 545AA	1	J, U		Right
4	#52100 332AC	1			PLATE, Skid
5	6502 557	6			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Plugs
Figure SKJ-310



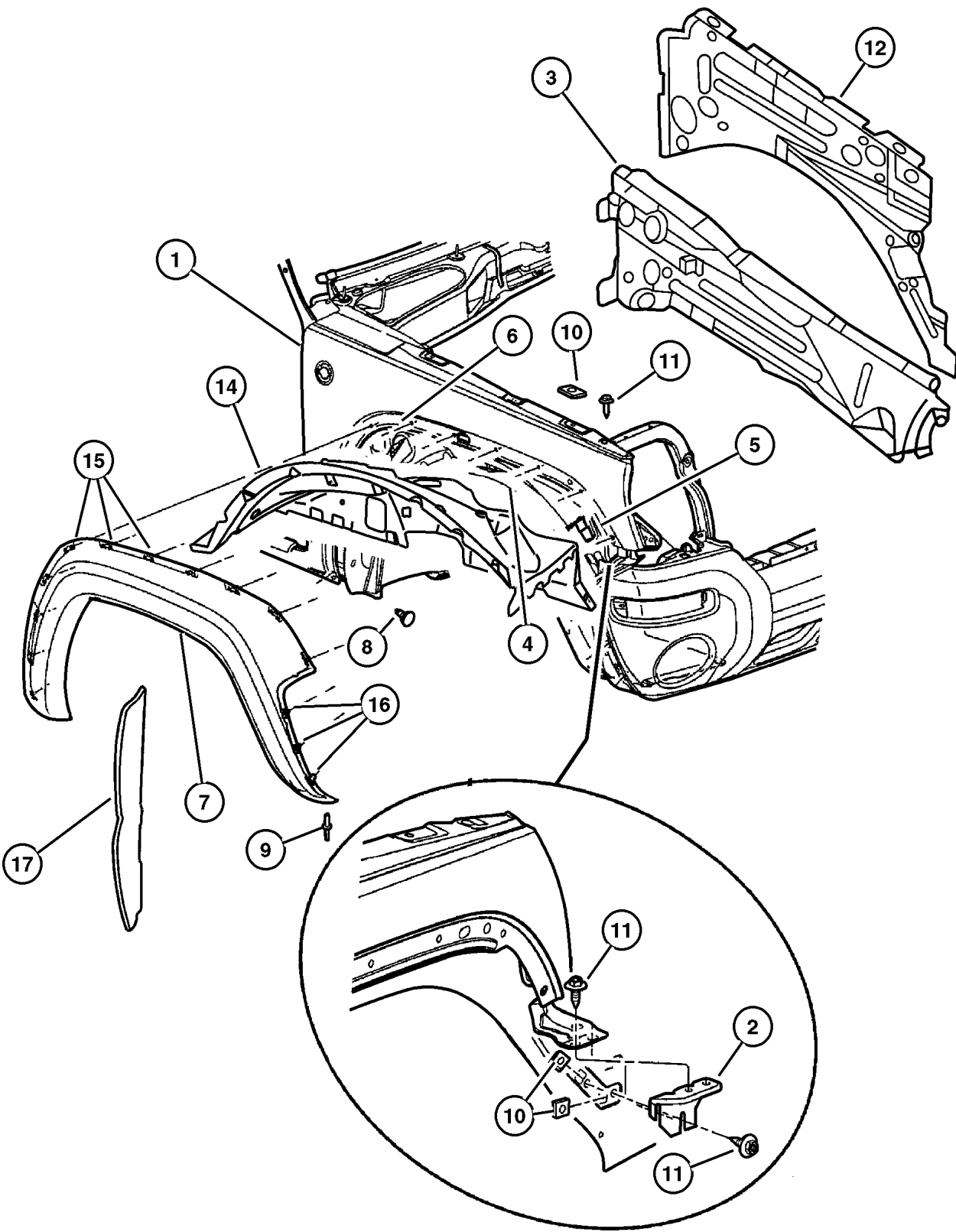
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	4780 615AB	2			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Rear Floor Pan
2	4716 933	4			PLUG, Body Side Aperture
3	4574 975	2			PLUG, Deck Lid
4	4780 194	2			PLUG, Body Side Outer
5	4780 615AB	8			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	4646 971	6			PLUG, Floor Pan
7	55136 859AA	2			PLUG, Plastic, Expandable
8	4780 615AB	2			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
9	55176 729AA	4			PLUG, Cowl Side
10	3502 6594	6			PLUG, Floor Pan, .187 Rubber
11					PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 25mm, (NOT SERVICED)
12	#56010 048AB	1			PLUG

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Front Fender
Figure SKJ-410



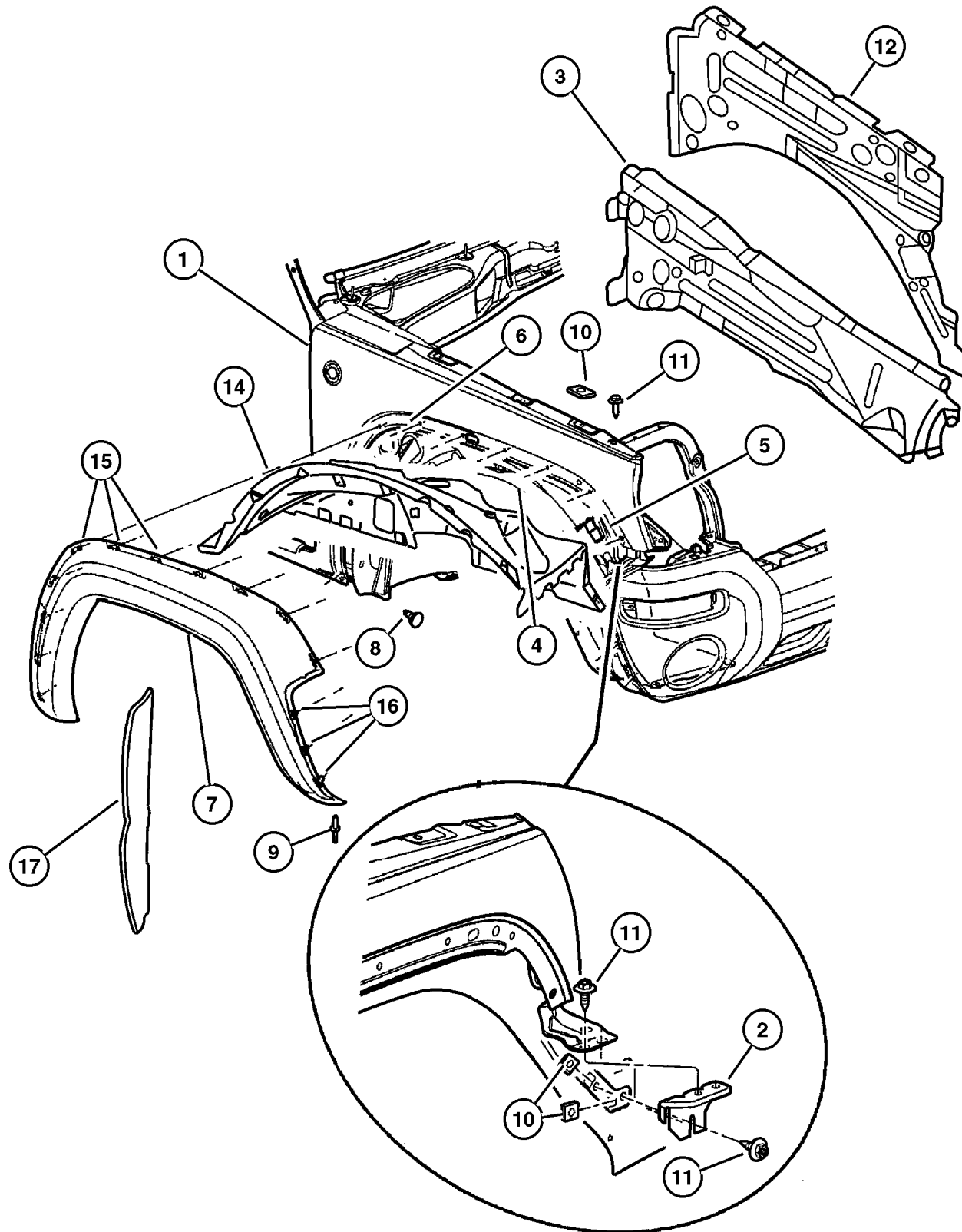
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note: After condition contains rivet holes to accept splash guards.					
1	#55177 100AC	1			FENDER, Front Right
	#55177 101AC	1			Left
2	#55360 236AB	1			BRACKET, Fender Right
	#55360 237AB	1			Left
3	#55177 414AC	1			REINFORCEMENT, Fender Right
	#55177 415AC	1			Left
4	#55360 144AA	1			LINER, Front Fender Right
	#55360 145AA	1			Left
5	#55155 988AA	2			BRACKET, Fender Applique, Front
6	#55155 989AA	2			BRACKET, Fender Applique, Rear
7					APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening, See Note
	#5GG96 HS5AB	1			[K3A], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GG96 HS5AD	1			[K3A], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GG97 HS5AB	1			[K3A], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GG97 HS5AD	1			[K3A], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH00 DX8AB	1			[K5X], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 DX8AD	1			[K5X], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 PR4AB	1			[K5R], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 PR4AD	1			[K5R], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 SW1AB	1			[K5W], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 SW1AD	1			[K5W], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 WB7AB	1			[K5B], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 WB7AD	1			[K5B], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 WE5AB	1			[K5F], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 WE5AD	1			[K5F], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 WS2AB	1			[K5S], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 WS2AD	1			[K5S], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 XBQAB	1			[K5Q], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 XBQAD	1			[K5Q], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 XGRAB	1			[K5E], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 XGRAD	1			[K5E], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 XRVAB	1			[K5M], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 XRVAD	1			[K5M], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 YU2AB	1			[K5T], Up to 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH00 YU2AD	1			[K5T], After 4/5/01, Right
	#5GH01 DX8AB	1			[K5X], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 DX8AD	1			[K5X], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 PR4AB	1			[K5R], Up to 4/5/01, Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	#5GH01 PR4AD	1			[K5R], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 SW1AB	1			[K5W], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 SW1AD	1			[K5W], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 WB7AB	1			[K5B], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 WB7AD	1			[K5B], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 WE5AB	1			[K5F], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 WE5AD	1			[K5F], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 WS2AB	1			[K5S], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 WS2AD	1			[K5S], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 XBQAB	1			[K5Q], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 XBQAD	1			[K5Q], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 XGRAB	1			[K5E], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 XGRAD	1			[K5E], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 XRVAB	1			[K5M], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 XRVAD	1			[K5M], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 YU2AB	1			[K5T], Up to 4/5/01, Left
	#5GH01 YU2AD	1			[K5T], After 4/5/01, Left
	#5HV45 AFMAA	1			[K4C], Left
	#5HV45 WS2AA	1			[K4S], Left
	#5HV45 YU2AA	1			[K4T], Left
	#5HV46 AFMAA	1			[K4C], Right
	#5HV46 WS2AA	1			[K4S], Right
	#5HV46 YU2AA	1			[K4T], Right
8	6505 403AA	3			PIN, Push
9	#6506 007AA	8			RIVET
10	6504 118	6			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
11					SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
12					PANEL, Fender, Inner
	#55177 016AB	1			Right
	#55177 017AB	1			Left
-13					BRACKET, Ballstud
	#55360 428AB	1			Right
	#55360 429AB	1			Left
14					WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	#55176 858AC	1			Right
	#55176 859AC	1			Left
15	#55156 447AB	11			PIN, Push
16	#55156 429AA	3			RETAINER, Applique
17	#55235 932AB	2			SEAL, Fender To Cowl

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

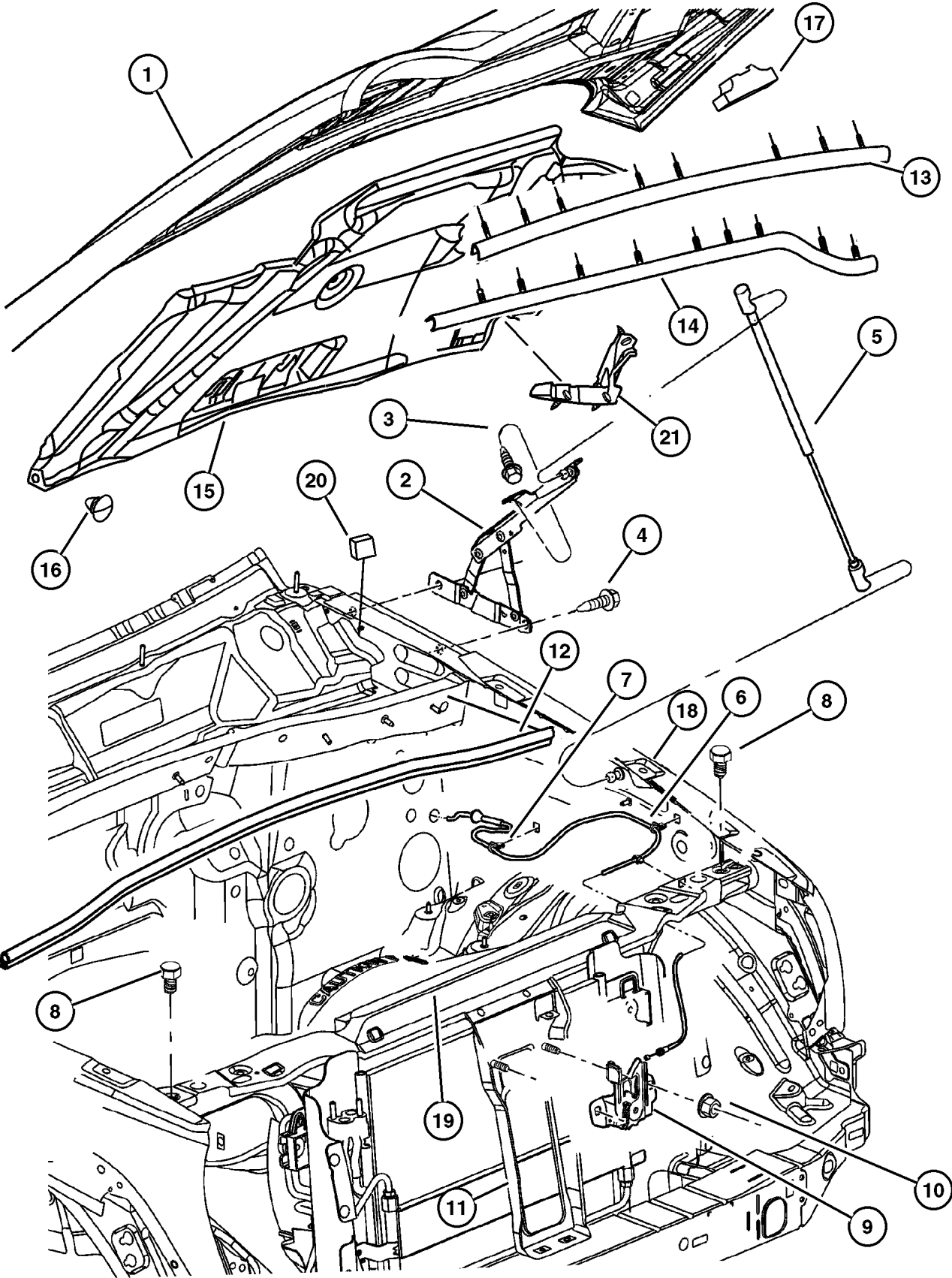
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo
Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55177 200AA	1			HOOD
2					HINGE, Hood
	#55176 928AA	1			Right
	#55176 929AA	1			Left
3	6502 885	6			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5
4	#6505 940AA	4			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	#55360 411AA	2			PROP, Hood
6	#55360 280AA	1			CABLE, Hood Release
7	6503 794	3			CLIP, M6.3x11.2
8	4696 592	2			BUMPER, Hood
9	#55176 926AA	1			LATCH, Hood
10	6503 102	2			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
11	#55360 229AA	1			REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch
12	#55235 927AA	1			SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	#55360 066AA	1			SEAL, Hood To Radiator
14	#55360 341AA	1			SEAL, Hood
15	#55352 746AA	1			INSULATION, Hood
16	6504 135	8			PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG
17	#55360 258AB	2			SEAL, Hood To Plenum
18					BRACKET, Ballstud
	#55360 428AB	1			Right
	#55360 429AB	1			Left
19	#55176 763AB	1			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
20					SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	#55360 542AD	1			Right
	#55360 543AD	1			Left
21	#55360 551AA	1			SEAL, Air Inlet

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SKJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					PANEL, Plenum Complete
	#55176 767AC	1	J, T		
	#55176 776AB	1	U		
2					PANEL, Dash
	#55177 300AB	1	J, T		
	#55177 350AB	1	U		
3	#55235 927AA	1			SEAL, Hood To Cowl
4					COVER, Cowl Grille
	#55155 850AB	1	U		
	#55155 851AB	1	J, T		
5	6501 925	4			PIN, Splash Shield
6	6503 328	2			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
7	#55360 516AA	1	J, T		BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
8	6504 030	2	J, T		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	#55360 517AA	1	U		BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
10	6101 467	2	U		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
11					INSULATION, Dash Panel
	#55352 720AB	1	U		
	#55352 847AA	1	J, T		

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror
Figure SKJ-710

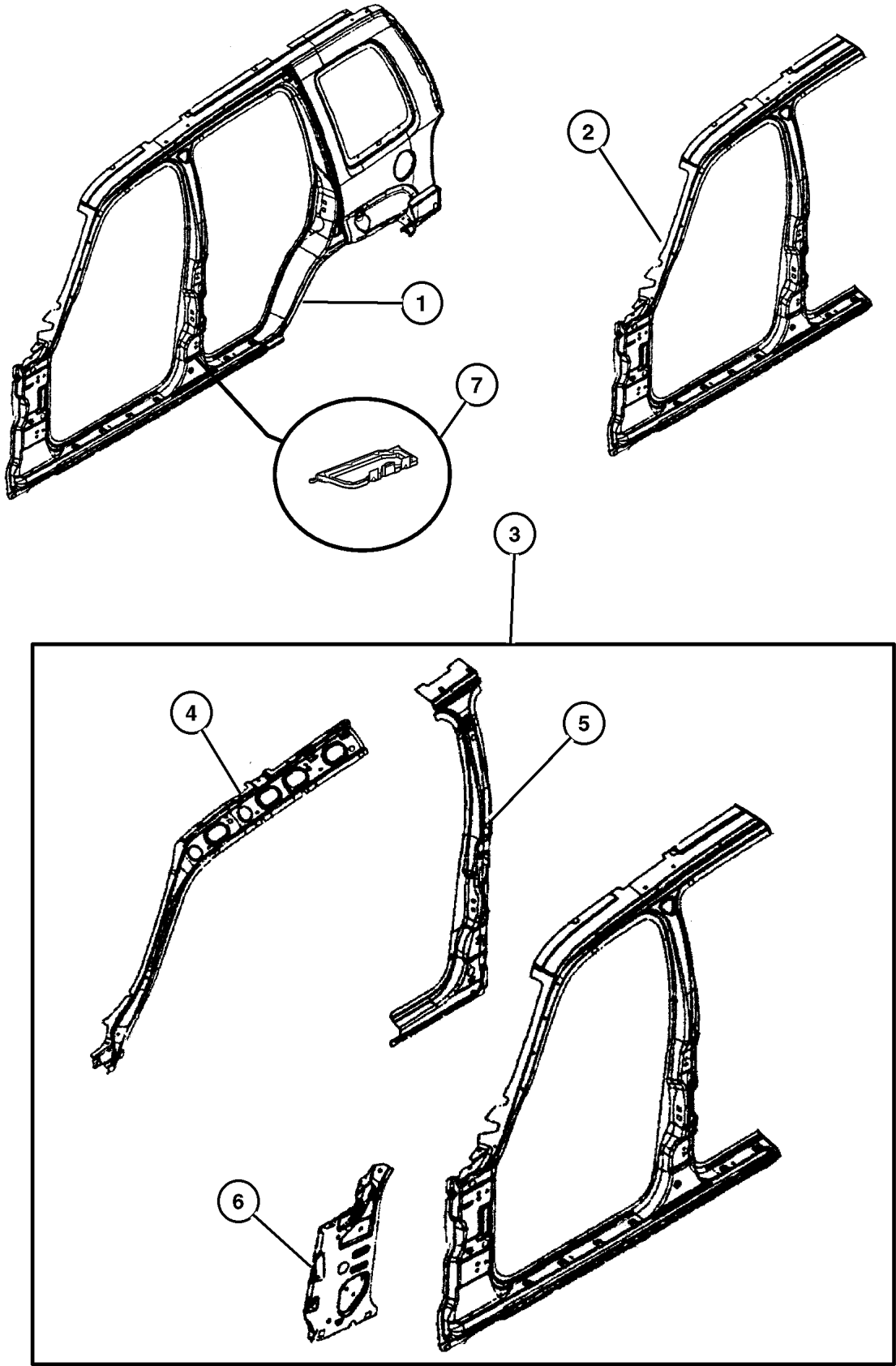
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55235 913AC	1			WINDSHIELD
2	#55360 509AA	4			SPACER, Windshield
3	4805 332AB	1			MIRROR, Inside Rear View
4	6031 094	1			SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
5	5507 6401	1			BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6					GLASS, Quarter
	#55235 921AB	1			Tinted, Left
	#55235 920AB	1			Tinted, Right
	#55235 923AB	1			Privacy, Left
	#55235 922AB	1			Privacy, Right
	#55360 054AB	1			Tinted, With Antenna, Export, Right
	#55360 056AB	1			Privacy, With Antenna, Export, Right
7					BACKLITE, Hand Pad Removed From Glass
	#55360 340AB	1			Tinted
	#55360 342AB	1			Privacy
8					COVER, Hinge
	#55360 366AA	1			Right
	#55360 367AA	1			Left
9					HINGE, Liftglass
	#55360 216AB	1			Right
	#55360 217AB	1			Left
-10	5507 5164	4			GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	6505 440AA	4			SCREW, M5x.8x22.50
12	#55360 220AA	1			STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-13	#55360 562AA	2			SHIM, Tailgate
-14	6504 513	2			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-15	#55360 493AA	1			LABEL, Flipper Glass, Self Rise
-16	#55360 561AA	1			TAPE, Anti-Squeak

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Panels, Body Side
Figure SKJ-810



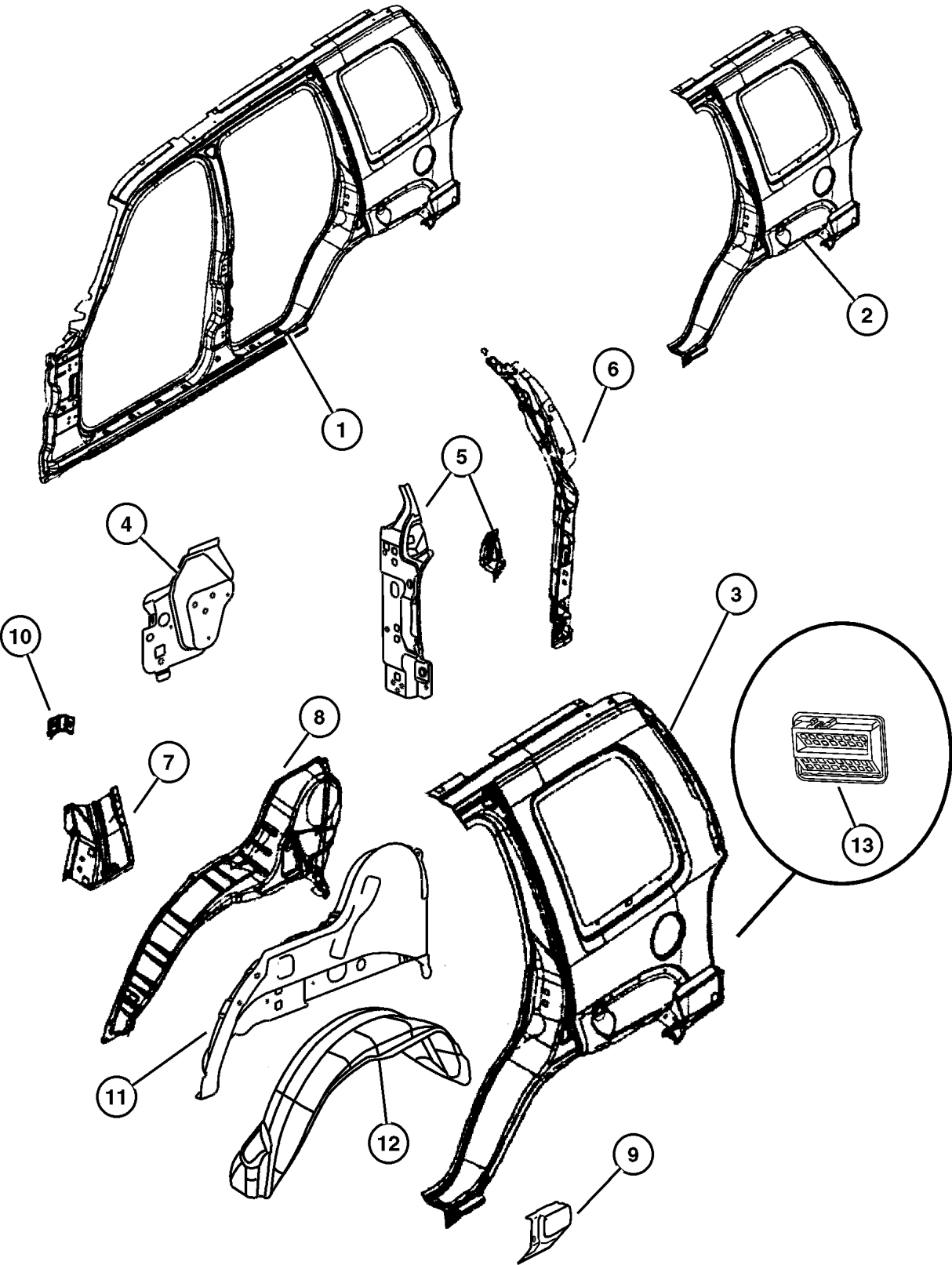
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					APERTURE, Body Side, Complete Outer
	#55176 962AC	1			Right
	#55176 963AC	1			Left
2					PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front, Front Outer Only
	#5072 890AA	1			Right
	#5072 891AA	1			Left
3					PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete Inner and Outer Front
	#5072 888AA	1			Right
	#5072 889AA	1			Left
4					REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	#55176 960AD	1			Right
	#55176 961AD	1			Left
5					REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar Inner
	#55176 966AC	1			Right
	#55176 967AC	1			Left
6					PANEL, Cowl
	#55177 400AB	1			Right
	#55177 401AB	1			Left
7					BAFFLE, B Pillar
	#55360 196AB	1			Right
	#55360 197AB	1			Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SKJ-910



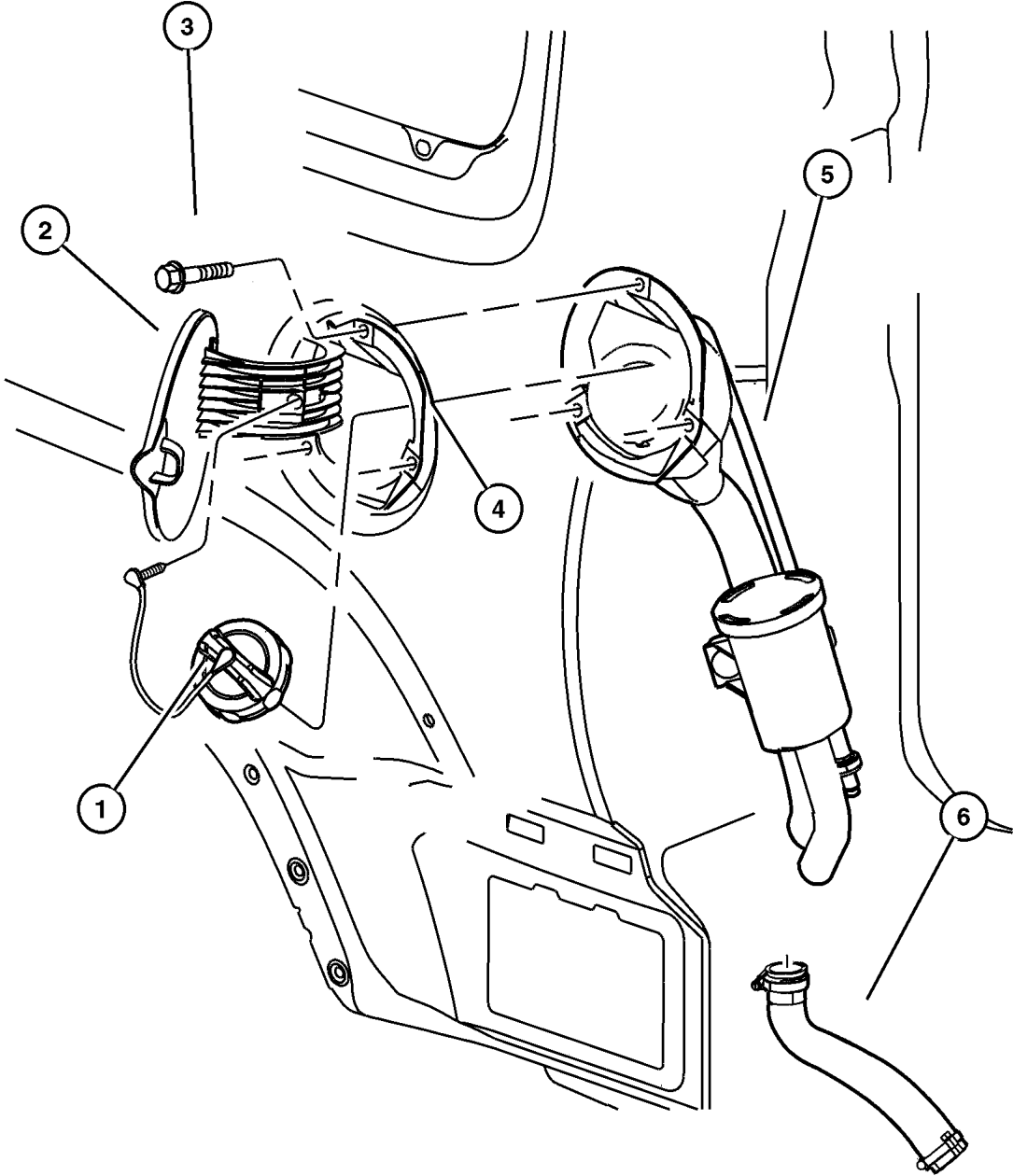
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#55176 962AC	1			APERTURE, Body Side, Complete Outer Right
	#55176 963AC	1			Left
2	#5072 884AA	1			PANEL, Quarter, Front Outer Only Right
	#5072 885AA	1			Left
3	#5072 886AA	1			PANEL, Quarter, Complete Inner And Outer Right
	#5072 887AA	1			Left
4	#55360 298AB	1			REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount Right
	#55360 299AB	1			Left
5	#55360 356AB	1			PANEL, Taillamp Mounting Right
	#55360 452AA	1			Left
6	#55360 354AA	1			REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper Right
	#55360 381AA	1			Left
7	#55360 230AB	1			REINFORCEMENT, Striker Assembly Right
	#55360 231AB	1			Left
8	#55177 012AC	1			PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse, Outer Right
	#55177 013AC	1			Left
9	#55360 444AA	1			BRACKET, Sill, Molding Mounting Right
	#55360 445AA	1			Left
10	#55360 463AA	2			REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11	#55360 406AA	1			WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner Right
	#55360 407AA	1			Left
12	#55360 146AA	1			LINER, Fender Side Right
	#55360 147AA	1			Left
13	#55037 458AA	2			EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Fuel Filler Housing and Door
Figure SKJ-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 636AB	1			CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
2	#55360 502AA	1			DOOR, Fuel Filler Manual Access
3	6035 204	3			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
4	#4716 571	1			HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5					TUBE, Fuel Filler
	#52128 505AB	1			Export,Gas Only
	#52100 329AC	1			
	#52100 330AB	1			Export,Diesel
6	#52100 339AC	1			HOSE, Fuel Filler
-7	#4716 532AB	1			SPRING, Fuel Filler Door
-8	J0635 787AB	1			BUMPER, Fuel Door

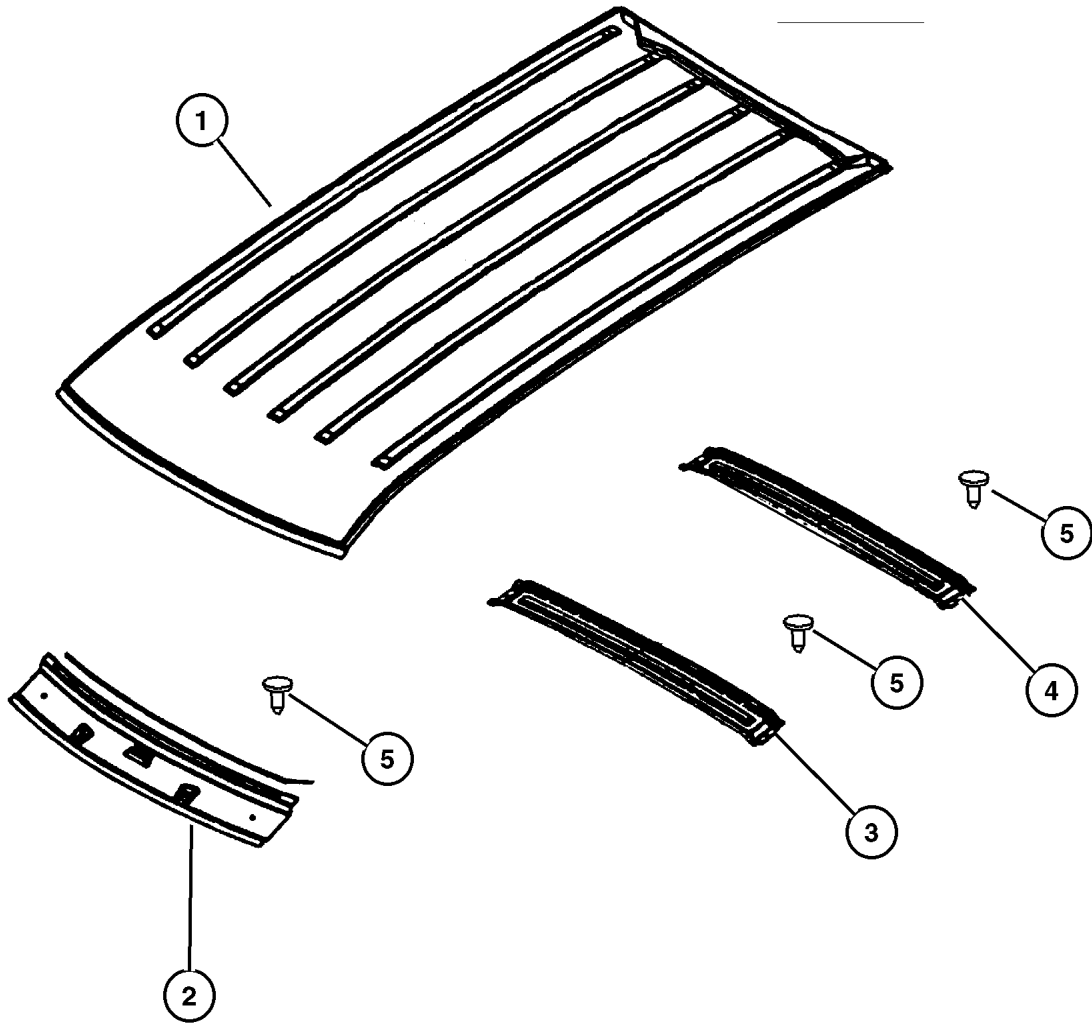
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Roof Panel
Figure SKJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					PANEL, Roof
	#55176 994AB	1			Without Sunroof
	#55176 995AB	1			With Sunroof
2	#55177 022AA	1			HEADER, Roof Front
3	#55360 281AA	1			BOW, Roof, Without Sunroof
4	#55176 998AA	1			BOW, Roof
5	6505 451AA	4			PUSH PIN

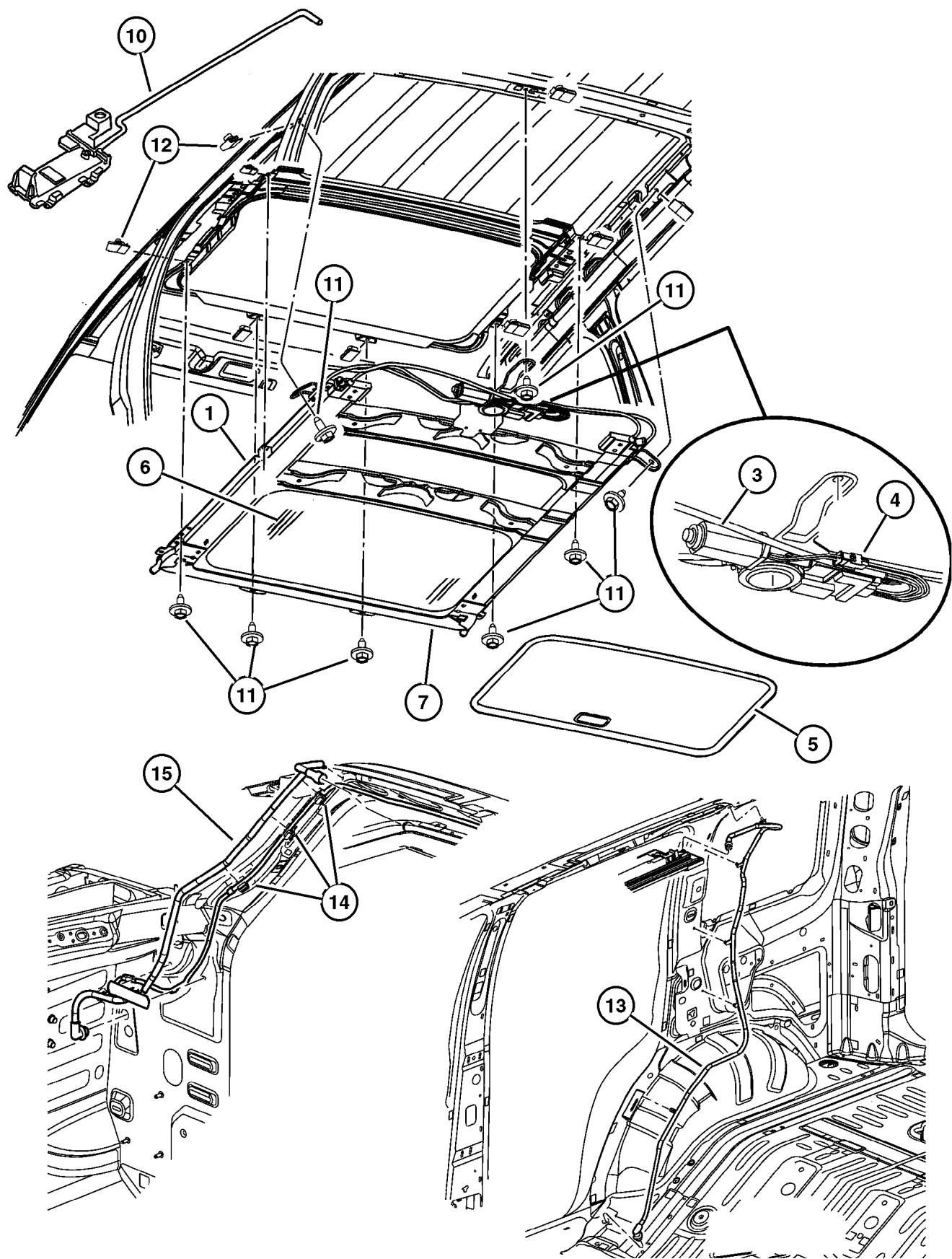


JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Sunroof
Figure SKJ-1210



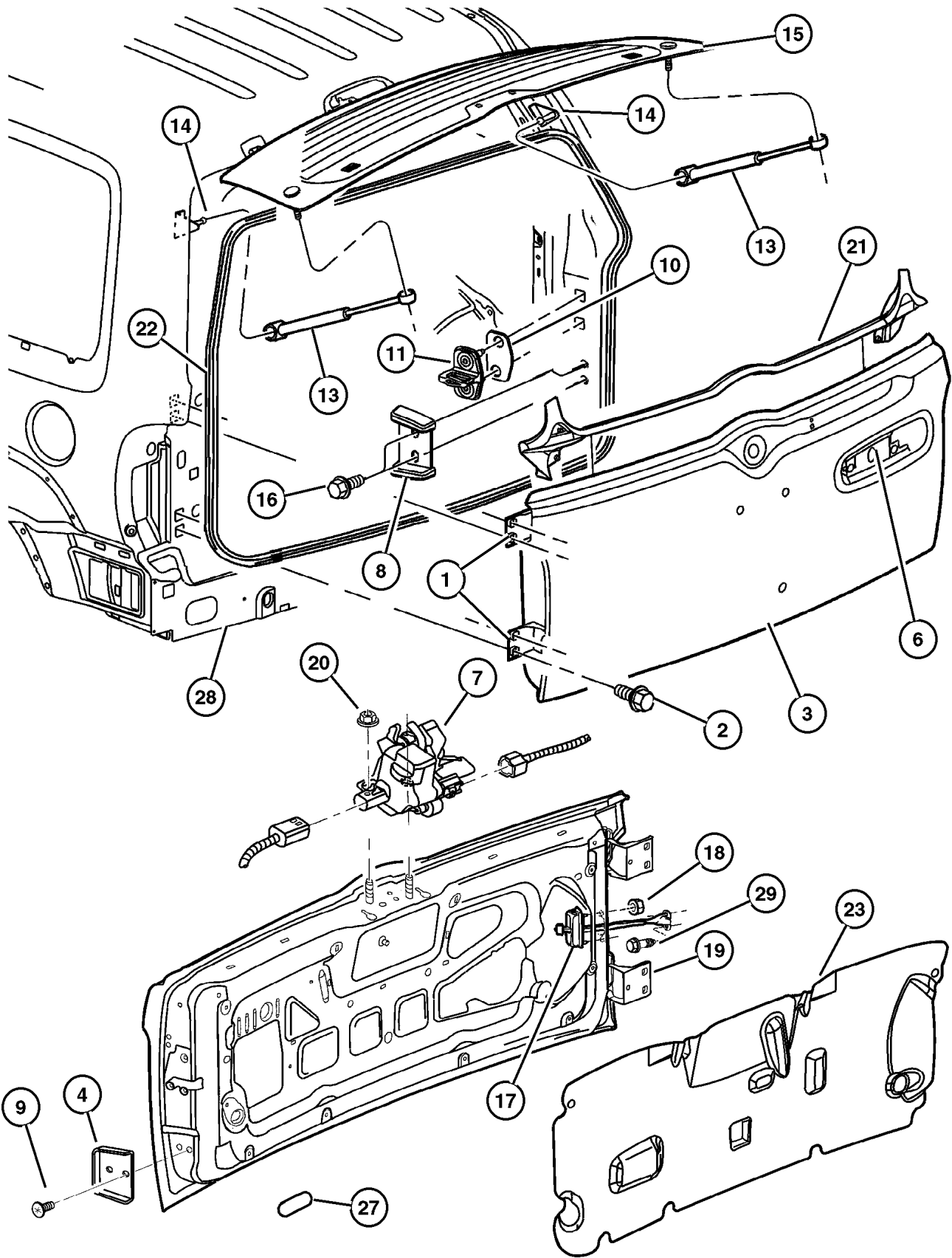
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	#UX14 TL2AA	1			MODULE, Sunroof
-2	#5066 895AA	1			DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	#5066 894AA	1			MOTOR, Sunroof
4	#5066 893AB	1			CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
5	#UX06 TL2AA	1			SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	#5066 892AA	1			GLASS, Sunroof
7	#5066 896AA	1			SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	#UX09 TL2AA	1			TRIM LACE, Sunroof
-9	#5066 898AA	1			WIRING, Sunroof
10	5066 433AA	1			GUIDE, Sunroof Track
11	6505 728AA	9			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
12	6506 035AA	9			NUT, U, M6x1
13					HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
	#55360 180AB	1			Right
	#55360 181AB	1			Left
14	#55360 393AA	3			CLIP, Hose
15					HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
	#55360 178AA	1			Right
	#55360 179AA	1			Left

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges
Figure SKJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710					
1					HINGE, Liftgate
	#52850 558AA	1			Upper
	#52850 559AA	1			Lower
2	#6506 052AA	8			SCREW, M8-1.25
3	#55176 934AC	1			PANEL, Tailgate
4	#52850 562AB	1			BUMPER, Tailgate
-5	#55360 359AA	1			LATCH, Tailgate
6	#55360 331AC	1			HANDLE, Exterior Tailgate
7	#55360 357AA	1			LATCH, Liftgate Glass
8	#55360 324AC	1			STABILIZER, Swing Gate
9	#6507 128AA	2			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 26.5
10	5507 5483	AR			SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	#55176 954AA	1			STRIKER, Door Latch
-12	6503 692	2			SCREW, M8-1.25
13	#55360 171AA	2			GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	#55360 394AA	2			BRACKET, Ballstud
15					BACKLITE, Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710
	#55360 340AB	1			Tinted
	#55360 342AB	1			Privacy
16	#6507 456AA	2			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14
17	#55360 170AA	1			ARM, Cargo Door Check
18	6503 504	2			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Check Strap to Body
19					SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
20	6503 102	2			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	#55360 065AA	1			WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
22	#55176 958AA	1			WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
23	#55360 309AA	1			WATERSHIELD, Liftgate Inner
-24	6503 328	6			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Swing Gate Handle to Body, Inside
-25	4520 289	AR			SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Swing Gate Stabilizer
-26	#6036 364AA	3			SCREW, Oval Head, Swing Gate Latch to Swing Gate
27	4646 527	2			PLUG, Deck Lid
28	#55360 227AB	1			PANEL, Liftgate Opening, D-Ring Shaped, Contains Rear Gate Opening and Roof Header
29					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

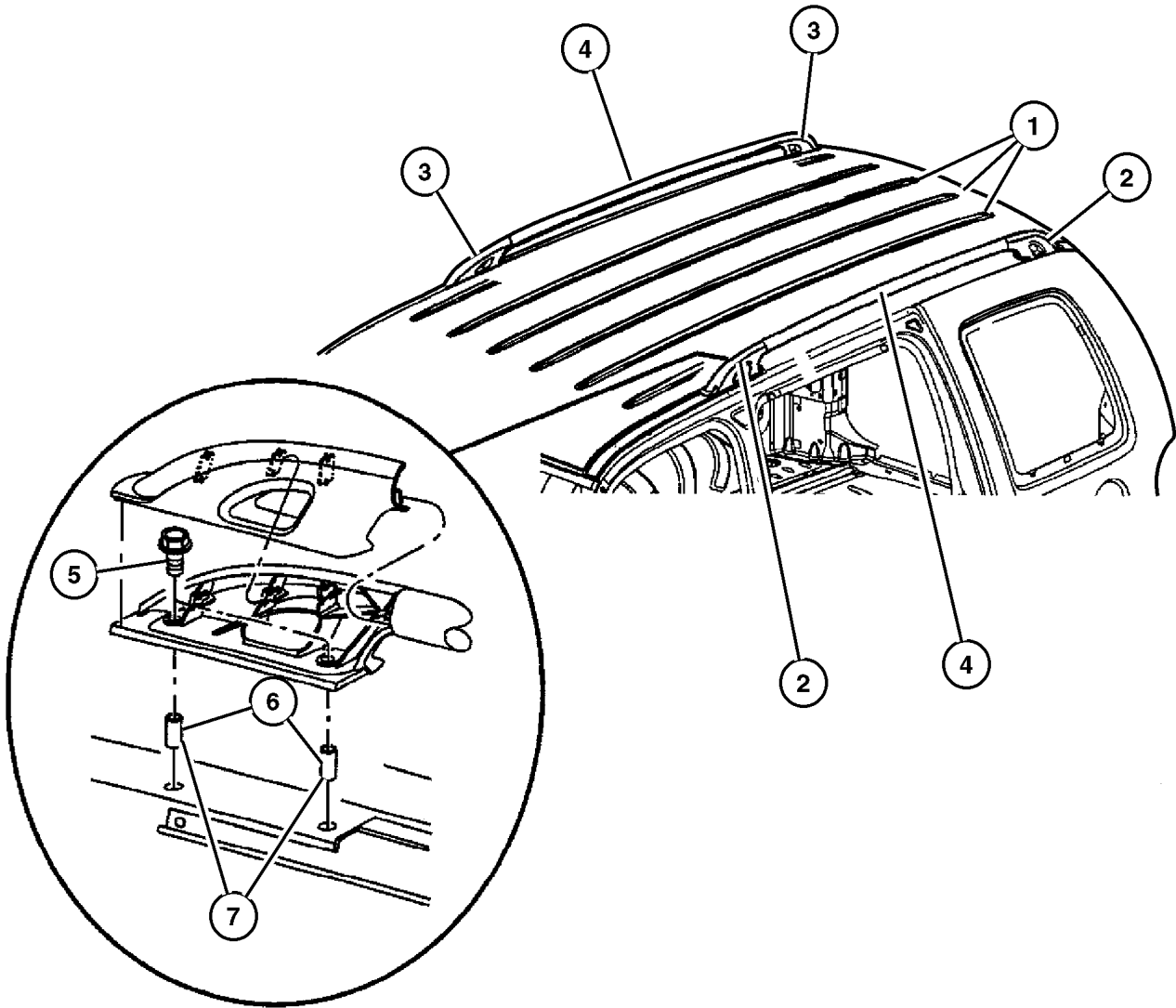
May 7, 2002

Luggage Rack
Figure SKJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Production crossrails not used. See accessory catalog for crossrail package.

1					SKID STRIP, Luggage Rack, (NOT SERVICED)
2					COVER, Luggage Rack
	#55360 425AA	1			Left,Front
	#55360 427AA	1			Left,Rear
3					COVER, Luggage Rack
	#55360 424AA	1			Right,Front
	#55360 426AA	1			Right,Rear
4					RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	#55360 418AB	1			Right
	#55360 419AB	1			Left
5	#6507 086AA	8			SCREW
6	6503 245	6			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
7	#6506 489AA	2			



JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ, EN0 = 2.5L, 4Cyl, Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic
				DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

May 7, 2002